2007 FOOTBALL

TCU

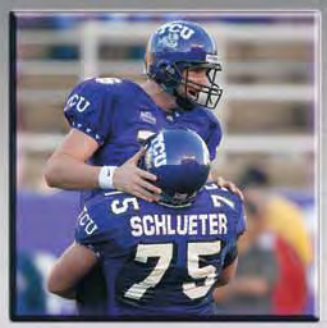
MEDIA GUIDE

HEAD COACH
GARY PATTERSON

16 PLAYERS DRAFTED

2 CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIPS

5 BOWL GAMES



54 VICTORIES (3rd All-Time at TCU)

3 11-WIN SEASONS

20 NATIONAL RANK FOR TEAM GSR

"Gary Patterson's record at TCU is among the best in the nation. That's tangible. The intangible quality of the program is even more impressive. Patterson's passion, enthusiasm and class is evident in the way his team plays. He has an **ability to make a unique connection** with his players. I think that's why he's been so successful developing players. **Gary Patterson is the main reason TCU is a big time program with staying power."**

– RECE DAVIS, ESPN

TCU

THIS IS HORNED FROG FOOTBALL

2007 HORNED FROG FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

September 1	**vs. BAYLOR**
September 8	at Texas
September 13	at Air Force*
September 22	**vs. SMU** **(Homecoming)**
September 29	**vs. COLORADO ST.*** **(Family Weekend)**
October 6	at Wyoming*
October 13	at Stanford
October 18	**vs. UTAH*** **(Fiesta de los Frogs)**
November 3	**vs. NEW MEXICO*** **(Frogs for the Cure)**
November 8	at BYU*
November 17	**vs. UNLV***
November 24	at San Diego State*

* Mountain West Conference Games
Home games in **ALL CAPS & BOLD**

Amon G. Carter Stadium • Fort Worth, Texas

THIS IS HORNED FROG FOOTBALL

18

COACH PATTERSON ERA

"Coach Patterson is like your father away from home. He's going to stay on you about your classes and getting an education. You love him because he cares about you..."

- What they're saying
- By the numbers

22

WINNING TRADITION

Since 2000, TCU has the 11th-best record in the nation at 64-21 (.753). The Horned Frogs have closed the year with a top-25 ranking and at least 10 wins five times in the last seven seasons.

- By the numbers
- Best records since 2000

26

ACADEMIC SUCCESS

"...we want to win football games, but making sure our players leave TCU with a degree is even more important."

- By the numbers
- The AASO Staff

28

FROGS IN THE NFL

In his six seasons as TCU's head coach, Gary Patterson has had 16 players drafted with a total of 30 participating in NFL camps.

- LT timeline
- Draft picks under Patterson
- By the numbers
- NFL Draft: The last three years
- All-time list

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRO

2007 Schedule	4
2006 Results	4
Future Opponents	4
Quick Facts	4-5
Media	5
2007 Alphabetical Roster	6
2007 Numerical Roster	7
Roster Breakdown	8
2007 Signees	8
Depth Chart	9
2007 Season Preview – Offense	10
2007 Season Preview – Defense	11
2007 Opponents	12-14

THIS IS TCU

Why TCU?	16-17
Coach Patterson Era	18-19
Assistant Coaches	20-21
Winning Tradition	22-23
Bowl Games	24-25
Academic Success	26-27
Frogs in the NFL	28-31
The University	32-33
Campus Growth	34-35
Leadership Council	36
Community Service	37
Facilities	38-45
• Sam Baugh Indoor Practice Facility	40-41
• Amon G. Carter Stadium	42-43
Fort Worth / Metroplex	46-47
Media Spotlight	48-49
Traditions / Game Day	50-51
Strength and Conditioning	52-53
Mountain West Conference	54

THE FROGS

Senior Bios	56-74
Returning Players	75-95
Newcomers	96-100

COACHES

Gary Patterson, head coach	102-105
Jarrett Anderson, wide receivers	106
Dick Bumpas, defensive line	107
Justin Fuente, running backs	108
Chad Glasgow, safeties	109
Charles McMillian, cornerbacks	110
Mike Schultz, quarterbacks	111
Dan Sharp, tight ends	112
Tony Tademy, linebackers	113
Eddie Williamson, offensive line	114
Don Sommer, strength and conditioning	115
Mike Sinquefield, operations	116
Bryan Broaddus, operations	117
Graduate Assistants	117
Support Staff	118
All-Time Assistant Coaches	118

34

CAMPUS GROWTH

TCU is in the midst of a $100 million makeover. The biggest endeavor is a new student union and four new residence halls to create a Campus Commons in the heart of the University.

- Project breakdown
- Completion dates
- By the numbers

40

SAM BAUGH INDOOR PRACTICE FACILITY

The Sam Baugh Indoor Practice Facility and Cox Field gives TCU a competitive edge in attracting top student-athletes by providing a climate-controlled practice area.

- By the numbers
- Sam Baugh's Legacy

46

FORT WORTH

Fort Worth began on the open range, it thrives more today as a cosmopolitan city. It marries a proud cowboy heritage with a distinct sophistication that sets the city apart.

- Mileage chart
- By the numbers
- What they're saying

52

NIGHT OF CHAMPIONS

It's a night of no helmets. No pads. Just football players, rock-hard determination and hundreds of pounds of steel weight. They call it Night of Champions, but it's really the culmination of months of off-season conditioning.

- Weight room records
- By the numbers

2006 REVIEW

2006 Results	120
2006 Game-by-Game Starters	120
2006 Team Statistics	121
2006 Individual Statistics	122-123
2006 Game-by-Game Statistics	124
2006 Mountain West Conference Standings	125
2006 MWC Statistics	126-129
2006 Game Recaps	127-136

RECORDS

Amon G. Carter Stadium	138
Team Offense	139-140
Individual Rushing	141-143
Individual Passing	144-145
Individual Receiving	146-147
Individual Offense	148
Placekicking	149
Punting	150
Returns	151
Defensive Leaders	152
Opponents Offense	153-154
Individual Opponent	155
Longest Plays in TCU History	156
Miscellaneous Records	157
Recaps	158

HISTORY

TCU Football History	160
Last Time it Happened	161
Head Coaches	162-163
National Rankings	164
National Champions	165
Associated Press Polls	156-167
Heisman History	168
All-America Selections	169
All-Conference Selections	170-171
All-Star Games	172
All-Time Lettermen	173-177
Year-By-Year Results	178
All-Time vs. Opponents	179
All-Time Series Results	180-183
The Iron Skillet	183
All-Time Scores	184-188
Bowl Games	189-196
Bowl Records	196

THE UNIVERSITY

Chancellor	198
Board of Trustees	198
Athletics Administration	199
Media Information	200-201
Frogs on TV	202
Frogs on Radio	203
Mountain West Conference	204
MWC Composite Schedule	205
Compliance	206
Student-Athletes	207
The TCU Experience	208

CREDITS

The 2007 TCU football media guide is a production of the Horned Frogs' Athletics Media Relations Office. Student assistants Rob Beuerlein and Jessica Guillory made significant contributions to the publication. Drew Myers, director of athletics communications, led the re-design initiative. A very special thanks to Celeste Manner-McDade and Jack Lawit for their over-the-top dedication and effort. Credit is also directed to all the past TCU athletics media relations directors for their efforts in laying the foundation for this guide. Photography by Vladimir Cherry, Linda Kaye, Anthony Vasser and Scott Bjornlie. The 2007 TCU football media guide may be purchased at the TCU Athletics Media Relations Office for $20 plus $3 shipping.

2007 HORNED FROG FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Location	Time
Sept. 1	**BAYLOR**	**Fort Worth**	**5:00**
Sept. 8	Texas	Austin, Texas	6:00
Sept. 13	Air Force*	Colorado Springs, Colo.	7:00
Sept. 22	**SMU**	**Fort Worth**	**7:30**
Sept. 29	**COLORADO ST.***	**Fort Worth**	**6:00**
Oct. 6	Wyoming*	Laramie, Wyo.	1:00
Oct. 13	Stanford	Palo Alto, Calif.	4:00
Oct. 18	**UTAH***	**Fort Worth**	**7:00**
Nov. 3	**NEW MEXICO***	**Fort Worth**	**4:30**
Nov. 8	BYU*	Provo, Utah	8:00
Nov. 17	**UNLV***	**Fort Worth**	**6:30**
Nov. 24	San Diego State*	San Diego, Calif.	TBA

Home games **BOLD ALL CAPS**
*Mountain West Conference game
All times Central and subject to change

2006 RESULTS

DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	SCORE
September 3	Baylor	Waco, Texas.	W, 17-7
September 9	UC Davis	Fort Worth	W, 46-13
September 16	Texas Tech	Fort Worth	W, 12-3
September 28	BYU*	Fort Worth	L, 31-17
October 5	Utah*	Salt Lake City, Utah	L, 20-7
October 21	Army	West Point, N.Y.	W, 31-17
October 28	Wyoming*	Fort Worth	W, 26-3
November 4	UNLV*	Las Vegas, Nev.	W, 25-10
November 11	New Mexico*	Albuquerque, N.M.	W, 27-21
November 18	San Diego State*	Fort Worth	W, 52-0
November 25	Colorado State*	Fort Collins, Colo.	W, 45-14
December 2	Air Force*	Fort Worth	W, 38-14
December 19	Northern Illinois^	San Diego, Calif.	W, 37-7

*Mountain West Conference game
^Poinsettia Bowl

FUTURE OPPONENTS

2008
Stephen F. Austin (Sept. 6)
Stanford (Sept. 13)
at SMU (Sept. 27)

2009
Texas State (Sept. 5)
SMU (Sept. 26)

2010
Baylor (Sept. 4)
at SMU (Sept. 11)
at Texas Tech (Sept. 18)

2011
at Baylor (Sept. 3)
Texas Tech (Sept. 10)
at Navy (Sept. 17)
SMU (Oct. 1)

2012
Arkansas (Sept. 1)
at SMU (Sept. 8)
Navy (Sept. 15)

2013
at LSU (Sept. 7)

2014
LSU (Sept. 6)

QUICK FACTS

University Information

Name of School ...Texas Christian University (TCU)
Location .....Fort Worth, Texas
Founded 1873
Enrollment.....8,865
Nickname .....Horned Frogs
Colors .....Purple and White
Conference.....Mountain West
Chancellor.....Dr. Victor J. Boschini Jr.
Director of Athletics ....Dr. Daniel B. Morrison Jr.
School Web Site .....www.tcu.edu
Athletics Web Site .....www.gofrogs.com
Conference Web Site .....www.themwc.com

Stadium Information

Stadium Name .....Amon G. Carter
Surface .....Natural Grass
Official Capacity 44,008
First Year.....1930

First Game at Site .....Oct. 11, 1930
(TCU 40, Arkansas 0)

Largest Crowd .....47,280 on Nov. 17, 1984
(Texas 44, TCU 23)

Record at Stadium .....207-160-16 (.561)

Most Consecutive
Home Regular-Season Wins 15 (2001-04)

TCU Coaches & Staff

Gary Patterson .....Head Coach (7th Season)
Record at TCU.....54-20 (.730)

Eddie Williamson.....Assistant Head Coach/OL
Dick Bumpas .....Defensive Coordinator/DL
Mike Schultz.....Offensive Coordinator/QB
Jarrett Anderson .....Wide Receivers
Justin Fuente.....Running Backs
Chad Glasgow .....Safeties
Charles McMillian.....Cornerbacks
Dan Sharp .....Tight Ends/Special Teams
Tony Tademy .....Linebackers

2007 TCU Football

Offensive Lettermen Returning 25
Defensive Lettermen Returning 21
Specialist Lettermen Returning.....2
Lettermen Lost 23
Players Redshirted in 2006.....18

Seniors 20
Juniors 23
Sophomores.....24
Redshirt Freshmen....18
True Freshmen.....21

2006 Final Record.....11-2
Conference Record ...6-2
Final Ranking.....No. 21 (USA Today),
No. 22 (Associated Press)

TCU Head Coaches*

Gary Patterson.....	**(2000-present)**	**54-20 (.730)**
Dennis Franchione .	(1998-2000)	25-10 (.714)
Pat Sullivan	(1992-97)	24-42-1 (.366)
Jim Wacker.....	(1983-91)	40-58-2 (.410)
F.A. Dry	(1977-82)	12-51-3 (.205)
Jim Shofner	(1974-76)	2-31 (.061)
Billy Tohill	(1971-73)	11-15 (.423)
Jim Pittman	(1971)	3-3-1 (.500)
Fred Taylor	(1967-70)	15-25-1 (.378)
Abe Martin.....	(1953-66)	74-64-7 (.534)
Dutch Meyer.....	(1934-52)	109-79-13 (.575)
Francis A. Schmidt .	(1929-33)	47-5-5 (.868)
Madison A. Bell	(1923-28)	33-17-5 (.645)
John McKnight.....	(1922)	2-5-3 (.350)
W.L. Driver	(1920-21)	15-4-1 (.775)
T.D. Hackney.....	(1919)	1-7 (.125)
E.M. Tipton.....	(1918)	4-3 (.571)
Milton Daniel	(1916-17)	14-4-1 (.763)
E.Y. Freeland.....	(1915)	4-5 (.444)
S.A. Boles	(1914)	4-4-2 (.500)
Fred Cahoon	(1913)	3-1-2 (.667)
W.T. Stewart	(1912)	8-1 (.889)
Henry W. Lever	(1911)	4-5 (.444)
Kemp Lewis.....	(1910)	2-6-1 (.278)
J.R. Langley	(1908-09)	11-5-1 (.676)
E.J. Hyde.....	(1905-07)	10-11-2 (.478)
C.E. Cronk.....	(1904)	1-4-1 (.250)
H.E. Hildebrand.....	(1902)	0-5-1 (.083)
James Morrison.....	(1898)	1-3-1 (.300)
Joe Field.....	(1897)	3-1 (.750)

**1896, 1899, 1901, 1903 -- no coaches listed*

TCU Football by Decade

2000s .....64-21 (.753)
1990s .....51-61-1 (.456)
1980s .....34-73-4 (.324)
1970s .....26-81-3 (.250)
1960s .....40-56-5 (.421)
1950s ..... 60-41-4 (.590)
1940s .....47-47-7 (.500)
1930s .....85-23-8 (.767)
1920s .....59-26-10 (.674)
1910s .....44-36-6 (.547)
1900s .....23-34-6 (.413)
1890s .....5-5-3 (.500)

TCU Football History

First Year of Football 1896
(2007 is 111th season)

All-Time Record.....538-504-57 (.515)

Record since WWII
(1946-2006) .....291-353-22 (.453)

All-Time Conference Record.....159-229-6 (.411)

All-Time in Mountain West Conference.....14-2 (.875)

All-Time Bowl Record.....9-12-1 (.432)

National Championships 2 (1935, 1938)

Conference Titles.....15
(2005, 2002, 2000, 1999, 1994, 1959, 1958, 1955, 1951, 1944, 1938, 1935, 1932, 1929, 1920)

Mountain West Conference Titles.....1 (2005)

Bowl Appearances 22
(2006, 2005, 2003, 2002, 2001, 2000, 1999, 1998, 1994, 1984,1965, 1959, 1958, 1956, 1955 1951, 1947, 1944, 1941, 1938, 1936, 1935)

Bowl Championships.....9
(2006, 2005, 2002, 1999, 1998, 1956, 1938, 1936, 1935)

Undefeated Seasons.....3
(1938, 1932, 1929)

10+ Win Seasons.....9
(2006, 2005, 2003, 2002, 2000, 1938, 1935, 1933, 1932)

Most Consecutive Wins.....14 (1937-38)

Weeks at No. 1 in AP Poll.....2

Weeks in Top 5 AP Poll.....10

Weeks in Top 10 AP Poll.....38

First-Team All-Americans 37
(13 consensus)

All-Conference Selections.....303

Heisman Trophy Winners 2

Years with TCU Player in Heisman Top 10 5

Academic All-Americans 11

National Award Winners 4

National Awards Named After TCU Players.....1

2007 NFL Draft.....2 Players

NFL Draft Picks under Head Coach Gary Patterson.....16

Former TCU Players in NFL Camps under Patterson....30

Former TCU Players on NFL Championship Teams 21

TCU on Television.....121 Games
(58-63-0)

First TV Game on WBAP-TV vs. Arkansas .....Oct. 2, 1948

MARK COHEN

Director of Athletics Media Relations / Football Contact

TCU Athletics Media Relations Director Mark Cohen came to the Horned Frogs in August 2005 after working the previous 16 years at Wofford College, an NCAA Division I institution in Spartanburg, S.C.

Cohen was hired as Wofford's sports information director in 1989 by current TCU Athletics Director Danny Morrison, who was then the Terriers' athletics director. Cohen was promoted to Assistant Athletics Director for Media Relations in January 1992 and to Associate Athletics Director in September 1996.

After graduating from Cal State Fullerton in 1988, Cohen began his career in Texas as an assistant in the University of Houston sports information office. He also worked in various game-day capacities with the Houston Astros, Houston Oilers and Houston Rockets.

While earning a B.A. degree in communications and a minor in business administration at Cal State Fullerton, Cohen served as the media relations director for the 1988 Titan baseball team which advanced to the College World Series.

Under Cohen's direction, Wofford's football media guide covers received "Best in the Nation" honors three times from the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA). The Terriers' football game program covers were also named "Best in the Nation" on three occasions. Cohen has received a total of 11 "Citations for Excellence in Publications."

Cohen and his wife, Sarah, have three sons: David (14), Adam (12) and Steven (8).

RYAN SCHULZ

Assistant Director of Athletics Media Relations / Secondary Football Contact

Ryan Schulz is in his second year. He was promoted from coordinator of media relations to assistant director in March 2007. Schulz came to TCU from Auburn, where he served as a media relations assistant from 2005-06.

A native of Leawood, Kan., Schulz graduated from Kansas State in 2005 with a bachelor's degree in marketing.

While at K-State, Schulz worked in the athletics department as a student assistant in the sports information office for four years.

Prior to his work at Auburn, Schulz interned for the Kansas City Chiefs and Wizards in the sales and marketing department during the summer of 2005.

He has also served internships with the Kansas City Sports Commission, Sports Radio 810 WHB, KC Metro Sports television and the Kansas City T-Bones Baseball Club.

CONTACT INFORMATION

TCU Media Relations . . . . (817) 257-7969 fax: (817) 257-7964
Mark Cohen Cell . . . . . (817) 343-2017
E-Mail . . . . . m.cohen@tcu.edu
Press Box. . . . . (817) 257-7981 or 7982
Football Office. . . . . (817) 257-7970 fax: (817) 257-7699
Athletic Department . . . . . (817) 257-5658
Mailing Address:. . . . . 2900 Stadium Drive
TCU Box 297600
Fort Worth, TX 76129

WEB SITES

GOFROGS.COM

coachpatterson.com

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.-Exp.	Hometown (High School)/Last
34	Joseph Banyard	TB	5-11	195	FR-HS	Sweetwater (High)
97	Tommy Blake	DE	6-3	252	SR-3L	Aransas Pass (High)
25	Sir Demarco Bledsoe	ATH	6-2	175	FR-HS	Piedmont, Okla. (High)
6	Brian Bonner	S	5-11	199	SR-3L	Beeville (A.C. Jones)
80	Logan Brock	TE	6-3	230	FR-HS	Copperas Cove (High)
3	Marcus Brock	WR	6-0	182	SR-3L	Lindale (High)
99	Braylon Broughton	DE	6-6	225	FR-HS	Dallas (Hillcrest)
23	Aaron Brown	TB	6-1	196	JR-2L	Katy (Mayde Creek)
7	Walter Bryant	WR	6-4	206	JR-2L	San Angelo (Central)
16	Andy Burrell	S	6-2	198	JR-SQ	Fort Worth (Paschal)/S. Arkansas
9	Prince Bynum	WR	6-3	193	JR-SQ	Dallas (Cedar Hill)
10	William Cage	WR	6-4	202	JR-1L	Falfurrias (Woodberry Forest, Va.)
61	Marcus Cannon	OL	6-5	319	FR-RS	Odessa (High)
43	Tank Carder	LB	6-2	215	FR-HS	Sweeny (High)
33	Jai Cavness	TB	5-8	175	FR-HS	Houston (Thurgood Marshall)
18	Ryan Christian	WR	5-11	188	SO-1L	Aledo (High)
91	Allen Christopher	DE	6-4	236	SO-1L	Jacksonville (High)
66	Robert Clark	OT	6-6	255	JR-SQ	Weatherford (High)
4	Curtis Clay	WR	6-0	180	FR-RS	Lockhart (High)
4	Steven Coleman	S	6-3	204	JR-2L	Dallas (Lake Highlands)
58	Drew Combs	K	6-3	225	SO-SQ	Houston (Stratford)/Arkansas
30	Tekerrein Cuba	S	6-4	197	FR-HS	Tyler (Robert E. Lee)
89	Quinton Cunigan	TE	6-3	237	SR-3L	Wills Point (High)
14	Andy Dalton	QB	6-3	210	FR-RS	Katy (High)
96	Wayne Daniels	DE	6-2	240	SO-1L	Kilgore (High)
21	Ervin Dickerson	WR	6-1	200	SR-3L	Beeville (A.C. Jones)
72	Kyle Dooley	OL	6-3	310	FR-HS	Papillion, Neb. (La Vista)
26	Kagen Elenburg	WR	6-0	185	SO-SQ	Jacksboro (High)
87	Trey Englert	TE	6-3	249	SR-2L	Houston (St. Thomas)
12	Zack Eskridge	QB	6-3	195	FR-RS	Rockwall (High)
58	Jason Fitch	DE	6-2	230	FR-HS	Midwest City, Okla. (Star Spencer)
26	Johnny Fobbs	S	6-0	190	FR-HS	Fort Worth (Everman)
95	John Fonua	DT	5-10	270	JR-JC	Van Nuys, Calif. (Grant)/ Los Angeles Valley College
22	Jercell Fort	CB	5-11	175	FR-HS	Los Angeles, Calif. (Hamilton)
17	Cole Frederick	QB	6-1	200	FR-HS	Brenham (Houston Christian)
84	Evan Frosch	TE	6-4	235	FR-RS	Midland (Robert E. Lee)
27	Austin Galifaro	WR	6-0	175	SO-SQ	San Antonio (James Madison)
81	Kris Gardner	TE	6-1	220	FR-HS	Arlington (Martin)
49	James Gleaton	LB	6-0	239	JR-SQ	Early (High)
31	Chris Goodson	S	6-0	210	JR-JC	San Bernardino, Calif. (Redlands East Valley)/ San Bernardino Valley College
38	Brenan Gordon	LB	5-11	210	FR-RS	New Orleans, La. (St. Stanislaus)
57	Cory Grant	DT	6-2	303	FR-RS	Houston (Alief Elsik)
52	Kelly Griffin	DT	6-1	280	FR-HS	Irving (MacArthur)
54	Clint Gresham	DS	6-3	225	SO-TR	Corpus Christi (Ray)/Oklahoma
67	Sean Haight	DS	5-11	213	SO-SQ	San Diego, Calif. (Westview)
59	Niels Hailey	DL	6-2	230	FR-RS	Houston (Stratford)
46	David Hawthorne	LB	6-0	225	SR-3L	Corsicana (High)
51	Robert Henson	LB	6-1	228	JR-2L	Longview (High)
15	Eric Herbel	QB	6-3	195	FR-HS	McKinney (McKinney North)
29	Stephen Hodge	S	6-0	212	JR-2L	Tatum (High)
98	Jerry Hughes	DE	6-2	248	SO-1L	Sugar Land (Austin)
19	Corderra Hunter	S	6-2	202	SO-1L	Longview (High)
9	Alex Ibiloye	CB	6-0	170	FR-RS	Garland (South Garland)
37	Darius Ingram	LB	6-2	235	SR-2L	Tenaha (High)/LSU
11	Marcus Jackson	QB	6-1	216	SO-1L	Houston (Westside)
47	William Jackson	FB	6-0	235	SR-3L	Whitewright (High)

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.-Exp.	Hometown (High School)/Last
6	Bart Johnson	WR	6-1	190	FR-RS	Brownwood (High)
40	Tejay Johnson	S	6-1	195	FR-HS	Garland (South Garland)
28	Colin Jones	S	6-0	205	FR-RS	Bridgeport (High)
83	Jonathan Jones	WR	6-4	197	FR-HS	Fort Worth (Everman)
73	Josh Karlin	OL	6-4	280	SO-1L	Shawnee, Kan. (Rockhurst)
38	Anson Kelton	P	6-4	260	FR-HS	Fort Worth (Aledo)
85	Jeremy Kerley	WR	5-10	185	FR-HS	Hutto (High)
76	Jake Kirkpatrick	OL	6-3	273	FR-RS	Tyler (Robert E. Lee)
69	Michael Knight	DT	6-2	244	SO-SQ	Euless (Colleyville Heritage)
90	Landry Lawson	P/K	6-1	162	SO-SQ	Grand Prairie (Pantego Christian)
90	Clarence Leatch	DE	6-4	238	FR-RS	Longview (Tatum)
64	Matty Lindner	OG	6-4	298	SR-2L	Comfort (High)
68	Adam Lowery	OG	6-2	261	SR-SQ	Brandon, Miss. (Northwest Rankin)
17	Tyler Luttrell	WR	6-1	195	FR-RS	Weatherford (High)
44	Chris Manfredini	PK	5-9	165	SR-2L	Colleyville (Heritage)/Cincinnati
50	Tyler Marrou	OL	6-5	268	SO-SQ	Corpus Christi (Calallen)
2	Donald Massey	WR	5-11	172	JR-2L	Hillsboro (High)
26	Greg McCoy	CB	5-10	172	FR-HS	Dallas (Woodrow Wilson)
2	Garrett Milliken	PK	6-0	212	SO-SQ	Dallas (Trinity Christian)
65	Giles Montgomery	OG	6-5	295	JR-2L	Sweetwater (High)
56	Cody Moore	DT	6-1	292	JR-2L	Comfort (High)
13	Derek Moore	WR	6-3	177	SR-2L	Cedarburg, Wis. (High)
	Camron Murphy	CB	5-9	170	FR-RS	Miami (Country Day)
70	Marshall Newhouse	OL	6-3	317	SO-1L	Dallas (Lake Highlands)
94	Henry Niutei	DT	6-4	292	FR-RS	Euless (Trinity)
62	Jeff Olson	OT	6-4	253	FR-HS	McKinney (McKinney North)
93	Chase Ortiz	DE	6-3	255	SR-2L	League City (Clear Creek)
42	Matt Panfil	DE	6-2	232	JR-2L	Fort Worth (North Crowley)
39	Jason Phillips	LB	6-1	234	JR-2L	Waller (High)
60	Preston Phillips	OG	6-6	293	JR-1L	Amarillo (Tascosa)
7	David Porter	P	5-11	170	FR-RS	Houston (Klein Oak)
10	Rafael Priest	CB	5-10	163	SO-1L	Dallas (Madison)
63	Heath Raetz	OT	6-5	315	JR-SQ	Burleson (High)
86	Shae Reagan	TE	6-4	261	JR-1L	Idalou (High)
82	Clint Renfro	WR	6-0	160	FR-RS	Southlake (Carroll)
79	Nic Richmond	OL	6-8	298	SO-1L	Garland (South Garland)
27	David Roach	S	6-2	215	SR-3L	Abilene (High)
20	Nick Sanders	CB	5-10	174	SO-1L	Kilgore (High)
74	Tony Savino	OL	6-2	277	SR-1L	Costa Mesa, Calif. (Orange Lutheran)
75	Blake Schlueter	C	6-3	272	JR-2L	Ganado (High)
48	Luke Shivers	LB	6-0	205	FR-HS	Whitehouse (High)
71	Wade Sisk	OT	6-7	271	SR-2L	Brenham (High)
36	Chris Smith	FB	5-11	231	SO-1L	Navasota (High)
92	Tom Stevens	TE	6-6	232	SR-2L	Fort Worth (Arlington Heights)
15	Torrey Stewart	CB	5-11	175	SR-1L	Kosciusko, Miss. (High)/Holmes CC
35	Chez Thomas	S	5-10	180	FR-HS	Kennedale (High)
90	Spencer Thompson	OG	6-4	270	FR-HS	Plainview (High)
24	Joseph Turner	TB	6-1	226	SO-1L	Austin (LBJ)
62	Josh Vernon	OL	6-2	295	FR-RS	Irving (MacArthur)
55	James Vess	DT	6-3	282	JR-2L	Fort Worth (Boswell)
37	Zach Walters	K	6-0	199	SO-SQ	Granbury (High)
11	Derek Wash	P	6-4	177	SR-1L	Arlington (Martin)
41	Daryl Washington	LB	6-3	228	SO-1L	Irving (High)
32	Justin Watts	TB	5-10	195	JR-2L	Center (High)
53	Ryan Wyatt	OG	6-3	286	SO-SQ	Spring Branch (Smithson Valley)
88	Jimmy Young	WR	6-1	200	FR-RS	Monroe, La. (Ouachita Parish)

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.-Exp.	Hometown (High School)/Last
2	Donald Massey	WR	5-11	172	JR-2L	Hillsboro (High)
2	Garrett Milliken	P/K	6-0	212	SO-SQ	Dallas (Trinity Christian)
3	Marcus Brock	WR	6-0	182	SR-3L	Lindale (High)
4	Steven Coleman	S	6-3	204	JR-2L	Dallas (Lake Highlands)
4	Curtis Clay	WR	6-0	180	FR-RS	Lockhart (High)
6	Brian Bonner	S	5-11	199	SR-3L	Beeville (A.C. Jones)
6	Bart Johnson	WR	6-1	190	FR-RS	Brownwood (High)
7	Walter Bryant	WR	6-4	206	JR-2L	San Angelo (Central)
7	David Porter	P	5-11	170	FR-RS	Houston (Klein Oak)
9	Prince Bynum	WR	6-3	193	JR-SQ	Dallas (Cedar Hill)
9	Alex Ibiloye	CB	6-0	170	FR-RS	Garland (South Garland)
10	William Cage	WR	6-4	202	JR-1L	Falfurrias (Woodberry Forest, Va.)
10	Rafael Priest	CB	5-10	163	SO-1L	Dallas (Madison)
11	Marcus Jackson	QB	6-1	216	SO-1L	Houston (Westside)
11	Derek Wash	P	6-4	177	SR-1L	Arlington (Martin)
12	Zack Eskridge	QB	6-3	195	FR-RS	Rockwall (High)
13	Derek Moore	WR	6-3	177	SR-2L	Cedarburg, Wis. (High)
14	Andy Dalton	QB	6-3	210	FR-RS	Katy (High)
15	Torrey Stewart	CB	5-11	175	SR-1L	Kosciusko, Miss. (High)/Holmes CC
15	Eric Herbel	QB	6-3	195	FR-HS	McKinney (McKinney North)
16	Andy Burrell	S	6-2	198	JR-SQ	Fort Worth (Paschal)/S. Arkansas
17	Tyler Luttrell	WR	6-1	195	FR-RS	Weatherford (High)
17	Cole Frederick	QB	6-1	200	FR-HS	Brenham (Houston Christian)
18	Ryan Christian	WR	5-11	188	SO-1L	Aledo (High)
19	Corderra Hunter	S	6-2	202	SO-1L	Longview (High)
20	Nick Sanders	CB	5-10	174	SO-1L	Kilgore (High)
21	Ervin Dickerson	WR	6-1	200	SR-3L	Beeville (A.C. Jones)
22	Jercell Fort	CB	5-11	175	FR-HS	Los Angeles, Calif. (Hamilton)
23	Aaron Brown	TB	6-1	196	JR-2L	Katy (Mayde Creek)
24	Joseph Turner	TB	6-1	226	SO-1L	Austin (LBJ)
25	Sir Demarco Bledsoe	ATH	6-2	175	FR-HS	Piedmont, Okla. (High)
26	Johnny Fobbs	S	6-0	190	FR-HS	Fort Worth (Everman)
26	Kagen Elenburg	WR	6-0	185	SO-SQ	Jacksboro (High)
26	Greg McCoy	CB	5-10	172	FR-HS	Dallas (Woodrow Wilson)
27	Austin Galifaro	WR	6-0	175	SO-SQ	San Antonio (James Madison)
27	David Roach	S	6-2	215	SR-3L	Abilene (High)
28	Colin Jones	S	6-0	205	FR-RS	Bridgeport (High)
29	Stephen Hodge	S	6-0	212	JR-2L	Tatum (High)
30	Tekerrein Cuba	S	6-4	197	FR-HS	Tyler (Robert E. Lee)
31	Chris Goodson	S	6-0	210	JR-JC	San Bernardino, Calif. (Redlands East Valley)/ San Bernardino Valley College
32	Justin Watts	TB	5-10	195	JR-2L	Center (High)
33	Jai Cavness	TB	5-8	175	FR-HS	Houston (Thurgood Marshall)
34	Joseph Banyard	TB	5-11	195	FR-HS	Sweetwater (High)
35	Chez Thomas	S	5-10	180	FR-HS	Kennedale (High)
36	Chris Smith	FB	5-11	231	SO-1L	Navasota (High)
37	Darius Ingram	LB	6-2	235	SR-2L	Tenaha (High)/LSU
37	Zach Walters	K	6-0	199	SO-SQ	Granbury (High)
38	Brenan Gordon	LB	5-11	210	FR-RS	New Orleans (St. Stanislaus)
38	Anson Kelton	P	6-4	260	FR-HS	Fort Worth (Aledo)
39	Jason Phillips	LB	6-1	234	JR-2L	Waller (High)
40	Tejay Johnson	S	6-1	195	FR-HS	Garland (South Garland)
41	Daryl Washington	LB	6-3	228	SO-1L	Irving (High)
42	Matt Panfil	DE	6-2	232	JR-2L	Fort Worth (North Crowley)
43	Tank Carder	LB	6-2	215	FR-HS	Sweeny (High)
44	Chris Manfredini	PK	5-9	165	SR-2L	Colleyville (Heritage)/Cincinnati
46	David Hawthorne	LB	6-0	225	SR-3L	Corsicana (High)
47	William Jackson	FB	6-0	235	SR-3L	Whitewright (High)
48	Luke Shivers	LB	6-0	205	FR-HS	Whitehouse (High)
49	James Gleaton	LB	6-0	239	JR-SQ	Early (High)
50	Tyler Marrou	OL	6-5	268	SO-SQ	Corpus Christi (Calallen)
51	Robert Henson	LB	6-1	228	JR-2L	Longview (High)
52	Kelly Griffin	DT	6-1	280	FR-HS	Irving (MacArthur)
53	Ryan Wyatt	OG	6-3	286	SO-SQ	Spring Branch (Smithson Valley)
54	Clint Gresham	DS	6-3	225	SO-TR	Corpus Christi (Ray)/Oklahoma
55	James Vess	DT	6-3	282	JR-2L	Fort Worth (Boswell)
56	Cody Moore	DT	6-1	292	JR-2L	Comfort (High)
57	Cory Grant	DT	6-2	303	FR-RS	Houston (Alief Elsik)
58	Drew Combs	K	6-3	225	SO-SQ	Houston (Stratford)/Arkansas
58	Jason Fitch	DE	6-2	230	FR-HS	Midwest City, Okla. (Star Spencer)
59	Niels Hailey	DL	6-2	230	FR-RS	Houston (Stratford)
60	Preston Phillips	OG	6-6	293	JR-1L	Amarillo (Tascosa)
61	Marcus Cannon	OL	6-5	319	FR-RS	Odessa (High)
62	Jeff Olson	OT	6-4	253	FR-HS	McKinney (McKinney North)
63	Heath Raetz	OT	6-5	315	JR-SQ	Burleson (High)
64	Matty Lindner	OG	6-4	298	SR-2L	Comfort (High)
65	Giles Montgomery	OG	6-5	295	JR-2L	Sweetwater (High)
66	Robert Clark	OT	6-6	255	JR-SQ	Weatherford (High)
67	Sean Haight	DS	5-11	213	SO-SQ	San Diego, Calif. (Westview)
68	Adam Lowery	OG	6-2	261	SR-SQ	Brandon, Miss. (Northwest Rankin)
69	Michael Knight	DT	6-2	244	SO-SQ	Euless (Colleyville Heritage
70	Marshall Newhouse	OL	6-3	317	SO-1L	Dallas (Lake Highlands)
71	Wade Sisk	OT	6-7	271	SR-2L	Brenham (High)
72	Kyle Dooley	OL	6-3	310	FR-HS	Papillion, Neb. (La Vista)
73	Josh Karlin	OL	6-4	280	SO-1L	Shawnee, Kan. (Rockhurst)
74	Tony Savino	OL	6-2	277	SR-1L	Costa Mesa, Calif. (Orange Lutheran)
75	Blake Schlueter	C	6-3	272	JR-2L	Ganado (High)
76	Jake Kirkpatrick	OL	6-3	273	FR-RS	Tyler (Robert E. Lee)
77	Spencer Thompson	OG	6-4	270	FR-HS	Plainview (High)
78	Josh Vernon	OL	6-2	295	FR-RS	Irving (MacArthur)
79	Nic Richmond	OL	6-8	298	SO-1L	Garland (South Garland)
80	Logan Brock	TE	6-3	230	FR-HS	Copperas Cove (High)
81	Kris Gardner	TE	6-1	220	FR-HS	Arlington (Martin)
82	Clint Renfro	WR	6-0	160	FR-RS	Southlake (Carroll)
83	Jonathan Jones	WR	6-4	197	FR-HS	Fort Worth (Everman)
84	Evan Frosch	TE	6-4	235	FR-RS	Midland (Robert E. Lee)
85	Jeremy Kerley	WR	5-10	185	FR-HS	Hutto (High)
86	Shae Reagan	TE	6-4	261	JR-1L	Idalou (High)
87	Trey Englert	TE	6-3	249	SR-2L	Houston (St. Thomas)
88	Jimmy Young	WR	6-1	200	FR-RS	Monroe, La. (Ouachita Parish)
89	Quinton Cunigan	TE	6-3	237	SR-3L	Wills Point (High)
90	Landry Lawson	P/K	6-1	162	SO-SQ	Grand Prairie (Pantego Christian)
90	Clarence Leatch	DE	6-4	238	FR-RS	Longview (Tatum)
91	Allen Christopher	DE	6-4	236	SO-1L	Jacksonville (High)
92	Tom Stevens	TE	6-6	232	SR-2L	Fort Worth (Arlington Heights)
93	Chase Ortiz	DE	6-3	255	SR-2L	League City (Clear Creek)
94	Henry Niutei	DT	6-4	292	FR-RS	Euless (Trinity)
95	John Fonua	DT	5-10	270	JR-JC	Van Nuys, Calif. (Grant)/ Los Angeles Valley College
96	Wayne Daniels	DE	6-2	240	SO-1L	Kilgore (High)
97	Tommy Blake	DE	6-3	252	SR-3L	Aransas Pass (High)
98	Jerry Hughes	DE	6-2	248	SO-1L	Sugar Land (Austin)
99	Braylon Broughton	DE	6-6	225	FR-HS	Dallas (Hillcrest)
	Camron Murphy	CB	5-9	170	FR-RS	Miami (Country Day)

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

GEOGRAPHICAL BREAKDOWN: TEXAS REGIONS

NORTH TEXAS
Jackson, William (Whitewright)
Jones, Colin (Bridgeport)

DALLAS/FORT WORTH
Broughton, Braylon (Dallas)
Burrell, Andy (Fort Worth)
Bynum, Prince (Dallas)
Christian, Ryan (Aledo)
Clark, Robert (Weatherford)
Coleman, Steven (Dallas)
Eskridge, Zack (Rockwall)
Fobbs, Johnny (Fort Worth)
Gardner, Kris (Arlington)
Griffin, Kelly (Irving)
Hawthorne, David (Corsicana)
Herbel, Eric (McKinney)
Ibiloye, Alex (Garland)
Johnson, Tejay (Garland)
Jones, Jonathan (Fort Worth)
Kelton, Anson (Fort Worth)
Knight, Michael (Euless)
Lawson, Landry (Grand Prairie)
Luttrell, Tyler (Weatherford)
Manfredini, Chris (Colleyville)
McCoy, Greg (Dallas)
Milliken, Garrett (Dallas)
Newhouse, Marshall (Dallas)
Niutei, Henry (Euless)
Olson, Jeff (McKinney)
Panfil, Matt (Fort Worth)
Priest, Rafael (Dallas)
Raetz, Heath (Burleson)
Renfro, Clint (Southlake)
Richmond, Nic (Garland)
Stevens, Tom (Fort Worth)
Thomas, Chez (Kennedale)
Vernon, Josh (Irving)
Vess, James (Fort Worth)
Wash, Derek (Arlington)
Walters, Zach (Grandbury)
Washington, Daryl (Irving)

EAST TEXAS
Brock, Marcus (Lindale)
Christopher, Allen (Jacksonville)
Cuba, Tekerrein (Tyler)
Cunigan, Quentin (Wills Point)
Daniels, Wayne (Kilgore)
Henson, Robert (Longview)
Hodge, Stephen (Tatum)
Hunter, Corderra (Longview)
Ingram, Darius (Tenaha)
Kirkpatrick, Jake (Tyler)
Leatch, Clarence (Longview)
Shivers, Luke (Whitehouse)
Sanders, Nick (Kilgore)
Watts, Justin (Center)

HOUSTON *(includes Brazos Valley)*
Brown, Aaron (Katy)
Cavness, Jai (Houston)
Combs, Drew (Houston)
Dalton, Andy (Katy)
Englert, Trey (Houston)
Frederick, Cole (Brenham)
Grant, Cory (Houston)
Haley, Niels (Houston)
Hughes, Jerry (Sugar Land)
Jackson, Marcus (Houston)
Phillips, Jason (Waller)
Ortiz, Chase (League City)
Porter, David (Houston)
Sisk, Wade (Brenham)
Smith, Chris (Navasota)

SOUTH TEXAS
Blake, Tommy (Aransas Pass)
Bonner, Brian (Beeville)
Carder, Tank (Sweeny)
Dickerson, Ervin (Beeville)
Gresham, Clint (Corpus Christi)
Marraou, Tyler (Corpus Christi)
Cage, William (Falfurrias)

SAN ANTONIO AREA
Galifaro, Austin (San Antonio)
Lindner, Matty (Comfort)
Moore, Cody (Comfort)
Schlueter, Blake (Ganado)
Wyatt, Ryan (Spring Branch)

AUSTIN AREA
Clay, Curtis (Lockhart)
Turner, Joseph (Austin)

WACO/CENTRAL TEXAS
Brock, Logan (Copperas Cove)
Kerley, Jeremy (Hutto)
Massey, Donald (Hillsboro)

WEST TEXAS
Banyard, Joseph (Sweetwater)
Bryant, Walter (San Angelo)
Cannon, Marcus (Odessa)
Elenburg, Kagen (Jacksboro)
Frosch, Evan (Midland)
Gleaton, James (Early)
Johnson, Bart (Brownwood)
Montgomery, Giles (Sweetwater)
Roach, David (Abilene)
Thompson, Spencer (Plainview)

PANHANDLE
Phillips, Preston (Amarillo)
Reagan, Shae (Idalou)

GEOGRAPHICAL BREAKDOWN: OUT OF STATE

CALIFORNIA
Fonua, John (Van Nuys)
Fort, Jercell (Los Angeles)
Goodson, Chris (San Bernardino)
Haight, Sean (San Diego)
Savino, Tony (Costa Mesa)

KANSAS
Karlin, Josh (Shawnee)

LOUISIANA
Gordan, Brenan (New Orleans)
Young, Jimmy (Monroe)

MISSISSIPPI
Lowery, Adam (Brandon)
Stewart, Torrey (Kosciusko)

NEBRASKA
Dooley, Kyle (Papillion)

OKLAHOMA
Bledsoe, Sir Demarco (Piedmont)
Fitch, Jason (Midwest City)

WISCONSIN
Moore, Derek (Cedarburg)

FLORIDA
Murphy, Cameron (Miami)

BY THE NUMBERS

9 Number of states represented on TCU's roster

97 Number of players from the state of Texas

15 Number of out-of-state players

5 Number of players from California (the second-most represented state)

77 Total number of different hometowns represented

64 Number of Texas cities represented

37 Number of players from the Dallas/Fort Worth Metroplex

3 Number of junior college transfers

5 Number of four-year transfers

11 Number of high schools that have more than one player on TCU's roster (no school has more than two)

47 Number of TCU players who attended a 5A high school – largest classification in Texas

1 Number of players who attended a 1A high school – smallest classification (Darius Ingram, Tenaha HS)

3 Number of players who attended a T.A.P.P.S high school – private school league

2007 SIGNEES

Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown (High School)/Last
Joseph Banyard	TB	5-11	195	Sweetwater (High)
Sir Demarco Bledsoe	ATH	6-2	175	Piedmont, Okla. (High)
Logan Brock	TE	6-3	230	Copperas Cove (High)
Braylon Broughton	DE	6-6	225	Dallas (Hillcrest)
Tank Carder	LB	6-2	215	Sweeny (High)
Jai Cavness	TB	5-8	175	Houston (Thurgood Marshall)
Tekerrein Cuba	S	6-4	197	Tyler (Robert E. Lee)
Jason Fitch	DE	6-2	230	Midwest City, Okla. (Star Spencer)
Johnny Fobbs	S	6-0	190	Fort Worth (Everman)
John Fonua	DT	5-10	270	Van Nuys, Calif. (Grant)/ Los Angeles Valley College
Jercell Fort	CB	5-11	175	Los Angeles, Calif. (Hamilton)
Kris Gardner	TE	6-1	220	Arlington (Martin)
Chris Goodson	S	6-0	210	San Bernardino, Calif. (Redlands East Valley)/ San Bernardino Valley College
Kelly Griffin	DT	6-1	280	Irving (MacArthur)
Tejay Johnson	S	6-1	195	Garland (South Garland)
Jonathan Jones	WR	6-4	197	Fort Worth (Everman)
Anson Kelton	P	6-4	260	Fort Worth (Aledo)
Jeremy Kerley	WR	5-10	185	Hutto (High)
Greg McCoy	CB	5-10	172	Dallas (Woodrow Wilson)
Jeff Olson	OT	6-4	253	McKinney (McKinney North)
Luke Shivers	LB	6-0	205	Whitehouse (High)
Chez Thomas	S	5-10	180	Kennedale (High)
Spencer Thompson	OG	6-4	270	Plainview (High)

OFFENSE

LT	71	Wade Sisk	6-7	271	Sr.
	79	Nic Richmond	6-8	298	So.
	50	Tyler Marrou	6-5	268	So.
LG	64	Matty Lindner	6-4	298	Sr.
	60	Preston Phillips	6-6	293	Jr.
C	75	Blake Schlueter	6-3	272	Jr.
	74	Tony Savino	6-2	277	Sr.
	76	Jake Kirkpatrick	6-3	273	RFr.
RG	65	Giles Montgomery	6-5	295	Jr.
	63	Heath Raetz	6-5	315	Jr.
	77	Spencer Thompson	6-4	270	Fr.
RT	70	Marshall Newhouse	6-3	317	So.
	61	Marcus Cannon	6-5	319	RFr.
TE	86	Shae Reagan	6-4	261	Jr.
	89	Quinton Cunigan	6-3	237	Sr.
	84	Evan Frosch	6-4	235	RFr.
FB	47	William Jackson	6-0	235	Sr.
	36	Chris Smith	5-11	231	So.
TB	23	Aaron Brown	6-1	196	Jr.
	24	Joseph Turner	6-1	226	So.
QB	11	Marcus Jackson	6-1	216	So.
	14	Andy Dalton	6-3	210	RFr.
	12	Zack Eskridge	6-3	195	RFr.
WR (H)	2	Donald Massey	5-11	172	Jr.
	3	Marcus Brock	6-0	182	Sr.
	18	Ryan Christian	5-11	188	So.
WR (X)	21	Ervin Dickerson	6-1	200	Sr.
	6	Bart Johnson	6-1	190	RFr.
	82	Clint Renfro	6-0	160	RFr.
WR (Z)	7	Walter Bryant	6-4	206	Jr.
	13	Derek Moore	6-3	177	Sr.
	88	Jimmy Young	6-1	200	RFr.

SPECIALISTS

PK	44	Chris Manfredini	5-9	165	Sr.
H	13	Derek Moore	6-3	177	Sr.
P	11	Derek Wash	6-4	177	Sr.
	7	David Porter	5-11	170	RFr.
SN	54	Clint Gresham	6-3	225	So.
KR	23	Aaron Brown OR	6-1	196	Jr.
	2	Donald Massey	5-11	172	Jr.
PR	6	Brian Bonner OR	5-11	199	Sr.
	3	Marcus Brock	6-0	182	Sr.

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Zack **Eskridge**, QB .....ESK-Ridge
Evan **Frosch**, TE.....FRAU-SH
Corderra Hunter, CB.....core-DARE-uh
Alex **Ibiloye**, CB .....EE-bow-lay
Darius Ingram, LB.....DARE-ee-us
Chris **Manfredini**, PK .....MAN-fruh-dee-knee
Tyler **Marrou**, OL.....muh-ROE
Henry **Niutei**, NT .....NEW-uh-tay
Heath **Raetz**, OT .....Rates
Shae Reagan, TE.....SHAY
Blake **Schlueter**, C.....SHH-loot-ur

DEFENSE

LE	93	Chase Ortiz	6-3	255	Sr.
	98	Jerry Hughes	6-2	248	So.
	42	Matt Panfil	6-2	232	Jr.
DT	55	James Vess	6-3	282	Jr.
	96	Wayne Daniels	6-2	240	So.
NT	56	Cody Moore	6-1	292	Jr.
	57	Cory Grant	6-2	303	RFr.
	94	Henry Niutei	6-4	292	RFr.
RE	97	Tommy Blake	6-3	252	Sr.
	90	Clarence Leatch	6-4	238	RFr.
	91	Allen Christopher	6-4	236	So.
SLB	46	David Hawthorne OR	6-0	225	Sr.
	51	Robert Henson	6-1	228	Jr.
MLB	39	Jason Phillips	6-1	234	Jr.
	41	Daryl Washington	6-3	228	So.
	37	Darius Ingram	6-2	235	Sr.
SS	6	Brian Bonner	5-11	199	Sr.
	29	Stephen Hodge	6-0	212	Jr.
	28	Colin Jones	6-0	205	RFr.
FS	4	Steven Coleman	6-3	204	Jr.
	27	David Roach	6-2	215	Sr.
WS	27	David Roach	6-2	215	Sr.
	6	Brian Bonner	5-11	199	Sr.
	19	Corderra Hunter	6-2	202	So.
LCB	20	Nick Sanders	5-10	174	So.
	43	Alex Ibiloye	6-0	170	RFr.
RCB	15	Torrey Stewart	5-11	175	Sr.
	10	Rafael Priest	5-10	163	So.

CAREER STARTS BY TCU PLAYERS

Rnk	Player	Starts
1.	Tommy Blake, DE	26
	David Hawthorne, LB	26
3.	Chase Ortiz, DE	25
	Jason Phillips, LB	25
5.	David Roach, S	15
6.	Brian Bonner, S	13
	Matty Lindner, OG	13
	Derek Moore, WR	13
	Rafael Priest, CB	13
	Nick Sanders, CB	13
	Blake Schlueter, C	13
	Wade Sisk, OT	13
13.	James Vess, DT	11
14.	Aaron Brown, TB	8
15.	Donald Massey, WR	4
	Ervin Dickerson, WR	4
17.	William Jackson, FB	3
	Cody Moore, DT	3
19.	Steven Coleman, S	2
	Trey Englert, TE	2
	Robert Henson, LB	2
22.	Marcus Brock, WR	1
	Giles Montgomery, OG	1
	Shae Reagan, TE	1
	Justin Watts, TB	1

BLAKE

HAWTHORNE

HORNED FROG OFFENSE

With an eight-game winning streak to close the 2006 campaign, its second straight 11-win season and third in the last four years, the TCU football team will be marked by momentum when it reports to campus Aug. 1 for the start of preseason camp. Adding to the momentum is the Horned Frogs' new Sam Baugh Indoor Practice Facility and Cox Field which opened in Spring 2007. Offensively, TCU returns six starters. The Frogs placed ninth in the country in rushing yards per game (194.6) and 17th in total yards each contest (408.5).

MARCUS JACKSON

QUARTERBACK

With the graduation of Jeff Ballard, TCU's career leader in winning percentage (.905, 19-2) and completion percentage (61.1), the quarterback position will provide one of the more intriguing competitions in preseason camp. Sophomore **Marcus Jackson** (6-1, 216, So.) and redshirt freshman **Andy Dalton** (6-3, 210, RFr.) will battle for the first-team job. Jackson had an impressive collegiate debut in last year's season-opening 17-7 win at Baylor. Jackson entered the game and completed 11-of-13 passes for 148 yards and two touchdowns to rally TCU to victory. For his efforts against Baylor, Jackson was named the Mountain West Conference Offensive Player of the Week. A native of Houston, Jackson completed 59.1 percent (26-of-44) of his pass attempts on the year for 386 yards with two touchdowns and one interception. Dalton redshirted as a true freshman in 2006. While serving as TCU's emergency No. 3 quarterback, he was part of the Frogs' travel squad to conference road games. Providing depth behind Jackson and Dalton at quarterback is redshirt freshman **Zack Eskridge** (6-3, 195, RFr.) from Rockwall, Texas.

SHAE REAGAN

TIGHT END

Converted quarterback **Shae Reagan** (6-4, 261, Jr.) is a key returnee to the Frogs' offense. All 14 of his receptions last season went for first downs. His average of 21.4 yards per catch was tops on the Frogs for players with more than two receptions and the sixth-best single-season mark in TCU history. **Quinton Cunigan** (6-3, 237, Sr.) enters the fall in the No. 2 position behind Reagan. **Evan Frosch** (6-4, 235, RFr.) is a promising young player who was redshirted as a true freshman in 2006. He was listed as third team on the depth chart following spring practice.

AARON BROWN

RUNNING BACK

Aaron Brown (6-1, 196, Jr.) returns for his junior season as one of the nation's premier backs. The 2005 Mountain West Conference Freshman of the Year, Brown had an even better sophomore campaign. The Katy, Texas, native rushed for a team-best 801 yards and nine touchdowns while adding 34 receptions for 455 yards. A second-team All-MWC selection in 2006, Brown placed third in the league with his average of 116.8 all-purpose yards per game. **Joseph Turner** (6-1, 226, So.) enters the fall in a second-team position behind Brown at tailback. Turner, impressive when called upon last season, placed fifth on the Frogs in rushing with 166 yards on a 6.9 per carry mark. The Austin, Texas, native topped TCU with a career-best 83 yards on 11 carries, including a 24-yard scoring run, in a 52-0 victory over San Diego State. **Justin Watts** (5-10, 195, Jr.) is a returning letterman who made major contributions when injuries decimated the TCU tailback position early in the 2006 campaign.

DONALD MASSEY

WIDE RECEIVER

Despite the graduation of Michael DePriest and Quentily Harmon, TCU returns a deep corps of receivers. **Donald Massey** (5-11, 172, Jr.) is a playmaker who will contend for All-MWC honors in 2007. Massey tied a single-game TCU record with three touchdown catches in a 52-0 win over San Diego State. He also posted his first career 100-yard receiving day that game with 100 yards on six catches. **Walter Bryant** (6-4, 206, Jr.) and **Ervin Dickerson** (6-1, 200, Sr.) will begin spring drills in first-team positions. Bryant is a big target who totaled 10 receptions for 98 yards in 2006. Dickerson had a reception in nine of 13 games a year ago, totaling 12 catches for 96 yards. **Marcus Brock** (6-0, 182, Sr.) returned to action last season after missing the 2005 campaign due to injury. Possessing big-play ability, Brock had three receptions while adding two rushing touchdowns on just four carries. **Derek Moore** (6-3, 177, Sr.) started seven games last season and had eight receptions for 98 yards. **Ryan Christian** (5-11, 188, So.), a local player from Aledo, had two catches a year ago and figures into the mix this fall. **Bart Johnson** (6-1, 190, RFr.), **Clint Renfro** (6-0, 160, RFr.) and **Jimmy Young** (6-1, 200, RFr.) are a trio of redshirt freshmen who will compete for playing time.

OFFENSIVE LINE

TCU returns three starters on the offensive line from a unit that allowed just 15 sacks a year ago, tied for the sixth-best mark nationally. The Frogs also ranked ninth in the country in rushing yards per game (194.6). **Matty Lindner** (6-4, 298, Sr.), a second-team All-MWC selection in 2006, is at left guard. The Outland Trophy candidate did not take part in spring drills as he recovered from an injury sustained in the Poinsettia Bowl. The senior from Comfort, Texas, is expected to be at full strength for preseason camp in August. Lindner allowed just one sack last year. **Blake Schlueter** (6-3, 272, Jr.), the returning starter at center, is on the Rimington Award Watch List. He was particularly impressive in the second half of last season, playing as well as anyone on the line. Schlueter was honorable-mention All-MWC as he led TCU in knockdown blocks. Veteran **Tony Savino** (6-2, 277, Sr.) will compete with **Jake Kirkpatrick** (6-5, 273, RFr.) for playing time behind Schlueter. Kirkpatrick (Tyler, Texas) was a redshirt last season. **Wade Sisk** (6-7, 271, Sr.), who started all 13 games at right tackle last year, will move to left tackle after the graduation of four-year starter and two-time first-team All-MWC performer Herb Taylor. Providing depth behind Sisk will be promising

MATTY LINDNER

Nic Richmond (6-8, 298, So.), who gained valuable experience in a back-up role to Taylor last year, and converted center **Tyler Marrou** (6-5, 268, So.). Replacing Sisk at right tackle will be **Marshall Newhouse** (6-3, 317, So.). A native of Dallas, Newhouse was the only true freshman to play on offense for TCU last season. **Giles Montgomery** (6-5, 295, Jr.) came out of spring drills as the starter at right guard. Behind him is **Heath Raetz** (6-5, 315, Jr.), who missed last season due to injury.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

HORNED FROG DEFENSE

Nine defensive starters return to a TCU unit that ranked second nationally in run defense (60.8 yards per game) and total defense (234.9 yards per game) while placing third in scoring defense (12.3 points per game). The Frogs were also seventh in pass efficiency defense (102.3 rating). TCU allowed just nine touchdown passes on the year, tied for the fifth-lowest total in the nation.

TOMMY BLAKE

DEFENSIVE LINE

Led by two-time, first-team All-MWC defensive ends **Tommy Blake** (6-3, 252, Sr.) and **Chase Ortiz** (6-3, 255, Sr.), TCU returns three of four starters on its defensive line. Blake is a 2007 *Playboy* and *Athlon* Preseason All-American. Also tabbed by *The Sporting News* as the MWC Defensive Player of the Year, Blake is on watch lists for the Lombardi Award, Bronko Nagurski Trophy and Lott Trophy. Ortiz, the 2005 MWC sack leader, has started all 25 games he's played in his TCU career. In second-team positions at defensive end are **Jerry Hughes** (6-2, 248, So.) and **Clarence Leatch** (6-4, 238, RFr.). Overshadowed by Blake and Ortiz was an outstanding 2006 campaign by defensive tackle **James Vess** (6-3, 282, Jr.), who started the final eight games. A Fort Worth native, Vess posted a sack in four of the last seven contests and was twice named a TCU Defensive Player of the Week during the Frogs' eight-game winning streak to close the season. **Wayne Daniels** (6-2, 240, So.), another of the true freshmen to play last year, provides depth behind Vess. **Cody Moore** (6-1, 292, Jr.), who started three games in 2006, is slated to take over the first-team job at nose tackle.

JASON PHILLIPS

LINEBACKER

Keyed by two-time All-MWC selection **Jason Phillips** (6-1, 234, Jr.), the entire TCU linebacker corps returns. Phillips is ranked by *The Sporting News* as the nation's 10th-best middle linebacker. In 2005, he became the first freshman defensive player in league history to be named All-MWC when he was a second-team pick. Last year, he was a first-team selection. Phillips (Waller, Texas), who has started all 25 games in his TCU career, is the Frogs' top-returning tackler with 73 stops. He led TCU with 71 tackles in 2005. A fixture opposite Phillips is unheralded **David Hawthorne** (6-0, 225, Sr.). A senior from Corsicana, Texas, Hawthorne started all 13 games last year. He totaled 43 tackles with six for a loss. **Robert Henson** (6-1, 228, Jr.) has been an honorable-mention All-MWC pick in both of his first two seasons on the field for the Frogs. Despite not starting a game last year, he placed third on the team with 64 tackles. **Daryl Washington** (6-3, 228, So.) was an exciting newcomer a year ago as a true freshman. He gained valuable experience in a reserve role while also contributing on special teams. **Darius Ingram** (6-2, 235, Sr.), in his third year at TCU after transferring from LSU, adds depth to the linebacker position.

NICK SANDERS

DEFENSIVE BACK

Despite starting a pair of redshirt freshmen (**Rafael Priest** and **Nick Sanders**) in all 13 games last year, TCU allowed just nine touchdown passes to tie for the fifth-lowest total in the nation. Sanders (5-10, 174, So.), an honorable-mention Freshman All-American, tied for sixth in the MWC with 10 passes defended. He had three interceptions on the year, including one returned for a touchdown in a 31-17 win at Army. Priest (5-10, 163, So.) had a team-best nine pass break-ups. **Torrey Stewart** (5-11, 175, Sr.) came out of spring drills as the starter opposite Sanders. A junior college transfer, Stewart played very well at the close of last season. He posted an interception in each of the final three games. In their three-safety lineup, the Frogs return starters **Brian Bonner** (5-11, 199, Sr.) and **David Roach** (6-2, 215, Sr.) while looking to replace graduated first-team All-MWC selection Marvin White. Bonner, a playmaker on defense and special teams, was a second-team All-MWC selection from his strong safety position. He can also play at weak safety. After starting at free safety last season, Roach is now at weak safety. The senior from Abilene, Texas, totaled 33 tackles last season while his four pass break-ups tied for third on the team. **Steven Coleman** (6-3, 204, Jr.) enters the fall as the starter at free safety.

CHRIS MANFREDINI

SPECIAL TEAMS

The TCU special teams will again be a strength with the return of first-team All-MWC return specialist **Brian Bonner** (5-11, 199, Sr.) and **Chris Manfredini** (5-9, 165, Sr.), one of the more accurate field-goal kickers in the nation. Newcomer **Clint Gresham** (6-3, 225, So.), a transfer from Oklahoma, will take over for Jared Retkofsky as the short and long snapper. **Derek Wash** (6-4, 177, Sr.) and **David Porter** (5-11, 170, RFr.) will battle for the starting punter job. Wash averaged 37.5 yards on 13 kicks last season.

RETURNING STATISTICAL LEADERS

RUSHING	ATT.	YARDS	AVG.	TDS
Aaron Brown	154	801	5.2	9

PASSING	ATT.	COMP	INT.	TDS	YARDS	PCT.
Marcus Jackson	44	26	1	2	386	59.1

RECEIVING	REC.	YARDS	AVG.	AVG/GAME	TDS
Aaron Brown	34	455	13.4	37.9	1
Donald Massey	26	332	12.8	25.5	3

TACKLES	TOTAL	SOLO	ASST.	INT.	SACKS	TFL (YDS)
Jason Phillips	73	38	35	1	1-9	6-22

RETURNING STARTERS

OFFENSE

23	Aaron Brown	TB	6-1	196	Jr.
64	Matty Lindner	OG	6-4	298	Sr.
2	Donald Massey	WR	5-11	172	Jr.
13	Derek Moore	WR	6-3	177	Sr.
75	Blake Schlueter	C	6-3	272	Jr.
71	Wade Sisk	OT	6-7	271	Sr.

DEFENSE

97	Tommy Blake	DE	6-3	252	Sr.
6	Brian Bonner	S	5-11	199	Sr.
46	David Hawthorne	LB	6-0	225	Sr.
39	Jason Phillips	LB	6-1	234	Jr.
93	Chase Ortiz	DE	6-3	255	Sr.
10	Rafael Priest	CB	5-10	163	So.
27	David Roach	S	6-2	215	Sr.
20	Nick Sanders	CB	5-10	174	So.
55	James Vess	DT	6-3	282	Jr.

SPECIALISTS

44	Chris Manfredini	PK	5-9	165	Sr.

STARTERS LOST

OFFENSE

81	Chad Andrus	TE	6-4	242
16	Jeff Ballard	QB	6-1	212
77	Maurice Bouldwin	OG	6-4	296
19	Michael DePriest	WR	6-0	194
18	Quentily Harmon	WR	6-1	189
30	Lonta Hobbs	TB	5-10	215
78	Herb Taylor	OT	6-4	285

DEFENSE

26	Marvin White	S	6-2	191
58	Jarrarcea Williams	NT	6-0	316

SPECIALISTS

40	Bryan Cortney	P	6-4	217
13	Peter LoCoco	KO	6-1	208

BREAKDOWN

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING

Offense:	25
Defense:	21
Specialty:	2
Total:	48

LETTERWINNERS LOST

Offense:	10
Defense:	11
Specialty:	2
Total:	23

STARTERS RETURNING

Offense:	6
Defense:	9
Specialty:	1
Total:	16

STARTERS LOST

Offense:	7
Defense:	2
Specialty:	2
Total:	11

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

BAYLOR

www.baylorbears.com

GAME 1

September 1 ■ 5:00 p.m.
Amon G. Carter Stadium

Guy Morriss
Head Coach

QUICK FACTS

Location: Waco, Texas
Founded: 1845
Enrollment: 13,975
Nickname: Bears
Colors: Green and Gold
Conference: Big 12
Athletics Director: Ian McCaw
Stadium: Floyd Casey Stadium
Capacity: 50,000
2006 Record: 4-8 (3-5)
Head Coach: Guy Morriss
Record at School: 15-31 (5th yr.)
vs. TCU: 0-1

Media Contact: Nick Joos
Office Phone: 254/710-3043
Cell Phone: 254/709-9659
Fax: 254/710-1369
E-Mail: nicholas_joos@baylor.edu
Press Box Phone: 254/753-2961
Series Record: Baylor leads, 49-48-7
Last Meeting: 9/3/2006, Waco, Texas
Score: TCU 17, Baylor 7

2007 SCHEDULE

9-1	**at TCU**
9-8	Rice
9-15	Texas State
9-22	at Buffalo
9-29	at Texas A&M*
10-6	Colorado*
10-13	at Kansas*
10-20	Texas*
10-27	at Kansas State*
11-3	Texas Tech*
11-10	at Oklahoma*
11-17	Oklahoma State*

* conference games

TEXAS

www.texassports.com

GAME 2

September 8 ■ 6:00 p.m.
Royal-Texas Memorial Stadium

Mack Brown
Head Coach

QUICK FACTS

Location: Austin, Texas
Founded: 1883
Enrollment: 49,738
Nickname: Longhorns
Colors: Burnt Orange and White
Conference: Big 12
Athletics Director: DeLoss Dodds
Stadium: Royal-Texas Memorial Stadium
Capacity: 85,123
2006 Record: 10-3 (6-2)
Head Coach: Mack Brown
Record at School: 93-22 (10th yr.)
vs. TCU: 0-0

Media Contact: John Bianco
Office Phone: 512/471-1346
Cell Phone: 512/748-9315
Fax: 512/471-6040
E-Mail: john.bianco@athletics.utexas.edu
Press Box Phone: 512/471-1641
Series Record: Texas leads, 60-20-1
Last Meeting: 11/18/1995, Austin, Texas
Score: Texas 27, TCU 19

2007 SCHEDULE

9-1	Arkansas State
9-8	**TCU**
9-15	at Central Florida
9-22	Rice
9-29	Kansas State*
10-6	Oklahoma (Dallas)*
10-13	at Iowa State*
10-20	at Baylor*
10-27	Nebraska*
11-3	Texas Tech*
11-23	at Texas A&M*

* conference games

AIR FORCE

www.goairforcefalcons.com

GAME 3

September 13 ■ 7:00 p.m.
Falcon Stadium

Troy Calhoun
Head Coach

QUICK FACTS

Location: Colorado Springs, Colo.
Founded: 1954
Enrollment: 4,000
Nickname: Falcons
Colors: Blue and Silver
Conference: Mountain West
Athletics Director: Dr. Hans Mueh
Stadium: Falcon Stadium
Capacity: 46,692
2006 Record: 4-8 (3-5)
Head Coach: Troy Calhoun
Record at School: 0-0 (1st yr.)
vs. TCU: 0-0

Media Contact: Troy Garnhart
Office Phone: 719/333-9623
Cell Phone: 719/330-5944
Fax: 719/333-3798
E-Mail: troy.garnhart@usafa.af.mil
Press Box Phone: 719/333-1100
Series Record: TCU leads, 4-1-1
Last Meeting: 12/2/2006, Fort Worth, Texas
Score: TCU 38, Air Force 14

2007 SCHEDULE

9-1	South Carolina St.
9-8	at Utah*
9-13	**TCU***
9-22	at BYU*
9-29	at Navy
10-6	UNLV*
10-13	at Colorado State*
10-20	Wyoming*
10-25	at New Mexico*
11-3	Army
11-10	at Notre Dame
11-17	San Diego State*

* conference games

SMU

www.smumustangs.com

GAME 4

September 22 ■ 7:30 p.m.
Amon G. Carter Stadium

Phil Bennett
Head Coach

QUICK FACTS

Location: Dallas, Texas
Founded: 1911
Enrollment: 10,941
Nickname: Mustangs
Colors: Red and Blue
Conference: Conference USA
Athletics Director: Jim Copeland
Stadium: Gerald J. Ford Stadium
Capacity: 32,000
2006 Record: 6-6 (4-4)
Head Coach: Phil Bennett
Record at School: 17-41 (6th yr.)
vs. TCU: 1-3

Media Contact: Brad Sutton
Office Phone: 214/768-1651
Cell Phone: 214/914-8705
Fax: 214/768-2044
E-Mail: bsutton@mail.smu.edu
Press Box Phone: 214/768-7730
Series Record: TCU leads, 40-39-7
Last Meeting: 9/10/2005, Dallas, Texas
Score: SMU 21, TCU 10

2007 SCHEDULE

9-3	Texas Tech
9-8	North Texas
9-15	at Arkansas State
9-22	**at TCU**
9-29	UTEP*
10-13	at Southern Miss*
10-20	Tulane*
10-27	at Tulsa*
11-4	at Houston*
11-10	Rice*
11-17	Central Florida*
11-24	at Memphis*

* conference games

COLORADO STATE

www.csurams.com

GAME 5

September 29 ■ 6:00 p.m.
Amon G. Carter Stadium

Sonny Lubick
Head Coach

QUICK FACTS

Location: Fort Collins, Colo.
Founded: 1870
Enrollment: 25,382
Nickname: Rams
Colors: Green and Gold
Conference: Mountain West
Athletics Director: Paul Kowalczyk
Stadium: Sonny Lubick Field at Hughes Stadium
Capacity: 34,400
2006 Record: 4-8 (1-7)
Head Coach: Sonny Lubick
Record at School: 105-65 (15th yr.)
vs. TCU: 1-3

Media Contact: Mike Lefler
Office Phone: 970/491-5067
Cell Phone: 970/420-5744
Fax: 970/491-1348
E-Mail: mlefle@lamar.colostate.edu
Press Box Phone: 970/221-1309
Series Record: TCU leads, 3-1
Last Meeting: 11/25/2006, Fort Collins, Colo.
Score: TCU 45, CSU 14

2007 SCHEDULE

9-1	Colorado
9-8	California
9-22	at Houston
9-29	**at TCU***
10-6	San Diego State*
10-13	Air Force*
10-20	at UNLV*
10-27	Utah*
11-3	at BYU*
11-10	at New Mexico*
11-17	Georgia Southern
11-23	Wyoming*

* conference games

WYOMING

www.wyomingathletics.com

GAME 6

October 6 ■ 1:00 p.m.
War Memorial Stadium

Joe Glenn
Head Coach

QUICK FACTS

Location: Laramie, Wyo.
Founded: 1886
Enrollment: 13,162
Nickname: Cowboys
Colors: Brown and Gold
Conference: Mountain West
Athletics Director: Tom Burman
Stadium: War Memorial Stadium
Capacity: 30,514
2006 Record: 6-6 (5-3)
Head Coach: Joe Glenn
Record at School: 21-26 (5th yr.)
vs. TCU: 0-2

Media Contact: Tim Harkins
Office Phone: 307/766-2256
Cell Phone: 307/760-7847
Fax: 307/766-2346
E-Mail: tharkins@uwyo.edu
Press Box Phone: 307/766-2222
Series Record: TCU leads, 2-1
Last Meeting: 10/28/2006, Fort Worth, Texas
Score: TCU 26, Wyoming 3

2007 SCHEDULE

9-1	Virginia
9-8	Utah State
9-15	at Boise State
9-22	at Ohio
10-6	**TCU***
10-13	New Mexico*
10-20	at Air Force*
10-27	UNLV*
11-3	at San Diego State*
11-10	at Utah*
11-17	BYU*
11-23	at Colorado State*

* conference games

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

STANFORD

www.gostanford.com

GAME 7

October 13 ■ 4:00 p.m.
Stanford Stadium

Jim Harbaugh
Head Coach

QUICK FACTS

Location: Stanford, Calif.
Founded: 1885
Enrollment: 13,075
Nickname: Cardinal
Colors: Cardinal and White
Conference: Pacific-10
Athletics Director: Bob Bowlsby
Stadium: Stanford Stadium
Capacity: 50,000
2006 Record: 1-11 (1-8)
Head Coach: Jim Harbaugh
Record at School: 0-0 (1st yr.)
vs. TCU: 0-0

Media Contact: Gary Migdol
Office Phone: 650/725-2958
Home Phone: 408/243-4322
Fax: 650/725-2957
E-Mail: gmigdol@stanford.edu
Press Box Phone: 650/723-4418
Series Record: First Meeting
Last Meeting: First Meeting

2007 SCHEDULE

9-1	UCLA*
9-15	San Jose State
9-22	Oregon*
9-29	Arizona State*
10-6	at USC*
10-13	**TCU**
10-20	at Arizona*
10-27	at Oregon State*
11-3	Washington*
11-10	at Washington St.*
11-24	Notre Dame
12-1	California*

* conference games

UTAH

www.utahutes.com

GAME 8

October 18 ■ 7:00 p.m.
Amon G. Carter Stadium

Kyle Whittingham
Head Coach

QUICK FACTS

Location: Salt Lake City, Utah
Founded: 1850
Enrollment: 28,619
Nickname: Utes
Colors: Crimson and White
Conference: Mountain West
Athletics Director: Dr. Chris Hill
Stadium: Rice-Eccles Stadium
Capacity: 45,017
2006 Record: 8-5 (5-3)
Head Coach: Kyle Whittingham
Record at School: 15-10 (3rd yr.)
vs. TCU: 1-1

Media Contact: Liz Abel
Office Phone: 801/581-3511
Cell Phone: 801/209-6346
Fax: 801/581-4358
E-Mail: label@huntsman.utah.edu
Press Box Phone: 801/581-8210
Series Record: Utah leads, 3-1
Last Meeting: 10/5/2006, Salt Lake City, Utah
Score: Utah 20, TCU 7

2007 SCHEDULE

8-30	at Oregon State
9-8	Air Force*
9-15	UCLA
9-22	at UNLV*
9-29	Utah State
10-5	at Louisville
10-13	San Diego State*
10-18	**at TCU***
10-27	at Colorado State*
11-10	Wyoming*
11-17	New Mexico*
11-24	at BYU*

* conference games

NEW MEXICO

www.golobos.com

GAME 9

November 3 ■ 4:30 p.m.
Amon G. Carter Stadium

Rocky Long
Head Coach

QUICK FACTS

Location: Albuquerque, N.M.
Founded: 1889
Enrollment: 26,500
Nickname: Lobos
Colors: Cherry and Silver
Conference: Mountain West
Athletics Director: Paul Krebs
Stadium: University Stadium
Capacity: 38,634
2006 Record: 6-7 (4-4)
Head Coach: Rocky Long
Record at School: 52-57 (10th yr.)
vs. TCU: 0-2

Media Contact: Greg Remington
Office Phone: 505/925-5520
Cell Phone: 505/710-7911
Fax: 505/925-5529
E-Mail: gregrem@unm.edu
Press Box Phone: 505/925-5573
Series Record: TCU leads, 5-3
Last Meeting: 11/11/2006, Albuquerque, N.M.
Score: TCU 27, New Mexico 21

2007 SCHEDULE

9-1	at UTEP
9-8	New Mexico State
9-15	at Arizona
9-22	Sacramento State
9-29	BYU*
10-13	at Wyoming*
10-20	at San Diego State*
10-25	Air Force*
11-3	**at TCU***
11-10	Colorado State*
11-17	at Utah*
11-24	UNLV*

* conference games

BYU

www.byucougars.com

GAME 10

November 8 ■ 8:00 p.m.
LaVell Edwards Stadium

Bronco Mendenhall
Head Coach

QUICK FACTS

Location: Provo, Utah
Founded: 1875
Enrollment: 33,278
Nickname: Cougars
Colors: Dark Blue and White
Conference: Mountain West
Athletics Director: Tom Holmoe
Stadium: LaVell Edwards Stadium
Capacity: 64,045
2006 Record: 11-2 (8-0)
Head Coach: Bronco Mendenhall
Record at School: 17-8 (3rd yr.)
vs. TCU: 1-1

Media Contact: Jeff Reynolds
Office Phone: 801/422-4909
Cell Phone: 801/372-2080
Fax: 801/422-0633
E-Mail: jeff_reynolds@byu.edu
Press Box Phone: 801/422-4638
Series Record: BYU leads, 4-2
Last Meeting: 9/28/2006, Fort Worth, Texas
Score: BYU 31, TCU 17

2007 SCHEDULE

9-1	Arizona
9-8	at UCLA
9-15	at Tulsa
9-22	Air Force*
9-29	at New Mexico*
10-13	at UNLV*
10-20	Eastern Washington
10-27	at San Diego State*
11-3	Colorado State*
11-8	**TCU***
11-7	at Wyoming*
11-24	Utah*

* conference games

UNLV

www.unlvrebels.com

GAME 11

November 17 ■ 6:30 p.m.
Amon G. Carter Stadium

Mike Sanford
Head Coach

QUICK FACTS

Location: Las Vegas, Nev.
Founded: 1957
Enrollment: 36,800
Nickname: Rebels
Colors: Scarlet and Gray
Conference: Mountain West
Athletics Director: Mike Hamrick
Stadium: Sam Boyd Stadium
Capacity: 36,800
2006 Record: 2-10 (1-7)
Head Coach: Mike Sanford
Record at School: 4-19 (3rd yr.)
vs. TCU: 0-2

Media Contact: Mark Wallington
Office Phone: 702/895-4472
Cell Phone: 702/528-6291
Fax: 702/895-0989
E-Mail: mwallington@unlv.edu
Press Box Phone: 702/895-1248
Series Record: TCU leads, 4-1
Last Meeting: 11/4/2006, Las Vegas, Nev.
Score: TCU 25, UNLV 10

2007 SCHEDULE

8-30	at Utah State
9-8	Wisconsin
9-15	Hawai'i
9-22	Utah*
9-29	at Nevada*
10-6	at Air Force*
10-13	BYU*
10-20	Colorado State*
10-27	at Wyoming*
11-10	San Diego State*
11-17	**at TCU***
11-24	at New Mexico*

* conference games

SAN DIEGO STATE

www.goaztecs.com

GAME 12

November 24 ■ TBA
Qualcomm Stadium

Chuck Long
Head Coach

QUICK FACTS

Location: San Diego, Calif.
Founded: 1897
Enrollment: 35,887
Nickname: Aztecs
Colors: Scarlet and Black
Conference: Mountain West
Athletics Director: Jeff Schemmel
Stadium: Qualcomm Stadium
Capacity: 54,000
2006 Record: 3-9 (3-5)
Head Coach: Chuck Long
Record at School: 3-9 (2nd yr.)
vs. TCU: 0-1

Media Contact: Mike May
Office Phone: 619/594-5547
Cell Phone: 619/957-8372
Fax: 619/582-6541
E-Mail: mmay@mail.sdsu.edu
Press Box Phone: 619/281-0405
Series Record: TCU leads, 2-0
Last Meeting: 11/18/2006, Fort Worth, Texas
Score: TCU 52, San Diego State 0

2007 SCHEDULE

9-8	at Washington St.
9-15	at Arizona State
9-22	Portland State
9-29	Cincinnati
10-6	at Colorado State*
10-13	at Utah*
10-20	New Mexico*
10-27	BYU*
11-3	Wyoming*
11-10	at UNLV*
11-17	at Air Force*
11-24	**TCU***

* conference games

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

Baylor (48-49-7)

1899	@ 0-0	T
1901	0-36	L
1901	0-42	L
1902	0-0	T
1902	0-6	L
1902	0-20	L
1903	0-14	L
1903	0-5	L
1904	0-0	T
1904	0-17	L
1904	@ 5-0	W
1905	16-0	W
1905	6-10	L
1905	17-0	W
1907	6-6	T
1907	@ 11-10	W
1907	@ 8-16	L
1908	15-0	W
1908	10-6	W
1908	8-23	L
1909	@ 9-0	W
1909	@ 11-0	W
1909	@ 3-6	L
1910	@ 0-52	L
1910	3-10	L
1911	@ 0-12	L
1912	22-0	W
1914	@ 14-28	L
1915	@ 0-51	L
1916	14-32	L
1917	34-0	W
1918	@ 12-7	W
1919	0-7	L
1920	@ 21-9	W
1925	7-7 (Dallas)	T
1926	7-7 (Dallas)	T
1927	@ 14-0	W
1928	6-7	L
1929	@ 34-7	W
1930	14-35	L
1931	@ 19-6	W
1932	27-0	W
1933	@ 0-7	L
1934	34-12	W
1935	@ 28-0	W
1936	28-0	W
1937	@ 0-6	L
1938	39-7	W
1939	@ 0-27	L
1940	14-12	W
1941	@ 23-12	W
1942	7-10	L
1945	@ 7-6	W
1946	19-16	W
1947	@ 14-7	W
1948	3-6	L
1949	@ 14-40	L
1950	14-20	L
1951	@ 20-7	W
1952	20-20	T
1953	@ 7-25	L
1954	7-12	L
1955	@ 28-6	W
1956	7-6	W
1957	@ 19-6	W
1958	22-0	W
1959	@ 14-0	W
1960	14-6	W
1961	@ 14-28	L
1962	28-26	W
1963	@ 13-32	L
1964	17-14	W
1965	@ 10-7	W
1966	6-0	W
1967	@ 29-7	W
1968	47-14	W
1969	@ 31-14	W
1970	24-17	W
1971	@ 34-27	W
1972	9-42	L
1973	@ 34-28	W
1974	7-21	L
1975	@ 6-24	L
1976	19-24	L
1977	@ 9-48	L
1978	21-28	L
1979	@ 3-16	L
1980	6-21	L
1981	@ 21-34	L
1982	38-14	W
1983	@ 21-56	L
1984	38-28	W
1985	@ 0-45	L
1986	17-28	L
1987	@ 24-0	W
1988	24-14	W
1989	@ 9-27	L
1990	21-27	L
1991	@ 9-26	L
1992	20-41	L
1993	@ 38-13	W
1994	18-44	L
1995	@ 24-27	L
2006	@17-7	W

Texas (20-60-1)

1897	@ 10-18	L
1898	0-15	L
1898	@ 0-29	L
1904	@ 0-40	L
1905	@ 0-11	L
1906	@ 0-22	L
1908	@ 6-11	L
1909	@ 0-24	L
1912	@ 10-30	L
1915	@ 0-72	L
1918	@ 0-19	L
1924	0-13	L
1927	@ 0-0	T
1928	0-6	L
1929	@ 15-12	W
1930	0-7	L
1931	@ 0-10	L
1932	14-0	W
1933	@ 30-0	W
1934	19-20	L
1935	@ 28-0	W
1936	27-6	W
1937	@ 14-0	W
1938	28-6	W
1939	@ 19-25	L
1940	14-21	L
1941	@ 14-7	W
1942	13-7	W
1943	@ 7-46	L
1944	7-6	W
1945	@ 0-20	L
1946	14-0	W
1947	@ 0-20	L
1948	7-14	L
1949	@ 14-13	W
1950	7-21	L
1951	@ 21-32	L
1952	7-14	L
1953	@ 3-13	L
1954	34-35	L
1955	@ 47-20	W
1956	46-0	W
1957	@ 2-14	L
1958	22-8	W
1959	@ 14-9	W
1960	2-3	L
1961	@ 6-0	W
1962	0-14	L
1963	@ 0-17	L
1964	13-28	L
1965	@ 25-10	W
1966	3-13	L
1967	@ 24-17	W
1968	21-47	L
1969	@ 7-69	L
1970	0-58	L
1971	@ 0-31	L
1972	0-27	L
1973	@ 7-52	L
1974	16-81	L
1975	@ 11-27	L
1976	7-34	L
1977	@ 14-44	L
1978	0-41	L
1979	@ 10-35	L
1980	26-51	L
1981	@ 15-31	L
1982	21-38	L
1983	@ 14-20	L
1984	23-44	L
1985	@ 0-20	L
1986	16-45	L
1987	@ 21-24	L
1988	21-30	L
1989	@ 17-31	L
1990	10-38	L
1991	@ 0-32	L
1992	23-14	W
1993	@ 3-24	L
1994	18-34	L
1995	@ 19-27	L

Air Force (4-1-1)

1958	0-0*	T
1987	@ 10-21	L
1989	27-9	W
1998	35-34	W
2005	@ 48-10	W
2006	38-14	W

*Cotton Bowl

SMU (40-39-7)

1915	43-0	W
1916	48-3	W
1917	21-0	W
1918	0-1 (forfeit)	L
1921	@ 13-6	W
1922	0-0	T
1923	@ 0-40	L
1924	0-6	L
1926	@ 13-14	L
1927	6-28	L
1928	@ 15-6	W
1929	7-7	T
1930	@ 13-0	W
1931	0-0	T
1932	@ 8-0	W
1933	26-6	W
1934	@ 0-19	L
1935	14-20	L
1936	@ 0-0	T
1937	3-0	W
1938	@ 20-7	W
1939	7-14	L
1940	@ 0-16	L
1941	15-13	W
1942	@ 14-6	W
1943	0-20	L
1944	@ 6-9	L
1945	0-34	L
1946	@ 13-30	L
1947	19-19	T
1948	@ 7-7	T
1949	21-13	W
1950	@ 27-13	W
1951	13-2	W
1952	@ 14-7	W
1953	13-0	W
1954	@ 6-21	L
1955	20-13	W
1956	@ 21-6	W
1957	21-0	W
1958	@ 13-20	L
1959	19-0	W
1960	@ 13-0	W
1961	28-28	T
1962	@ 14-9	W
1963	22-15	W
1964	17-6	W
1965	10-7	W
1966	0-21	L
1967	@ 14-28	L
1968	14-21	L
1969	@ 17-19	L
1970	26-17	W
1971	@ 18-16	W
1972	22-35	L
1973	@ 19-21	L
1974	13-33	L
1975	@ 13-28	L
1976	@ 14-34	L
1977	21-45	L
1978	@ 14-45	L
1979	7-27	L
1980	@ 14-17	L
1981	9-20	L
1982	@ 13-16	L
1983	17-21	L
1984	@ 17-26	L
1985	21-56	L
1986	@ 21-31	L
1989	28-10	W
1990	@ 42-21	W
1991	18-10	W
1992	@ 9-21	L
1993	15-21	L
1994	@ 35-14	W
1995	19-16	W
1996	@ 24-27	L
1997	21-18	W
1998	@ 6-10	L
1999	21-0	W
2000	@ 62-7	W
2001	@ 38-10	W
2002	17-6	W
2003	@ 20-13	W
2004	44-0	W
2005	@ 10-21	L

Colorado State (3-1-0)

1998	@ 21-42	L
2002	17-3*	W
2005	33-6	W
2006	@45-14	W

*AXA Liberty Bowl

Wyoming (2-1-0)

1998	27-34	L
2005	@ 28-14	W
2006	26-3	W

Stanford (0-0-0)

Utah (1-3-0)

1996	@ 7-21	L
1997	18-32	L
2005	23-20 (OT)	W
2006	7-20	L

New Mexico (5-3-0)

1991	60-7	W
1992	@ 7-24	L
1993	35-34	W
1994	@ 44-29	W
1996	@ 7-27	L
1997	10-40	L
2005	49-28	W
2006	@27-21	W

BYU (2-4-0)

1987	33-12	W
1988	@ 18-31	L
1996	21-45	L
1997	10-31	L
2005	@ 51-50 (OT)	W
2006	17-31	L

UNLV (4-1-0)

1996	42-34	W
1997	@ 19-21	L
1998	@ 41-18	W
2005	51-3	W
2006	@25-10	W

San Diego State (2-0-0)

2005	@ 23-20	W
2006	52-0	W

COACH PATTERSON ERA

2007 HORNED FROG FOOTBALL

THIS IS TCU

16 PLAYERS DRAFTED

2 CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIPS

5 BOWL GAMES

54 VICTORIES (3rd All-Time at TCU)

3 11-WIN SEASONS

20 NATIONAL RANK FOR TEAM GSR

TCU

Amon G. Carter Stadium • Fort Worth, Texas

WORDS OF WISDOM

WHY TCU?

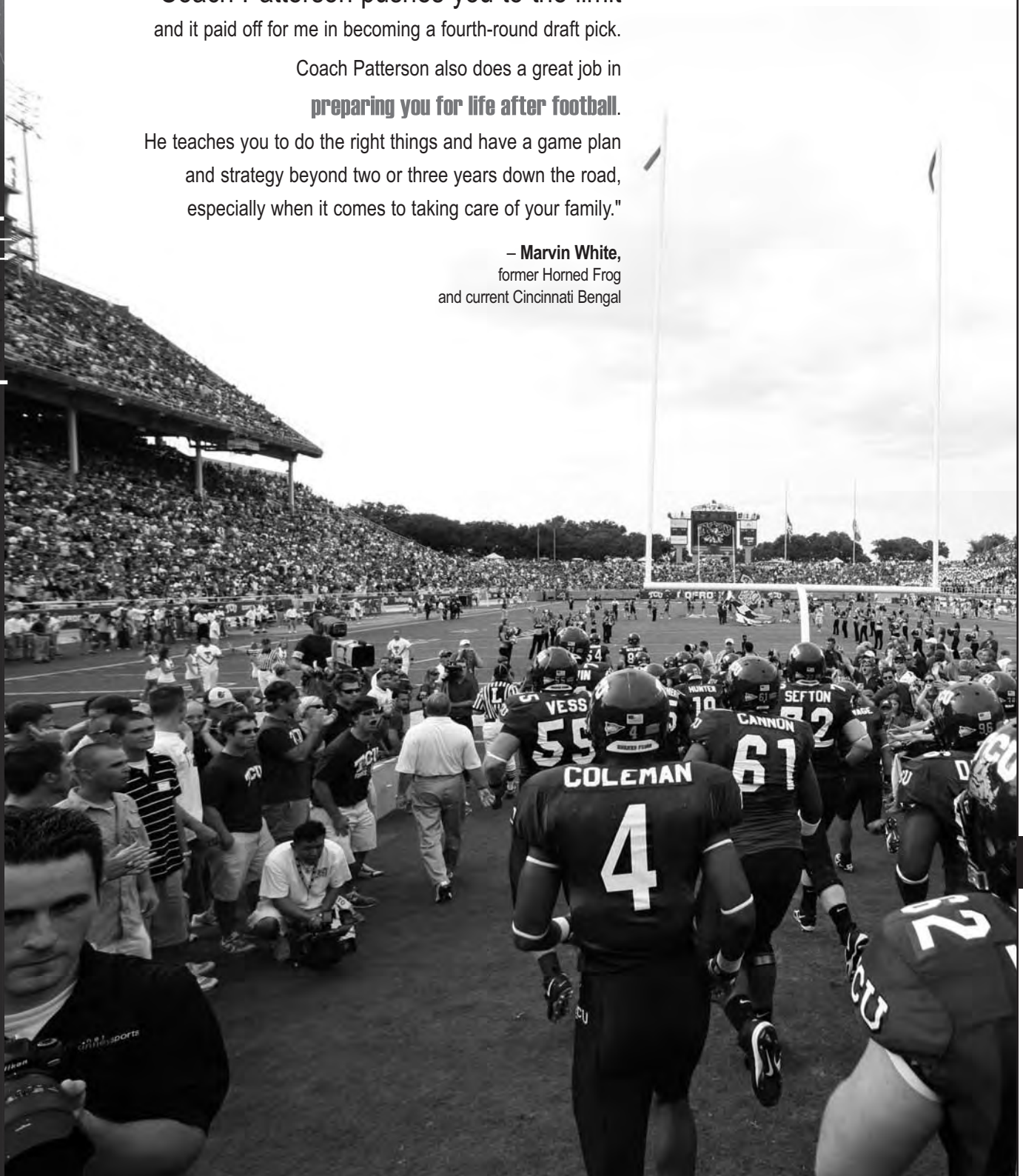
"I chose to attend TCU because of Coach Patterson's aggressive style of defense. Under his system, he teaches you to be like a coach on the field.

Coach Patterson pushes you to the limit and it paid off for me in becoming a fourth-round draft pick.

Coach Patterson also does a great job in **preparing you for life after football**.

He teaches you to do the right things and have a game plan and strategy beyond two or three years down the road, especially when it comes to taking care of your family."

– **Marvin White,**
former Horned Frog
and current Cincinnati Bengal



INTRO
▶THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

WHAT THEY'RE SAYING

"I chose to attend TCU because of the great atmosphere that the campus presented to me when I visited. It felt like being at home with the people. I also liked how they stressed academics as an importance."
– **William Jackson**, *senior fullback*

"It was a great fit for my family and me, the coaching staff and my recruiter stayed strong and honest in my process, convincing me this was the place for me. It also is only an hour and a half from my home."
– **Marcus Brock**, *senior wide receiver*

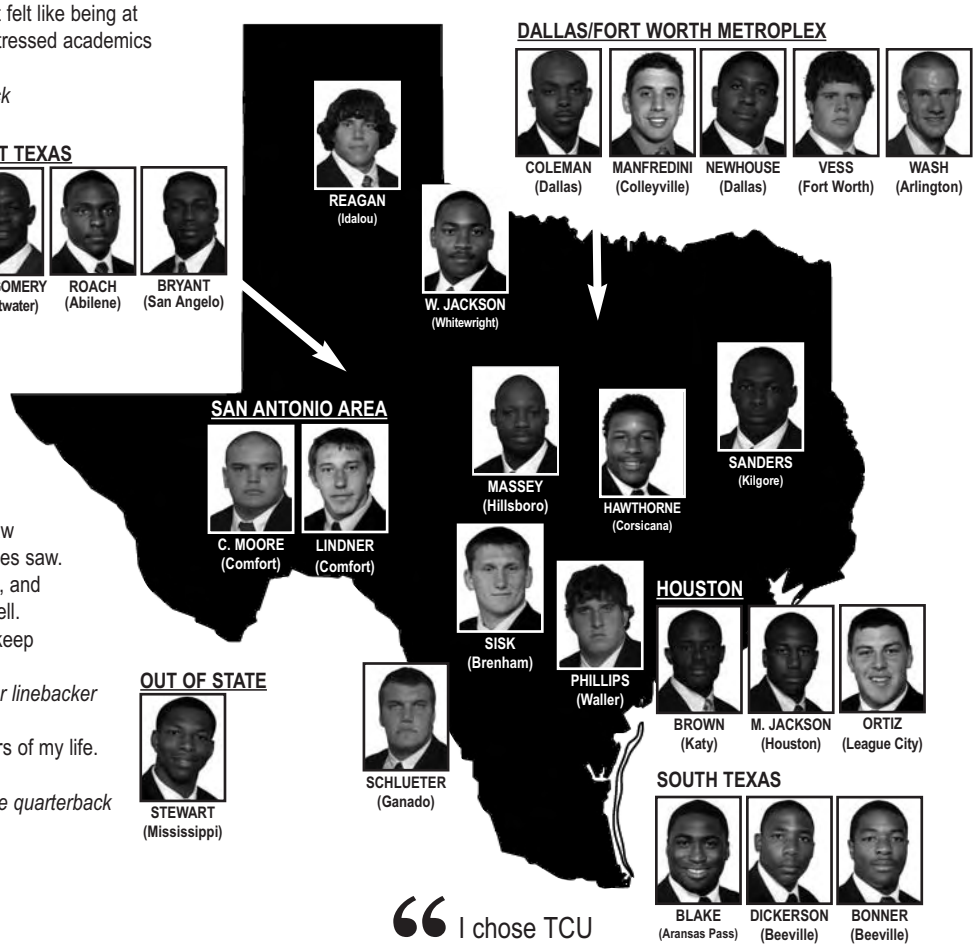
"It fit me and I fit TCU. Close to home, education is great, and the football program was on the rise."
– **Brian Bonner**, *senior safety*

"I came to TCU because the coaches here saw something in me that none of the other coaches saw. They moved me from quarterback, to fullback, and then to linebacker, which worked out pretty well. They also win a lot of games here and they keep winning games, so it is a good place for me."
– **Jason Phillips,** *junior linebacker*

"TCU was the best option for the next 20 years of my life. TCU gives you tools to succeed in life."
– **Marcus Jackson,** *sophomore quarterback*

UNIQUE STATE OF MIND

Starting lineup has strong Texas ties; all but one from Lone Star State



WHY TCU?

Patterson: Why I coach at TCU

"Two things. You have to have a commitment from the university to be one of the top programs in the nation and I believe we have that commitment here. Number two, you have a great recruiting base in the state of Texas. Football is important here. Anytime you have that combination, a great recruiting base plus a university that wants to be at the top of the list, you give yourself a chance to be successful."

Patterson: Why players choose TCU

"It's the same reason why I'm here - because of the people. It's a place where you can make a difference. We have a motto as a staff: 'Take young men where they cannot take themselves.' I think TCU allows us to do that."

"I chose TCU because it had a good reputation for having a quality education, a dominating defense, and it wasn't too far from home."

– **David Roach,** senior safety

THIS IS TCU **WHY TCU?**

Amon G. Carter Stadium • Fort Worth, Texas

'THE PERFECT COMBINATION'

WHAT THEY'RE SAYING

"Coach Patterson helped me as a person to grow and mature on and off the field. He demands perfection and will be hard on you on the field, but he truly cares about his players. I learned from Coach Patterson that hard work will always pay off and there's no substitute for it. He also taught me about being accountable and a man of my word in the business world and in life. TCU is where it is because of him."

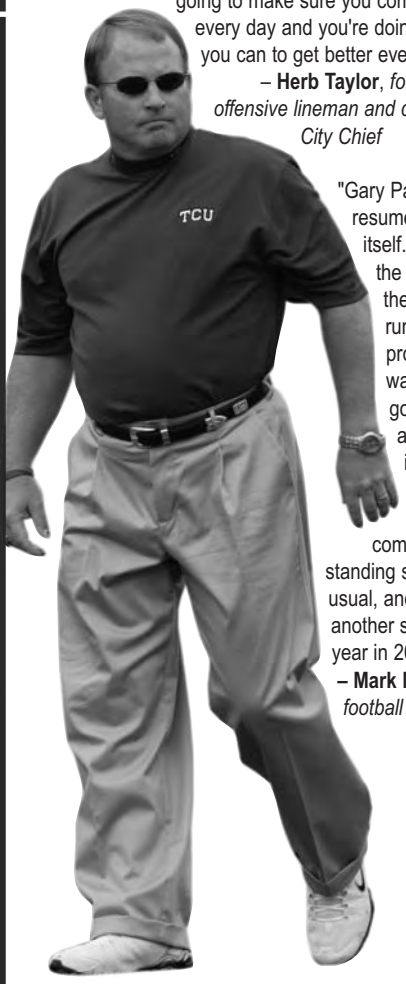
– **Jeff Ballard**, *former TCU quarterback*

"Gary Patterson is a perfect fit at TCU. Most people are aware of his outstanding coaching record and high graduation rate, but he also is committed to supporting the other programs in the department as well as being actively engaged in the community. Whether fundraising for facilities or taking the time to visit with a recruit from another sport, he always finds a way to help. Simply put, he sees the big picture, and we are very fortunate to have him at TCU."

– **Danny Morrison**, *TCU Athletics Director*

"Coach Patterson expects perfection. His goal is to have you reach your full potential. He's not going to have you settle for being mediocre. Coach Patterson is very passionate about his work. If you're coming to TCU, he's going to make sure you come to work every day and you're doing everything you can to get better every day."

– **Herb Taylor**, *former TCU offensive lineman and current Kansas City Chief*



"Gary Patterson's resume speaks for itself. He's one of the top coaches in the country. He runs the TCU program the right way. He recruits good kids and turns them into outstanding young men. TCU is coming off an outstanding season as usual, and I expect another spectacular year in 2007."

– **Mark May,** *ESPN football analyst*

"The way to measure coaching success is consistency, and few coaches can claim the level of consistency that Gary Patterson and his staff have enjoyed. Coach Patterson and his staff are some of the **most energetic hard working coaches** that I have been around, and it shows in the product on the field." **– Trev Alberts,** CSTV football analyst

INTRO
▶THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

BY THE NUMBERS

Coach Gary Patterson has many accomplishments since being named head coach of the Horned Frogs in 2001, including

2	Number of conference championships (C-USA co-champs in 2002 and MWC champions in 2005).
3	Number of 11-win seasons (has had four 10-win seasons).
4	Number of times a Coach Patterson-led team has finished ranked in the Top 25.
16	Number of players drafted under Coach Patterson.
64	Number of All-Conference selections.
3	Rank on TCU's all-time win chart.

"Coach Patterson **is like your father** away from home. He's going to stay on you about your classes and getting an education. You love him because he cares about you. He teaches you discipline, teamwork and hard work. He prepares you for life and the next level. I took what I learned from him into the NFL. He's behind the family atmosphere at TCU."

– **Drew Coleman,**
former Horned Frog
and current New York Jet

"Is TCU a better place because of Coach Patterson? I say yes. Is Patterson a better person and coach because of his association with this great University.... I bet he'd say yes, too. Thus, it seems to me to be the perfect combination."

– **Dr. Victor Boschini**
TCU Chancellor

JARRETT **ANDERSON**
Assistant Coach, Wide Receivers

DICK **BUMPAS**
Defensive Coordinator, Defensive Line

JUSTIN **FUENTE**
Assistant Coach, Running Backs

CHAD **GLASGOW**
Assistant Coach, Safeties

CHARLES **McMILLIAN**
Assistant Coach, Cornerbacks

MIKE **SCHULTZ**
Offensive Coordinator, Quarterbacks

DAN **SHARP**
Special Teams Coordinator, Tight Ends

TONY **TADEMY**
Assistant Coach, Linebackers

EDDIE **WILLIAMSON**
Assistant Head Coach, Offensive Line

DON **SOMMER**
Strength and Conditioning

MIKE **SINQUEFIELD**
Director of Fooball Operations

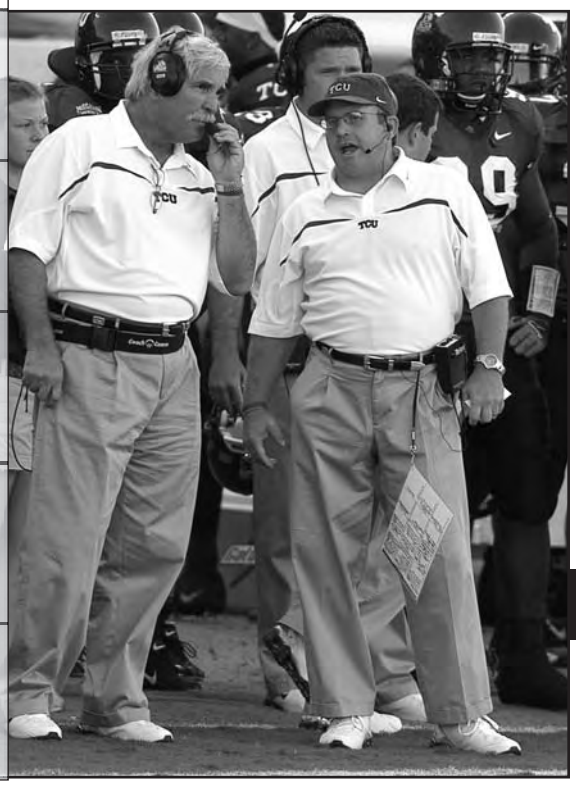
PATTERSON PHILOSOPHY

On his basic coaching philosophy

"I've always based my philosophy on having an offense and a defense that can compete, even when you don't have the talent to match up with your opposition. The better the players you have, the more diverse you can become. We talk about multiplicity, but also about simplicity. We want our kids to understand what they're doing, where they're going and everything that's going on, but not in so complicated a system that they can't play. I believe in getting a lot of people on the field, giving them an opportunity to play if they deserve to do that, and giving yourself a chance to win."

On the Horned Frog program

"I expect our program to be very competitive in the Mountain West Conference and continue to stay strong at the national level. We have built this over the past nine years and we want to continue to march on. I want to graduate student-athletes and give them a great experience at TCU. Our goal is to some day win another championship."



FROG FACT **THIS IS TCU**
Defensive coordinator Dick Bumpas (left) was Kansas State's defensive line coach (1981-82) when head coach Gary Patterson played for the Wildcats and then served as a graduate assistant.

INTRO
▶THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

CHEMISTRY PROFESSORS

BY THE NUMBERS

80 Number of bowl games that TCU's coaching staff has taken part in.

203 Combined years of coaching experience for the TCU football staff.

5 Number of assistant coaches (Jarrett Anderson, Chad Glasgow, Mike Schultz, Dan Sharp and Eddie Williamson) who have been on the TCU staff during Gary Patterson's entire seven-year tenure as head coach.

16 Number of years tight ends coach Dan Sharp has been on the Horned Frog coaching staff. With the exception of three seasons (1998-00) at Tulsa, he has coached at TCU since 1989.

1 Number of current coaches who played under Coach Patterson. Cornerbacks coach Charles McMillian played at Utah State (1993-94) when head coach Gary Patterson was the Aggies' secondary coach.

On the chemistry of his coaching staff

"We have kept most of our coaching staff together over the past several seasons. That speaks volumes for the chemistry on this staff. If a coaching staff has chemistry, then that chemistry will carry over to the players. Certainly, this coaching staff has that. They care about players, much deeper than just academically and athletically. They want them to be successful in all areas of their lives. They want them to have a great experience at TCU."

On the player-coach relationship

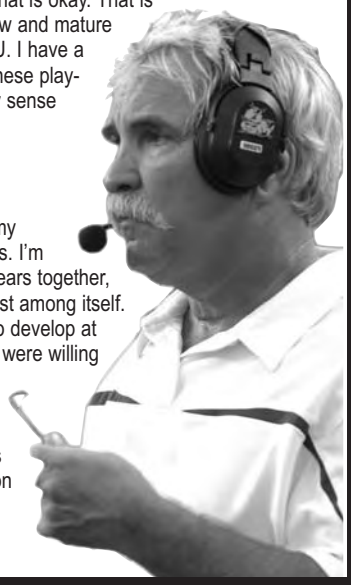
"I think our coaching staff has a great relationship with our players. The ability to be respected by them, but yet to be their friends. The ability to push them to achieve their potential, and yet do it in a manner that will warrant respect from our players. I think there is a genuine feeling that we are in this together – coaches and players. We are all one family. We know as a coaching staff that today, with only 85 scholarships available, many times the difference between winning and losing is more about the morale, spirit and the chemistry of the team than anything else. We can have the players that play the best together. I think even if you have the best players and they do not play well together, then they are not going to be successful. A lot of our success has been based on players playing well together."

On TCU's family atmosphere

"Well, obviously our personal family comes first. But, my family is a large group that contains about 100 football players. They are all mine, and that is okay. That is what our job is, to help them grow and mature through their experiences at TCU. I have a feeling of responsibility with all these players and their futures. I hope they sense that, and I think they do."

On how he's grown as a head coach

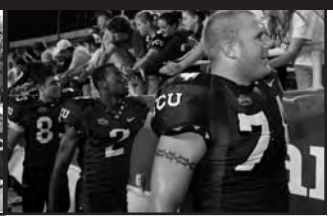
"I've gained maturity in trusting my assistant coaches to do their jobs. I'm such a hands-on guy. After six years together, the staff has developed more trust among itself. I think you saw that really start to develop at the end of the 2001 season. We were willing to make changes and not do some things because that's the way they'd always been done. The trust factor with the coaches allows me to concentrate more on the big picture."



MISSION: CHAMPIONSHIPS

Since 2000, TCU has the 11th-best record in the nation at 64-21 (.753). The Horned Frogs have closed the year with a top-25 ranking and at least 10 wins five times in the last seven seasons. Overall, TCU has been to eight bowl games in the past nine years. The Frogs are one of just five teams to reach 11 victories three times in the last four campaigns. In the last two seasons, TCU is 4-0 against Big 12 opponents while allowing just 11.0 points per game. In its last nine games against teams from BCS-automatic qualifying conferences, TCU is 8-1. The Frogs are 34-5 at Amon G. Carter Stadium since 2000. During his six seasons as head coach, Gary Patterson has had 16 players drafted with a total of 30 in NFL camps.

THIS IS TCU **WINNING TRADITION**



INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

BY THE NUMBERS

11 TCU's national rank based on winning percentage between 2000 and 2006.

8 Number of bowl appearances in the last nine years. (Most recent, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl vs. Northern Illinois.)

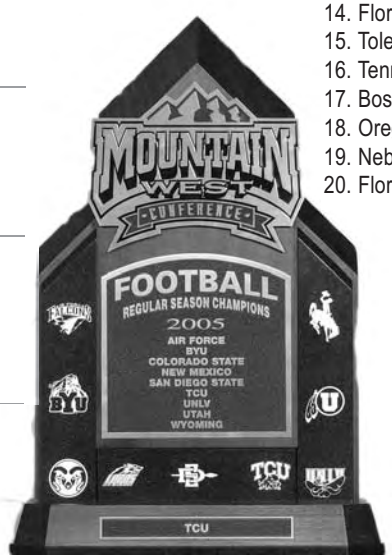
34 Number of wins the Frogs have at home since the 2000 season. (They only have five losses in that same span.)

2 Number of national championships the TCU football team has won (1935 and 1938).

22 Number of bowl games the Horned Frogs have played in during the program's history.

BEST RECORDS SINCE 2000

1. Boise State....76-13 (.854)
2. Oklahoma....78-14 (.848)
3. Texas....74-14 (.841)
4. Miami (Fla.)....71-15 (.826)
5. Ohio State....69-18 (.793)
6. USC....69-19 (.784)
7. LSU....70-20 (.778)
8. Louisville....68-20 (.773)
9. Georgia....69-21 (.767)
10. Virginia Tech....68-22 (.756)
11. **TCU....64-21 (.753)**
12. Michigan....64-22 (.744)
13. Auburn....66-23 (.742)
14. Florida....65-23 (.739)
15. Toledo....60-26 (.698)
16. Tennessee....61-27 (.693)
17. Boston College....60-27 (.690)
18. Oregon....58-28 (.674)
19. Nebraska....60-29 (.674)
20. Florida State....59-30 (.663)



GARY PATTERSON ERA: 4-0 VS. BIG 12 OPPONENTS OVER THE LAST TWO YEARS

INTRO
▶THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

EIGHT BOWL GAMES IN NINE YEARS

1998 Sun Bowl - TCU 28, USC 19
Basil Mitchell rushed for 185 yards and two touchdowns to lead TCU to a 28-19 victory over USC. The Horned Frogs totaled 314 yards on the ground while shutting down a Trojan attack led by quarterback Carson Palmer.

1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl - TCU 28, East Carolina 14
LaDainian Tomlinson ran for 124 yards and two touchdowns as the Horned Frogs recorded their second-straight bowl upset, a 28-14 decision over No. 20 East Carolina. TCU's defense held the Pirates to minus-16 yards rushing.

2000 Mobile Alabama Bowl - Southern Miss 28, TCU 21
The 13th-ranked Horned Frogs dropped a 28-21 decision to Southern Miss when the Golden Eagles connected on a 28-yard touchdown pass with eight seconds left. The game marked the TCU head coaching debut of Gary Patterson.

2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl - Texas A&M 28, TCU 9
TCU fell 28-9 to Texas A&M at the Houston Astrodome. It was the first meeting between the teams since 1995, the final year of the Southwest Conference.

2002 Liberty Bowl - TCU 17, Colorado State 3
TCU recorded the 500th victory in school history with a 17-3 win over No. 23 and Mountain West Conference champion Colorado State. The Frogs held the Rams to 149 yards of offense. Ricky Madison keyed the Frogs' ground game with 111 yards rushing.

2003 Fort Worth Bowl - Boise State 34, TCU 31
In a match-up of top-20 teams, Boise State edged TCU 34-31 to snap the Frogs' school-record 13-game winning streak at Amon G. Carter Stadium.

2005 Houston Bowl - TCU 27, Iowa State 24
Peter LoCoco's 44-yard field goal with 5:25 to play broke a tie and provided TCU with a 27-24 victory over Iowa State. TCU closed the season with a 10-game winning streak.

2006 Poinsettia Bowl - TCU 37, Northern Illinois 7
TCU held Garrett Wolfe, the nation's leading rusher, to 28 yards on 20 carries in a 37-7 victory over Northern Illinois. The Horned Frogs limited the Huskies to just five first downs and 60 yards of total offense. TCU quarterback Jeff Ballard ran for three scores and passed for another.

TCU has advanced to eight bowl games in the last nine years, earning five victories. The run began with a 28-19 win over USC in the 1998 Sun Bowl. Over the last two seasons, TCU has recorded victories over Iowa State and Northern Illinois. The win over Iowa State in the 2005 Houston Bowl was TCU's second victory over a Big 12 opponent that season.

THIS IS TCU **BOWL GAMES**

THE BOWL EXPERIENCE

The TCU football team enjoyed a week in San Diego with its 2006 Poinsettia Bowl appearance against Northern Illinois. Prior to its 37-7 victory over the Huskies, the Frogs took part in activities that included a trip to Sea World, go-kart races and a luncheon on The Midway, San Diego's Aircraft Carrier Museum. TCU players also made a visit to the local Ronald McDonald House to deliver Christmas gifts to its families in residence.

2007-08 COLLEGE FOOTBALL BOWL SCHEDULE

(Dates and Times are Tentative and Subject to Change)

Bowl Game	Date/Time (ET)	Site	Matchup	Network
San Diego Co. Credit Union Poinsettia	**Dec. 20 / 9 p.m.**	**San Diego, Calif.**	**Mountain West vs. Navy/At-Large**	**ESPN**
R&L Carriers New Orleans	Dec. 21 / 8 p.m.	New Orleans, La.	Sun Belt Champ vs. C-USA	ESPN2
PapaJohn's.com	Dec. 22 / 1 p.m.	Birmingham, Ala.	Big East vs. C-USA	ESPN2
New Mexico	**Dec. 22 / 4:30 p.m.**	**Albuquerque, N.M.**	**Mountain West vs. WAC**	**ESPN**
Pioneer PureVision Las Vegas	**Dec. 22 / 8 p.m.**	**Las Vegas, Nev.**	**Mountain West vs. Pac-10**	**ESPN**
Sheraton Hawaii	Dec. 23 / 8 p.m.	Honolulu, Hawaii	C-USA vs. WAC	ESPN
Motor City	Dec. 26 / 7:30 p.m.	Detroit, Mich.	Big Ten vs. MAC	ESPN
Pacific Life Holiday	Dec. 27 / 8 p.m.	San Diego, Calif.	Big 12 vs. Pac-10	ESPN
Texas	Dec. 28 / 8 p.m.	Houston, Texas	Big 12 vs. C-USA	NFL
Champs Sports	Dec. 28 / 5 p.m.	Orlando, Fla.	ACC vs. Big Ten	ESPN
Emerald	Dec. 28 / 8:30 p.m.	San Francisco, Calif.	ACC vs. Pac-10	ESPN
Meineke Car Care	Dec. 29 / 1 p.m.	Charlotte, N.C.	ACC vs. Big East	ESPN
AutoZone Liberty	Dec. 29 / 4:30 p.m.	Memphis, Tenn.	C-USA vs. SEC	ESPN
Alamo	Dec. 29 / 8 p.m.	San Antonio, Texas	Big Ten vs. Big 12	ESPN
Petro Sun Independence	Dec. 30 / 8 p.m.	Shreveport, La.	Big 12 vs. SEC	ESPN
Bell Helicopter Armed Forces	**Dec. 31 / 12:30 p.m.**	**Fort Worth, Texas**	**Mountain West vs. Pac-10**	**ESPN**
Sun	Dec. 31 / 2 p.m.	El Paso, Texas	Big 12/Big East/Notre Dame vs. Pac-10	CBS
Humanitarian	Dec. 31 / 2 p.m.	Boise, Idaho	ACC vs. WAC	ESPN2
Gaylord Hotels Music City	Dec. 31 / 4 p.m.	Nashville, Tenn.	ACC vs. SEC	ESPN
Chick-fil-A	Dec. 31 / 7:30 p.m.	Atlanta, Ga.	ACC vs. SEC	ESPN
Insight	Dec. 31 / TBA	Tempe, Ariz.	Big Ten vs. Big 12	NFL
Outback	Jan. 1 / 11 a.m.	Tampa, Fla.	Big Ten vs. SEC	ESPN
AT&T Cotton	Jan. 1 / 11:30 a.m.	Dallas, Texas	Big 12 vs. SEC	FOX
Gator	Jan. 1 / 1 p.m.	Jacksonville, Fla.	ACC vs. Big 12/Big East/Notre Dame	CBS
Capital One	Jan. 1 / 1 p.m.	Orlando, Fla.	Big Ten vs. SEC	ABC
Rose presented by Citi	Jan. 1 / 4:30 p.m.	Pasadena, Calif.	BCS vs. BCS	ABC
Allstate Sugar	Jan. 1 / 8:30 p.m.	New Orleans, La.	BCS vs. BCS	FOX
Tostitos Fiesta	Jan. 2 / 8 p.m.	Phoenix, Ariz.	BCS vs. BCS	FOX
FedEx Orange	Jan. 3 / 8 p.m.	Miami, Fla.	BCS vs. BCS	FOX
International	Jan. 5 / 12 p.m.	Toronto, Canada	Big East/Notre Dame vs. MAC	ESPN2
GMAC	Jan. 6 / 8 p.m.	Mobile, Ala.	C-USA vs. MAC	ESPN
Allstate BCS National Championship	Jan. 7 / 8 p.m.	New Orleans, La.	BCS #1 vs. BCS #2	**FOX**

Bold – MWC Affiliation

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

GARY PATTERSON ERA: 4-0 VS. BIG 12 OPPONENTS OVER THE LAST TWO YEARS

THE HEAD OF THE CLASS

The last two semesters, Fall 2006 and Spring 2007, have seen the highest grade-point averages by TCU student-athletes since the department began tracking the scores in 1999. TCU student-athletes posted a cumulative GPA of 2.92 in the Spring 2007 semester. The TCU football team had an 86 percent graduation rate for freshmen entering in 2001, well above the national average of 60 percent. TCU football ranked 20th in the 2006 NCAA Graduation Success Rate (GSR) with a 78 percent score.

INTRO
▶THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

BY THE NUMBERS

78 2006 Graduation Success Rate for the TCU football team

20 TCU football team's national rank for its Graduation Success Rate

9 TCU's GSR rank out of 2006 bowl teams

4 Number of current Horned Frogs who have already graduated and will be working on their Master's degree during the 2007 football season

116 Number of TCU football players who have graduated since Gary Patterson has been head coach of the Horned Frogs

100 Percentage of current seniors who have already graduated or are on track to graduate by Spring '08

"Obviously we want to win football games, but making sure our players leave TCU with a degree is even more important. Our coaches – along with our academic support staff – do a great job of driving this point home." – **Coach Gary Patterson**

AASO MISSION STATEMENT

The Athletic Academic Services Office (AASO) offers exceptional academic support services for all Horned Frog student-athletes, providing access to the necessary resources while earning a university diploma. The AASO is client-centered in its objectives and goals as it provides an environment conducive to academic achievement and personal development. Life Skills programming ensures that Horned Frog student-athletes receive a well-rounded academic experience and are prepared for the challenges after TCU.

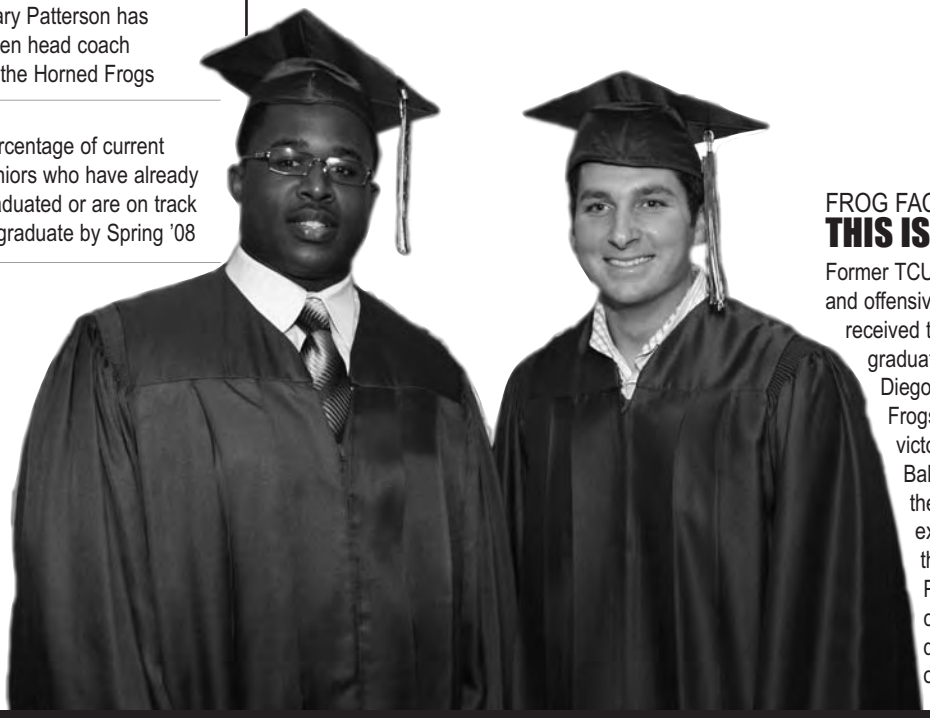
CHRIS UCHACZ
Director of Academic Services

SHAWN WORTHEN
Assistant Director

LAURIE FETTER
Academic Advisor/
Learning Specialist

JUDY GOLDEN
Academic Advisor/
Career Advisor

DONNA SHEPHERD
Administrative Assistant



FROG FACT
THIS IS TCU

Former TCU quarterback Jeff Ballard and offensive tackle Herb Taylor received their degrees in a special graduation Dec. 18, 2006 in San Diego, the night before the Frogs' 37-7 Poinsettia Bowl victory over Northern Illinois. Ballard and Taylor missed the regular commencement exercise at TCU due to their travel with the team. Portions of the graduation ceremony were shown during ESPN2's coverage of the bowl game.

THIS IS TCU **ACADEMIC SUCCESS**

INTRO
▶THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

TIMELINE: LaDAINIAN TOMLINSON

NOVEMBER 20, 1999
Sets an NCAA single-game record with 406 yards rushing in a 52-24 win over UTEP

DECEMBER 16, 2000
Places fourth in voting for the 2000 Heisman Trophy

JANUARY 30, 2001
Presented the Doak Walker Award as the nation's top running back

APRIL 21, 2001
Becomes the fifth overall pick by the San Diego Chargers in the NFL draft

AUGUST 17, 2005
Receives his TCU bachelor's degree in general studies

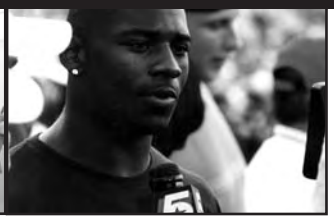
NOVEMBER 12, 2005
TCU honors jersey No. 5 in a halftime ceremony as part of "LT Day" during a 51-3 victory over UNLV

DECEMBER 10, 2006
Sets the NFL single-season touchdown record in the Chargers' 48-20 win versus Denver

JANUARY 4, 2007
Selected as the NFL's Most Valuable Player by a landslide vote

In his six seasons as TCU's head coach, Gary Patterson has had 16 players drafted with a total of 30 participating in NFL camps. Since 2001, the Horned Frogs rank third in the state of Texas for most players selected. TCU has had at least one player taken in the NFL draft for seven consecutive seasons. Current NFL Most Valuable Player LaDainian Tomlinson was the fifth overall selection by San Diego in 2001. In three out of four seasons, the Frogs had a member of the Schobel family drafted.

THIS IS TCU **FROGS IN THE NFL**



THE NEXT LEVEL

DRAFT PICKS UNDER COACH PATTERSON

2001			
LaDainian Tomlinson	RB	Rd. 1	Chargers
Aaron Schobel	DE	Rd. 2	Bills
George Layne	RB	Rd. 4	Chiefs
Curtis Fuller	DB	Rd. 4	Seahawks
Shawn Worthen	DT	Rd. 4	Vikings
Cedric James	WR	Rd. 4	Vikings
2002			
Matt Schoebel	TE	Rd. 3	Bengals
2003			
Adrian Madise	WR	Rd. 5	Broncos
LaTarence Dunbar	WR	Rd. 6	Falcons
2004			
Bo Schoebel	DE	Rd. 4	Titans
2005			
Anthony Alabi	T	Rd. 5	Dolphins
2006			
Cory Rodgers	WR	Rd. 4	Packers
Michael Toudouze	T	Rd. 5	Colts
Drew Coleman	DB	Rd. 6	Jets
2007			
Marvin White	DB	Rd. 4	Bengals
Herb Taylor	T	Rd. 6	Chiefs

BY THE NUMBERS

1 Number of Horned Frogs selected No. 1 overall (1939 Ki Aldrich, Cardinals; Davey O'Brien selected No. 4 overall in the same draft)

4 Number of TCU players drafted in the top-five overall selections

7 Current number of consecutive seasons with an NFL Draft selection

8 Most Horned Frogs selected in one draft class (1957)

10 Number of all-time first-round selections (First: 1936 Jim Lawrence, Cardinals; Most recent: 2001 LaDainian Tomlinson, Chargers)

164 Number of all-time Horned Frog selections

DRAFT PICKS SINCE '01

- Texas – 29
- Texas A&M – 20
- **TCU –16**
- Texas Tech – 13
- UTEP – 7
- Baylor – 6
- Houston – 4

Others: Rice – 2; SMU – 2; North Texas – 1

TCU LT for Heisman
www.LTfor2000.com

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

GARY PATTERSON ERA: 4-0 VS. BIG 12 OPPONENTS OVER THE LAST TWO YEARS

INTRO
▶THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

LAST THREE YEARS: SIX FROGS DRAFTED

2005

OL ANTHONY ALABI RD 5 Miami

Anthony Alabi was a four-year letterman at TCU and a two-time, first-team All-Conference USA selection. He made 35 career starts, tying for the high mark among the 2004 senior class.

2006

WR CORY RODGERS RD 4 Green Bay

Cory Rodgers was a first-team All-America as a kick returner in 2005. He was the only player in the nation to rank in the top 10 in both kickoff returns and punt returns. Rodgers totaled 150 receptions for 2,111 yards in his three seasons. His 17 receiving TDs are tied with Mike Renfro for TCU's career lead.

2006

OL MICHAEL TOUDOUZE RD 5 Indianapolis

Michael Toudouze started all 12 games at left tackle his senior year and was a first-team All-Mountain West Conference selection. Toudouze was a four-year letterman who helped anchor the line for the MWC's most-productive offense (33.2 points per game) in 2005.

2006

CB DREW COLEMAN RD 6 New York Jets

Drew Coleman totaled five interceptions in his two seasons at TCU after transferring from Trinity Valley Community College. He was a second-team All-Mountain West Conference selection in 2005.

2007

S MARVIN WHITE RD 4 Cincinnati

Marvin White was a first-team All-Mountain West Conference selection as a senior when he topped TCU with 86 tackles and four interceptions. He totaled 153 stops and seven picks in his two seasons with the Horned Frogs.

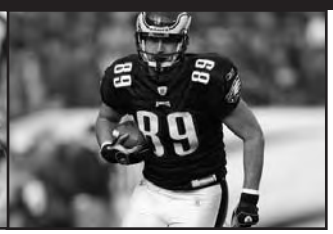
2007

OL HERB TAYLOR RD 6 Kansas City

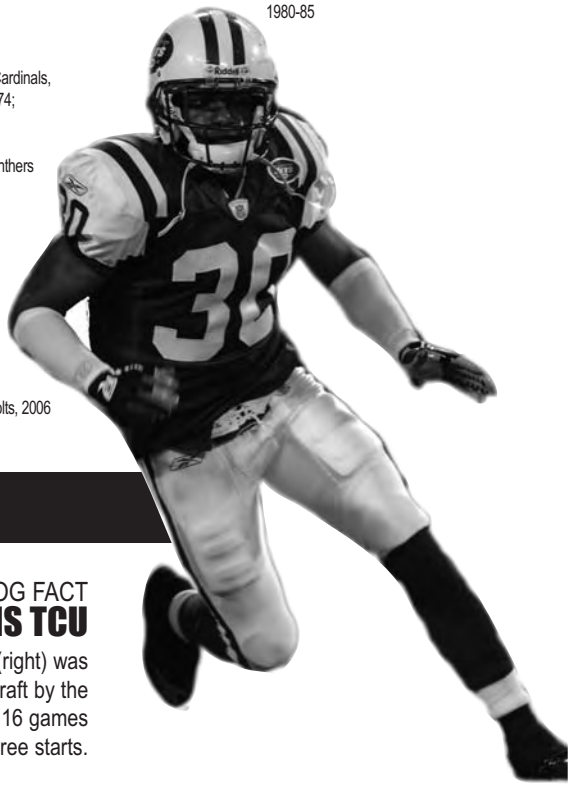
Herb Taylor was a 2007 sixth-round draft pick of the Kansas City Chiefs. Taylor started all 49 games in his TCU career and was a two-time, first-team All-Mountain West Conference performer. After playing right tackle his first three seasons, he made the move to left tackle in 2006.

FROGS IN THE NFL

Alabi, Anthony • OL • Miami Dolphins, 2005-07
Aldrich, Ki • C-LB • Chicago Cardinals, 1939-40 (1st round draft pick in '39); Washington Redskins, 1941-42, 1945-47
Alford, Bruce Jr. • K • Washington Redskins, 1967; Buffalo Bills, 1968-69
Alford, Bruce Sr. • E • New York Yankees, 1946-49; New York Yanks, 1950-51
Allen, Anthony • CB • Denver Gold (USFL), 1983-84; Arizona Outlaws (USFL), 1985
Ankrom, Scott • WR • Dallas Cowboys, 1989-90
Armstrong, Ramon • OG • Oakland Raiders, 1960
Bailey, Morris • E • Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 1950
Bartosh, Gil • HB • British Columbia Lions (CFL), 1955
Batteaux, Patrick • QB • San Diego Chargers, 2000-01
Baugh, Sammy • QB • Washington Redskins, 1937-52
Benson, Mitchell • DT • Indianapolis Colts, 1989-91
Berry, Lindy • QB • Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 1950-51
Berry, Ray • CB • Oakland Invaders (USFL), 1983
Blackwell, Kelly • TE • Chicago Bears, 1992; Dallas Cowboys/San Diego Chargers, 1993
Blackwood, Lyle • DB • Cincinnati Bengals, 1973-75; Seattle Seahawks, 1976; Baltimore Colts, 1977-80; Miami Dolphins, 1981-87
Booty, John • CB • New York Jets, 1989-91; Philadelphia Eagles, 1992; Phoenix Cardinals, 1993-96
Boswell, Ben • T • Portsmouth Spartans, 1933; Boston Redskins, 1934
Braziel, Jerome • CB • Saskatchewan Roughriders (CFL), 2006
Bray, Zach • OL • St. Louis Rams, 2005
Brightwell, Doug • C • Saskatchewan Roughriders (CFL), 1949; Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 1950
Brown, George • G • New York Yankees, 1949; New York Yanks, 1950; British Columbia Lions (CFL), 1954
Brown, Larry • CB • Dallas Cowboys, 1991-95,'98; Oakland Raiders, 1996-97
Bulaich, Norm • RB • Baltimore Colts, 1970-72 (lst-round draft pick in '70); Philadelphia Eagles, 1973-74; Miami Dolphins, 1975-79
Butler, Quincy • CB • Dallas Cowboys, 2006-07
Casper, Charley • HB • St. Louis Gunners, 1934; Green Bay Packers, 1934; Pittsburgh Pirates, 1935
Clifton, Kyle • LB • New York Jets, 1984-96
Clinkscale, Ron • HB • British Columbia Lions (CFL), 1955; Calgary Stampeders, (CFL), 1956-68
Cole, Linzy • WR • Chicago Bears, 1970; Houston Oilers, 1971; Buffalo Bills, 1972; Philadelphia Bell (WFL), 1974
Coleman, Drew • CB • New York Jets, 2006-07
Collins, Roosevelt • LB • Miami Dolphins, 1992-93
Cox, Norm • HB • Chicago Rockets, 1946-47
Creech, Bob • LB • Philadelphia Eagles, 1971-72; New Orleans Saints, 1973; Houston Texans (WFL), 1974; Shreveport Steamers (WFL), 1974-75
Crutcher, Tommy Joe • LB • Green Bay Packers 1964-67, 1971-72; New York Giants, 1968-69
Curtis, Chuck • QB • Winnipeg Blue Bombers (CFL), 1957
Davis, Charlie • DT • Pittsburgh Steelers, 1974; St. Louis Cardinals, 1975-79; Houston Gamblers (USFL), 1984
Davis, Darrell • LB • New York Jets, 1990; 1993-97; Kansas City Chiefs, 1991-92
Davis, Kenneth • RB • Green Bay Packers (Packers' first pick), 1986-88; Buffalo Bills, 1989-94
Dean, Kevin • LB • San Francisco 49ers, 1987
DePriest, Michael • WR • Indianapolis Colts, 2007
Dribbles, Larry • DT • Calgary Stampeders (CFL), 1973
Dunbar, LaTarence • WR • Atlanta Falcons, 2003; Cleveland Browns, 2004; Houston Texans, 2005; Montreal Alouettes (CFL), 2006
Edwards, Weldon "Scratch" • Washington Redskins, 1948



Elliott, Bill • G • Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 1948
Ellis, Drew • T • Philadelphia Eagles, 1938-39
Engram, Bryan • E • Calgary Stampeders (CFL), 1956-57
Enis, Hunter • QB • Dallas Texans, 1960; San Diego Chargers, 1961; Denver Broncos, 1962; Oakland Raiders, 1963
Epps, Phillip • WR • Green Bay Packers, 1982-88; Buffalo Bills, 1989
Evans, Greg • DB • Buffalo Bills, 1994-95; Indianapolis Colts, 1996
Evans, Lon • G • Green Bay Packers, 1933-37
Evans, Norm • OT • Houston Oilers, 1965; Miami Dolphins, 1966-75; Seattle Seahawks, 1976-77
Fauver, Jim • HB • Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 1965
Flowers, Keith • C • Dallas Texans, 1952
Floyd, Bobby Jack • HB • Green Bay Packers, 1952; Chicago Bears 1953
Floyd, Don • DE • Houston Oilers, 1960-67
Fuller, Curtis • S • Seattle Seahawks, 2001-02; Green Bay Packers, 2003; Carolina Panthers, 2004
Gault, Billy • DB •Minnesota Vikings, 1961
Gibbs, Donnie • P • New Orleans Saints, 1974
Gibbs, Sonny • QB • Dallas Cowboys, 1963; Detroit Lions, 1964
Godbolt, Marvin • DB • Toronto Argonauts (CFL), 2005-06
Goss, Jason • DB • Arizona Cardinals, 2003; Hamilton Tiger-Cats (CFL), 2004-06
Gunn, Tye • QB • Chicago Bears, 2006
Hall, John • HB • Chicago Cardinals, 1940-41, 1943; Detroit Lions, 1942
Hamilton, Norm • T-DE • Montreal Alouettes (CFL), 1957
Handler, Phil • G • Chicago Cardinals, 1930-36
Harrell, Reggie • WR • Dallas Cowboys, 2005; Chicago Bears, 2006
Harris, Marshall • DE • Cleveland Browns, 1980-82; New England Patriots, 1983; New Jersey Generals (USFL), 1984
Headrick, Sherrill • LB • Dallas Texans, 1960-62; Kansas City Chiefs, 1963-67; Cincinnati Bengals, 1968
Henson, Ken • C • Pittsburgh Steelers, 1965
Hilliard, Kenneth • DB • Buffalo Bills, 2003
Hines, Joe • LB • Washington Federals (USFL), 1984
Hinton, Grassy • QB • Staten Island Stapeltons, 1932
Howell, Foster • T • Cincinnati Reds, 1934
Hunt, Reggie • DB • Saskatchewan Rough Riders (CFL), 2002-03
Hyder, Gaylon • DT • St. Louis Rams, 1999-2000; Cleveland Browns, 2001
Jackson, Cedric • RB • Detroit Lions, 1991
James, Cedric • WR • Minnesota Vikings, 2001-02; Dallas Cowboys, 2003; New England Patriots, 2004-05
Jeffrey, Tony • RB • Phoenix Cardinals, 1988
Johnson, Chase • C • San Diego Chargers, 2005
Jones, Lenoy • LB • Tennessee Oilers, 1996-98; Cleveland Browns, 1999-2001
Keathley, Mike • OT • San Diego Chargers, 2001-02; Houston Texans, 2003
Kring, Frank • B • Detroit Lions, 1945
Lawrence, Jimmy • HB • Chicago Cardinals (1st round draft pick), 1936-39; Green Bay Packers, 1939
Layne, George • FB • Atlanta Falcons, 2001-04; San Diego Chargers, 2004; Montreal Alouettes (CFL), 2005
Lester, Darrell • C • Green Bay Packers, 1937-38
Lewis, Wilton (Bill) • HB • Cincinnati Reds, 1934
Lilly, Bob • DT • Dallas Cowboys, 1962-74 (1st round draft pick)
Linne, Aubrey • E • Baltimore Colts, 1961; Toronto Argonauts (CFL), 1962-63
Looney, Don • E • Philadelphia Eagles, 1940; Pittsburgh Steelers, 1941-42
Lyles, Robert • LB • Houston Oilers, 1984-89, Atlanta Falcons, 1990-92
Madise, Adrian • WR • Denver Broncos, 2003; Tampa Bay Buccaneers, 2004-05; Winnipeg Blue Bombers (CFL), 2006
Maness, James • WR • Chicago Bears, 1985
Manton, Tillie • HB • New York Giants, 1936-38; Washington Redskins, 1938; Brooklyn Dodgers, 1943
McCarty, Chance • DE • Tampa Bay Buccaneers, 1998; Dallas Cowboys, 1999; Saskatchewan Rough Riders (CFL), 2002
McCarty, Cody • TE • San Diego Chargers, 2005-06
McCarty, Mickey • E • Kansas City Chiefs, 1969; Chicago Fire (WFL), 1974; Detroit Wheels (WFL), 1974
McDonald, LaMarcus • New Orleans Saints, 2003-05
McWright, Robert • DB • New York Jets, 1990-91
Mitchell, Basil • RB • Green Bay Packers, 1999; Denver Broncos, 2000
Modkins, Jeremy • S • Cleveland Browns, 2006
Montgomery, Ross • RB • Chicago Bears, 1969-70
Morriss, Guy • C • Philadelphia Eagles, 1973-83; New England Patriots, 1984-87
Morton, John • LB • San Francisco 49ers, 1953
Narrell, Don • T • Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 1950
Newton, Kelvin • LB• Denver Gold (USFL), 1983-84
Nix, Emery • QB • New York Giants, 1943, 1946
Nix, Kent • QB • Pittsburgh Steelers, 1967-69; Chicago Bears, 1970-71; Houston Oilers, 1972
O'Brien, Davey • QB • Philadelphia Eagles, 1939-40 (1st round draft pick)
Oliver, Jimmy • WR • San Diego Chargers, 1995-96; Dallas Cowboys, 1998; Ottawa Renegades (CFL), 2002
O'Neal, Jim • G • Chicago Rockets, 1946-47
Palmer, Derrell • T • New York Yankees, 1946-48; Cleveland Browns, 1949-53
Patterson, Darrell • LB • Winnipeg Blue Bombers (CFL), 1984-90
Patterson, Martin • LB • Philadelphia Eagles, 2005; Atlanta Falcons, 2006
Patton, Cliff • OG • Philadelphia Eagles, 1946-50; Chicago Cardinals, 1951
Petry, Stanley • CB • Kansas City Chiefs, 1989-90
Pitts, Hugh • LB • Los Angeles Rams, 1956; Houston Oilers, 1960
Pollard, Robert • DE • San Diego Chargers, 2004; Seattle Seahawks, 2005-06
Porter, Greg • K • Washington Federals (USFL), 1984
Powell, Jamal • C • Tennessee Titans, 2003; Houston Texans, 2003-04; Hamilton Tiger-Cats (CFL), 2005-06
Priddy, Merlin • RB • Buffalo Bills, 1960
Ray, Ranorris • DT • Dallas Cowboys, 2006
Renfro, Mike • WR • Houston Oilers, 1978-84; Dallas Cowboys, 1984-87
Retkofsky, Jared • DS • Pittsburgh Steelers, 2007
Rhodes, Ray • DB • New York Giants, 1974-79
Roach, Rollin • HB • Chicago Cardinals, 1927
Robb, Joe • DE • Philadelphia Eagles, 1959-60; St. Louis Cardinals, 1961-67; Detroit Lions,1968-71; Houston Texans (WFL), 1974; Shreveport Steamers (WFL), 1974
Robbins, Barret • C • Oakland Raiders, 1995-03
Roberts, Wesley • OT • New York Jets, 1980; Michigan Panthers (USFL), 1983
Roberts, Glynn • G • Chicago Cardinals, 1939
Rodgers, Cory • WR • Green Bay Packers, 2006
Rowland, Justin • DB • Chicago Bears, 1960; Minnesota Vikings, 1962; Denver Broncos, 1963
Sadler, Bill • RB • Detroit Wheels (WFL), 1974; San Antonio Wings (WFL), 1975
Sanders, Tyrone • DB • Arizona Cardinals, 2004; British Columbia Lions (CFL), 2005
Schobel, Aaron • DE • Buffalo Bills, 2001-06
Schobel, Bo • DE • Tennessee Titans, 2005; Indianapolis Colts, 2006
Schobel, Matt • TE • Cincinnati Bengals, 2002-05; Philadelphia Eagles, 2006
Sharp, Dan • TE • Atlanta Falcons, 1986-87
Shofner, Jim • DB • Cleveland Browns, 1958-63 (1st round draft pick)
Shook, Fred • C • Chicago Cardinals, 1941
Simien, Tracy • LB • Kansas City Chiefs, 1991-97
Smith, Allanda • DB • Los Angeles Express (USFL), 1984-85
Spikes, Jack • FB • Dallas Texans, 1960-62; Kansas City Chiefs, 1963-64; San Diego Chargers, 1964; Houston Oilers, 1965; Buffalo Bills, 1966-67
Stout, Pete • FB • Washington Redskins, 1949-50
Swink, Jim • HB • Dallas Texans, 1960
Taliferro, Mike • DT • Denver Gold (USFL), 1985
Talley, Stan • P • Oakland Invaders (USFL), 1983-85; Los Angeles Raiders, 1986-87
Taylor, Herb • T • Kansas City Chiefs, 2007
Thomas, Sean • DB • Atlanta Falcons, 1985; Cincinnati Bengals, 1985; San Francisco 49ers, 1987
Thornton, Charles (Bubba) • WR • Buffalo Bills, 1969; Jacksonville Sharks (WFL), 1974
Toudouze, Michael • OT • Indianapolis Colts, 2006-07
Tomlinson, LaDainian • RB • San Diego Chargers, 2001-06 (1st round draft pick)
Townsend, Greg • DE • Los Angeles Raiders, 1983-93
Tucker, Jason • WR • Dallas Cowboys, 1999-2000; Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 2002
Tucker, Ryan • C • St. Louis Rams, 1997-2001; Cleveland Browns, 2002-06
Turntine, John • DL • Ottawa Renegades (CFL), 2004-05
Uecker, Vernon • G • Winnipeg Blue Bombers (CFL), 1957
Vaught, Ted • E • San Francisco 49ers, 1955
Walls, Willie • E • New York Giants, 1937-39, 1941-43
Washington, Fred • DT • Chicago Bears, 1990
Washington, John • WR • New York Giants, 1998; Dallas Cowboys, 1999
Washington, Stanley • WR • Montreal Concordes (CFL), 1984; Saskatchewan Roughriders (CFL), 1984; Toronto Argonauts (CFL), 1985
Wells, Vernon • WR • Kansas City Chiefs, 1977; Calgary Stampeders (CFL), 1978
White, Allie • T • Philadelphia Eagles, 1939
White, Marvin • S • Cincinnati Bengals, 2007
Williams, Jake • T • Chicago Cardinals, 1929-33
Worthen, Shawn • DT • Minnesota Vikings, 2001; Houston Texans, 2002-03
Wright, James • TE • Atlanta Falcons, 1978-79; Denver Broncos, 1980-85



FROG FACT
THIS IS TCU

Former TCU cornerback Drew Coleman (right) was selected in the sixth round of the 2006 NFL Draft by the New York Jets. Coleman played in 16 games last season, while making three starts.

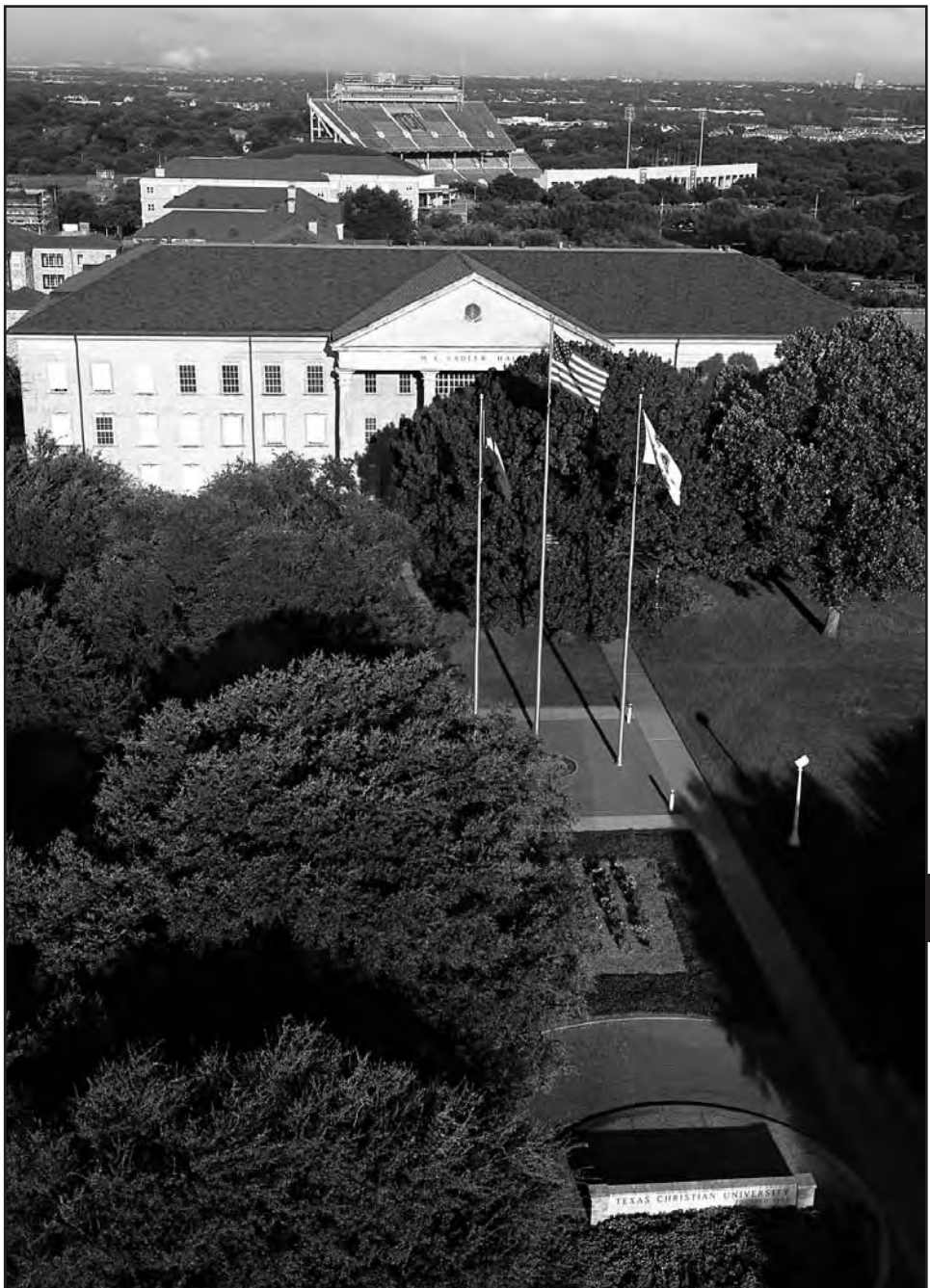
Amon G. Carter Stadium, Fort Worth, Texas

BRIDGE TO THE WORLD

The University is forging
all-new frontiers today.
The explosion of technology.
The reality of a global society.
The wonder found in diversity.
The satisfaction of understanding
the world we live in —
and making it better.
At TCU, student-athletes
find small classes.
Challenging, caring professors.
The Internet at their employ.
Some 200 ways to get involved.
A true opportunity to lead.
Amazing chances to study abroad.
And during the entire
college experience,
a special time to grow
as a thinker, writer and speaker.
Learning to change the world
isn't just some lofty idea.
For the thousands of students
who choose TCU every year,
it's what we work toward every day.

CAMPUS QUICK FACTS *(stats from TCU's Office of Institutional Research)*

- 5,159 total female headcount (3,706 males)
- 1,208 of the entering freshmen were from Texas
- 401 of the entering freshmen were from out-of-state
- 5,456 of the undergraduate population are from Texas (1,510 of the undergraduate population are from out-of-state)
- 84 percent of 2005 entering freshmen were retained in 2006
- 1,506 Bachelor degrees were awarded in 2005-06
- 478 full-time faculty members
- 54 percent of entering freshmen were in the top 20 percent of their high school class
- TCU's endowment is among the top 60 colleges in the U.S.
- 100 undergraduate majors
- Eight different colleges on campus
- Campus is 268 acres
- Wireless networking provided throughout campus
- More than 45 religious groups represented
- 29 fraternities and sororities
- 200 academic and social organizations
- 2006 *Business Week* ranked TCU's business school No. 33 overall
- Students represent more than 85 countries
- 20 graduate degrees in 54 areas
- 12 doctoral fields of study
- Budget of $292 million
- Member of the Mountain West Conference
- Summer tuition is $800 per credit hour



INTRO
▶THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

TCU MISSION STATEMENT

To educate individuals to think and act as responsible citizens in the global community.

AREAS OF STUDY

AddRan College of Humanities & Social Sciences
Anthropology
Asian Studies*
British & Colonial/Post-Colonial Studies*
Classical Studies*
Criminal Justice
Economics
English
Geography
History
International Economics
Lighting for Visual
Modern Language Studies
· French studies
· German studies
Philosophy
Political Science
Pre-Law Track
Pre-Major Track
Religion
Reserve Officers' Training Corps
· Aerospace Studies (Air Force)
· Military Science (Army)
Sociology
Spanish and Latin American Studies
Women's Studies*

Neeley School of Business
Business
· Accounting#
· Electronic Business
· Entrepreneurial Management#
· Finance#
· Finance/Real Estate#
· Marketing#
· Supply & Value Chain Management
General Business*

College of Science & Engineering
Astronomy
Biology
Biochemistry
Chemistry
Child Development*
Computer Information Science
Computer Science
Engineering
· Electrical
· Mechanical
Environmental Earth Resources
Environmental Science
Geology
Mathematics
Neuroscience
Nutritional Sciences
· Coordinated Program in Dietetics
· Nutrition
· Food Management
Physics
Pre-Health Professions Track
· Pre-Dentistry
· Pre-Medicine
· Pre-Optometry
· Pre-Veterinary
Psychology
Ranch Management

College of Communication
Advertising/Public Relations
Broadcast Journalism
Communication Studies
International Communications
· News Editorial
· Advertising/Public Relations
News Editorial
· Newspaper/Magazine
· Periodical Design
· Photojournalism
Radio/TV/Film

College of Fine Arts
Art Administration*
Art Education
Art History
Ballet & Modern Dance
Fashion Merchandising
Graphic Design
Interior Design
Music
· Band
· Choral Studies
· Church Music
· Jazz Studies
· Music Education
· Opera
· Performance
· Piano Pedagogy
· Strings
· Theory/Composition
Presentation*
Studio Art
Theatre
· Acting
· Musical Theatre
· Design
· Production
· Film & Television

College of Education
Education
· Early Childhood Education
· Middle School Education
· Secondary Education

Harris College of Nursing and Health Sciences
Athletic Training
Habilitation of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing
Health and Fitness
Movement Science
Nursing
Physical Education
Psychosocial Kinesiology
Social Work
Speech-Language Pathology

#available with International Emphasis

**available as a minor only*

"Once our players are on campus, TCU's small class size – a 14 to 1 student-to-teacher ratio – generates an environment where they can be successful. I believe our team's 78 percent graduation success rate is partially attributed to those amenities."

– **Coach Gary Patterson**

BY THE NUMBERS

14:1 Student-teacher ratio at TCU

8,865 Number of students at TCU (7,267 undergraduate)

5 Number of miles the TCU campus is away from downtown Fort Worth

$33,818 Estimated annual cost, including housing, books and fees

58 Percentage of TCU's students that are female

8 Number of colleges on the TCU campus

11 Rank of TCU's Neeley School of Business by *The Wall Street Journal* for top U.S. regional MBA programs. It's the highest in Texas, and in the top 20 for three consecutive years.

THIS IS TCU **THE UNIVERSITY**

BUILDING THE FUTURE

BY THE NUMBERS

4 Number of new residence halls that will be completed in December 2007

632 Number of additional bed space that will be generated by the four dorms

7/08 Proposed date (July 2008) for all current projects to be completed

145,000 Number of square feet the new Student Union will be upon completion

100 Amount in millions it is costing to construct Campus Commons

The $100 million Campus Commons project will help TCU meet goals established through Vision in Action, the university's strategic planning initiative.

Those goals include providing an environment rich in personal interaction where intellectual vitality and social engagement intersect; creating an eclectic living environment where students of different cultures and values learn from one another; reclaiming the university's history of a residential, pedestrian-friendly campus; and providing expanded facilities for excellent academic programs.

THIS IS TCU **CAMPUS GROWTH**

PROJECTS

BROWN-LUPTON UNIVERSITY UNION

Scope: Construction of a 145,000 square foot facility to replace the existing student center. Key elements of the building will include a new dining facility, an auditorium, a campus living room and student organization space.
Current Status: Under Construction
Completion Date: July 2008

RESIDENCE HALLS

Scope: Construction of four residence halls totaling approximately 220,000 square feet. Two will have 165 beds and two will have 151 beds. Student housing administrative offices will be located on the ground floor of Residence Hall A. Residence Halls A and B (the two northernmost) will be completed first, followed by Halls C and D.)
Current Status: Under Construction
Completion Date, A and B: Summer 2007
Completion Date, C and D: December 2007

J.E. AND L.E. MABEE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION COMPLEX STEVE AND BETSY PALKO BUILDING

Scope: Renovation of the interior of the existing Bailey Building and construction of an adjoining three-story, 24,600 square foot addition.
Current Status: Under Construction
Completion Date: August 2007

BARNES & NOBLE AT TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

Scope: Construction of a 34,000 square foot facility to replace the bookstore that was destroyed by fire during renovation in March 2006. This is a joint venture with Barnes & Noble who will operate the bookstore. The new bookstore will be located on the corner of University Drive and Berry Street. Key elements include expanded book sales and retail space; lounge and reading areas; a mezzanine for text books and study areas; and a cafe with indoor and outdoor seating.
Current Status: Under Design
Start Date: Spring 2007
Completion Date: Fall 2007

Amon G. Carter Stadium • Fort Worth, Texas

LEADERSHIP COUNCIL TRAITS

- Someone who socially has, and will be, a good representative for us.
- A team player, not a selfish guy.
- A dependable person.
- A fighter when times are tough.
- A guy with character who will be doing the right things when the coach is not looking.
- A guy who will speak up to the team, and will speak for the team.

MISSION STATEMENT

- To provide positive leadership for the team both on and off the field.
- To serve the team and coaches as a means of communication on all issues that arise.
- To be proactive in facilitating academic, social and athletic success of each individual on the team and, most importantly, to the team itself.
- To provide ideas, share experiences and make suggestions for the improvement of the Horned Frog football team.
- To keep in mind that I have been elected by my teammates to represent not just personal thoughts but the team's thoughts.
- To express ourselves as individuals, but to serve as one unified voice in support of the program in good times, but especially in the tough times and on difficult issues.
- To understand it is an honor to be a member of the Leadership Council and that a member must "walk the walk" not just "talk the talk."

TOMMY **BLAKE**
Senior Defensive End from Aransas Pass

BRIAN **BONNER**
Senior Safety/Punt Returner from Beeville

MARCUS **BROCK**
Senior Wide Receiver from Lindale

AARON **BROWN**
Junior Tailback from Katy

DAVID **HAWTHORNE** *(pictured right)*
Senior Linebacker from Corsicana

MARCUS **JACKSON**
Sophomore Quarterback from Houston

WILLIAM **JACKSON**
Senior Fullback from Whitewright

MATTY **LINDNER**
Senior Offensive Guard from Comfort

CHRIS **MANFREDINI**
Senior Placekicker from Colleyville

CHASE **ORTIZ**
Senior Defensive End from League City

JASON **PHILLIPS**
Junior Linebacker from Waller

SHAE **REAGAN**
Junior Tight End from Idalou

NICK **SANDERS**
Sophomore Cornerback from Kilgore

Seven years ago, the TCU coaching staff formed a group called the TCU Leadership Council. The group consisted of a player from each position. "We wanted to develop more leadership and create a situation where leadership is passed on from one class to the next," Coach Gary Patterson said. "If the players have the opportunity for input, they have ownership. If they have ownership, then they're more accountable to themselves and to their teammates. It becomes 'our decision,' instead of 'my decision.' "

INTRO
▶THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

CHANCE TO GIVE BACK

The community outreach activities conducted by the TCU Athletics Department are as many and as varied as the 20 TCU athletics teams. In the 2006-07 academic year, TCU student-athletes, coaches and administrators made countless appearances in community outreach projects and donated time, talent and resources to a wide variety of different charitable organizations.

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

SUPERFROG READING CHALLENGE

For the third year, CashAmerica sponsored the SuperFrog Reading Challenge, a program that encourages students in FWISD elementary schools to read. TCU student-athletes and SuperFrog visit the involved elementary schools in both the fall and spring semesters to tell them how important reading is and then explain the program to the students.

CAREER DAYS

Coaches from football, soccer, and swimming and diving, along with members of the athletics department went to elementary schools and described their jobs and how they got to their positions.

COLLEGE BOUND AT TCU

TCU's Education Department invited schools to visit campus in order to gain a glimpse into college life. Members of various athletics programs created a panel for these students who were interested in learning what life is like as a student-athlete at TCU. Members of the football and soccer team made up the panel, along with Showgirls and cheerleaders.

Amon G. Carter Stadium Fort Worth, Texas

WHERE CHAMPIONS ARE BORN

BY THE NUMBERS

2 Number of natural grass practice fields; they are located adjacent to the Walsh Complex, which houses the locker room, weight room and training room

46 Number of steps it takes to get from the locker room to the practice fields

21 Number of steps it takes to get from the locker room to the weight room

3 Number of recently installed video towers on the Morris Practice Fields

Indoor Practice Facility

Practice Fields

INTRO
▶THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

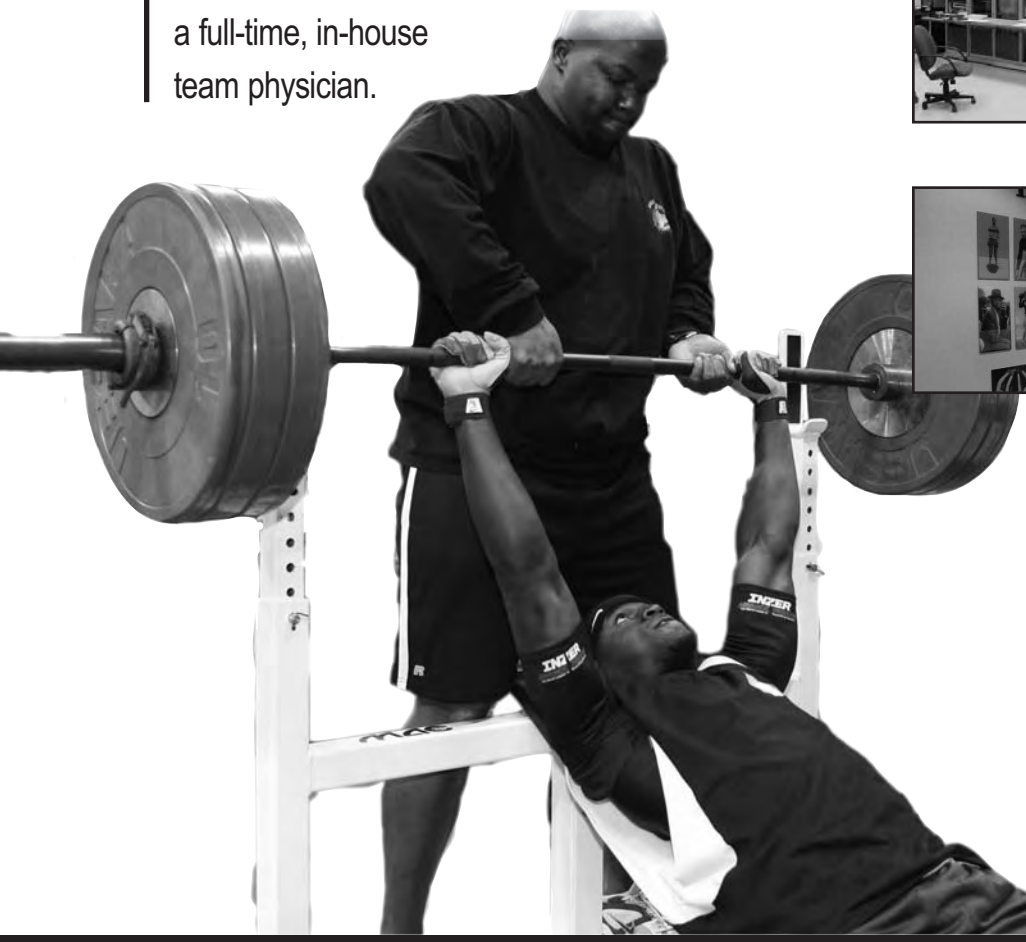
The Walsh Complex is the state-of-the-art headquarters for the TCU football team's locker room, strength and conditioning program and athletic training facilities. Since Gary Patterson's arrival at TCU, every football weightlifting record has been broken and some of them multiple times. TCU, committed to providing the best medical care for its student-athletes, is one of the few universities in the country to have a full-time, in-house team physician.

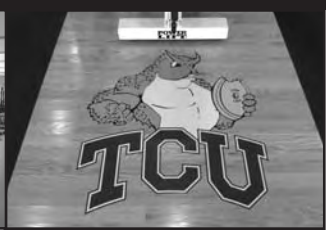
Heritage Center

Players Development Lounge

Video Lab

Legend's Room





INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

INSIDE TRACK TO GREATNESS

The Sam Baugh Indoor Practice Facility and Cox Field gives TCU a competitive edge in attracting top student-athletes by providing a climate-controlled practice area. The facility features an 80-yard field with a regulation 52-yard width and two full end zones. At a cost of $7 million, the 80,000 square-foot indoor structure is named in honor of the Horned Frogs' football legend and sits adjacent to TCU's Morris Practice Fields.

BY THE NUMBERS

10 Number of months it took to complete the project

60 Distance in feet from the turf to the ceiling of the indoor

80 Thousands of square feet for the facility

7 Amount of money in millions it cost to build the complex

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

"SLINGIN' SAMMY" BAUGH'S LEGACY

TCU has a proud football tradition that is matched by few. Two-time All-American "Slingin' Sammy" Baugh is an integral part of that.

Baugh had an almost instant connection with TCU. Born March 17, 1914, in Temple, Texas, before moving to Sweetwater, Baugh lived across the street from fellow TCU football legend and All-America center Ki Aldrich.

Baugh led the 12-1 Horned Frogs to the 1935 national championship. The season was capped by a Sugar Bowl victory over LSU and would be the first of two national titles in a four-year period for TCU.

In his final game for the Frogs, on New Year's Day 1937, Baugh led TCU to a 16-6 victory over Marquette in the inaugural Cotton Bowl. It capped a 9-2-2 campaign for the Frogs.

Baugh presided over a golden era of TCU football. The Frogs' 29 victories from 1933-35 and 1934-36 are currently the most for any three-year periods in TCU history.

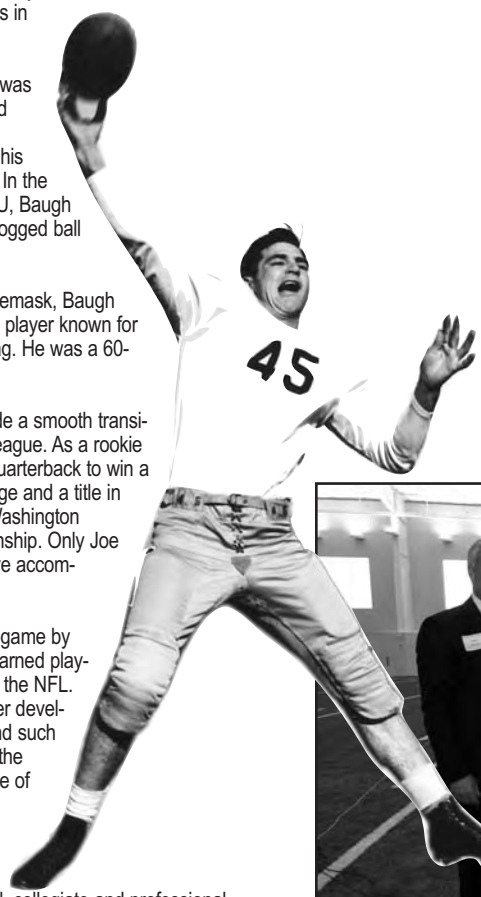
As a junior and senior, Baugh was the nation's leading passer and punter. While his quarterback exploits are well documented, his ability to kick was unheralded. In the 1935 Sugar Bowl win over LSU, Baugh punted 14 times with a water-logged ball for a 45-yard average.

Playing in an era without a facemask, Baugh was also a standout defensive player known for his toughness and hard tackling. He was a 60-minute player.

After leaving TCU, Baugh made a smooth transition to the National Football League. As a rookie in 1937, he became the first quarterback to win a national championship in college and a title in pro football when he led the Washington Redskins to the NFL championship. Only Joe Namath and Joe Montana have accomplished the feat since.

Baugh helped change the pro game by taking much of what he had learned playing for Dutch Meyer at TCU to the NFL. These changes included further development of the forward pass and such plays as the hook and lateral, the halfback option toss and Statue of Liberty.

Baugh, a charter member of the Pro Football Hall of Fame, has had his high school, collegiate and professional jersey numbers retired by Sweetwater (21), TCU (45) and the Redskins (33).



> "An indoor football practice facility has become essential in attracting the top prospective student-athletes to campus. The generosity of both the Justin Foundation and Cox Family will enable us to aggressively recruit against the nation's best programs."
> – **Coach Gary Patterson**

THIS IS TCU **INDOOR PRACTICE FACILITY**

ATTENDANCE RECORDS

HOME GAMES

47,280	Nov. 17, 1984 (Texas 44, TCU 23)
47,000	Oct. 19, 1957 (Texas A&M 7, TCU 0)
45,647	Sept. 16, 2006 (TCU 12, Texas Tech 3)
44,821	Sept. 24, 1994 (Texas 34, TCU 18)
44,415	Oct. 1, 1966 (Arkansas 21, TCU 0)
44,282	Nov. 25, 1995 (Texas A&M 38, TCU 6)
43,219	Nov. 24, 1994 (TCU 24, Tech 17)
43,000	Oct. 21, 1961 (TCU 15, Texas A&M 14)
42,960	Sept. 16, 1989 (Texas A&M 44, TCU 7)
42,558	Oct. 7, 1972 (Arkansas 27, TCU 13)
42,536	Oct. 6, 1962 (Arkansas 42, TCU 14)
42,414	Sept. 28, 1985 (SMU 56, TCU 21)
42,392	Nov. 17, 1962 (Texas 14, TCU 0)
42,161	Nov. 15, 2003 (TCU 43, Cincinnati 10)
41,068	Nov. 18, 2000 (TCU 47, UTEP 14)
40,418	Sept. 5, 1993 (Oklahoma 35, TCU 3)
40,179	Nov. 14, 1970 (Texas 58, TCU 0)

HOME OPENERS

44,415	Oct. 1, 1966 (Arkansas 21, TCU 0)
42,960	Sept. 16, 1989 (A&M 44, TCU 7)
42,536	Oct. 6, 1962 (Arkansas 42, TCU 14)
40,418	Sept. 5, 1993 (Oklahoma 35, TCU 3)
38,256	Sept. 12, 1998 (Oklahoma 10, TCU 9)
38,000	Oct. 1, 1960 (Arkansas 7, TCU 0)
37,313	Sept. 17, 1994 (TCU 31, Kansas 21)
37,166	Oct. 21, 1967 (A&M 20, TCU 0)
35,688	Sept. 6, 2003 (TCU 17, Navy 3)
35,185	Sept. 9, 1995 (TCU 27, Iowa State 10)

HOMECOMING GAMES

42,393	Nov. 17, 1962 (Texas 14, TCU 0)
40,179	Nov. 14, 1970 (Texas 58, TCU 0)
40,000	Nov. 16, 1968 (Texas 47, TCU 21)
38,168	Oct. 20, 2001 (TCU 38, Army 20)
36,276	Oct. 23, 2004 (TCU 34, Houston 27)
34,000	Dec. 1, 1951 (TCU 13, SMU 12)
34,478	Oct. 15, 2005 (TCU 38, Army 17)
31,477	Nov. 12, 1966 (Texas 13, TCU 3)
31,394	Oct. 28, 2006 (TCU 26, Wyoming 3)

FIELD OF DREAMS

TCU football has called Amon G. Carter Stadium home since 1930. Over the years, continual upgrades have been made to the facility which features a natural-grass field. Most recently, in 2002, a new state-of-the-art football scoring and video system was added. Amon G. Carter Stadium is also the site of the Bell Helicopter Armed Forces Bowl.

THE ACTION

THIS IS TCU **AMON G. CARTER STADIUM**

INTRO
▶THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

BY THE NUMBERS

14 Record for most consecutive victories at Amon G. Carter

47,280 Largest crowd to watch a football game at Amon G. Carter Stadium. TCU hosted Texas in a 1984 Southwest Conference showdown.

1930 Year Amon G. Carter Stadium was built. Besides the addition of the videoboard in 2002, the most recent renovation to the stadium came in 1992 when TCU switched from synthetic turf back to grass.

44,008 Seating capacity of Amon G. Carter Stadium.

87 Percentage of home games TCU has won since 2000 – 34 wins and only five losses.

STADIUM HISTORY

1929-30. Construction – TCU Stadium, with a seating capacity of 22,000, is built to replace old Clark Field.

1930. Dedication – The formal dedication and first game in the stadium takes place on Oct. 11, 1930 with a 40-0 win versus Arkansas.

1948. Television – The first documented telecast of a football game in Amon G. Carter Stadium takes place between TCU and Arkansas on Oct. 2, 1948, a 27-14 Razorback victory.

1948. Expansion – Minor expansions of the stadium's end zone and east seating raises the capacity to 30,500.

1951. Expansion – Further expansion of the stadium's end zone and east side seating increases the capacity to over 33,000.

1951. Stadium Name – In the Dec. 1 game against SMU, TCU Stadium is officially named after Amon G. Carter Sr., publisher of the Fort Worth Star-Telegram and a renowned statesman.

1953. Expansion – Phase III of Amon G. Carter Stadium's end zone and east side seating expansion increases capacity to over 37,000.

1956. Upper Deck – The upper deck adds 9,000 seats to the facility for a new capacity of 46,000.

1956. Press Box – The press box, towering over the west stands and hovering some 18 stories above the stadium floor, is built. This two-level facility can accommodate more than 200 members of the media. The structure stretches between the 15-yard lines.

1973. Synthetic Turf – The university installs the first in a series of three synthetic playing surfaces.

1983. New Lighting – A new stadium lighting system is installed. Television camera platforms are also installed below the front edge of the west stands.

1984. Single-Game Attendance Mark – The stadium's all-time attendance record of 47,280 is set on Nov. 17 in a Southwest Conference battle against Texas. The Longhorns won 44-23.

1985. New Seating – Seating in the lower decks on the stadium's east and west sides is replaced with aluminum seats.

1991. Sound System – The stadium's public address system is replaced with an extensive, state-of-the-art sound system. That summer saw the wooden bleachers and fiberglass chairback seats replaced with aluminum seating.

1992. Return to Grass – A natural grass playing surface is installed in the summer. A TIFF 419 variety replaced the latest in a series of artificial surfaces.

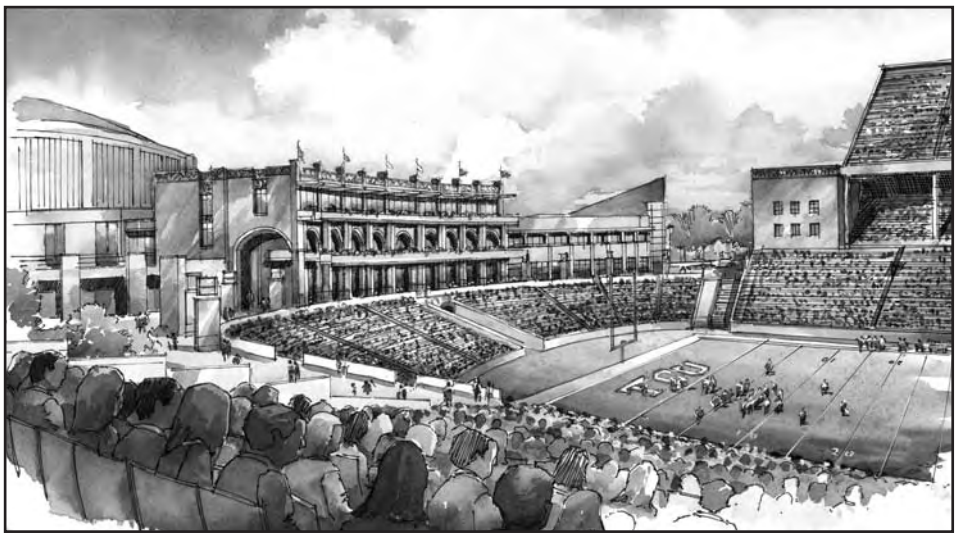
1992. Message Center – The summer of 1992 also saw the installation of an electronic scoreboard/message center in the stadium's north end zone, and an auxiliary scoreboard in the southwest corner of the west stands.

2002. Videoboard – Thanks to a gift from the David E. Bloxom Sr. Foundation, a new state-of-the art football scoring and video system was added beyond the north end zone.

2003. Field Name – The playing field was named for W.A. "Monty and Tex" Moncrief, longtime Fort Worth philanthropists.

GARY PATTERSON ERA: 4-0 VS. BIG 12 OPPONENTS OVER THE LAST TWO YEARS

FACILITY UPGRADES



FOOTBALL: Athletics Complex Renovation Projects
Upgrade: Addition of sky suites, club seating in south end zone, academic center and meeting space

FOOTBALL: Amon G. Carter Stadium
Opened: 1930
Last Upgrade: New videoboard, 2002
Next Upgrade: LED additions to videoboard

FOOTBALL: John Justin Athletic Center/Morris Practice Fields
Opened: 2000
Last Upgrade: Football video towers, 2006
Next Upgrade: Revamped football players area

BASEBALL: Lupton Stadium
Opened: 2003
Last Upgrade: New scoreboard 2006, new warning track, 2007
Next Upgrade: Sub-surface drainage system, padded outfield wall

BASKETBALL: Daniel-Meyer Coliseum
Opened: 1961
Last Upgrade: New lighting system, 2004
Next Upgrade: New scoreboard, scorer's tables, air-conditioning system

TENNIS: Bayard H. Friedman Tennis Center
Opened: 1976
Last Upgrade: TCU Tennis Building, 2004
Next Upgrade: Pro-shop renovation, scoreboard

TRACK & FIELD: Lowdon Track & Field Complex
Opened: 2000
Last Upgrade: New scoreboard, April 2007
Next Upgrade: Shot-put sector and hammer cage

WOMEN'S SOCCER: Garvey-Rosenthal Stadium
Opened: 2000
Last Upgrade: New lights, 2006
Next Upgrade: New scoreboard

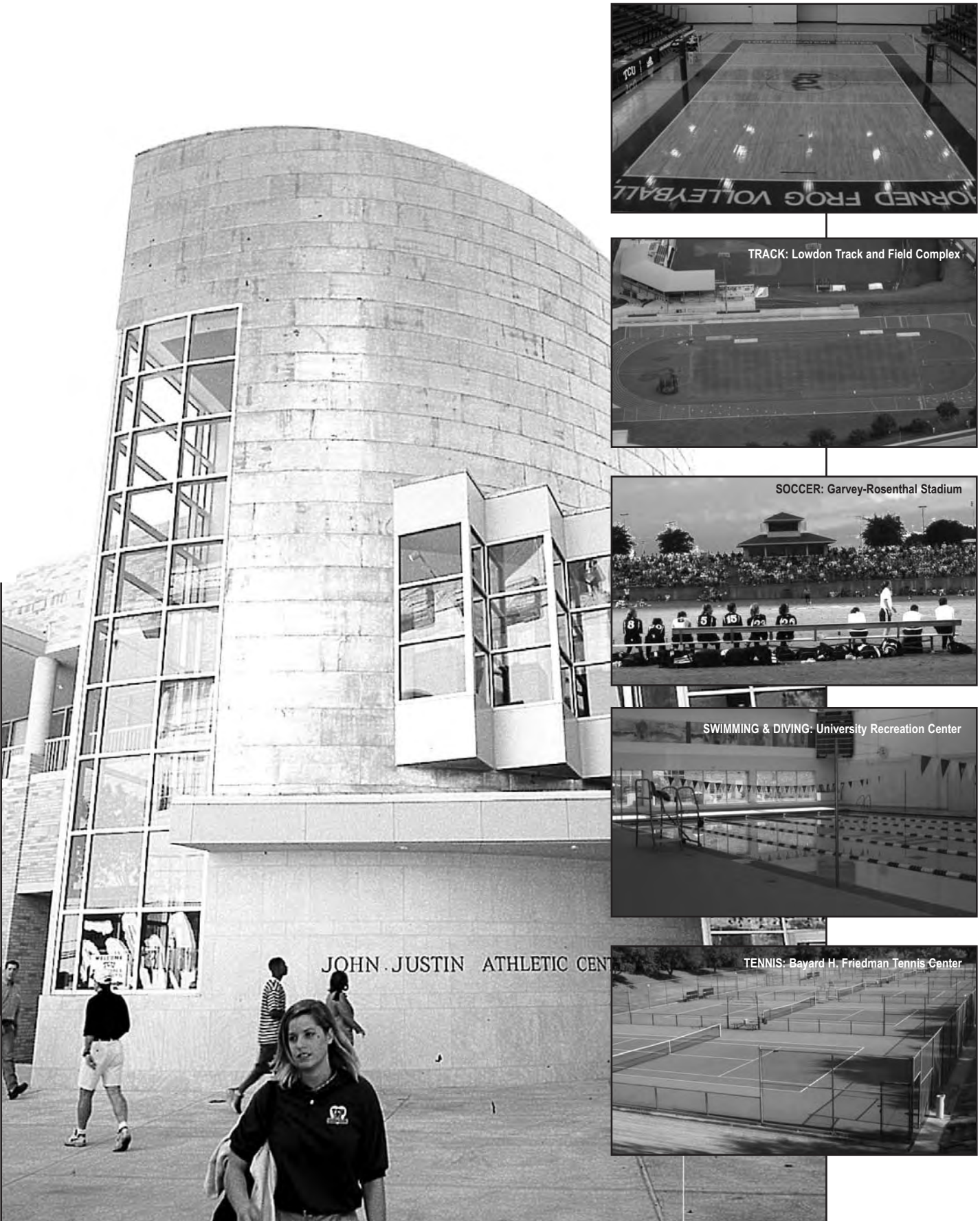
MASTER PLAN: Future projects proposed for TCU Athletics
Football: Renovation of Amon G. Carter Stadium
Basketball: Renovation of Daniel-Meyer Coliseum
Golf: Practice facility
Olympic Sports: New building

BASEBALL: Lupton Stadium

BASKETBALL: Daniel-Meyer Coliseum

THIS IS TCU ATHLETIC FACILITIES

FIRST-CLASS OPERATION



TRACK: Lowdon Track and Field Complex

SOCCER: Garvey-Rosenthal Stadium

SWIMMING & DIVING: University Recreation Center

TENNIS: Bayard H. Friedman Tennis Center

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

GARY PATTERSON ERA: 4-0 VS. BIG 12 OPPONENTS OVER THE LAST TWO YEARS

Amon G. Carter Stadium . . . Fort Worth, Texas

INTRO
▶THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

BY THE NUMBERS

1 Fort Worth's state rank for fastest growing city; 18th nationally (ranked by CNNmoney.com)

4 Number of professional sports teams in DFW (Cowboys, Mavericks, Rangers and Stars)

21 Number of malls in DFW

13 Number of movie theaters in the surrounding areas

358 Approximate number of restaurants in the Dallas/Fort Worth Metroplex.

1,150 Number of commercial flights in and out of DFW International Airport on a daily basis (to at least 85 cities a day)

22 Number of airlines that fly in and out of DFW Airport

1,500 Approximate number of churches in Dallas/ Fort Worth

FORT WORTH TO...

(driving time based on 65 mph)

Abilene	4.25 hours
Amarillo	4.75 hours
Austin	2.5 hours
Corpus Christi	5.25 hours
Dallas	30 minutes
Houston	4 hours
Little Rock, Ark.	5 hours
Midland/Odessa	4.5 hours
Oklahoma City	3 hours
San Antonio	3.5 hours
Shreveport, La.	3 hours
Tyler	2 hours
Waco	1.25 hours

'REINVENTING ITSELF'

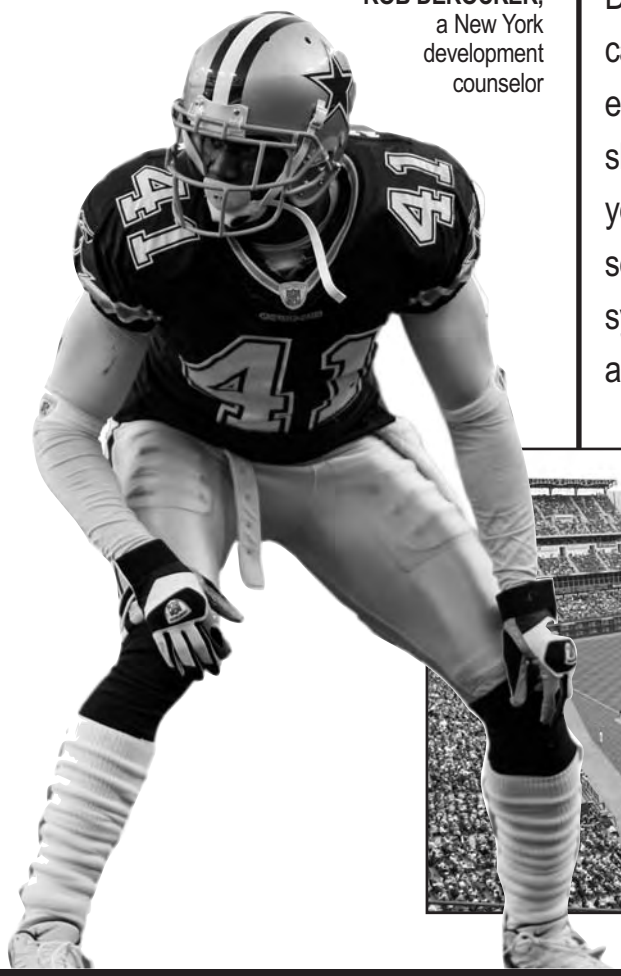
"We've been named one of the nation's Most Liveable Communities. Although we're the 18th largest city in the United States, you won't find a more genuinely friendly and spirited hometown."

– **FORT WORTH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**

"Things are just teed up for Fort Worth right now. Fort Worth has a history, which people like, but it's also reinventing itself."

– ROB DEROCKER, a New York development counselor

Fort Worth continues to wear its cowboy heritage and exudes a prop-your-feet-up-and-stay-awhile spirit. Smiles and nods are the norm. Optimism, like a friendly handshake, is undeniable. Yet as much as Fort Worth began on the open range, it thrives more today as a cosmopolitan city. It marries a proud cowboy heritage with a distinct sophistication that sets the city apart. Downtown itself is only five miles from campus. Sundance Square invites patrons to enjoy the 20-block entertainment and shopping venue. Where else can you take your pick of more than 25 upscale eateries, see a movie, attend a play, listen to a symphony or dance under the stars – all within walking distance of each other?



THIS IS TCU **DALLAS/FORT WORTH METROPLEX**

Amon G. Carter Stadium · Fort Worth, Texas

THE HEADLINES

September 17, 2006 Dallas Morning News

PURPLE MAJESTY

Frogs make noise with victory over ranked Big 12 school

October 24, 2006 Star-Telegram

TCU FOOTBALL: DIFFERENT APPROACH

It's all fun and gains for positive Frogs

The coaching staff changes the team's mind-set by focusing more on the good than the bad.

November 19, 2006 Star-Telegram

NOTES

Frogs get reward for fighting to the end

November 19, 2006 San Diego Union Tribune

Aztecs lost in slaughterhouse 52

TCU inflicts worst beating in 18 years

December 3, 2007 Star-Telegram

IN MY OPINION

TCU heats up at just the right time

The bowl-bound Frogs didn't take the bait against Air Force and can start thinking about San Diego

February 8, 2007 Star-Telegram

TCU RECRUITING

Frogs hit the big leagues

TCU wins several head-to-head fights for prospects against teams from BCS conferences

March 3, 2007 Star-Telegram

TCU Football: First Day of Spring Practice

Having No. 2 defense is great, but Frogs say they can be better

April 30, 2007 Star-Telegram

TCU: DAY TWO

Wait is worth it for Frogs players

It takes two days, but Marvin White and Herbert Taylor get their NFL shot.

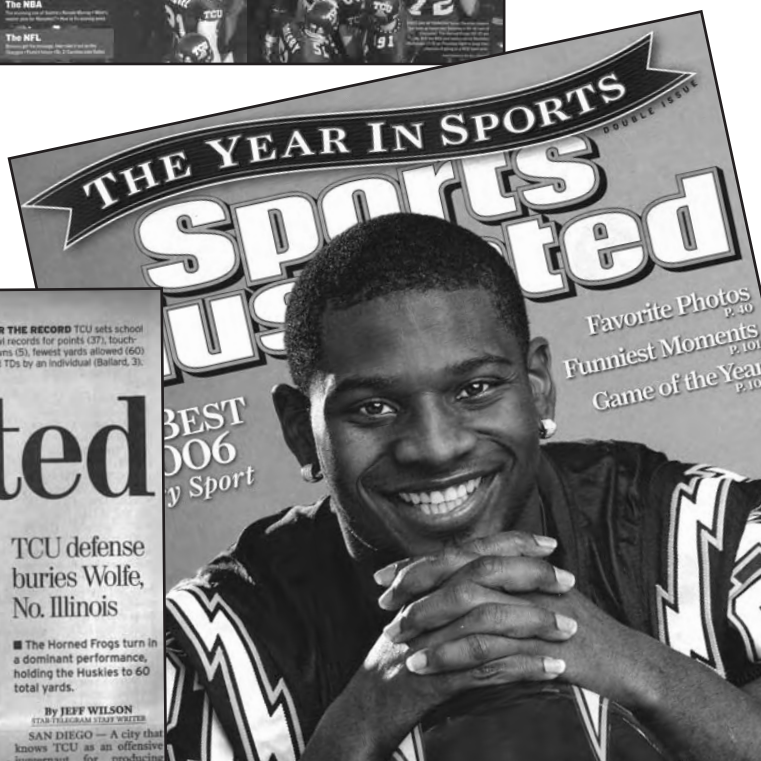
May 11, 2007 Star-Telegram

TCU: INDOOR FACILITY DEDICATION

Upgrade moves TCU toward 'total goal'

The Sam Baugh Indoor Practice facility potentially draws the Horned Frogs closer to a national title in football.

TCU is in the largest media market in the Mountain West Conference and the seventh-largest in the nation. In addition to regular practice coverage, local TVs attend Head Coach Gary Patterson's weekly news conference as well as provide live reports from Horned Frog home football games. Daily newspaper coverage of TCU is provided by the *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, annually recognized as one of the nation's top-10 sports pages. The Frogs' radio broadcasts are heard on 100,000-watt 103.3 FM ESPN Radio.



GOT US COVERED

BY THE NUMBERS

6 Number of local TV stations who cover TCU football

7 The Fort Worth-Dallas TV market national ranking in size

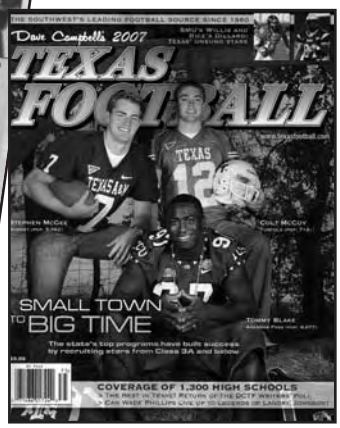
12 TCU football games televised in 2006

90 Single-game media credentials issued for the 2006 home contest versus Texas Tech

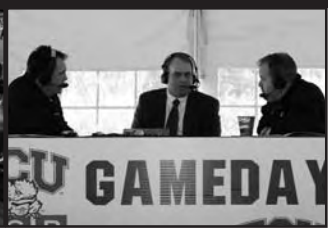
360 Media season credentials issued in 2006

1 Appearances as the featured team on ESPN's "The Season"

9 Consecutive years the *Fort Worth Star-Telegram* has been recognized by the Associated Press Sports Editors as one of the top 10 sections in the country



THIS IS TCU **MEDIA SPOTLIGHT**



Amon G. Carter Stadium • Fort Worth, Texas

WINNING GENERATES TRADITION

ALMA MATER

Hail all hail, TCU
Memories Sweet, Comrades True
Light of Faith, Follow Through
Praise to Thee, TCU

FIGHT SONG CHANT

F-R-O-G-S F-I-G-H-T
Purple, White, Horned Frogs Fight
Victory, Victory, Right, Right, Right
Rah, Rah TCU! Rah, Rah, TCU
F-R-O-G-S F-I-G-H-T
Go, Go, Horned Frogs Go
TCU Frogs Fight

FIGHT SONG

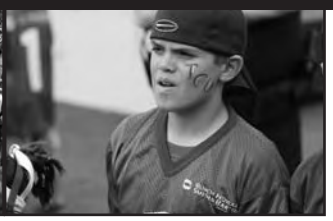
We'll raise a song, both loud and long
To cheer our team to victory
For TCU, so tried and true,
We pledge eternal loyalty.
Rah, Rah, TCU!
Fight on boys, fight, with all your might
Roll up the scores for TCU
Hail white and purple flag
whose heroes never lag,
Horned Frog, we are all for you!

WHAT THE HECK IS A HORNED FROG?

- The scientific name for this Texas reptile is phrynosoma cornutum; in Greek, phrynos means "a toad" and soma means "body"; in Latin, cornutus means "horned."
- Their primary diet is red harvester ants; they'd like 80 to 100 a day.
- The typical horned frog is three to five inches long.
- Horned frogs are cold-blooded animals and have an unusual pineal gland, resembling a "third eye" on the top of the head, which zoologists believe is part of their system of thermoregulation.
- When angered or frightened, horned frogs can squirt a fine, four-foot stream of blood from their eyes.
- The horned frog was named the State Reptile of Texas in 1992.

Tradition runs deep at TCU, and begins with the Horned Frog. Some say the frog was chosen because the football practice field was overrun with the small, spiny lizards. Other say its feisty attitude simply matched the tough frontier spirit shown by TCU itself. Other school traditions include TCU's school colors, purple and white. The former represents royalty, the latter a clean game. Swaying while singing the alma mater is a must. So is learning how to do the horned frog hand sign. (Make a peace sign. Now fold those two fingers. Excellent!) And new students may not have any idea what Riff Ram Bah Zoo means now, but they'll soon discover that it's one of the oldest cheers in the country. We also blow the 120-decibel Frog Horn—a real live train horn—after every football score.

THIS IS TCU **TRADITIONS / GAME DAY**



INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

TCU TRADITIONS

GOAL SETTING: Prior to every season, a new pyramid of goals dons the walls of the Special Events Room in the John Justin Athletic Center. Once a player or coach commits to the goals, he signs the pyramid.

FROG ALLEY: Carnival-type atmosphere for fans prior to kickoff; extremely family-friendly and adds a lot of excitement to the game-day atmosphere.

BLEACHER CREATURES: Kids get the opportunity to run on the field as the Horned Frogs exit the tunnel.

ALMA MATER: After every game – home or away – the football team joins its fans to sing the alma mater and fight song.

ONE LAST GOODBYE: After their last regular-season practice, the seniors are carried off the field by the underclassmen.

HONORS: With seniors decked out in their tuxedos, the team gets together each year for its celebrated banquet; all seniors – scholarship and walk-on – receive their framed jerseys to recognize their career at TCU. In the past, players have also received their bowl/championship rings at this annual event.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

GARY PATTERSON ERA: 4-0 VS. BIG 12 OPPONENTS OVER THE LAST TWO YEARS

Amon G. Carter Stadium · Fort Worth, Texas

WORTH THE WEIGHT

"People talk about measuring a football program in bowl games, but this is where success starts – in this weight room. This is the behind-the-scenes story of how TCU football has made such tremendous strides."
– **Coach Gary Patterson**

INTRO
▶THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

FOOTBALL WEIGHT ROOM RECORDS

	SCHOOL RECORD	O-LINE	TIGHT END	RUNNING BACK	WIDE RECEIVER	QUARTERBACK	D-LINE	LINEBACKER	DEFENSIVE BACK	KICKER/PUNTER
CLEANS	A.Alabi (475)	A.Alabi (475)	C.McCarty (450)	R.Madison (430)	L.Dunbar (410)	T.Gunn (350)	B.Schobel (465)	L.Tevaseu (470)	J.Smitherman (415)	A.Boerckel (420)
SQUATS	B. Schlueter (870)	B. Schlueter (870)	C.McCarty (755)	W. Jackson (710)	C.Rodgers (630)	S.Stilley (600)	B.Johnson (860)	L.Tevaseu (720)	B.Bonner (710)	A.Boerckel (600)
INCLINE	B.Johnson/ Z.Bray (540)	Z.Bray (540)	C.McCarty (460)	R.Holts (500)	K.Brown (410)	T.Gunn (410)	B.Johnson (540)	L.Tevaseu (500)	M.Godbolt (470)	A.Boerckel (415)
BENCH	Z.Bray (650)	Z.Bray (650)	C.McCarty (600)	R.Holts (550)	C.Rodgers (450)	T.Gunn (450)	Z. Fitch (600)	L.Tevaseu (555)	M.Godbolt (540)	J.Biasatti (460)
40-YARD DASH	Jer. Braziel (4.2)	M.Bouldwin (4.79)	M.Schobel (4.5)	R.Madison/ L.Tomlinson (4.34)	C.James/ T.Williams (4.3)	T.Gunn (4.63)	T.Blake (4.53)	S.Brooks (4.53)	Jer.Braziel (4.2)	N.Browne (4.59)
PRO AGILITY	T.Sanders (3.78)	M.Bouldwin (4.43)	C.McCarty (4.13)	R.Madison (4.03)	M.DePriest (3.93)	J.Ballard (4.09)	B.Pollard (3.9)	M.Patterson (3.9)	T.Sanders (3.78)	R.Dalton (4.25)
3-CONE	E.Gallegos (6.03)	W.Oliver (7.37)	C.Andrus (6.93)	R.Madison (6.62)	C.Rodgers (6.43)	B.Hassell (6.84)	B.Schobel (6.25)	R.Schlenger (6.37)	E.Gallegos (6.03)	M.Wynn (6.81)
VERTICAL JUMP	C.James (45)	A.Alabi (34)	B.J.Roberts (40.5)	L.Tomlinson (42)	C.James (45)	P.Batteaux (41)	C.Hayes (37.5)	J.Phipps (39.5)	L.Veale (44.5)	K.O'Conner (33)
BROAD JUMP	B.Galbert (11-6)	A.Alabi (9-10)	Q.Cunigan (9-7)	C.Connally (10-3)	B.Galbert (11-6)	K.Kummer (10-2)	J.Retkofsky (10-1)	M.Patterson (10-1)	F.Malone (10-9)	M.Wynn (9-6)

It's a night of no helmets. No pads. Just football players, rock-hard determination and hundreds of pounds of steel weight. They call it Night of Champions, but it's really the culmination of months of off-season conditioning. It's a night of power, ego and testosterone – as in who can lift how much, how many times. "The Night of Champions is a showcase event where some of TCU's strongest athletes compete in the bench press, incline, squat and power clean lifts," said Horned Frog Strength and Conditioning Coach Don Sommer. "The players take pride in their accomplishments in the weight room and work hard to achieve their goals. They know that the hard work they do here will ultimately help them where it counts the most – on the playing field."

BY THE NUMBERS

5	Number of current players who hold a TCU weight record
5	Number of football players named NSCA All-Americans in '05-'06 (led the nation)
870	Pounds junior center Blake Schlueter squated at the 2007 Night of Champions (new school record)
5	Number of full-time strength and conditioning coaches on staff
4	Number of players who are annually awarded the Iron Frog Award

THIS IS TCU **STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING**

Amon G. Carter Stadium • Fort Worth, Texas

MOUNTAIN CLIMBERS

MOUNTAIN WEST AT A GLANCE

AIR FORCE FALCONS
TCU has outscored Air Force 86-24 over the last two years; the Falcons have a new head coach, Troy Calhoun.

BYU COUGARS
Has turned into one of the best rivalries in the MWC; TCU defeated BYU 51-50 in an overtime thriller two years ago.

COLORADO STATE RAMS
TCU has a three-game winning streak against CSU, including a 2002 victory in the Liberty Bowl.

NEW MEXICO LOBOS
Because of UNM's recruiting efforts in Texas, this showdown is heated; the Lobos have mounted come-from-behind efforts only to fall short the last two years.

SAN DIEGO STATE AZTECS
Shutout by the Frogs in 2006, after giving them a lot of trouble in San Diego the year before; usually match up well on skill level.

TCU HORNED FROGS
Has finished first and second, respectively, its first two years in the MWC.

UNLV REBELS
Has been outscored 76-13 over the last two years by TCU.

UTAH UTES
First and only MWC school to play and win a BCS Bowl Game; only conference school to beat TCU on the road.

WYOMING COWBOYS
Cowboys make a strong push in Texas recruiting, which makes for interesting games against the Horned Frogs.

OPPORTUNITY
The MWC provides a first-class athletic and academic experience for over 4,000 student-athletes each year. The past five years, 12 MWC student-athletes have earned NCAA Postgraduate Scholarships, and since the league's inception in 1999, an additional 16 student-athletes were named MWC Student-Athlete of the Year and awarded league-sponsored postgraduate scholarships. Two student-athletes have earned distinction as Rhodes Scholars (Jessica Mellinger, Wyoming and Delavane Diaz, Air Force). Conference student-athletes are also given a voice regarding pertinent issues within the MWC and NCAA governance structure through representation on the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee (SAAC). The Mountain West Conference SAAC consists of 10 representatives; one student-athlete from each member institution and one faculty athletics representative. The committee reviews and reacts to legislation and to other topics referred by the Conference constituent groups or committees related to the student-athlete experience.

EXPOSURE
On Aug. 26, 2004, College Sports Television (CSTV) and the Mountain West Conference announced a visionary partnership that revolutionized the college sports landscape. The landmark agreement was the first NCAA Division I football and men's basketball conference-wide deal for CSTV.

EDUCATION INITIATIVES
Not only is the MWC committed to the highest academic standards for its member institutions, the league also launched an education initiative utilizing the platform of college athletics to provide a relevant teaching resource for Kindergarten-through-8th grade students.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

COACH PATTERSON ERA

2007 HORNED FROG FOOTBALL

THE FROGS

16 PLAYERS DRAFTED

2 CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIPS

5 BOWL GAMES

54 VICTORIES (3rd All-Time at TCU)

3 11-WIN SEASONS

20 NATIONAL RANK FOR TEAM GSR

TCU

Amon G. Carter Stadium · Fort Worth, Texas

FIRST PERSON

On his life away from football
I'm pretty simple. I like to watch TV and eat a lot of ice cream and pecan pie.

On the best advice he ever received from Coach Patterson
He told me to be the hitter...not the "hittee."

On what he likes most about going to school at TCU
The one-on-one communicaton you are able to have with your professors. The small classes make that possible. I've heard it's not like that at larger schools.

On the hardest part of being a student-athlete
(big smile) Scheduling sleep

On why he chose TCU
I wanted to get a great education, participate in great athletics, and be around great people with outstanding personalities.

TOMMY BLAKE

97 DE 6-3 252 SR
Aransas Pass, TX Aransas Pass HS

BLAKE'S STATISTICS

YEAR	GP	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2004	11	15	8	23	6.5-33	5.0-31	0	4	0	2
2005	12	40	17	57	13.5-56	7.0-45	0	1	0	0
2006	13	33	21	54	16.5-83	7.0-50	0	1	2	2
TOTALS	36	88	46	134	36.5-172	19.0-126	0	6	2	4

•2007 Playboy Preseason All-American
•2007 Athlon Preseason All-American
•2007 NationalChamps.net Preseason All-American
•2007 Lombardi Award Watch List
•2007 Bronko Nagurski Trophy Watch List
•2007 Lott Trophy Watch List
•2007 State Defensive Player of the Year by Dave Campbell's Texas Football

2006: A unanimous first-team All-Mountain West Conference selection… closed the season with a dominating performance in the 37-7 Poinsettia Bowl win over Northern Illinois... named the game's Defensive Most Valuable Player after recording two sacks for a minus-20 yards as part of three tackles for a loss... topped the MWC in tackles for a loss (16.5)... tied for the MWC lead with seven sacks... ranked fourth on TCU with 54 tackles… had a stop behind the line of scrimmage in all but two games… returned a fumble 12 yards for a touchdown on the game's second play from scrimmage at New Mexico… added 1.5 stops for a loss as part of four tackles against the Lobos… had a career-best nine tackles in consecutive weeks against BYU and Utah… recorded 2.5 TFLs, including a sack, versus the Cougars… totaled two stops for negative yards against the Utes… had a sack, forced fumble and quarterback hurry in the 12-3 win over Texas Tech… forced a fumble to go along with a fumble recovery and tackle for a loss in a 17-7 victory at Baylor… closed the regular season with two stops for negative yards against Air Force… showcased his speed by making a tackle 42 yards downfield on a run by UNLV tailback David Peeples.

2005: MWC Defensive Player of the Year by CollegeFootballNews.com... also named a Sophomore All-American by the Web site... first-team All-MWC by the league coaches and media... his 7.0 sacks were second in the league behind only teammate Chase Ortiz (9.0)... placed third in the MWC in tackles for a loss with 13.5, narrowly trailing leaders Ortiz and Steve Fifita (Utah) who had 14... had at least one tackle for a loss in the final eight games and nine of 12 contests overall... had a sack for an 8-yard loss in the EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State... recorded two sacks in a 28-14 win at Wyoming... posted a season-best eight tackles in victories over New Mexico and Air Force... had 3.5 tackles for a loss as part of seven stops against UNLV.

2004: Selected to the Conference USA All-Freshman squad… was also a second-team freshman All-American by CollegeFootballNews.com... second on TCU with 5.0 sacks and third with 6.5 tackles for a loss... his 5.0 sacks were the most for a Frog freshman defensive lineman since Aaron Schobel had 7.0 in 1997... forced a pair of fumbles and had two sacks at Texas Tech.

2003: Redshirted as a true freshman... made the conversion from tailback to defensive end.

High School: Earned Associated Press 3A all-state first-team honors at running back … the *Caller-Times* All-South Texas Offensive MVP as a senior... ran for 2,013 yards and 25 touchdowns on 218 carries... earned 12 letters as a prep athlete, including three in football, four in basketball, four on the track and one in baseball... prep football coach was Guy Grover... excelled on the basketball court, earning all-region honors as a junior while helping the Panthers to the Class 3A Final Four in Austin... also was the All-South Texas MVP and Defensive Player of the Year as a junior... averaged 20 points a game.

Personal: A general studies major… mother's name is Ernestine Chisholm.

TOMMY **BLAKE** DEFENSIVE END

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
▶THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

FIRST PERSON

On his most prized possession
My dad's Bible that he passed away with. It gives me all the strength that I need. It's everything to me.

On his roommate, wide receiver Marcus Brock
He's been a good friend over the years and became a brother – no longer a friend. He's got my back through the ups and downs.

On being Coach Patterson for a day
I would take the day off. He works long hours everyday.

On his jersey number
Since I couldn't get No. 1, I had to get No. 6. It was open, but now I'm six-shooter. That's what my teammates call me.

On signing autographs
Love it! I remember when I was a water boy for my brothers growing up while they played varsity football and wanted to be like them. I always wanted pros' autographs but never got one. I made a promise to myself that I would give autographs to all children.

BRIAN BONNER

6 S 5-11 199 SR
Beeville, TX A.C. Jones HS

BONNER'S STATISTICS

YEAR	GP	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2004	11	19	9	28	3.5-6	1.0-2	0	2	1	0
2005	12	23	20	43	4.0-24	2.0-19	4	3	2	2
2006	13	29	20	49	9.5-46	4.5-35	2	4	0	1
TOTALS	36	71	49	120	17.0-76	7.5-56	6	9	3	3

PUNT RETURNS

YEAR	RET.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
2004	0	0	0.0	0	0
2005	0	0	0.0	0	0
2006	24	305	12.7	0	39
TOTALS	24	305	12.7	0	39

KICK RETURNS

YEAR	RET.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
2004	0	0	0.0	0	0
2005	3	24	8.0	0	13
2006	1	1	1.0	0	1
TOTALS	4	25	6.3	0	13

•2007 NationalChamps.net Preseason All-American
•First-Team All-Texas College Defense by Dave Campbell's Texas Football
•Second-Team All-Texas College Return Specialist by Dave Campbell's Texas Football

2006: First-team All-Mountain West Conference as a return specialist and a second-team pick at safety… started the last eight games… set a TCU bowl record with 89 punt return yards in the 37-7 Poinsettia Bowl victory over Northern Illinois... his six returns were also a TCU bowl mark... five of the six returns went at least 17 yards... added two tackles, including one for a loss, and a pass break-up... second on TCU while tying for sixth in the MWC in sacks (4.5)… placed third on the Frogs in tackles for a loss (9.5) and fifth in total stops (49)… his 12.7 punt return average topped the MWC and ranked 16th nationally… preserved the 27-21 victory at New Mexico with an interception at the TCU 9 in the final minute… began the season with a 13-yard sack in the 17-7 win at Baylor… also had a sack to go with a forced fumble, quarterback hurry and four tackles in the 12-3 victory over Texas Tech… totaled a season-best seven tackles with 2.5 for a loss at Utah… had an interception and five solo stops in the 26-3 win over Wyoming… broke-up two passes at Colorado State in addition to totaling five tackles… had a season-long 39-yard punt return at UNLV.

2005: Had a huge game in the 33-6 win over Colorado State that clinched TCU's MWC championship... had two interceptions while also combining on a pair of sacks, including one that led to a safety... a picture of one of his interceptions against the Rams was featured on MSNBC.com's Web site as one of the world's top sports photos of the week... posted his fourth interception of the season in the EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State...recorded a pick in the 28-14 win at Wyoming… had fumble recoveries in back-to-back victories over Utah and BYU... forced fumbles in the BYU game as well as the New Mexico contest... totaled a season-best eight tackles (six solo) in the win at BYU... recorded a tackle for a loss in five of the 11 games.

2004: Saw increased action as the season progressed despite playing behind all-league selection Marvin Godbolt... recovered a fumble against SMU... had a season-high five stops against Houston.

2003: Used a redshirt season as he made the transition from prep quarterback to college safety.

High School: Totaled 3,180 career passing yards and 2,477 rushing yards at A.C. Jones High School... played for coach Brad Norvell... passed for 1,412 yards and rushed for 1,179 yards as a senior... named the All-South Texas quarterback and Victoria Advocate Offensive Player of the Year... also earned District 29-4A Player of the Year honors... was his area's Class 4A total offense leader as a junior in 2001, passing for 940 yards and rushing for 655 yards in nine games, a 177.2 yards per game average... also played defensive back... lettered four times in football and track and once in basketball... chose TCU over Georgia Tech, Houston and SMU.

Personal: Mother's name is Madalene Bonner... is a communications major with an emphasis in human relations.

BRIAN **BONNER** SAFETY / PUNT RETURNER

Amon G. Carter Stadium · Fort Worth, Texas

FIRST PERSON

On signing autographs
I enjoy meeting the people who support our team. When I was young, I always got autographs and promised myself that if I were ever in that position I'd always take the time to do the same.

On his best memory with his teammates
Living my freshman year in Moncrief Hall. It was a great time, and I'll always remember those guys.

On his most memorable road trip with the team
Last year we traveled to Las Vegas and the atmosphere and hotel was great. I pretty much hung out all night with Buc (Eric Buchanan) and Tookey (Brian Bonner) laughing.

On his hidden talent
I'm a crazy chef! Sauces and desserts are my specialty. I'm also quite the handy man around the house.

On the number he wears
There is nothing really significant about it. When I first arrived, they said I looked like LaTarance Dunbar. I love single digits, so I do enjoy wearing the No. 3.

MARCUS BROCK

3 WR 6-0 182 SR
Lindale, TX Lindale HS

BROCK'S RECEIVING

Year	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2003	0	0	0.0	0	0
2004	5	49	9.8	1	16
2006	3	28	9.3	0	12
Totals	16	77	9.6	1	16

KICK RETURNS

Year	Ret.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2003	0	0	0.0	0	0
2004	7	171	24.4	0	35
2006	5	94	18.8	0	25
Totals	12	265	22.1	0	35

PUNT RETURNS

Year	Ret.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2003	0	0	0.0	0	0
2004	2	18	9.0	0	11
2006	14	107	7.6	0	36
Totals	16	125	7.8	0	36

2006: Returned to action after a medical redshirt season in 2005… ranked eighth in the Mountain West Conference in punt returns (7.6 average)… also had an 18.8 mark on kickoff returns… rushed for two touchdowns on just four carries for the season… had a 6-yard scoring run at Army and a 3-yard touchdown versus Wyoming… had a 9-yard reception in the season-opening 17-7 win at Baylor, his first game action since 2004… also had a season best 36-yard punt return against the Bears… recorded a season-long 12-yard reception in the 25-10 win at UNLV… had a 7-yard catch at Utah… had a season-long 25-yard kickoff return at Army.

2005: Did not see game action due to injury.

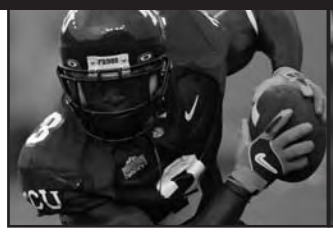
2004: Reserve wide receiver who worked his way into the rotation... caught five passes for 49 yards and one touchdown... caught his first collegiate pass in the opener against Northwestern... scored on a nine-yard reception in the win over SMU... also returned seven kickoffs for 171 yards, a 24.4 yard average, and two punts for 18 yards.

2003: One of two true freshmen to letter in 2003... did not play until the season's fourth game at Arizona... played in five straight games until suffering a shoulder injury which required surgery and ended his season prematurely... did not have any receptions.

High School: Regarded as one of the state's top 100 players according to the *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*... lettered four times each in football and track at Lindale High School... played football for coach Greg Owens... caught 48 passes for 550 yards as a senior, earning honorable mention All-East Texas honors... named first team all-district three times -- at running back as a sophomore and at wide receiver as a junior and senior... played high school football with TCU teammate Will Oliver... selected TCU over Kansas State, Tulane, Texas Tech, Vanderbilt and SMU.

Personal: Parents are Mark and Mary Brock... is a psychology major... involved in the FCA program.

MARCUS **BROCK** WIDE RECEIVER



QUINTON CUNIGAN

89 TE 6-3 237 SR
Wills Point, TX Wills Point HS

CUNIGAN'S RECEIVING

YEAR	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
2004	0	0	0.0	0	0
2005	0	0	0.0	0	0
2006	2	9	4.5	1	6
TOTALS	2	9	4.5	1	6

2006: His first collegiate reception was a 3-yard touchdown grab for TCU's final points in the 17-7 season-opening win at Baylor … totaled two catches for nine yards in the game… had a 13-yard kickoff return at Colorado State.

2005: Played in 10 games.

2004: Saw limited duty as a backup tight end as a redshirt freshman... played in seven of 11 contests... did not catch any passes.

2003: Played on the scout team during his true freshman season.

High School: Played wide receiver and defensive end at Wills Point... caught 36 passes for 790 yards and 12 TDs as a senior for coach Mark Bachtel... earned all-district and all-county honors and was an honorable mention all-state pick... named his team's Offensive Player of the Year... notched 30 tackles, including a pair of sacks and one interception... also earned all-district and all-county honors in basketball... was the student council vice president, involved in FCA and the Black History Club... earned academic all-district honors... verballed to Mizzou before signing with TCU.

Personal: Father, Lonnie, played football at East Texas State... pursuing a degree in communications.

FIRST PERSON

If I were athletic director for the day, I would
Allow student-athletes to skip class for the day, due to all the hard work we put in during the summer.

If I were Coach Patterson for the day, I would
Treat the team to an all-you-can-eat buffet.

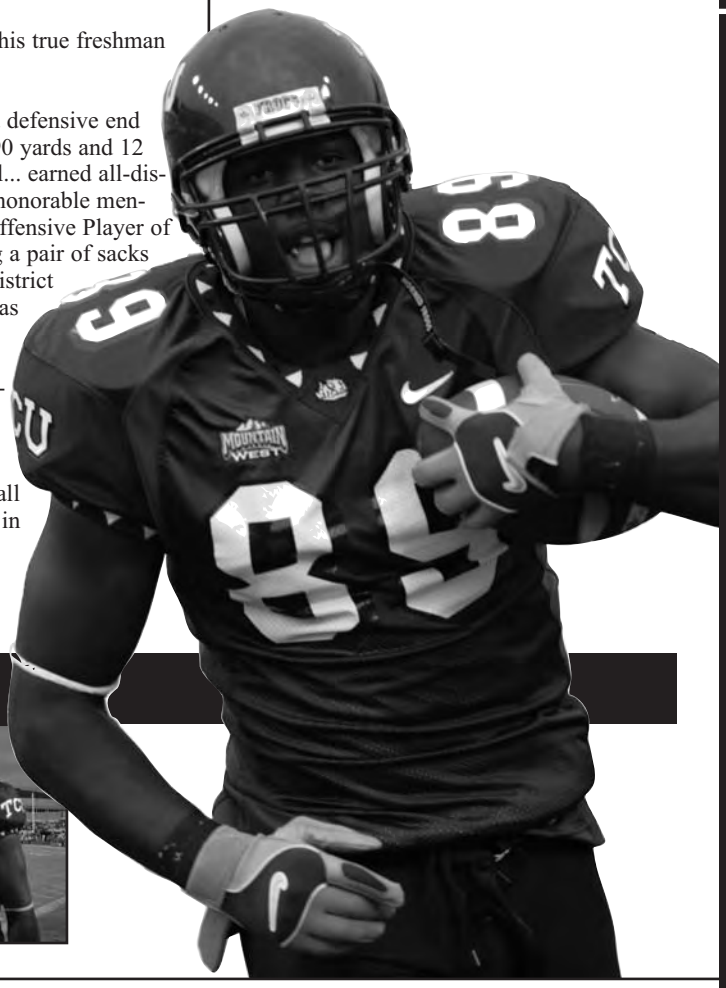
On his most prized possession
It's my apartment. It allows me to get away from everything. I don't have any roommates. I like it that way. Total control.

On his best memory with his teammates
Beating Oklahoma! You should have heard how quiet it was up there – 90,000 (fans) sounded like 10 or 15,000.

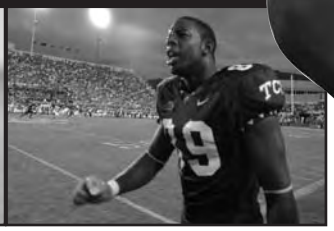
On any hidden talents he has
I don't have one. You stumped me on that one.

On his nickname "Stunt"
Combination of a long first year and the fact my incoming class used to get a little crazy.

On signing autographs
I like doing it for little kids. They always think and treat you like a superstar. Makes the both of us feel good.



QUINTON **CUNIGAN** TIGHT END



Amon G. Carter Stadium . . . Fort Worth, Texas

FIRST PERSON

On living in Fort Worth
I love it here in Fort Worth. Great place to start a family. A lot of great opportunities in the metroplex, big city and lots of things to do.

On when he realized he was talented enough to play football on the collegiate level
When the entire town (Beeville) used to compliment me on how good I was, and how much potential I had, along with all the awards I received in football. My dad and people of my town and other cities used to tell me I had something special.

On his legacy at TCU
That I was accountable and hard working on and off the field. I always did what was asked of me. I was a great player. I was what you call a well-rounded complete team player.

On his pre-game rituals
Get a massage to get loose, along with some heat pads. Listen to my greatest hit list songs and think about what I am going to do to make them remember.

On how he got his nickname, Coop
When I was a young boy, I had really chubby cheeks which made me resemble Mark Curry from "Hanging with Mr. Cooper" the TV series. I can't really remember who started it. I just remember a classmate used to say, "You look like Coach Cooper from the show." Ever since then, I have been known as Cooper. What's funny is some people don't even know my real name.

ERVIN DICKERSON

21 WR 6-1 200 SR
Beeville, TX A.C Jones HS

DICKERSON'S RECEIVING

Year	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2004	2	19	9.5	0	18
2005	6	47	7.8	0	11
2006	12	96	8.0	0	16
Totals	20	162	8.1	0	18

2006: Placed seventh on the Frogs with 12 receptions for 96 yards… had a catch in nine of 13 games… recorded a career-best three grabs for 23 yards against BYU… had a season-long 16-yard reception in the 26-3 win over Wyoming… totaled two grabs for 16 yards versus Air Force.

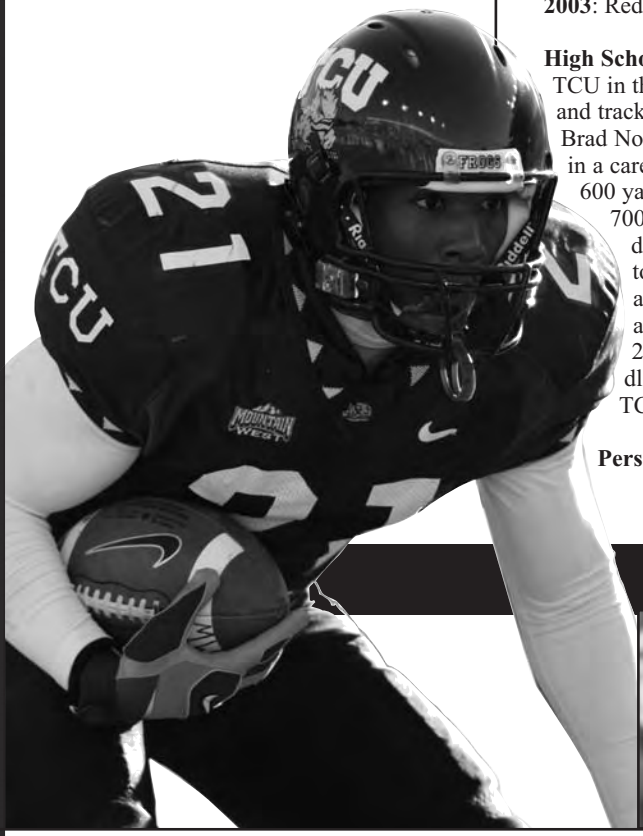
2005: Totaled six catches for 47 yards... had two receptions for 13 yards at Air Force (Oct. 22)... also had grabs against SMU (Sept. 10), BYU (Sept. 24), New Mexico (Oct. 1) and Colorado State (Nov. 5)... totaled five tackles on special teams during the year while also forcing a fumble in the 49-28 win over the Lobos (Oct. 1).

2004: Played in all 11 games in a limited capacity... logged a pair of receptions for 19 yards... caught his first career pass at UAB for 18 yards... also had a catch against Tulane.

2003: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Was one of two wide receivers to sign with TCU in the spring of 2003... lettered in football, basketball and track at A.C. Jones High in Beeville... prep coached by Brad Norvell... broke the school record for receiving yards in a career with 1,385... caught 32 passes for more than 600 yards as senior after hauling in 25 passes for over 700 yards as a junior... named all-Bay Area and all-district as a senior... was on Dave Campbell's list of top 15 wide receivers in the state... earned first team all-South Texas, all-district and all-Bay Area honors as a junior... also played defensive back... was the 2003 Class 4A state champion in the 110-meter hurdles and finished third in the triple jump... selected TCU over Georgia Tech, Houston and SMU.

Personal: Pursuing a master's degree of liberal arts.



Ervin **DICKERSON** WIDE RECEIVER

TREY ENGLERT

87 TE 6-3 249 SR
Houston, TX St. Thomas HS

2006: Missed most of the season due to injury… his only action came in the victory over San Diego State.

2005: Lettered while appearing in 11 contests… did not total any receptions.

2004: Played in 10 of 11 contests, missing only the Northwestern game... started against USF and Tulane... caught a 25-yard pass against Southern Miss.

2003: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Lettered three times in football, three times in track & field and once in basketball at St. Thomas... played football for coach Charlie Burton... was a two-time TAPPS 5A first team all-state selection... listed on Dave Campbell's Texas Top 300 list... hauled in 92 career passes including 50 as a senior... considered Oklahoma State and SMU signing with TCU.

Personal: Parents are Darla Englert and the late Rick Englert... an advertising/public relations major.

FIRST PERSON

On what he likes most about going to school at TCU
I have to say the people I've met and the town. I absolutely love Fort Worth and all the friends I've made here.

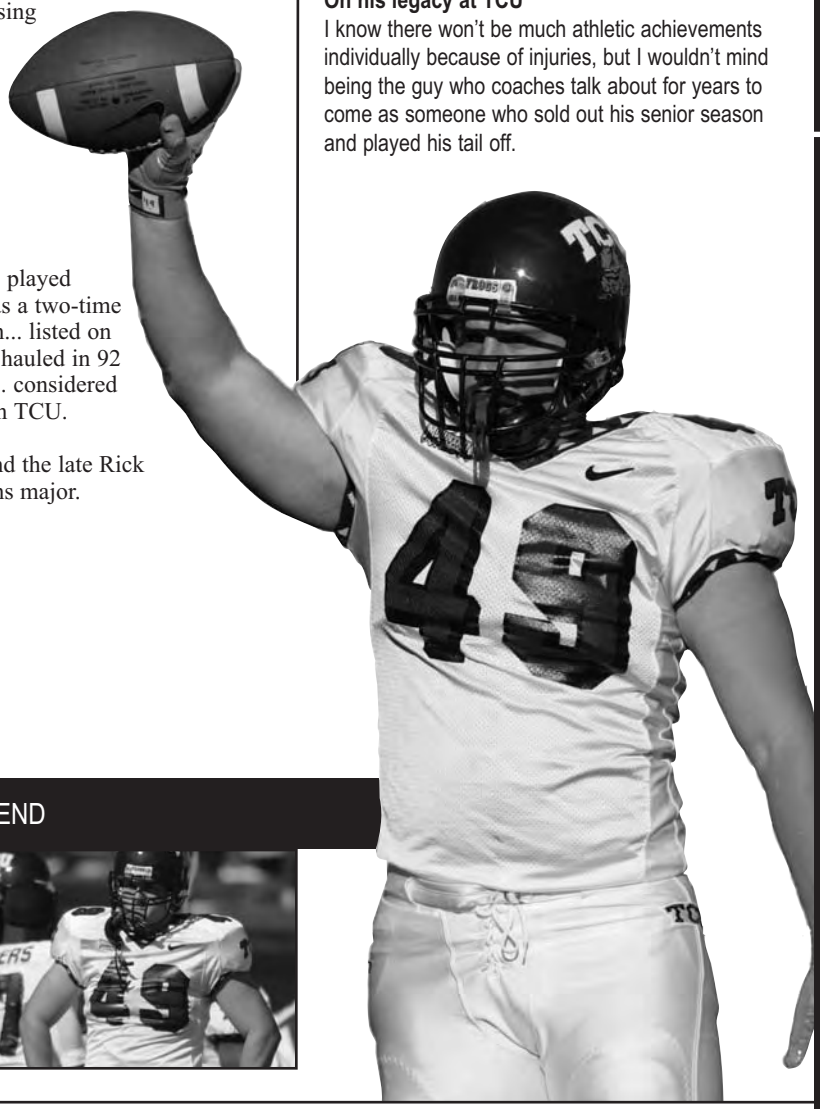
On his best memory with his teammates
It would have to be living in Moncrief Hall. It was crazy fun. I wish we all could go back for a semester.

On the best advice from Coach Patterson
"Do what you have to do to be happy." Coming from Coach P, that inspired me.

On his professional plans
Architect, executive at an advertising agency, or my favorite, stay involved with sports. I would love to work with any of my hometown professional sports teams (Texans, Rockets, Astros).

On signing autographs
It makes my hands hurt, but I'll do anything to put a smile on someone's face.

On his legacy at TCU
I know there won't be much athletic achievements individually because of injuries, but I wouldn't mind being the guy who coaches talk about for years to come as someone who sold out his senior season and played his tail off.



TREY **ENGLERT** TIGHT END

Amon G. Carter Stadium... Fort Worth, Texas

DAVID HAWTHORNE

46 LB 6-0 225 SR
Corsicana, TX Corsicana HS

HAWTHORNE'S STATISTICS

YEAR	GP	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2004	4	7	11	18	2.0-4	1.0-1	1	0	0	0
2005	12	25	16	41	6.5-25	2.5-19	0	2	2	0
2006	13	25	18	43	6.0-27	2.0-13	0	1	0	0
TOTALS	29	57	45	102	14.5-56	5.5-33	1	3	2	0

FIRST PERSON

On his life after football
I expect life after football to be stable, and a grind. I expect to have to continue to work hard to get where I want to be.

On his legacy at TCU
I want to be known as the guy that came to work every day and did what it took to make myself and my team better.

On his pre-game rituals
Every pre-game, I focus in on the little things it will take in order for me to play effectively. And I put it in my head that I will back down from "No" challenges.

On going home (to Corsicana)
The first thing I do is hug my mom and show my family I care and miss them.

On why he chose TCU
I chose TCU for both the educational and athletic aspects. I felt like it would be a place that would really prepare me for life.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
▶THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

2006: Started all 13 games… closed the year with five tackles, including one for a loss, in the 37-7 Poinsettia Bowl win over Northern Illinois... recorded a season-high six tackles, all solo, with three behind the line of scrimmage in the 27-21 victory at New Mexico… included in that total was a sack... also had a sack as part of five tackles versus BYU… added a pass break-up against the Cougars… had tackles for a loss against UC Davis and Army… posted five stops in the 45-14 win at Colorado State… totaled four tackles in the 17-7 victory at Baylor… recorded three stops in the 12-3 victory over Texas Tech.

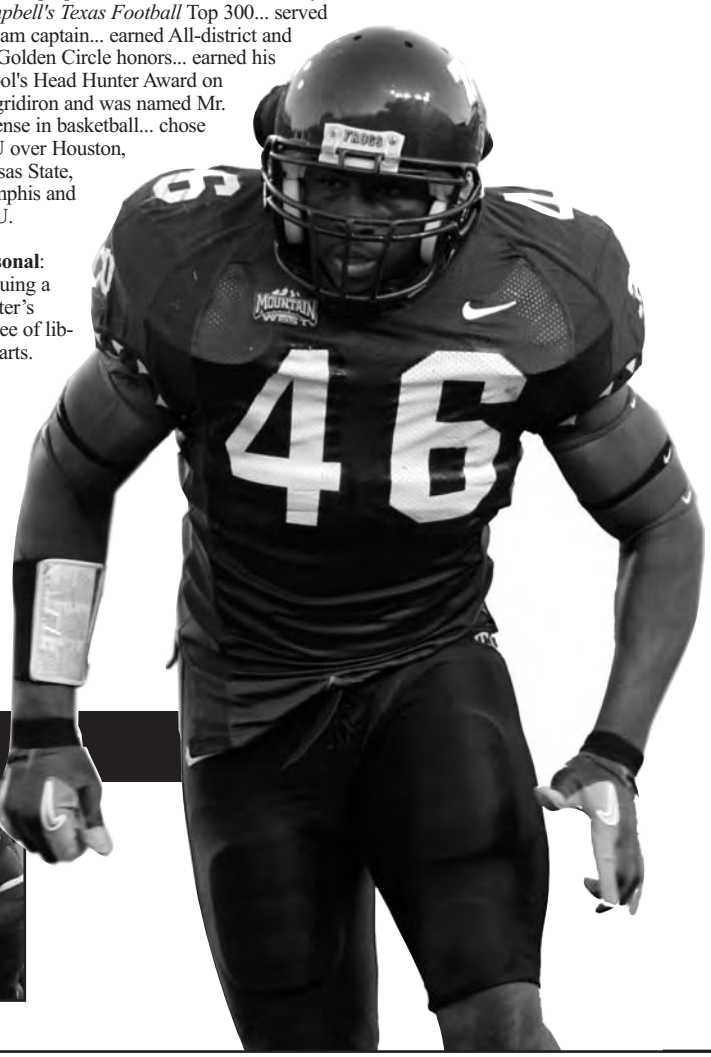
2005: Started 10 games while seeing action in all 12 contests... placed in a tie for eighth on the team with 41 tackles... ranked fifth on the team with 6.5 stops for a loss, including one in the 27-24 EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State (Dec. 31)... totaled four tackles in the game... recorded a tackle for a loss in seven of the 12 contests... opened the year with two fumble recoveries in the win at Oklahoma (Sept. 3)... also had a tackle for a loss in that game... had two stops behind the line of scrimmage, including a sack for 11 yards, in the 33-6 win over Colorado State (Nov. 5) which clinched the Frogs' Mountain West Conference championship... also recorded a sack against New Mexico (Oct. 1)... totaled a season-high nine tackles (six solo) in the win at Air Force (Oct. 22)... had eight stops in a victory over Utah (Sept. 15) to snap the Utes' 18-game winning streak.

2004: Started three of the first four games before suffering a season-ending knee injury... made his first start against SMU and responded with a 40-yard interception return, setting up a touchdown... injured his knee in the loss to USF... finished with 18 tackles, including six against Tech and USF... logged two tackles behind the line of scrimmage.

2003: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Recorded 142 tackles as a senior at Corsicana High School, including 18 behind the line of scrimmage... caused two fumbles and made two fumble recoveries... also picked off a pair of passes and scored three defensive touchdowns... lettered three times in football and twice in basketball... prep football coach was Jeff Berry... listed on the *Dave Campbell's Texas Football* Top 300... served as team captain... earned All-district and All-Golden Circle honors... earned his school's Head Hunter Award on the gridiron and was named Mr. Defense in basketball... chose TCU over Houston, Kansas State, Memphis and SMU.

Personal: Pursuing a Master's degree of liberal arts.



DAVID **HAWTHORNE** LINEBACKER

DARIUS INGRAM

37 LB 6-2 235 SR
Tenaha, TX Tenaha HS/LSU

INGRAM'S STATISTICS

Year	GP	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2005	3	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2006	10	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	10	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

2006: Saw action in 10 games… had a solo tackle in the 52-0 win over San Diego State.

2005: Played in three games.

2004: Sat out the season per NCAA transfer rules.

2003: Used a redshirt season as a true freshman at LSU... finished his first semester at LSU with a 4.0 GPA.

High School: One of the most underrated players in the state of Texas... ranked as the No. 21 outside linebacker by Rivals.com... member of the *Dallas Morning News* Texas Top 100... a two-time first-team 1A All-state selection... clocked at 4.5 in the 40-yard dash... finished his senior season with 120 tackles, including 20 for losses, three sacks, and seven caused fumbles, earning TPX all-East Texas MVP honors... started his high school career at wide receiver but was eventually moved to linebacker as a junior... an honor student in the classroom... coached by Mike Bickham.

Personal: Parents are Darius Ingram and Sonia Watts... is an education major.

FIRST PERSON

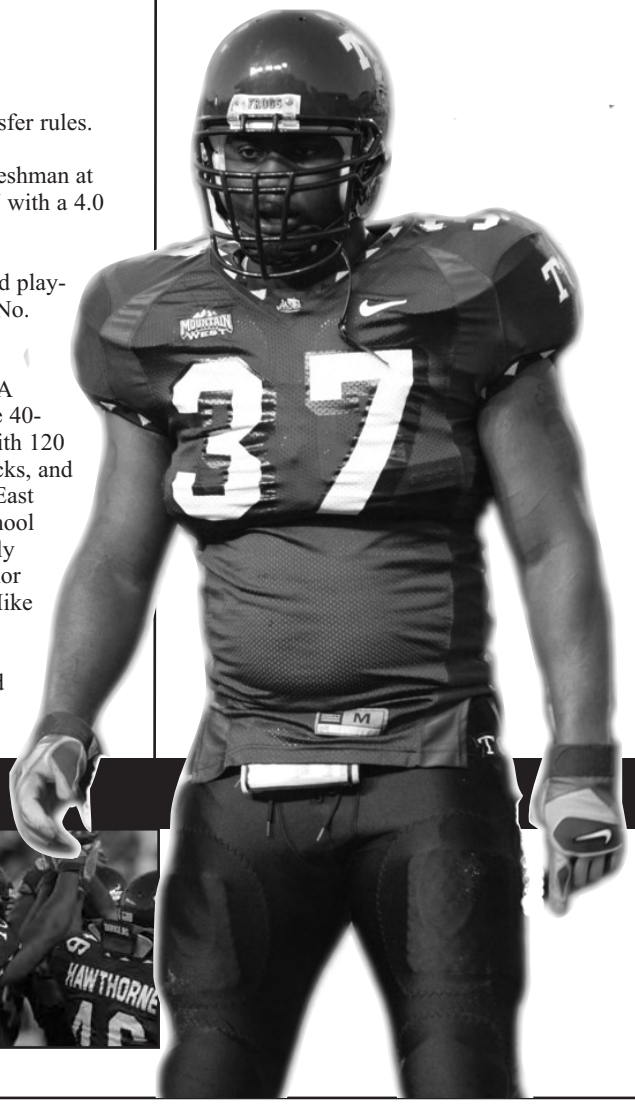
On what his roommates would say about him
Probably – or should I say hopefully – honest, dependable, good character, down to earth, and trustworthy.

On his most prized possession
My high school diploma, but it's about to be my college diploma.

On his most memorable road trip
I really enjoyed the trip to San Diego for the bowl game. You've got to love Cali.

On his hidden talent
I can do card tricks.

On why he transferred to TCU (from LSU)
I wanted to be closer to my father.



DARIUS **INGRAM** LINEBACKER

WILLIAM JACKSON

47 FB 6-0 235 SR
Whitewright, TX Whitewright HS

JACKSON'S RUSHING

YEAR	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
2004	2	2	1.0	0	3
2005	10	19	1.9	2	7
2006	5	15	3.0	0	9
TOTALS	17	36	2.1	2	9

RECEIVING

YEAR	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
2004	0	0	0.0	0	0
2005	2	19	9.5	0	11
2006	0	0	0.0	0	0
TOTALS	2	19	9.5	0	11

FIRST PERSON

On what his roommates would say about him
That I am a very considerate and kind person off the field. I like to put others first, I am very dependable and I am really easy to get along with.

If I were Coach Patterson for the day, I would
Tell my players exactly how long practice was going to be.

On his most special thing in life
My fiancé, Amanda Mangram.

On his best memory with his teammates
Going to Norman, Okla., and defeating the Sooners in their own backyard when no one thought that we could do it.

On his hidden talent
I am ambidextrous.

2006: Made his lone start of the year at Utah… had a season-long 9-yard carry in the 25-10 win at UNLV… totaled 11 yards against the Rebels… had a 4-yard gain in the 12-3 victory over Texas Tech.

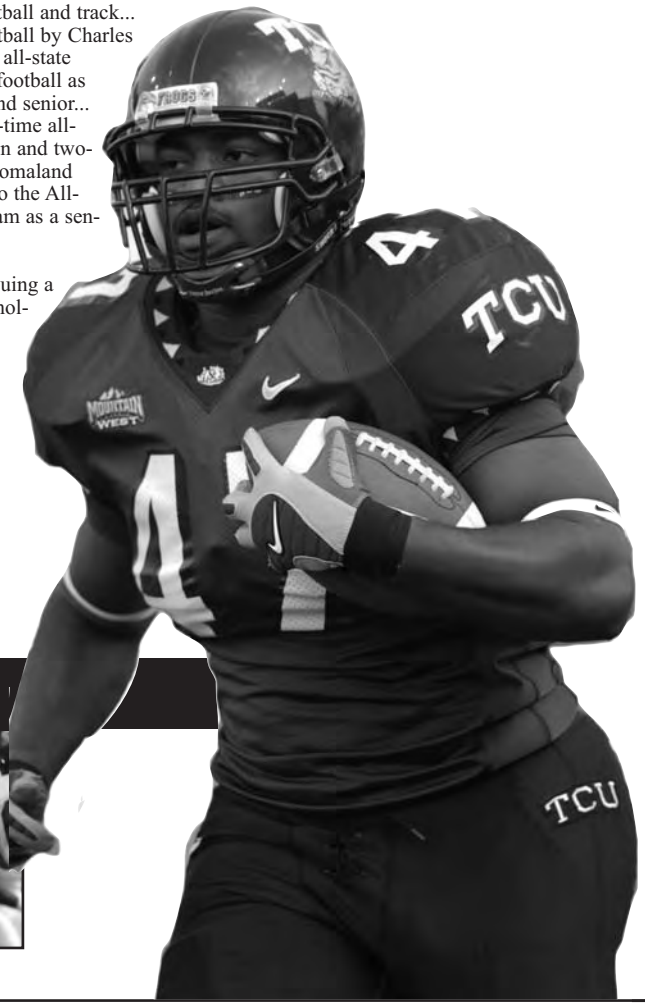
2005: Started against Utah and Air Force while playing in all 12 regular-season games... his first collegiate touchdown came on a 1-yard run on a fourth-and-goal early in the fourth quarter at BYU... it pulled the Frogs within 34-29 as they rallied from an 18-point deficit for the overtime win... also had a 1-yard scoring run for TCU's first points of the game just 1:06 into the contest at Air Force... it was his only carry on the day... rushed for a season-best 14 yards on three attempts while adding an 8-yard reception versus Utah... had a catch for 11 yards at San Diego State.

2004: Played in eight games, carrying the ball just two times for two yards... his first collegiate carry was a three-yard gain against SMU... injured his ankle and did not make the trip to Army.

2003: Redshirted as a freshman linebacker.

High School: Recorded 94 solo tackles and assisted on 175 stops as a linebacker during his three years at Whitewright High... logged 16 sacks, made four interceptions, forced six fumbles and recovered 12 fumbles... also saw action on the offensive side of the ball... caught 38 passes for 641 yards and 11 touchdowns during his career... rushed an additional 22 times for 69 yards and one touchdown... was the team's kicker as well, converting 80-of-97 extra point attempts and 3-of-5 field goals... lettered three times each in football, basketball and track... coached in football by Charles Boles... earned all-state recognition in football as both a junior and senior... also was a two-time all-district selection and two-time All-Texahomaland pick... named to the All-Pennington Team as a senior.

Personal: Pursuing a degree in psychology.



WILLIAM **JACKSON** FULLBACK

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
▶THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

MATTY LINDNER

64 OG 6-4 298 SR
Comfort, TX Comfort HS

2006: A second-team All-Mountain West Conference selection… started all 13 games, representing all his collegiate starts… allowed just one sack on the year… his 40 knockdown blocks placed second on the team… totaled a season-best 10 knockdowns at UNLV… opened the year with back-to-back games of six knockdown blocks in victories over Baylor and UC Davis… also had six knockdowns at Colorado State… had four knockdown blocks in the 26-3 win over Wyoming.

2005: Appeared in 10 games.

2004: Moved to defensive tackle for a couple of days early in the 2004 fall camp but was switched back to the offensive side of the ball... a wrist injury kept him out of spring drills.

2003: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Team captain and MVP of his squad as a senior... earned first team all-state and all-Greater San Antonio distinction as an offensive lineman... also a first team all-district selection at both offensive and defensive tackle... helped Comfort go 12-2 and reach the state quarterfinals... they averaged 346 yards rushing per game... was an all-district nose guard in 2000... turned down New Mexico to commit to the Frogs.

Personal: A general studies major.

FIRST PERSON

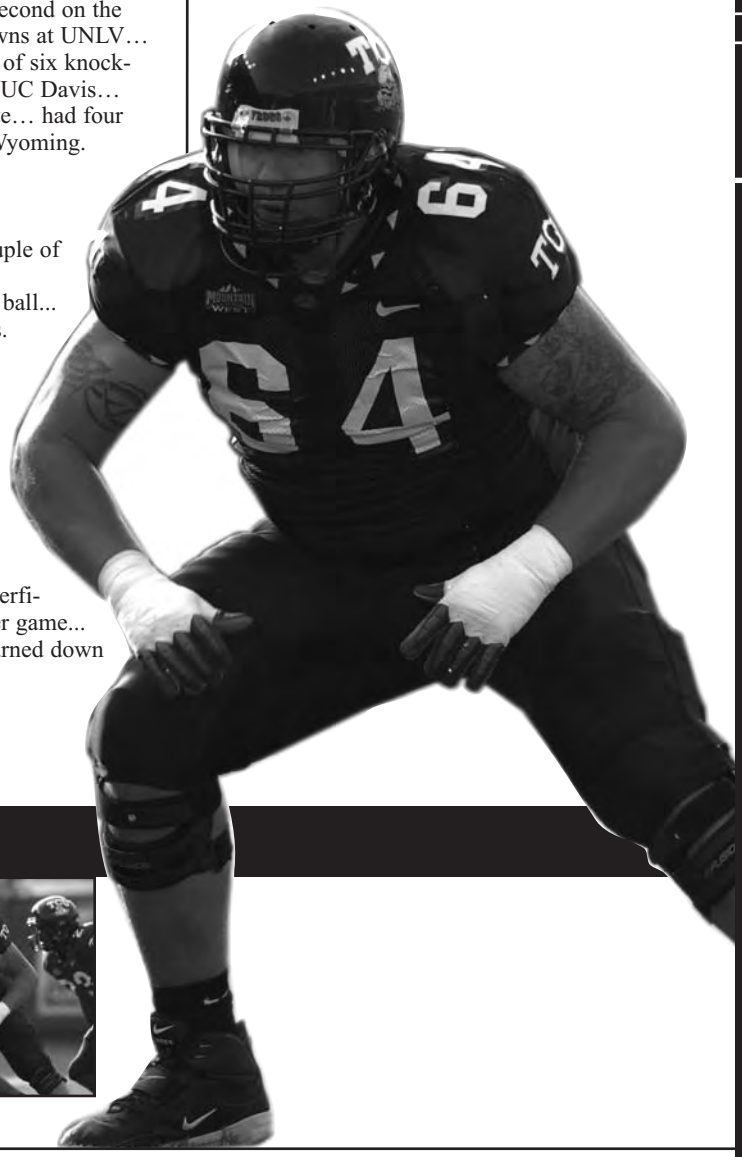
On his life away from football
I'm just a real simple guy who loves to play football. I like to hunt and fish, and I'm a really good welder. I've been doing it since I was in the ninth grade. I can weld anything.

On doing this Q&A
It's really not my favorite thing, because I'm kind of quiet and keep to myself. This is a little different than a lot of interviews, so it's not too bad.

On his best memory with his teammates
It's hard to pick just one, because I love hanging out with my boys. We've had a lot of great times.

On his hidden talent
I guess it's not hidden anymore – welding.

On his favorite part of playing football
I love game day, but I also love everything leading up to game day. I'm not going to say I love practice, but I understand it's part of it. I like getting as strong as possible in the weight room.



MATTY **LINDNER** OFFENSIVE GUARD

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

Amon G. Carter Stadium · Fort Worth, Texas

FIRST PERSON

If I were athletic director for the day, I would
Try to reform the old Southwest Conference.

If I were Coach Patterson for the day, I would
Run a fake field goal.

On his jersey number (No. 44)
It makes me look bigger and taller.

On his most prized possessions
I would say the bowl rings we have received. They are not just a piece of jewelry to us (football players), but a symbol of our hard work and dedication for that year.

CHRIS MANFREDINI

44 PK 5-9 165 SR
Colleyville, TX Colleyville Heritage HS/Cincinnati

MANFREDINI'S STATISTICS

YEAR	FG-A	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	XP-A	PTS
2003	10-11	0-0	6-7	3-3	1-1	0-0	27-29	57
2004			- SAT OUT AS A TRANSFER -					
2005	13-13	0-0	6-6	6-6	1-1	0-0	40-44	79
2006	12-14	0-0	4-5	7-8	1-1	0-0	36-41	72
TOTALS	35-38	0-0	16-18	16-17	3-3	0-0	103-114	208

•First-Team All-Texas College Offense by Dave Campbell's Texas Football

2006: An honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference selection… appeared on the Lou Groza Award Watch List… an *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-District selection… the Mountain West Conference leader in field-goal percentage (85.7, 12-of-14) … fourth in the MWC in field goals per game (0.9) and kick scoring points per game (5.5)… accounted for all of TCU's scoring with four field goals in a 12-3 win over Texas Tech… his kicks were from 30, 33, 34 and 43 yards… received Lou Groza Award Star of the Week and Mountain West Conference Special Teams Player of the Week honors for his effort against the Red Raiders… had a career-long 47-yard field goal the week before against UC Davis… helped cement the 27-21 win at New Mexico with a 37-yard field goal with 2:59 to play… his streak of 19 consecutive field goals made at TCU came to an end against BYU… later made a 36-yard field goal against the Cougars… closed the regular season with a pair of 38-yard field goals against Colorado State and Air Force... added a 25-yard field goal on the final play of the first half in the Poinsettia Bowl win over Northern Illinois.

2005: All-Mountain West Conference selection after going 13-for-13 on field goals... topped the MWC in percentage (100.0) and kick scoring points per game (7.9)... ranked second in the league and 34th nationally in field goals per contest (1.3)... was also third in the MWC and 38th in the nation in overall points per game (7.9)... had at least one field goal in eight of his 10 contests... MWC Special Teams Player of the Week after totaling 13 points in a 51-50 win at BYU... kicked the game-winning PAT in overtime while also adding three field goals, a career-long 43-yard effort and boots from 31 and 33 yards... also had three field goals (29, 22, 22) against UNLV... in his TCU debut, he kicked a 30-yard field goal with 2:05 to play in the third quarter to tie the Utah game at 17-17... the Frogs won 23-20 in overtime... his second-longest field goal of the year came from 37 yards to give the Frogs a 23-13 lead over San Diego State with 3:50 left in the game... closed the season with a 29-yard field goal in the 27-24 EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State.

2004: Sat out the season per NCAA transfer rules.

2003: Made the Cincinnati squad as a walk-on and won the PAT and short field-goal duties... also used on some kickoffs... team's second-leading scorer with 57 points... made 27-of-29 PATs... was successful on 10-of-11 field-goal attempts, setting a new UC season record for field goal percentage at .909... had a long of 41 yards against Memphis... tied a UC single game record with four field goals vs. Louisville... named UC's Special Teams Player of the Year.

High School: Earned all-star honors at Heritage under coach Chris Cunningham... helped his school to a 40-4 record and three district titles... made 68-of-70 PATs and 11-of-13 field-goal attempts with a long of 47... twice earned first team all-district honors in soccer... was the district defensive MVP as a senior.

Personal: Son of Vince and Monica Manfredini... has already received his Bachelor's degree in supply & value chain management.

CHRIS **MANFREDINI** PLACEKICKER

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
▶THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

FIRST PERSON

On what he likes most about going to school at TCU
Professors push students to be great. I like the small student population, and everyone at TCU is friendly.

On his best memories with his teammates
Just being on the field with them. We sweat and put a lot of work into being a successful football program.

On his life away from football
I like to play golf, go to the movies and hang out with my friends.

Describing Coach Patterson in three words
Intense, driven and passionate. You know that when you are dealing with him, you are going to get his best effort.

On the hardest part of being a student-athlete?
Dividing your time. A student-athlete has to be able to say "no" to people when you are needing to get work done and they want to do something else.

DEREK MOORE

13 WR 6-3 177 SR
Cedarburg, WI Cedarburg HS

MOORE'S RECEIVING

Year	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2004	0	0	0.0	0	0
2005	19	222	11.7	1	24
2006	8	98	12.2	0	22
Totals	27	320	11.9	1	24

2006: Started seven games… tied a season-high with two catches for 26 yards in the Poinsettia Bowl win over Northern Illinois, including an 18-yard grab on the Frogs' opening play from scrimmage... also had two catches for 34 yards at Utah… it was part of a stretch in which he had at least one reception in three straight contests… recorded a season-long 22-yard grab versus BYU… also had receptions against Army, San Diego State and Colorado State.

2005: Made six starts while seeing action in all 12 contests... scored TCU's first touchdown of the year with a 16-yard reception in the season-opening 17-10 win at Oklahoma (Sept. 3)... it was also his first collegiate catch... totaled two receptions for 30 yards against the Sooners... came back the next week with four catches for 42 yards at SMU (Sept. 10)... placed fourth on the Frogs with 19 grabs on the season... had at least one catch in seven of the last eight contests... put together seven games with multiple catches, including two for 34 yards in the EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State (Dec. 31)... totaled three receptions in the 51-3 win over UNLV (Nov. 12)... had a season-long 24-yard grab the previous week as TCU won the Mountain West Conference championship with a 33-6 victory over Colorado State (Nov. 5)... had two receptions against New Mexico (Oct. 1), Wyoming (Oct. 8) and Air Force (Oct. 22)... caught a 20-yard pass at San Diego State (Oct. 29).

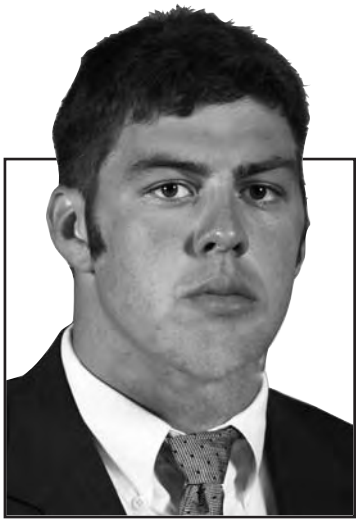
2004: Reserve wide receiver who saw limited action in two games... played against SMU and at UAB... did not have any receptions.

2003: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Lettered three times in football and twice in basketball at Cedarburg (Wis.) High School, graduating in 2003... played football under coach Brian Leair... was named the conference Defensive Back of the Year... earned first team all-region and all-conference honors and was all-state honorable mention as a defensive back... also earned honorable mention all-conference honors at wide receiver.

Personal: Parents are Marty and Becky Moore... pursuing a business degree... would like to go into coaching following graduation.

DEREK **MOORE** WIDE RECEIVER



CHASE ORTIZ

93 DE 6-3 255 SR
League City, TX Clear Creek HS

ORTIZ'S STATISTICS

YEAR	GP	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2004	0	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2005	12	25	12	37	14.0-75	9.0-64	0	1	1	2
2006	13	15	12	27	11.0-42	2.5-20	1	2	0	1
Totals	25	40	24	64	25.0-117	11.5-84	1	3	1	3

FIRST PERSON

On his hobbies
I have to be outside. I love to hunt and fish. It helps me forget about football for a little while.

On what he likes most about TCU
I'm not going to lie...the girls. In regards to football, I like the fact that the coaching staff makes us work hard. That's why we've been so successful.

On the best advice he's received in college
It was from Coach Bumpas. He said, "You don't get to choose when you have to be tough – it chooses you."

On the hardest part of being a student-athlete
School work when you're tired – whether that's after a long practice or a late road trip.

On his legacy at TCU
I just want to be remembered as a good player who worked hard every single day.

•2007 NationalChamps.net Preseason All-American
•2007 Lombardi Award Watch List
•2007 Bronko Nagurski Trophy Watch List
•First-Team All-Texas College Defense by *Dave Campbell's Texas Football*

2006: First-team All-Mountain West Conference for the second straight season… started every game for the second consecutive year… his 11.0 tackles for a loss ranked second in the MWC, behind only teammate Tommy Blake (16.5)… closed the regular season with four stops behind the line of scrimmage, including a sack, against Air Force… it was part of five solo tackles on the day… began the year with his first collegiate interception, a pick in the season-opening 17-7 win at Baylor… played extremely well in the 12-3 victory over Texas Tech… forced a fumble, combined on a sack, had a quarterback hurry and a pass break-up versus the Red Raiders… took part in two tackles for losses totaling 10 yards, including a sack, in the 26-3 win over Wyoming.

2005: First-team All-Mountain West Conference after beginning preseason drills in a third-team position on the TCU depth chart... topped the MWC with nine sacks while his 14 tackles for a loss tied for the league lead and resulted in a loss of 75 yards... had a TFL in nine of 12 games while his nine sacks came in the final nine contests... closed the season with a stellar performance in the EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State (Dec. 31)... had 2.5 sacks for a loss of 22 yards... it was part of 3.5 tackles behind the line of scrimmage for a minus-27 yards... tied a season-high with five total tackles against the Cyclones... 25 of his 37 season stops were solo... had two sacks in road wins at BYU (Sept. 24) and Wyoming (Oct. 8)... also forced a fumble in the 28-14 win over the Cowboys... combined on a sack for a safety against Colorado State (Nov. 5) in the MWC championship-clinching 33-6 victory... had 1.5 sacks on the night... forced a fumble while also posting a season-best five tackles in a nationally-televised win over Utah (Sept. 15)... recovered a fumble and had a tackle for a loss among five stops against New Mexico (Oct. 1)... posted a TFL and pass breakup in the season-opening win at Oklahoma (Sept. 3) which also represented his first collegiate contest... closed the regular season with a sack versus UNLV (Nov. 12).

2004: Did not see game action.

2003: Redshirted as a true freshman... moved from linebacker to the defensive line.

High School: Three-year letterman for Clear Creek... played for coach Aubrey Schultz... earned first-team All-District and all-county and second team all-Greater Houston accolades as a senior... first-team all-district and all-county honors as a junior... also played tight end, earning honorable mention all-district honors as a junior... a team captain... recorded 65 tackles, including six sacks, as a senior after leading the team with 70 tackles as a junior... selected TCU over Missouri.

Personal: Is a communications major... cousin, Woody Williams, is a pitcher for the Houston Astros... enjoys hunting, fishing, ranching and cars.

CHASE **ORTIZ** DEFENSIVE END

DAVID ROACH

27 S 6-2 215 SR
Abilene, TX Abilene HS

ROACH'S STATISTICS

Year	GP	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2004	10	9	10	19	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
2005	11	25	16	41	1.0-2	0.0-0	2	2	1	1
2006	12	26	7	33	2.5-5	0.0-0	0	4	0	1
Totals	33	60	33	93	3.5-7	0.0-0	2	7	1	2

FIRST PERSON

On his best memory with his teammates
Winning the first outright conference title since 1958.

On the best advice Coach Patterson has ever given him
"Your team is only as good as the weakest link, and if you think what you did yesterday is something, then you haven't done much today."

On what he wants to be when he grows up
Collegiate Athletic Director

On signing autographs
I like it, because it gives you a chance to be a role model for the kids and encourage them to work hard.

On what he wants his legacy to be at TCU
I want to be the best safety that has ever come, on the best team that has ever played here.

2006: Started 11 of 13 games… missed the Utah contest due to injury … 26 of his 33 tackles were solo stops… placed in a tie for third on the Frogs with four pass break-ups… recorded a season-best five tackles in wins over Baylor, San Diego State and Air Force… had a tackle for a loss and a pass break-up to go with three stops in the 12-3 victory over Texas Tech… forced a fumble while adding a pass break-up in the Air Force game… posted a tackle behind the line of scrimmage as part of four solo stops versus BYU… also broke up a pass against the Cougars.

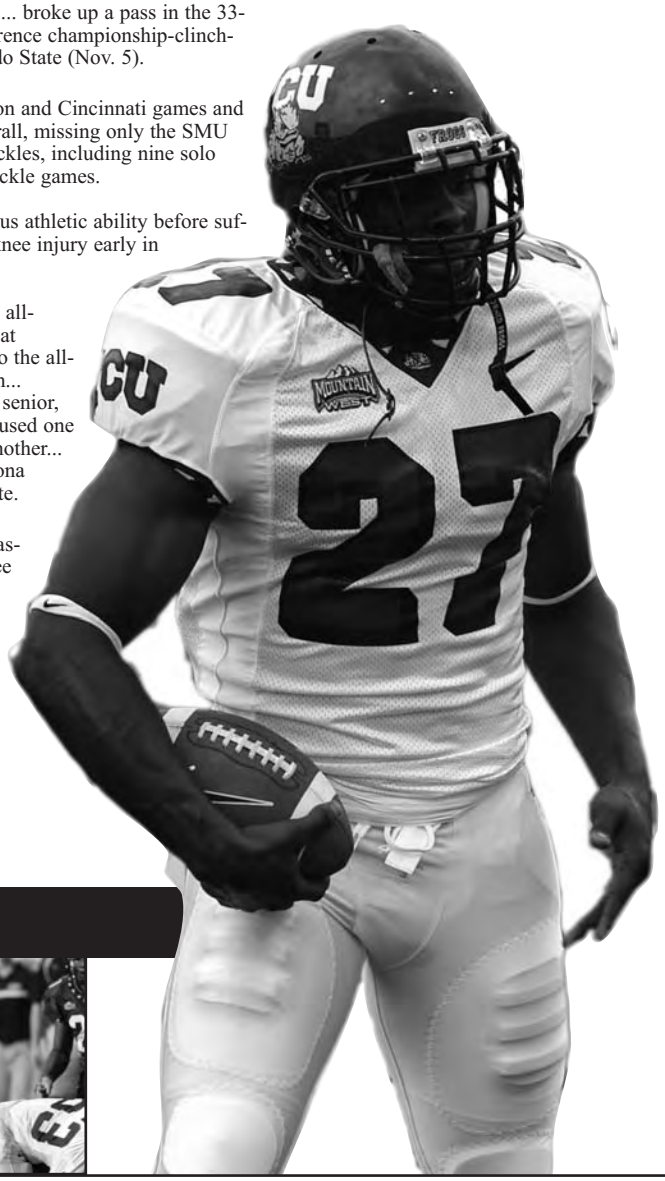
2005: Started the opening two games and played in 11 of 12 contests... tied for eighth on the team with 41 tackles (25 solo)... closed the season strong with five stops, including one for a loss, and a fumble recovery in the 27-24 EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State (Dec. 31)... opened the campaign with six tackles, a forced fumble and pass breakup in the 17-10 win at Oklahoma (Sept. 3)... totaled a career-high 10 stops and his first career interception in the 51-50 overtime victory at BYU (Sept. 24)... his other pick on the year came in the end zone at San Diego State (Oct. 29) after the Aztecs drove to the TCU 2 trailing by just seven in the fourth quarter... also totaled four stops that night as the Frogs won 23-20 at Qualcomm Stadium... had a six-tackle game at SMU (Sept. 10)... broke up a pass in the 33-6 Mountain West Conference championship-clinching victory over Colorado State (Nov. 5).

2004: Started the Houston and Cincinnati games and played in 10 games overall, missing only the SMU contest... recorded 19 tackles, including nine solo stops... had three four-tackle games.

2003: Showed tremendous athletic ability before suffering a season-ending knee injury early in fall camp.

High School: First team all-District 3-5A performer at Abilene High... named to the all-Big Country Super Team... recorded 89 tackles as a senior, broke up four passes, caused one fumble and recovered another... selected TCU over Arizona State and Oklahoma State.

Personal: Pursuing a master's of liberal arts degree at TCU.



DAVID **ROACH** SAFETY

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
▶THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

TONY SAVINO

74 OL 6-2 277 SR
Costa Mesa, Calif. Orange Lutheran HS

2006: Saw action in seven games… credited with a pass reception for two yards against Air Force when a deflected ball at the line of scrimmage wound up in his hands… all five of his knockdown blocks on the season came in the UC Davis contest.

2005: Played in two games… appeared in home victories versus Army and UNLV.

2004: Reserve offensive lineman... saw brief action in the SMU contest.

2003: Worked with the scout team while sitting out the season as a redshirt freshman.

High School: Lettered four times in track & field and three times in football at Orange Lutheran High School in Orange, Calif... played for football coach Jim Kunau... earned all-league honors as a senior and was named to the Orange County All-Star team... served as a team captain... was a shot putter for the track & field team.

Personal: Parents are Frank and Dawn Savino... pursuing a degree in history... would like to teach and coach following graduation.

FIRST PERSON

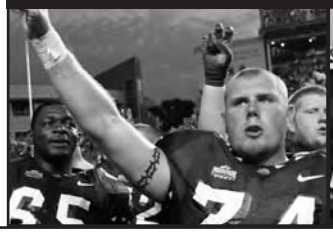
On why he chose TCU
My senior year, I sent letters to my top five Division I-A football programs (UCLA, USC, Notre Dame, Miami, and TCU). Coach (Eddie) Williamson was the only person who cared enough to take the time and send a response.

On what he likes most about going to school at TCU
Every aspect of daily life requires personal attention, which is something that you may not receive at a larger university. This helps to form great relationships between coaches and players, or teachers and students.

On his legacy at TCU
I want to be remembered as one of the hardest working walk-ons to ever wear a TCU jersey, and for people to know that everything I accomplished was because of my work ethic.

Describing Coach Patterson in three words
Intense – every time he steps onto the football field he becomes a general and accepts nothing but the best. Passion – his passion for football and being an honest human being leads others by example. Successful – he is one of the winningest coaches in TCU football history.

TONY **SAVINO** OFFENSIVE LINEMAN



FIRST PERSON

On living in Fort Worth
I love it. It has a small town feel with everything at your finger tips.

Describing Coach Patterson in three words
Tough. Extreme. Relentless.

On what he expects life to be like after football
Hopefully less pain.

On his legacy at TCU
On a personal level, I don't want and/or need to have a legacy. I'm a very humble guy. But from a team perspective, I want to be known as a bunch of guys who play tougher than our opponent every single week.

On his pre-game rituals
I run through the plays in my head and then get taped, stretch and dressed.

On going home to his parents (Brenham)
You know what's funny, I consider Fort Worth my home now.

WADE SISK

71 OT 6-7 271 SR
Brenham, TX Brenham HS

2006: A starter in all 13 games, representing all his career starts at TCU… placed third on the Frogs with 38 knockdown blocks… recorded a season-best eight knockdowns in the 12-3 win over Texas Tech… had six knockdowns the week before against UC Davis… reached four knockdowns in wins over Army, Wyoming, UNLV and Colorado State.

2005: Lettered in a reserve role... saw action in eight games.

2004: Played in one game, seeing action against SMU... suffered an ACL injury in the spring.

2003: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Helped Brenham High reach the state championship game as a senior... a team captain, was a unanimous all-district selection as both a junior and senior... was a first team All-Brazos Valley choice as a senior after earning second-team honors as a junior... earned all-state accolades as both a junior and senior... allowed just one sack over his final two seasons... served as a student mentor and was an officer of the Future Community Career Leaders of America... also courted by Arkansas, Houston, Northwestern, Missouri, Baylor and Texas A&M.

Personal: A physical education major.

WADE **SISK** OFFENSIVE TACKLE

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

TOM STEVENS

92 TE 6-6 232 SR
Fort Worth, TX Arlington Heights HS

FIRST PERSON

On signing autographs
I embrace the opportunity. I know I won't get many chances, so I'm going to enjoy it while it lasts.

On his most memorable trip with the team
I'll never forget when we went up to Wyoming, just because it was so different than anywhere else we stayed in terms of the food and hotel.

On his hidden talent
I can grow a beard very fast - a lot faster than most college students.

On why he chose TCU
I wanted to challenge myself to play at a Division I school and get a good education.

2006: Added depth to the tight end position while also contributing on special teams… lettered for the second consecutive season.

2005: Lettered in a reserve role as he saw action in three Horned Frog victories… made the travel squad at Wyoming while also taking the field against Army and UNLV.

2004: Played in the SMU game.

2003: Worked with the scout team while redshirting as a freshman.

High School: Graduated from Arlington Heights High School in Fort Worth... lettered twice in football, twice in basketball and twice in track & field... earned All-District 7-4A in football for coach Duke Christian.

Personal: Parents are Patrick and Doreen Stevens... father played basketball at Stanford... an environmental sciences major.

TOM **STEVENS** TIGHT END

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
▶THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

TORREY STEWART

15 CB 5-11 175 SR
Kosciusko, MS Kosciusko HS/Holmes CC

STEWART'S STATISTICS

YEAR	GP	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2006	13	4	4	8	0.0-0	0.0-0	3	1	0	0
Totals	13	4	4	8	0.0-0	0.0-0	3	1	0	0

2006: Junior college transfer who saw action in all 13 contests… had an interception in each of the last three games, including one returned 20 yards for a touchdown against Air Force… added a tackle and pass break-up in the contest… recorded his first TCU pick in the 45-14 win at Colorado State… the victory in Fort Collins also saw him total a season-best four tackles… recorded an interception on a deep ball in the 37-7 Poinsettia Bowl victory over Northern Illinois... posted stops in the BYU and New Mexico contests.

Junior College: Named second-team all-state and second-team all-region XXII... placed second among defensive backs with 42 tackles his freshman year... was third as a sophomore with 32 stops... chose TCU over UAB, Ole Miss, Mississippi State and Southern Miss.

High School: An all-state selection as a junior and senior… his 13 interceptions as a senior were two shy of the Mississippi state record of 15 held by Steve McNair… played safety… selected to play in the Mississippi-Alabama Football All-Star Game… named his district's Most Valuable Defensive Back… was all-district his sophomore, junior and senior years… had nine picks as a junior and five as a sophomore, giving him 27 career interceptions… Kosciusko's team Most Valuable Player as a senior… the defensive back MVP his sophomore and junior years… also played wide receiver and running back… was an all-state centerfielder for the baseball team… named one of the Top 50 Seniors to Watch in Mississippi baseball… a three-time all-district selection on the diamond.

Personal: A communications major.

FIRST PERSON

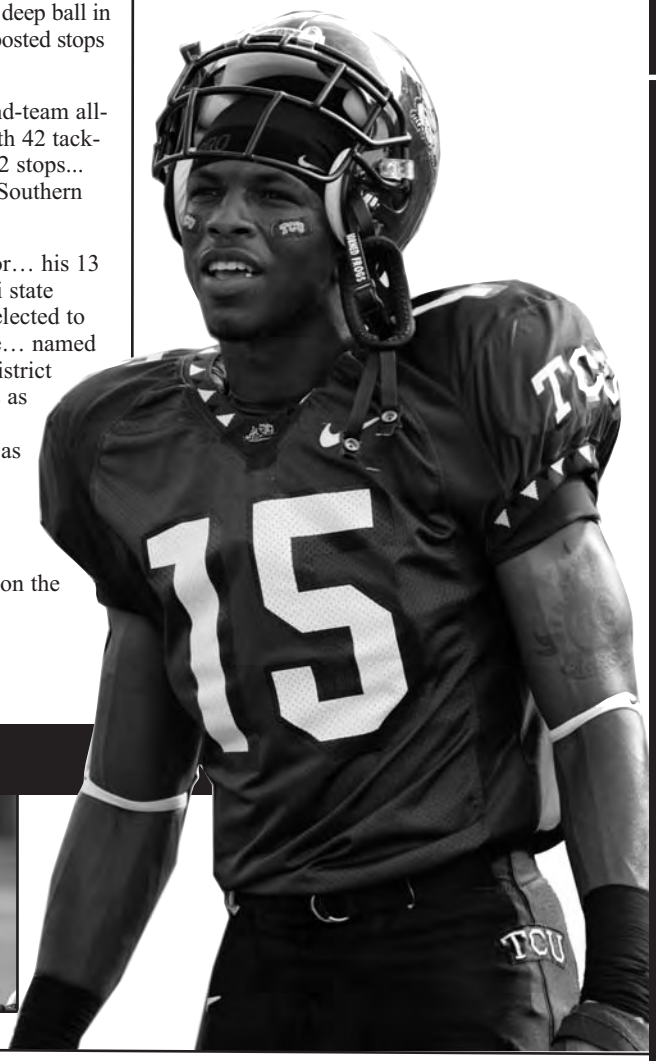
On why he chose TCU
I just kept hearing about their rich winning tradition and great academic possibilties.

On the significance of his number
I kind of made it significant. I wear 15, so you add the one plus the five to get six – the same number of letters in my first name.

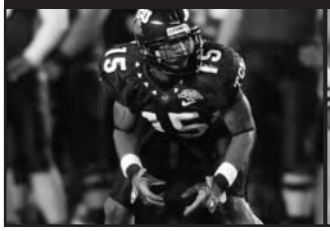
On his most prized possession
My Chuck Taylors.

On his best memory with his teammates
We have a talent show at the end of Fall Camp. It's hilarious to see all of your teammates in a completely different light.

On his hidden talent
I'm a very good baseball player – centerfield.



TORREY **STEWART** CORNERBACK



GARY PATTERSON ERA: 5 ALL-AMERICANS / 7 FRESHMAN ALL-AMERICANS

Amon G. Carter Stadium · Fort Worth, Texas

DEREK WASH

11 P 6-4 177 SR
Arlington, TX Martin HS

WASH'S STATISTICS

Year	Punts	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
2005	4	145	36.2	38	1	0	0	0
2006	13	488	37.5	52	1	5	4	1
Totals	17	633	37.2	52	2	5	4	1

2006: Made his season debut at Utah with six punts for a 42.8 average… averaged 37.5 on the season… four of his 13 kicks went inside the 20 with just one touchback… his career-long punt of 52 yards came in the Utah game… both his punts at Army went inside the 20.

2005: Appeared in three games... had a 38-yard punt in the season-opening 17-10 win at Oklahoma (Sept. 3)... it was also his first collegiate attempt... punted twice for a 35.0 average in the 23-20 overtime victory versus Utah (Sept. 15).

High School: A first-team all-district selection as a kicker and punter... two-year letterman... played for coach Ronnie Lawrence.

Personal: Parents are Gary and Cathy Wash... a Dean's List student in communications studies... plans on pursuing an MBA after graduation... classic cars are among his hobbies.

FIRST PERSON

On his best memory with his teammates
Either the talent shows or just being around the specialists every day - they're a strange group.

On his life away from football
Cars are one of my hobbies or any type of vehicle, really. Later, when I have money, I would like to be able to collect and sell classic cars. I also like to play other sports like soccer or basketball, and I enjoy spending time with friends and family.

On the best advice he's received at TCU
Coach Sharp always used to say when we did bad that "that's not gonna cut the mustard." So, I tried to do better.

Describing Coach Patterson in three words
Fair - he normally treats you like you should be treated, even if you don't agree. Honest - he's upfront about everything and doesn't sugar-coat things. Intense - not afraid to get in your face if he doesn't approve.

DEREK **WASH** PUNTER

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
▶THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

AARON BROWN

23 TB 6-1 196 JR
Katy, TX Mayde Creek HS

BROWN'S RUSHING

Year	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2005	128	758	5.9	6	73
2006	154	801	5.2	9	45
Totals	282	1,559	5.5	15	73

RECEIVING

Year	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2005	11	146	13.3	3	35
2006	34	455	13.3	1	84
Totals	45	601	13.4	4	84

2006: Second-team All-Mountain West Conference… TCU's top rusher (801 yards) while placing third in the league (66.8 yards per game)… his 5.2 per carry average was the best among the MWC's top-eight ground gainers… his team-high nine rushing touchdowns ranked first among the league's top-10 rushers... had a team-best 10 touchdowns overall… second on the Frogs in receptions (34) and receiving yards (455)… the 34 catches were the most by a Horned Frog running back since Basil Mitchell totaled 40 in 1996… had at least one reception in all but one game… third in the MWC in all-purpose yards per game (116.8)… totaled 285 all-purpose yards in the 45-14 win at Colorado State… rushed for a career-high 166 yards and three touchdowns, while adding three receptions for 48 yards and two kickoff returns for 71 yards… his third-quarter 84-yard touchdown reception from Marcus Jackson provided the go-ahead points in the 17-7 win at Baylor… it also enabled him to become the first TCU running back since 1994 (Andre Davis, 109 yards, vs. Tulane) to go over 100 yards receiving… recorded a season-best five receptions for 59 yards against UC Davis… had four catches against BYU and New Mexico… rushed for at least 48 yards in each game… had totals of 73 and 72, respectively, against UC Davis and Texas Tech.

2005: Mountain West Conference Freshman of the Year and an honorable-mention Freshman All-American as a true freshman... posted the highest per carry average (5.9) among the EV1.net MWC's top 10 rushers... closed the year with a 7-yard scoring run in the Houston Bowl win over Iowa State... averaged 80.0 yards on the ground in the final four games... placed eighth in the league with his 758 yards, all coming in the last 10 contests (75.8 avg.)... ranked 12th nationally among true freshmen in rushing yards and in a tie for sixth with his three 100-yard games... MWC Offensive Player of the Week after bursting on the scene with a season-high 163 yards on 17 carries in a nationally-televised Thursday night 23-20 overtime win versus Utah... did not have any carries in the opening two games before his explosion against the Utes... rushed for 129 yards versus New Mexico and 105 with three touchdowns against UNLV... his 73-yard carry against the Lobos gave the Frogs their longest run from scrimmage since 2001... his three receiving touchdowns were second on the team... all six of his rushing touchdowns on the year came in the last five contests.

High School: Played in one game as a senior at Mayde Creek High School... coached in football by Joe Sheffy... ran a 4.4 40-yard dash and recorded a 10.45 100-meter dash time on the track, one of the fastest prep times in the nation in 2004.

Personal: An arts and sciences pre-major… parents are Johnathan and Cheryl Brown.

WALTER BRYANT

7 WR 6-4 206 JR
San Angelo, TX Central HS

BRYANT'S RECEIVING

Year	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2005	13	117	9.0	0	26
2006	10	98	9.8	0	25
Totals	23	215	9.3	0	26

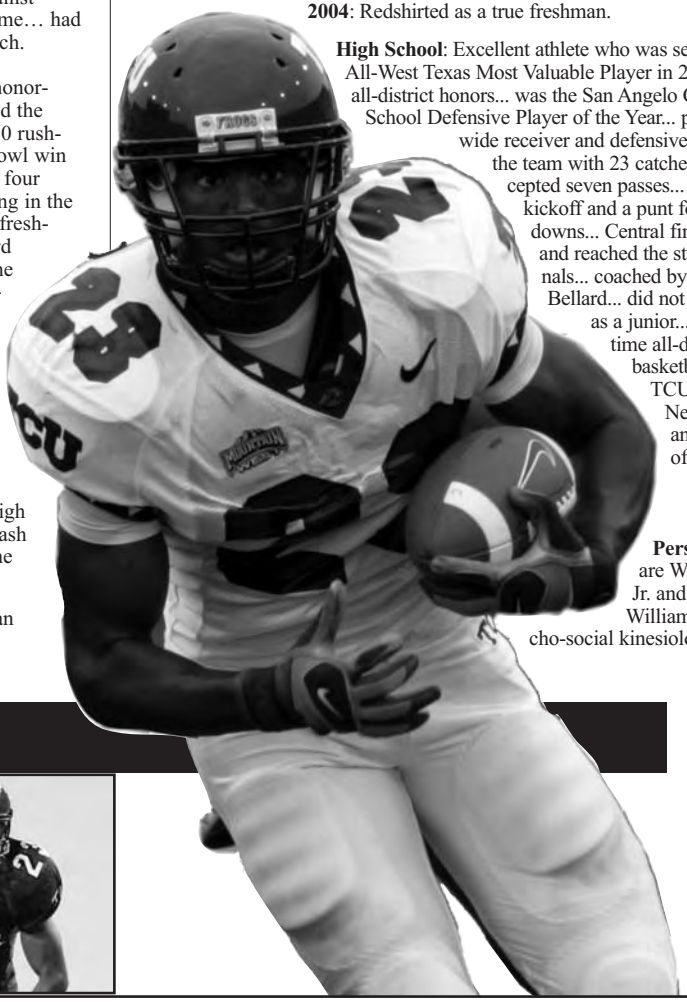
2006: Totaled 10 receptions for 98 yards… closed the campaign with two grabs for 20 yards in the 37-7 Poinsettia Bowl win against Northern Illinois... recorded a season-best three catches for 19 yards in the 12-3 win over Texas Tech… had a season-long 25-yard reception as part of two grabs for 37 yards versus BYU … also had two catches for 12 yards against UC Davis… posted a 10-yard reception in the regular-season finale with Air Force.

2005: Had a career day in the 27-24 EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State (Dec. 31)... totaled four receptions for 35 yards, doubling his previous career-best effort in a game... had a reception in each of the last six contests with 11 of his 13 catches on the year coming in that stretch... posted two grabs in each of the final two regular-season games, victories over Colorado State (Nov. 5) and UNLV (Nov. 12)... also had two grabs in the season-opening 17-10 win at Oklahoma (Sept. 3)... placed sixth on the team with his 13 receptions... had a season-long 26-yard catch in a 38-17 victory over Army (Oct. 15)... totaled six tackles on special teams.

2004: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Excellent athlete who was selected as the All-West Texas Most Valuable Player in 2003... earned all-district honors... was the San Angelo Central High School Defensive Player of the Year... played both wide receiver and defensive back... led the team with 23 catches and intercepted seven passes... returned a kickoff and a punt for touchdowns... Central finished 9-4 and reached the state quarterfinals... coached by Bob Bellard... did not play football as a junior... was a two-time all-district pick in basketball... selected TCU over Baylor, New Mexico and University of North Texas.

Personal: Parents are Walter Bryant, Jr. and Teresa Williams... is a psycho-social kinesiology major.



AARON **BROWN** TAILBACK

ANDY BURRELL

16 S 6-2 198 JR
Fort Worth, TX Paschal HS/S. Arkansas

2006: Contributed on special teams.

2005: TCU's Defensive Scout Team Most Valuable Player… did not see game action as he sat out the season per NCAA transfer rules.

2004: Attended Southern Arkansas University.

High School: Lettered three times in football for coach Mike Norwood and twice in baseball... was a two-time first-team all-district quarterback and team MVP... threw for 1,200 yards and rushed for 800 as a junior... rushed for 1,200 yards with 13 rushing touchdowns as a senior... also was a first-team All-District 6-5A pitcher for the baseball team as a senior... earned all-state academic honors as a senior on the diamond.

Personal: Parents are Craig and Charlotte Burrell... is interested in a degree in broadcast journalism.

PRINCE BYNUM

9 WR 6-3 193 JR
Dallas, TX Cedar Hill HS

2006: Added depth to the receiving corps.

2005: Redshirted… joined the football team during spring drills.

2004: Attended TCU... did not compete in football.

High School: Graduated from Cedar Hill High School in Dallas in 2004... lettered in football for Coach McGuire... earned academic all-district honors as a senior after making seven catches... suffered a broken foot during his junior campaign.

Personal: Pursuing a degree in history.

WILLIAM CAGE

10 WR 6-4 202 JR
Falfurrias, TX Woodberry Forest (VA) HS

2006: Lettered in a reserve role… his first collegiate reception was a 12-yard grab in a victory over San Diego State.

2005: Contributed on the scout team… did not see game action.

2004: Sat out the season as a redshirt freshman.

High School: Played football and competed in track & field at Woodberry Forest High School in Woodberry, Va... coached by Richard Wright... earned all-prep, All-Central Virginia and all-state honors in football... posted a school record for most receptions in a season with 30 in eight games... also was the MVP on the track team for two seasons.

Personal: Parents are Presnall and Stephanie Cage... is an environmental earth resources major.

MARCUS CANNON

61 OL 6-5 319 FR
Odessa, TX Odessa HS

2006: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: First-team All-District and honorable mention 5A all-state as a senior... an honorable mention all-district selection his junior year... ranked 59th nationally among offensive linemen by Rivals.com... also lettered in basketball, track and field, and powerlifting... chose TCU over Iowa State, Kansas, Kansas State, Texas A&M and UTEP.. has an uncle, Allen Cannon who played football at Vanderbilt (1981-82).

Personal: Parents are Ebbie and Holly Cannon... full name is Marcus Darell Cannon... An arts and sciences pre-major.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
▶THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

RYAN CHRISTIAN

18 WR 5-11 188 SO
Aledo, TX Aledo HS

CHRISTIAN'S RECEIVING

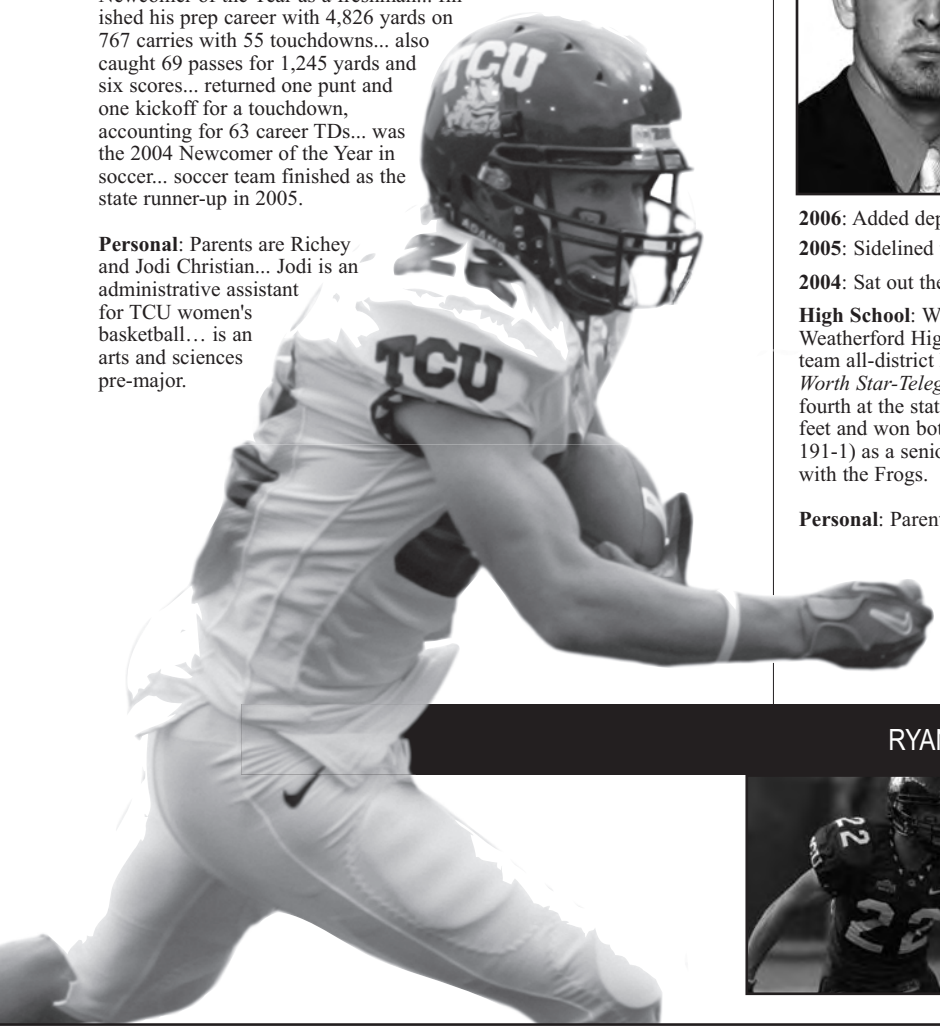
Year	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2006	2	6	3.0	0	6
Totals	2	6	3.0	0	6

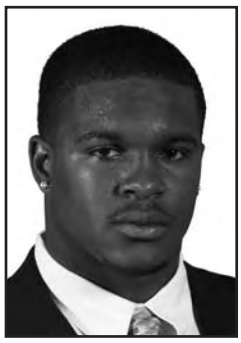
2006: His first collegiate reception went for six yards against San Diego State… also had a catch in the Air Force game … had a 1-yard rush at Baylor in his collegiate debut… carried for three yards the following week versus UC Davis … totaled two tackles on special teams in the 12-3 win over Texas Tech.

2005: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Played at nearby Aledo High for coach Tim Buchanan... lettered four times in football and track & field, twice in soccer and once in basketball... carried 305 times for 2,166 yards, good for a 7.1 per carry average and 28 touchdowns as a senior, en route to all-area, district co-MVP and all-state honors... also was an academic all-state selection... helped team to the state semifinals... was a first-team all-district back and the Parker County Offensive MVP as a junior after rushing for 1,342 yards... named Newcomer of the Year as a freshman... finished his prep career with 4,826 yards on 767 carries with 55 touchdowns... also caught 69 passes for 1,245 yards and six scores... returned one punt and one kickoff for a touchdown, accounting for 63 career TDs... was the 2004 Newcomer of the Year in soccer... soccer team finished as the state runner-up in 2005.

Personal: Parents are Richey and Jodi Christian... Jodi is an administrative assistant for TCU women's basketball… is an arts and sciences pre-major.





ALLEN CHRISTOPHER

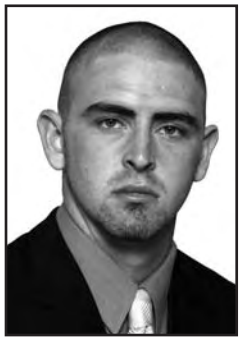
91 DE 6-4 236 SO
Jacksonville, TX Jacksonville HS

2006: Played in all 13 games… combined on a tackle for a loss in the 27-21 win at New Mexico… also had a stop the following week against San Diego State… assisted on a tackle in the Air Force game.

2005: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Earned District 16-4A first-team honors after recording 93 tackles, 11 tackles for loss and eight sacks as a senior outside linebacker at Jacksonville High School... coached by Randy Copeland... also had interest from Houston, Tulsa and New Mexico.

Personal: Is the son of Ray and Polly Christopher... pursuing a degree in education.



ROBERT CLARK

66 OT 6-6 255 JR
Weatherford, TX Weatherford HS

2006: Added depth to the offensive line.

2005: Sidelined the entire season by injury.

2004: Sat out the campaign as a redshirt freshman.

High School: Was a third-team All-Texas selection in 2003 for Weatherford High School, playing for coach Mike Sneed... earned first-team all-district honors in 2002 and 2003... was a member of the *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*'s State 100 list... also competed in track... finished fourth at the state meet in the discus as a junior in 2003 with a toss of 180 feet and won both the Texas Relays and the 5A state meet (season-best 191-1) as a senior... turned down Iowa State, Purdue and SMU to sign with the Frogs.

Personal: Parents are Bob and Teresa Clark... is a psychology major.

RYAN **CHRISTIAN** WIDE RECEIVER

STEVEN COLEMAN

4 S 6-3 204 JR
Dallas, TX Lake Highlands HS

COLEMAN'S STATISTICS

Year	GP	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2005	11	7	3	10	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	0	0	0
2006	12	9	9	18	0.0-0	0.0-0	2	0	0	1
TOTALS	23	16	12	28	0.0-0	0.0-0	3	0	0	1

2006: Started two games (Utah, Army) at free safety in place of an injured David Roach… totaled 10 tackles and a forced fumble in those contests… combined on a career-best six stops versus Utah… had four tackles and forced fumble against Army… blocked a punt and had an interception in the 52-0 win over San Diego State… it was the second punt block of his career… the pick was returned 39 yards, a season-long by a Frog… came back the next week against Colorado State with another interception… totaled three tackles against both the Rams and Air Force.

2005: Totaled 10 tackles, including seven solo stops... had an interception and 24-yard return in the 49-28 win over New Mexico (Oct. 1)... blocked a punt at SMU (Sept. 10) to go with two solo tackles... also totaled two stops in the 38-17 victory against Army (Oct. 15).

2004: Sat out his true freshman campaign as a redshirt.

High School: Standout player who earned Class 5A first-team all-state honors by *The Associated Press* as a senior at Lake Highlands... recorded 79 tackles and eight interceptions as a senior... caught 20 passes for 229 yards and a TD as a wide receiver in 2003... selected TCU over Texas A&M, Colorado and Kansas.

Personal: A general studies major.

ANDY DALTON

14 QB 6-3 210 RFR
Katy, TX Katy HS

2006: Redshirted as a true freshman... was part of the travel squad for the Frogs, serving as the emergency No. 3 quarterback... did not see game action but was able to acquire valuable experience through being on the road with the team.

High School: *The Houston Chronicle* Greater Houston Area Offensive Player of the Year… a finalist for both Texas Football 5A Player of the Year and the Touchdown Club Greater Houston Offensive Player of the Year... third-team Texas 5A All-State and a 5A Texas Football Region 3 Player of the Week... ranked by Rivals as the No. 23 pro style quarterback in the country... named to Max Emfinger's National Super 100 Playmakers... *Texas Football* Top 300 Players and a *Texas Football* Player of the Week on several occasions... Texas High School Football Top 200 players... posted the district's highest quarterback rating as a junior and senior... completed 53.4 percent (161-of-254) of his pass attempts for 2,877 yards with 42 touchdowns and 15 interceptions as a senior... led Katy to a 14-1 record and the Texas 5A finals... was 38-of-67 (56.7 percent) for 678 yards as a junior when Katy went 12-2 and advanced to the Texas 5A quarterfinals... threw for 10 scores with just two picks... a career 52.0 percent passer for 3,555 yards, 52 touchdowns and 17 interceptions.

Personal: Parents are Greg and Tina Dalton… pursuing a business degree.

WAYNE DANIELS

96 DE 6-2 240 SO
Kilgore, TX Kilgore HS

DANIELS' STATISTICS

YEAR	GP	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2006	9	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
TOTALS	9	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0

2006: One of four true freshmen to see action… played in nine games… recorded his first collegiate tackle in the 31-17 win at Army… recovered a fumble in the regular-season finale with Air Force.

High School: A 2006 Max Emfinger All-American... first-team all-district and East Texas at tight end and defensive end... ranked as the No. 77 overall prospect in the state... totaled 65 tackles with eight sacks, three quarterback pressures and an interception... scored two touchdowns and blocked a field goal... also lettered in basketball... also recruited by Kansas State, Houston, Kansas, San Diego State, Texas Tech and UTEP.

Personal: An arts and sciences pre-major... parents are Willie and Kim Daniels... Willie played football at Contra Costa Junior College.

STEVEN **COLEMAN** SAFETY

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
▶THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

KAGEN ELENBURG

26 WR 6-0 185 SO
Jacksboro, TX Jacksboro HS

2006: Added depth to the receiver position.

2005: Joined the team as a walk-on and received a redshirt season.

High School: Honorable mention all-state as a senior… was a second-team all-district selection his junior year… played for Coach Jeff Miller… a three-year letterman in football… earned four letters in baseball and two in track and field.

Personal: A geology major and business minor… parents are Brad and Phyllis Elenburg… his grandfather, Delzon Elenburg, was a three-year letterman (1955-57) in football at TCU.

ZACK ESKRIDGE

12 QB 6-3 195 RFR
Rockwall, TX Rockwall HS

2006: Redshirted as a true freshman... ran the scout team offense.

High School: Completed 59.7 percent (141-of-236) of his pass attempts for 2,045 yards and 14 touchdowns as a senior... was 16-of-23 for 205 yards in a run-oriented offensive attack his junior year... chose TCU over Wyoming and Baylor.

Personal: An arts and sciences pre-major.

EVAN FROSCH

84 TE 6-4 235 RFR
Midland, TX Robert E. Lee HS

2006: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Named as a linebacker to the 5A Texas Football.com 2005 Super List... ranked 49th among tight ends by Rivals.com... also considered Houston and UTEP.

Personal: A business major.

AUSTIN GALIFARO

27 WR 6-0 175 SO
San Antonio, TX James Madison HS

2006: Added depth at wide receiver.

2005: Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High School: An Academic All-District and All-State selection as a senior… lettered once in football and twice in wrestling.

Personal: Majoring in education… parents are Mike and Cheryl Galifaro.

JAMES GLEATON

49 LB 6-0 239 JR
Early, TX Early HS

2006: Added depth at linebacker.

2005: Contributed on the scout team.

2004: Attended TCU but did not play football.

High School: Graduated from Early (Texas) High School in 2004... lettered three times in powerlifting, twice in football and tennis and once in track & field... played football for coach Robbie Tindal... was a powerlifting regional champion and state qualifier as a senior... earned academic all-district and all-state honors in both 2003 and 2004... was a Wendy's High School Heisman state finalist.

Personal: Parents are Sam and Jan Gleaton... is a biology major.

BRENAN GORDON

38 LB 5-11 210 RFR
New Orleans, LA St. Stanislaus HS

2006: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: A three-year letterman who earned all-state honors as a senior… was honorable mention all-state and an all-region selection his junior year… played for Coach Casey Wittmann at St. Stanislaus in Bay St. Louis, Miss.

Personal: An arts and sciences pre-major… parents are Alfred and Lawanda Gordon.

CORY GRANT

57 DT 6-2 303 RFR
Houston, TX Alief Elsik HS

2006: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Team Most Valuable Player as a senior... earned third-team all-district honors his junior year when he averaged 27 yards per catch as a tight end... mentioned as a "Player to Watch" in 2005 *Dave Campbell Texas Football*... placed ninth in powerlifting at the state championship his junior year... named to the "A team" for academics as a senior... also lettered in track and field... chose TCU over Tulane and Tulsa.

Personal: Parents are Zachary and Sandra Grant… a business major.

SEAN HAIGHT

67 DS 5-11 213 SO
San Diego, CA Westview HS

2006: Provided depth at deep snapper.

2005: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Part of the first graduating class at Westview... started every game at center his three years in the program... was also the long snapper in addition to playing offensive guard... played on the junior varsity team his sophomore season, the first year Westview was open, since there was no varsity team... recipient of a 110 percent All-Teams Award.

Personal: Parents are W.R. "Rusty" and Cat Haight... majoring in mechanical engineering with minors in math and physics... interested in possibly working with his father in the business of training police and engineers to do car collision investigation and analysis... a certified SCUBA diver... has a pet desert tortoise that has grown to over 30 pounds.

CLINT GRESHAM

54 DS 6-3 225 SO
Corpus Christi, TX Ray HS/Oklahoma

2006: Joined the Frogs in time to participate in spring drills.

2005: Played at Oklahoma.

High School: A first-team all-district and second-team all-metro selection as a senior… was also third-team All-South Texas… lettered three years in football and two in track & field… played for Coach Roland Gonzalez…

Personal: An arts and sciences pre-major… parents are Jim Gresham and Martha Booe… his father played football at Texas from 1974-76… a cousin, Phil Pratt, played at Oklahoma in the 1960s.

NIELS HAILEY

59 DL 6-2 230 RFR
Houston, TX Stratford HS

2006: Received a redshirt as a true freshman.

High School: Two-year letterman selected to play in the Blue Chip Classic for the Greater Houston Area… all-district and team captain as a senior… played for Coach Elliot Allen… a two-year member of the Leadership Council at Stratford High School.

Personal: An advertising/public relations major… parents are Roy and June Hailey.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
▶THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

ROBERT
HENSON

51 LB 6-1 228 JR
Longview, TX Longview HS

HENSON'S STATISTICS

YEAR	GP	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2005	12	40	29	69	8.5-36	2.0-15	0	1	1	0
2006	13	40	24	64	7.5-26	1.5-10	0	1	1	2
TOTALS	25	80	53	133	16.0-62	3.5-25	0	2	2	2

2006: Honorable mention All-Mountain West Conference… ranked third on TCU with 64 tackles… had at least four stops in 10 contests… placed fifth on the team with 7.5 tackles for a loss… had at least one TFL in nine games… among the Mountain West Conference leaders with two forced fumbles… totaled eight tackles (seven solo) with two stops for a loss, including a sack, in a 26-3 win over Wyoming, earning him MWC Defensive Player of the Week accolades… also forced a fumble on a Wyoming kickoff return… his other forced fumble came against BYU… recorded two tackles for a loss among eight solo stops in the BYU game… had a key punt block in the 12-3 win over Texas Tech… totaled five tackles and a quarterback hurry against the Red Raiders… closed the regular season with six and seven tackles, respectively, against Colorado State and Air Force … recovered a fumble at Army… combined for five tackles with one for a loss in the season-opening 17-7 win over Baylor.

2005: An honorable mention All-Mountain West Conference selection... received TCU's Davey O'Brien Fightin'est Frog Award... placed second on the team with 69 tackles, just two shy of the team lead... started two games while playing in all 12 contests... placed in a tie for third on the Frogs with 8.5 tackles for a loss... recorded a stop behind the line of scrimmage in eight games... had five TFLs over the final five regular-season contests... in his first collegiate start, he scored a touchdown with a 22-yard fumble return in a 28-14 win at Wyoming (Oct. 8)... totaled a season-high 10 tackles that game... posted at least five stops on 10 occasions... his seven tackles in the EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State (Dec. 31) represented his fourth-best effort of the season... took part in sacks versus Utah (Sept. 15), San Diego State (Oct. 29) and Colorado State (Nov. 5)... had two tackles for a loss as part of eight stops against the Rams... also had eight tackles at Air Force (Oct. 22)... excelled on special teams.

2004: A redshirt during his true freshman season.

High School: Earned All-East Texas and all-district first team honors as a senior at Longview High School... was a second team Class 5A all-state selection by *The Associated Press* and was the District 11-5A Defensive Player of the Year... logged 129 tackles, including 13 tackles for loss... recorded two sacks, two interceptions and two blocked kicks as a senior playing for Pat Collins... selected TCU over Arkansas and Nebraska.

Personal: Mother's name is Samantha Henson... interested in pursuing a career in criminal justice.

STEPHEN
HODGE

29 S 6-0 212 JR
Tatum, TX Tatum HS

HODGE'S STATISTICS

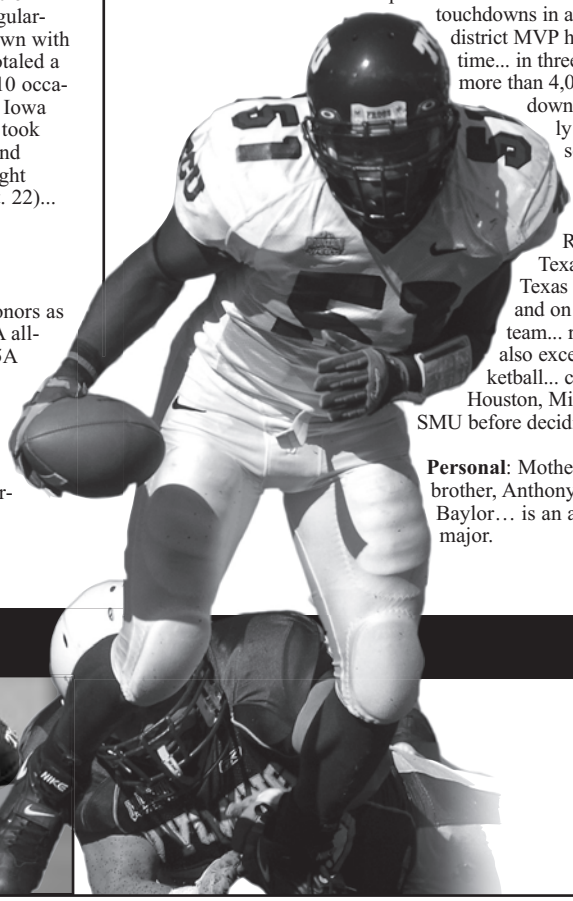
YEAR	GP	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2005	12	12	3	15	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2006	12	25	5	30	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	1
TOTALS	24	37	8	45	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0	1

2006: Reserve safety and special teams standout… had five solo tackles on kickoffs against San Diego State, helping him total a team-high and career-best nine stops in the game… recorded solo stops on five of the Frogs' six kickoffs at Army… also forced a fumble versus the Black Knights… 25 of his 30 tackles on the season were solo stops… closed the regular season with three tackles against Air Force… also recorded three stops in the 37-7 Poinsettia Bowl win over Northern Illinois... had two solo tackles in the 12-3 win over Texas Tech and the 26-3 victory against Wyoming.

2005: Totaled 15 tackles, including 12 solo stops, as a true freshman... one of four Horned Frogs to play as a rookie… saw action in all 12 games… recorded a season-best four tackles in the 51-3 win over UNLV (Nov. 12)... had a stop for a 2-yard loss as part of three tackles in the overtime victory at BYU (Sept. 24)... posted at least one tackle in nine of the 12 contests.

High School: Regarded as one of the top athletes in East Texas... played quarterback and defensive back for coach Andy Evans at Tatum High School... led the Eagles to 28 wins in 38 varsity starts over three years... also handled the punting chores... as a junior he rushed for more than 2,000 yards and passed for more than 1,600 yards, combining for 45 touchdowns, earning district MVP honors... as a senior he completed 105-of-160 passes for 1,471 yards, 20 touchdowns and five interceptions and rushed for 1,561 yards and 19 touchdowns in a 12-2 campaign to earn district MVP honors for a second time... in three seasons he rushed for more than 4,000 yards and 51 touchdowns while passing for nearly 4,500 yards and 48 scores... member of the *Star-Telegram*'s State 100 list... ranked 56th on the state 100 list by Rivals.com... on the TexasPrepXtra.com's East Texas all-Underclassmen team and on their 2004 All-East team... ran a 4.4 40-yard dash... also excelled in baseball and basketball... considered Baylor, Houston, Missouri, Texas A&M and SMU before deciding on TCU.

Personal: Mother is Pauline Shelton... brother, Anthony, played football at Baylor… is an arts and sciences pre-major.



ROBERT **HENSON** LINEBACKER

JERRY HUGHES

98 DE 6-2 248 SO
Sugar Land, TX Austin HS

HUGHES' STATISTICS

YEAR	GP	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2006	10	2	1	3	1.0-9	1.0-9	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	10	2	1	3	1.0-9	1.0-9	0	0	0	0

2006: One of four true freshmen to see action… his first collegiate sack went for a 9-yard loss in the 31-17 win at Army… had a solo tackle against San Diego State… assisted on a stop versus Air Force.

High School: A unanimous first-team All-District 20-5A selection at running back as a senior... was also honorable mention 5A All-State... rushed for 1,412 yards and 19 touchdowns... totaled 215 yards receiving with three additional scores... was also first-team all-district as a kick returner... named to the Herald Coaster all-area team... a second team Greater Houston Class 5-A All Area pick... an Offensive Finalist of the Year by the Touchdown Club of Greater Houston... selected as FB Austin's Offensive Most Valuable Player as well as garnering the Offensive Back-Receiver Award his senior year... voted Most Athletic in his senior class... a three-year letterman in football... also lettered in baseball... chose TCU over Arizona State, Baylor, Iowa State, Missouri and North Texas.

Personal: Parents are Jerry Hughes Sr. and Pam Hughes… an arts and sciences pre-major.

CORDERRA HUNTER

19 S 6-2 202 SO
Longview, TX Longview HS

HUNTER'S STATISTICS

YEAR	GP	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2006	11	2	3	5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
TOTALS	11	2	3	5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0

2006: Contributed on special teams… totaled five tackles on the season… recovered a fumble and assisted on a tackle in the 26-3 win over Wyoming… totaled two stops at Utah… was moved from cornerback to safety during spring drills.

2005: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Played cornerback for coach John King at Longview High... earned second-team all-district accolades after picking off a pair of passes with eight pass breakups and 47 tackles... a member of the Lubbock Avalanche-Journal's and the *Houston Chronicle*'s State 100 list... ranked 44th on the state 100 list by Rivals.com and 22nd in the nation among cornerbacks... ranked 38th on the SuperPrep Texas 99... also lettered in track & field... finished second behind current Frog Otis McDaniel in the 2004 5A state track meet in the 200 meters with a time of 21.27...runs a 4.4 40-yard dash. Originally committed to Texas Tech but also considered Arkansas, Kansas, Kansas State, Ole Miss and Oklahoma.

Personal: Mother's name is Carolyn Hunter… a communications major.

ALEX IBILOYE

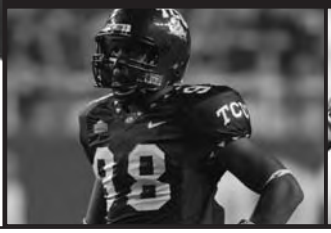
9 CB 6-0 170 FR
Garland, TX South Garland HS

2006: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Ranked as the No. 54 cornerback in the nation by Rivals.com... first-team All-District... placed third on South Garland in tackles as a senior... totaled 85 stops with five interceptions... added 12 pass breakups and a fumble return for a touchdown... had 15 scholarship offers from around the country... lettered twice in both football and track and field... also recruited by Baylor, Colorado, Indiana, Kansas, Minnesota, Oklahoma State and Tulane.

Personal: Parents are Alex Ibiloye and Tai Hazoume… pursuing a degree in business.

JERRY **HUGHES** DEFENSIVE END



INTRO
THIS IS TCU
▶THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

MARCUS JACKSON

11 QB 6-1 216 SO
Houston, TX Westside HS

JACKSON'S PASSING

YEAR	COMP	ATT	INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LNG
2006	26	44	1	59.1	386	2	84
TOTALS	26	44	1	59.1	386	2	84

RUSHING

YEAR	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
2006	24	53	2.2	0	11
TOTALS	24	53	2.2	0	11

2006: Earned Mountain West Conference Offensive Player of the Week honors in his first collegiate game… with TCU trailing 7-0 at the half in the season opener at Baylor, starter Jeff Ballard was feeling woozy … Jackson started the second half and completed 11-of-13 passes for 148 yards and two touchdowns as the Frogs rallied for a 17-7 victory… the 84.6 completion percentage was two attempts shy of qualifying for the second-best single-game mark in TCU history… had an 84-yard scoring pass to Aaron Brown for his first collegiate touchdown toss… it also tied for the seventh-longest pass play at TCU… added a 3-yard touchdown pass to Quinton Cunigan for the Frogs' final points of the Baylor game… was 10-of-19 for 157 yards in second-half action at Utah… completed 2-of-3 passes for 61 yards, including a 47-yard connection with Justin Watts, in the 52-0 win over San Diego State… added a season-best 30 yards rushing on five carries against the Aztecs… had three carries for 17 yards at Colorado State.

2005: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Helped lead the Houston Westside Wolves to an 11-1 record as a senior... passed for 2,051 yards and rushed for 701 yards as a senior... completed 63-of-118 passes as a junior for 1,228 yards and 10 touchdowns... listed on the Houston Chronicle's state 100... ranked among the SuperPrep Texas 99... also visited Baylor and considered Iowa State, Utah and Houston before casting his lot with the Horned Frogs.

Personal: Mother is T. Lynette Jackson... a business major.

BART JOHNSON

6 WR 6-1 190 RFR
Brownwood, TX Brownwood HS

2006: Named TCU's 2006 Most Valuable Player on the Offensive Scout Team... redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: An all-state corner and All-Big Country wide receiver as a senior… had six interceptions for 190 yards… totaled 24 receptions for 520 yards… was also first-team all-district as a return specialist… returned one punt for a touchdown… lettered three years in football, four in soccer and two in track and field… a two-time district Most Valuable Player in soccer.

Personal: An arts and sciences pre-major… plans on attending law school after graduation… parents are Bart and Debra Johnson.

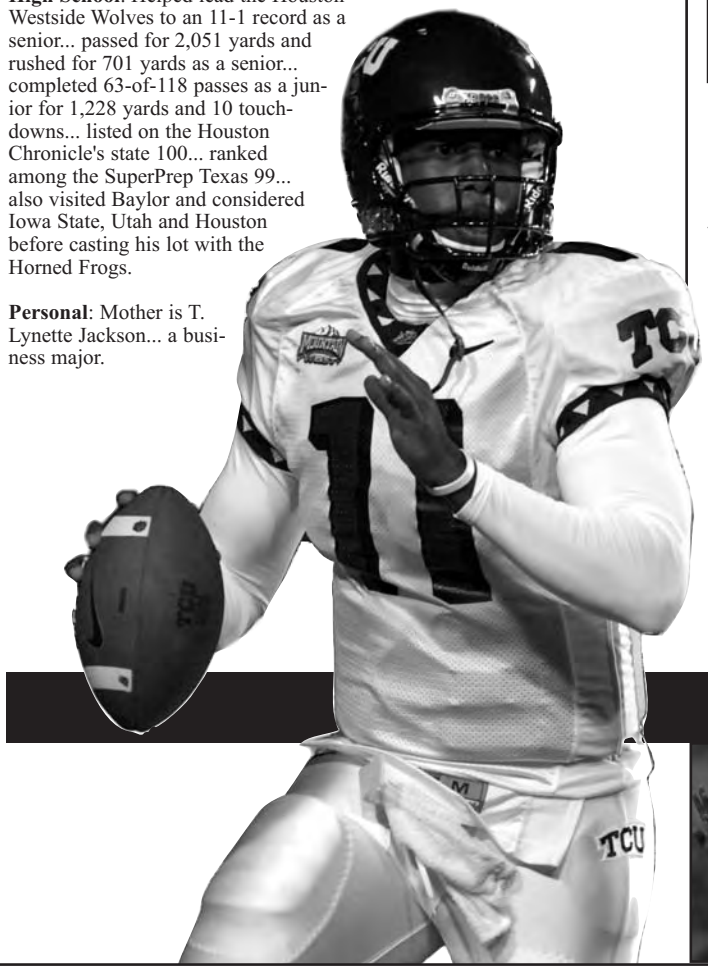
COLIN JONES

28 S • 6-0 • 205 • RFR
Bridgeport, TX Bridgeport HS

2006: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: First-team all-state as a senior… was also district and county Most Valuable Player… totaled 1,800 yards rushing and 1,100 receiving his senior year… accounted for 37 touchdowns... Team Offensive MVP as a junior and senior... honorable mention All-State his junior year… chose TCU over Baylor, Purdue, and SMU.

Personal: Parents are Kevin and Sherri Jones… an arts and sciences pre-major.



MARCUS **JACKSON** QUARTERBACK

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

JOSH KARLIN

73 OL 6-4 280 SO
Shawnee, KS Rockhurst HS

2006: Reserve offensive lineman who saw action in eight games, totaling three knockdown blocks… his knockdowns came against UC Davis, San Diego State and Colorado State.

2005: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Two-year starter and three-year letterman in football... helped lead Rockhurst to the Missouri 6A state championship his senior year and district titles his sophomore and junior seasons... Rockhurst was 28-5 during the three years he lettered... named a Scholar-Athlete by the *Kansas City Star* and Greater Kansas City Football Coaches Association... was also a Rockhurst 2005 Scholar-Athlete... his coach was Tony Severino... also played basketball and baseball.

Personal: Parents are Jerry and Judy Karlin... majoring in biology... plans on attending medical school... enjoys water sports and snow skiing.

JAKE KIRKPATRICK

76 OL 6-3 273 RFR
Tyler, TX Robert E. Lee HS

2006: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Second-team all-district as a senior in his first year of playing football... a first-team all-state selection in basketball… was also the 5A District Most Valuable Player in that sport... lettered once in football and four times in basketball... also lettered in baseball and tennis.

Personal: Parents are Scott and Becky Kirkpatrick... Scott played basketball at Navarro College from 1975-77… pursuing a degree in business.

MICHAEL KNIGHT

69 DT 6-2 244 SO
Euless, TX Colleyville Heritage HS

2006: Provided depth on the defensive line.

2005: Took a redshirt in his first season at TCU.

High School: An honorable mention all-district selection as a senior... a second-team pick his junior year... team captain and Offensive Most Valuable Player as a senior... played for Coach Chris Cunningham... a two-year letterman on the gridiron... also lettered in wrestling... was also all-district in that sport... recipient of a wrestling Heart and Hustle Award.

Personal: Parents are Barry and Ann Knight... a supply and value chain management major… plans on serving in the United States Air Force after graduation... hobbies include playing the trumpet.

LANDRY LAWSON

90 PK 6-1 162 SO
Grand Prairie, TX Pantego Christian HS

2006: Added depth to the kicking game.

2005: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Selected to play in the DFW All-Star Game his senior year... also competed in track & field... was the state runner-up in the high jump in 2004... received Most Improved honors... competed in the 110 and 300 hurdles as well as the high jump.

Personal: Parents are Donny and Kerri Lawson... majoring in advertising/public relations.

CLARENCE LEATCH

90 DE 6-4 238 RFR
Longview, TX Tatum HS

2006: TCU's 2006 Most Valuable Player on the Defensive Scout Team... redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: A first-team All-District 16-3A selection... helped lead Tatum to a 15-0 record and the 2005 Class 3A state championship his senior year... recorded 17 sacks as part of 130 tackles his senior year... totaled six forced fumbles, four fumble recoveries and two interceptions... was the District Newcomer of the Year as a junior... also lettered in basketball… runs a 4.65 in the 40... also considered Houston, Michigan State and Louisiana-Lafayette.

Personal: Parents are Niel and Eva Leatch… a movement sciences major.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
▶THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

ADAM LOWERY

68 OG 6-2 261 SR
Brandon, MS Northwest Rankin HS

2006: Provided depth on the offensive line.

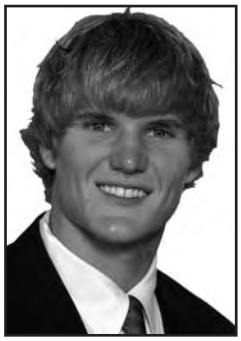
2005: Contributed to the scout team… did not see game action.

2004: Served as a reserve squadman.

2003: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Graduated from Northwest Rankin High School in Brandon, Mississippi in 2003... lettered three times in football for Head Coach David Coates.

Personal: Parents are Tim and Georgianna Lowery... brother, William, played football at Yale and Vanderbilt... is a communications major.



TYLER LUTTRELL

17 WR 6-1 195 RFR
Weatherford, TX Weatherford HS

2006: Redshirted as a true freshman… contributed to the scout team… was moved from quarterback to wide receiver during spring drills.

High School: A second-team all-district selection at quarterback as a senior… was also academic all-state… passed for over 1,800 yards… led his school to its first 5-A playoff appearance since 1999… named the Weatherford ISD Athletic Department Male Athlete of the Year… a two-time recipient of Weatherford's Most Valuable Player Offensive Skill Position award… threw for 1,450 yards and a district-best 17 touchdowns as a junior, earning honorable-mention all-district and academic all-district accolades... played for Coach Mike Sneed… lettered twice in football and three times in track & field… was the track & field team's MVP his junior and senior years… placed first in the district in the 300-meter hurdles as a senior and second as a junior, becoming a regional qualifier in both years… ran the third leg of the regional qualifying sprint relay team as a senior… was also the anchor leg of Weatherford's record-breaking 4x200 meter relay team.

Personal: A biology major with plans on attending dental school… parents are Mike and Barby Luttrell… his father is in the TCU Lettermen's Association after a stellar career (1972-74) as a Horned Frog running back… Mike Luttrell is TCU's 10th-leading all-time rusher with 2,312 yards… had eight career 100-yard games… topped TCU in rushing as a sophomore, junior and senior… also led the Frogs in scoring and total offense.

TYLER MARROU

50 OL 6-5 268 SO
Corpus Christi, TX Calallen HS

2006: Saw action in four games… played against UC Davis, Wyoming, San Diego State and Air Force.

2005: Took a redshirt season in his first year on campus.

High School: Played center and on the defensive side of the ball at Calallen High School... coached by Phil Danaher... earned third-team all-state honors by the *Sports Writers Association*... a two-time All-South Texas selection and was the unanimous selection as the Offensive Lineman MVP in District 30-4A... was a first-team all-district selection in 2003... also competed in basketball, baseball and track & field for the Fighting Wildcats... regarded as having good feet for pass protection... has a 27-inch vertical leap... turned down a scholarship offer from Colorado.

Personal: Parents are Lane and Candy Marrou... pursuing an arts and sciences pre-major... enjoys fishing and hunting.

DONALD MASSEY

2 WR 5-11 172 JR
Hillsboro, TX Hillsboro HS

MASSEYS RECEIVING

Year	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2005	21	203	9.7	0	33
2006	26	332	12.8	3	77
Totals	47	535	11.4	3	77

RUSHING

Year	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2005	7	60	8.6	0	32
2006	10	57	5.2	0	12
Totals	17	117	6.9	0	32

KICK RETURNS

Year	Ret.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2005	1	33	33.0	0	33
2006	16	342	21.4	0	69
Totals	17	375	22.1	0	69

2006: Tied a single-game TCU record with three touchdown catches in the 52-0 win over San Diego State… also posted his first 100-yard game that day with a career-best 100 yards receiving on six receptions… added a season-best 28 yards rushing on three carries against the Aztecs, including a season-long 12-yard run… it was his third game of at least 85 yards receiving… placed third on the Frogs with 26 receptions… totaled a career-high eight catches for 85 yards against BYU… had a career long 77-yard reception as part of three grabs for 85 yards in the 26-3 victory over Wyoming… added an 11-yard run against the Cowboys… closed the regular season with three grabs for 34 yards versus Air Force… had three rushes for 18 yards while adding a reception in the Poinsettia Bowl versus Northern Illinois... ranked sixth in the Mountain West Conference in kickoff return average (21.4 yards)… returned the second-half kickoff at Baylor a career-long 69 yards… it set up TCU's first score as the Frogs rallied from a 7-0 halftime deficit for the 17-7 victory… had 29- and 28-yard returns versus BYU and UNLV, respectively.

2005: Moved to wide receiver from cornerback during spring drills… placed third on the team with 21 receptions... 15 of his catches came in the last six games, including three in the EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State (Dec. 31)... had a season-long 33-yard reception as part of four grabs for 63 yards at Air Force (Oct. 22)... also totaled four receptions against both BYU (Sept. 24) and UNLV (Nov. 12)... had 54 yards receiving versus the Rebels and 35 against the Cougars... also had three grabs for 22 yards in the Army game (Oct. 15)... had a season-best 32-yard run on a reverse to set up the first score of the game in TCU's 17-10 win at Oklahoma (Sept. 3)... it marked his first touch in a collegiate game... had a 33-yard kickoff return at San Diego State (Oct. 29).

2004: Received a medical redshirt season… played at cornerback in both the SMU and Texas Tech games… had been the only true freshman to see action that season until the time of the injury at Texas Tech… credited with a pass break up.

High School: Lettered in football, basketball and track & field at Hillsboro High School... was a three-time all-district performer on the gridiron... logged 3,323 all-purpose yards in two seasons... named a team captain in 2003... member of the *Star-Telegram*'s State 100 list... ranked 65th nationally among the wide receivers by Rivals.com... had 866 yards passing and 811 yards rushing in 2003... caught 35 passes for 800 yards in 2002.

Personal: Is the son of Richuel Massey... selected TCU over Arkansas, Houston, Texas A&M, Tulsa and SMU… a general studies major.

GARRETT MILLIKEN

2 P/K 6-0 212 SO
Dallas, TX Trinity Christian HS

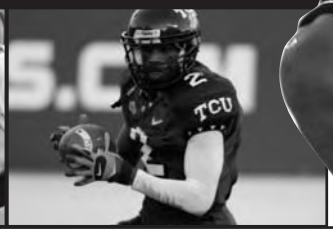
2006: Provided depth to the kicking game.

2005: Redshirted in his first year on campus.

High School: First-team all-state as a senior in his only year of playing football... was 6-of-7 on field goals with a long of 42... made 33-of-36 PATs... named Trinity Christian's Special Teams Most Valuable Player... was also all-state in soccer.

Personal: Parents are Steve and Kirsten Milliken... finance major... would like to work in banking... enjoys hunting and military history.

DONALD **MASSEY** WIDE RECEIVER



INTRO
THIS IS TCU
▶THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

GILES MONTGOMERY

65 OG 6-5 295 JR
Sweetwater, TX Sweetwater HS

2006: Played in all 13 games… totaled 15 knockdown blocks, the top mark among the Frogs' reserve offensive linemen… had a season-best four knockdowns in the 25-10 victory over UNLV… had three knockdown blocks in the 31-17 win at Army.

2005: Made his first collegiate start in the EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State (Dec. 31)... filled in for an injured Ben Angeley at right guard... earned a varsity letter.

2004: Suffered a broken left foot in the summer and did not participate in the fall camp before being redshirted… was originally on the defensive line.

High School: Earned *Associated Press* first-team all-state honors at defensive end in Class 3A as a senior at Sweetwater High... named to the 2003 All-West Texas Super Team... earned all-district honors on the defensive side of the ball after recording 97 tackles, including 10 sacks... caused three fumbles... also gained all-district honors on offense as a blocking tight end who graded out at 95 percent with 16 pancake blocks... caught 11 passes for 235 yards and two TDs... selected TCU over Kansas, Baylor, New Mexico and North Texas.

Personal: Parents are Michael Montgomery and Wanda West... is a social work major.

CODY MOORE

56 DT 6-1 292 JR
Comfort, TX Comfort High

2006: Started three games… two of the starts (Baylor, Utah) came at defensive tackle… started at nose tackle against San Diego State in place of an under-the-weather Jarrarcea Williams… took part in a stop behind the line of scrimmage in six games… had two tackles for a loss, including a sack, in the 37-7 Poinsettia Bowl win over Northern Illinois... recorded sacks in back-to-back contests against Wyoming and UNLV… combined on tackles for a loss against Baylor and UC Davis… also had a quarterback hurry versus Baylor… recovered fumbles against Texas Tech and Air Force… totaled three tackles, including one for a loss, in the win at New Mexico.

2005: Saw action in 10 games... missed two contests due to injury... had a tackle for a 10-yard loss in the 38-17 win over Army (Oct. 15)... totaled two stops against the Black Knights... was also in on a tackle behind the line of scrimmage in the 23-20 overtime victory versus Utah (Sept. 15).

2004: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Earned all-district honors three times as a defensive end, once at running back (2002) and once at tight end (2003) for head coach Paul Talbert at Comfort High... lettered four times in football, baseball and track & field and three times in basketball... was the District 26-2A Offensive Player of the Year and a first team all-state pick in 2003... was an all-district catcher in baseball and a district champion in the shot and discus... was the state shot put champion and finished sixth in the discus as a junior.

Personal: Parents are Chris and Karen Espinosa... is an art education major.

MARSHALL NEWHOUSE

70 OL 6-3 317 SO
Dallas, TX Lake Highlands HS

2006: The only true freshman to play on offense… totaled 10 knockdown blocks… made his collegiate debut in the season-opening 17-7 win at Baylor… recorded a knockdown block in that contest… had two knockdowns against UC Davis, Army, Wyoming and Colorado State.

High School: First-team all-district 10-5A... received Offensive Line MVP honors as a senior while also being named Lake Highlands' Most Outstanding Offensive Blocker... a two-year letterman in football... also lettered in track & field as well as weightlifting... was the 2006 UIL Texas State shot put champion... competed in powerlifting and earned a third-place finish in the 2005 championships... his father John, played football at the University of Houston and was part of three Cotton Bowl teams (1977, 1979, 1980)... his cousin, Robert Newhouse, is a former Dallas Cowboy fullback great (1972-83)... has other cousins who played football at Baylor (Reggie Newhouse) and Rice (Rod Newhouse)... very active on campus at Lake Highlands... the Horticulture Society and Japanese Club were just two of his activities... chose TCU over Tulane and SMU.

Personal: Parents are John and Sharon Newhouse… pursuing a degree in graphic design.

HENRY NIUTEI

94 DT 6-4 292 RFR
Euless, TX Trinity HS

2006: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Tarrant Country Area Top-50 selection... first-team all-district as a junior and senior... recorded 13 sacks his senior year while placing second on Trinity in tackles... helped key a Trinity defense that allowed just 16.6 points per game... also played tight end and caught a game tying 5-yard touchdown pass in the fourth quarter in Trinity's overtime win over Duncanville... a three-year letterman on the gridiron who earned three letters in track and field... also recruited by Houston, New Mexico, Tulane, Wyoming, Ohio, SMU and UTEP.

Personal: A communications major.

MATT
PANFIL

42 DE 6-2 232 JR
Fort Worth, TX North Crowley HS

2006: Saw action in all 13 games… contributed in a reserve role at defensive end as well as on special teams… took part in tackles in road victories over New Mexico and Colorado State… had solo stops against BYU and Utah… moved from linebacker to defensive end during spring drills.

2005: Lettered as a special teams performer and reserve linebacker... recorded tackles in wins over UNLV (Nov. 12) and Iowa State (Dec. 31).

2004: Started the 2004 fall drills at safety but was converted to linebacker... missed some of the fall camp after having a shoulder surgically repaired.

High School: Versatile athlete who displayed a nose for the football at nearby North Crowley High... earned *Associated Press* honorable mention all-state honors in Class 4A... intercepted nine passes and recorded 89 tackles as a safety... caught 12 passes for 188 yards and a TD as a wide receiver... also was the team's placekicker and punter... helped North Crowley to its first-ever state title... was an all-area pick as a junior... member of the *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*'s Area 75... coached by Mike Pappas... selected TCU over Colorado State and Purdue.

Personal: Parents are Doug and Diane Panfil... is the grandson of former TCU head football coach F.A. Dry... a management/marketing major.

JASON
PHILLIPS

39 LB 6-1 234 JR
Waller, TX Waller HS

PHILLIPS' STATISTICS

Year	GP	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2005	12	41	30	71	8.5-18	1.0-5	0	1	0	0
2006	13	38	35	73	6.0-22	1.0-9	1	2	1	0
Totals	25	79	65	144	14.5-40	2.0-14	1	3	1	0

- **2007 NationalChamps.net Preseason All-American**
- **2007 Lombardi Award Watch List**
- **State's Best Linebacker by *Dave Campbell's Texas Football***
- **First-Team All-Texas College by *Dave Campbell's Texas Football***

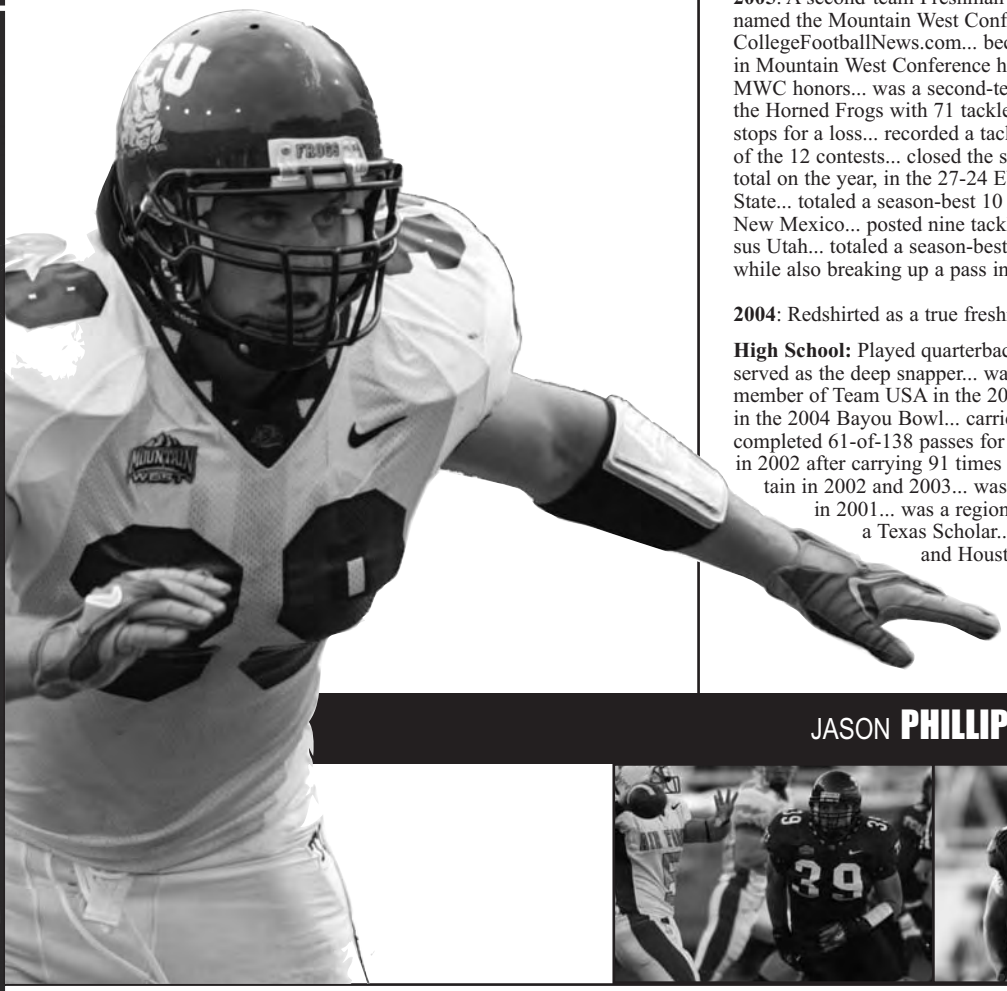
2006: First-team All-Mountain West Conference… the Frogs' second-leading tackler with 73 stops… closed the regular season by tying a career-high with 10 tackles, seven solo, against Air Force… had a tackle for a loss and a sack in that total… recorded his first collegiate interception, and the first pick by a TCU linebacker in nearly two years, while equaling a personal-best with 10 tackles in the 46-13 win over UC Davis… took part in a sack while totaling eight stops in the 12-3 victory over Texas Tech… his other top game in tackles was nine, including two for a loss, at Utah… contributed seven tackles to the 27-21 win at New Mexico… recovered a fumble in the 31-17 victory at Army… totaled four stops, one for a loss, and a pass break-up in a 17-7 win at Baylor… combined for six tackles in limited duty during the 52-0 decision over San Diego State.

2005: A second-team Freshman All-American by *The Sporting News*... named the Mountain West Conference Freshman of the Year by CollegeFootballNews.com... became the first freshman defensive player in Mountain West Conference history to earn first- or second-team All-MWC honors... was a second-team pick... started all 12 games in topping the Horned Frogs with 71 tackles... tied for third on the team with 8.5 stops for a loss... recorded a tackle behind the line of scrimmage in nine of the 12 contests... closed the season with eight tackles, his third-best total on the year, in the 27-24 EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State... totaled a season-best 10 stops, including eight solo, in a win over New Mexico... posted nine tackles in the nationally-televised victory versus Utah... totaled a season-best 1.5 stops behind the line of scrimmage while also breaking up a pass in the regular-season finale versus UNLV.

2004: Redshirted as a true freshman fullback.

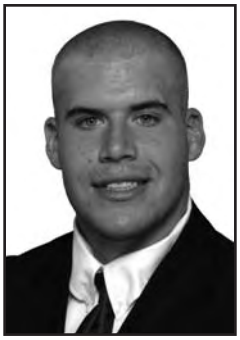
High School: Played quarterback and linebacker at Waller High... also served as the deep snapper... was the District 18-4A MVP in 2003... was a member of Team USA in the 2004 Global Bowl and was selected to play in the 2004 Bayou Bowl... carried 172 times for 1,291 yards as a senior... completed 61-of-138 passes for 1,070 yards... was an all-district selection in 2002 after carrying 91 times for 734 yards with nine TDs... team captain in 2002 and 2003... was the District 18-4A Newcomer of the Year in 2001... was a regional qualifier in the 110 meter hurdles... was a Texas Scholar... selected TCU over Texas A&M, Baylor and Houston.

Personal: Parents are Jim and Diane Phillips... pursuing a degree in criminal justice.



JASON **PHILLIPS** LINEBACKER

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
▶THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU



PRESTON
PHILLIPS

60 OG 6-6 293 JR
Amarillo, TX Tascosa HS

2006: Saw action in seven games, totaling four knockdown blocks… recorded a season-best two knockdowns in the 52-0 win over San Diego State… also had knockdown blocks versus UC Davis and Colorado State.

2005: Played in the 51-3 victory over UNLV in the regular-season finale.

2004: Worked with the scout team while taking a redshirt as a true freshman.

High School: Big offensive lineman who lettered twice in football for head coach Ron Rogers at Tascosa High... named his school's outstanding lineman and was a member of the *Amarillo Globe-News* 2003 Super Team and was a Prep Extra all-area selection... also earned honorable mention all-district honors... turned down Oklahoma State and Kansas to sign with the Horned Frogs.

Personal: Parents are William and Kathy Phillips... enjoys fishing, hunting, weight lifting, computers and video games… majoring in communications.

DAVID
PORTER

7 P 5-11 170 RFR
Houston, TX Klein Oak HS

2006: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: All-State at punter as a junior and senior… was also first-team All-Houston area his final two years… a three-time all-district selection… also played quarterback and was a first-team all-district pick at that position as well… averaged 45 yards per punt as a senior in addition to passing for 1,300 yards and rushing for 1,200… named Klein Oak's Most Valuable Player… was honorable-mention all-district at quarterback and his school's Most Valuable Offensive Back his junior year… team Offensive MVP as a sophomore… played for Coach David Smith… a three-year letterman in both football and track and field.

Personal: Business major and Dean's List student… parents are Don and Becca Porter.

RAFAEL
PRIEST

10 CB 5-10 163 SO
Dallas, TX Madison HS

PRIEST'S STATISTICS

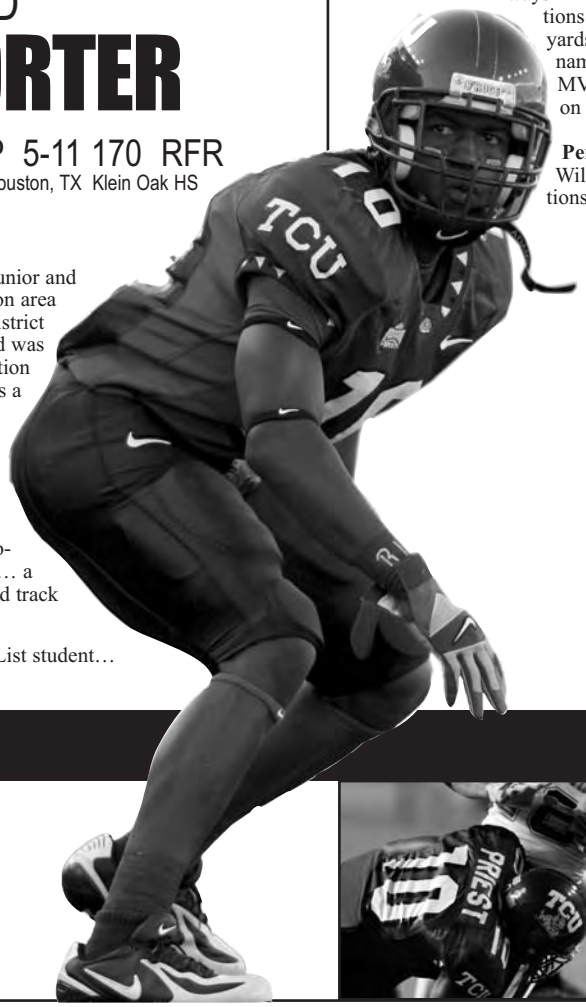
Year	GP	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2006	13	21	6	27	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	9	1	0
Totals	13	21	6	27	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	9	1	0

2006: Started all 13 games in his redshirt freshman campaign… ranked among the Mountain West Conference leaders with his team-high nine pass break-ups, a total that surpassed TCU's 2005 top mark of eight shared by All-MWC selections and NFL signees Quincy Butler, Drew Coleman and Jeremy Modkins … 21 of his 27 tackles on the year were solo stops… broke up two passes while combining for three tackles in his collegiate debut, a 17-7 victory at Baylor… had a season-best four tackles, including one for a loss, in the 12-3 win over Texas Tech… totaled a season-best three pass break-ups to go with four solo stops against BYU… also had four solo tackles in the 25-10 victory at UNLV… recovered a fumble in the 27-21 win at New Mexico.

2005: Received a medical hardship.

High School: Lettered in football and track & field at James Madison High School in Dallas... football coach was Ronald Johnson... was a three-year first-team all-district performer on the gridiron... played both ways in his senior season, logging 13 career interceptions as a defensive back and 27 receptions for 403 yards and six touchdowns as a wide receiver... named both the football and track team captain and MVP... was a member of Madison's state champion 4x100 meter relay unit.

Personal: Son of Sheila Mike and the late William Priest... pursuing a degree in communications.



RAFAEL **PRIEST** CORNER-

HEATH RAETZ

63 OT 6-5 315 JR
Burleson, TX Burleson HS

2006: Sidelined the entire 2006 campaign by a knee injury suffered during preseason camp... was moved from right tackle to right guard.

2005: Saw action in the EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State (Dec. 31)... also played in the regular-season finale versus UNLV (Nov. 12).

2004: Worked with the scout team while taking a redshirt as a true freshman.

High School: A first-team all-district selection... coached by Mel Maxfield at Burleson High School... member of the *Star-Telegram*'s Area 75 list... played in the Oil Bowl All-Star game in Wichita Falls following his senior season... selected TCU over Baylor, Kansas and SMU.

Personal: Parents are Tim and Mandi Raetz... an advertising/public relations major.

SHAE REAGAN

86 TE 6-4 261 JR
Idalou, TX Idalou HS

REAGAN'S RECEIVING

Year	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2005	0	0	0.0	0	0
2006	14	300	21.4	2	51
Totals	14	300	21.4	2	51

2006: Had an outstanding season… all 14 of his receptions resulted in first downs… his average of 21.4 yards per catch was tops on the Frogs for players with more than two receptions… it was also the sixth-best single-season mark in TCU history… had four grabs of at least 35 yards… his first collegiate reception went for an 18-yard touchdown in the 46-13 win over UC Davis… also found the end zone with a 44-yard catch in a 52-0 victory versus San Diego State… his season-long 51-yard reception came in the 31-17 win at Army… closed the campaign with two receptions for 23 yards in the Poinsettia Bowl victory over Northern Illinois... had a 36-yard catch as part of two grabs for 48 yards at Utah… posted two receptions for 47 yards, including a 35-yard connection, against Air Force… also had two catches at UNLV.

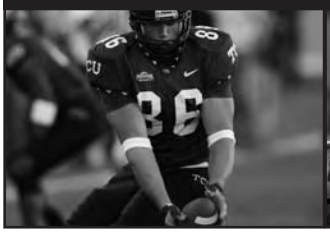
2005: Limited by injury to just one game, Sept. 24 at BYU.

2004: Worked with the scout team while taking a redshirt as a true freshman.

High School: A "dual-threat" quarterback who was listed by Rivals.com as the 24th best "athlete" in the country... ranked 37th on Rivals Texas Top 100 list... rushed for 675 yards with 10 touchdowns and threw for 708 yards with six TDs in just five games in 2003 for Idalou High... suffered a season-ending ACL injury... threw for 1,081 yards and 12 TDs and rushed for 1,355 yards and 22 scores as a junior when he was named all-district at both quarterback and safety... also logged 73 tackles on defense... was an all-district performer in basketball... was the state champion in the discus in 2002 and placed second in 2003... turned down Texas Tech, A&M, Kansas State, Nebraska and Oklahoma State.

Personal: Parents are Russ and Kathy Reagan... an education major.

SHAE **REAGAN** TIGHT END

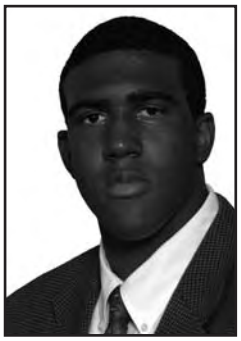


CLINT
RENFRO
82 WR 6-0 160 RFR
Southlake, TX Carroll, HS

2006: Redshirted as a true freshman... also a member of the TCU track and field team... won the MWC outdoor title in the 400-meter hurdles and on the 4x400 relay team.

High School: A member of the *Star Telegram*'s State Top 100 recruits… helped lead Carroll to back-to-back state titles with a combined 32-0 record over his junior and senior years... earned all-state honors as a junior when he totaled 72 receptions for 1,454 yards and 23 touchdowns… had 48 grabs for 860 yards and nine touchdowns his senior year… was the state runner-up in the Class 5A 300-meter hurdles as a sophomore and junior… named the Dallas-Fort Worth 2004 Football Newcomer of the Year and the 2003 Track Newcomer of the Year… chose TCU over Stanford, Gerogia Tech, Baylor, Texas Tech and Missouri.

Personal: Parents are Mike and Denise Renfro… Mike was a TCU All-American wide receiver (1974-77) who later played with the Dallas Cowboys and Houston Oilers... also had an uncle, Mark Renfro, play football for the Frogs... grandfather, Ray Renfro, was an All-Pro selection with the Cleveland Browns and still holds the franchise record for career average yards per catch (19.6)... a great uncle, Dean Renfro, played with the Baltimore Colts... another uncle, Mitch Renfro, played football at Louisiana-Monroe… pursing a degree in business.



NIC
RICHMOND
79 OL 6-8 298 SO
Garland, TX South Garland HS

2006: A second-team offensive tackle who saw action in five games… made his season debut against Wyoming… appeared in the Frogs' final four contests, versus San Diego State, Colorado State, Air Force and Northern Illinois.

2005: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Lettered in football, track & field and tennis at South Garland High School... earned all-district honors in football for coach Mickey Moss... made the move to the offensive side of the ball in 2004... ranked 41st on the Dallas Morning News' Area Top 100 list... ranked 65th on the SuperPrep Texas 99... was on the Houston Chronicle's State 100 list... listed by Rivals.com as the nation's 49th best offensive tackle... owns a seven-foot two-inch wingspan... also considered Baylor, Kansas State, Oklahoma State, Texas Tech, Tulane and SMU.

Personal: Parents are Chester and Ruby Richmond… pursuing a degree in communications.

NICK
SANDERS
20 CB 5-10 174 SO
Kilgore, TX Kilgore HS

SANDERS' STATISTICS

Year	GP	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2006	13	21	9	30	1.0-4	0.0-0	3	7	0	0
Totals	13	21	9	30	1.0-4	0.0-0	3	7	0	0

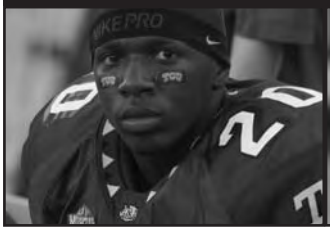
2006: An honorable mention Freshman All-American by *The Sporting News*… started all 13 games… tied for second on TCU and among the Mountain West Conference leaders with three interceptions… also had seven pass breakups, helping him rank among the league's best with a total of 10 passes defended… his three picks came in a three-quarter span in back-to-back games versus Utah and Army… had two first-half picks at West Point, including one returned 21 yards for a touchdown… it was TCU's first return of an interception for a score in nearly two years… broke up two passes in the 37-7 Poinsettia Bowl win over Northern Illinois... had a pass break-up and two solo stops in his collegiate debut, a 17-7 win at Baylor… recorded a tackle for a 4-yard loss as part of a seasonbest five stops in the 26-3 victory over Wyoming… added a pass break-up against the Cowboys... recorded five solo tackles to go with his pick at Utah.

2005: Redshirted in his first year campus.

High School: Played running back and defensive back at Kilgore High School for Coach Mike Vallery... led the team to a perfect 16-0 record and the Class 4A Division II state title in 2004, the first in school history... was the District 17-4A kick/punt returner of the year after averaging over 30 yards per kick return... also was a first-team all-district selection at cornerback and a second-team pick at running back... logged eight career interceptions... carried just 59 times for 459 yards as a senior... rushed 76 times for 625 yards and five touchdowns in a three-man rotation during his junior season... also had 11 catches for 162 yards and two touchdowns, 13 pass breakups at corner and averaged 33 yards per kickoff return and 15 yards per punt return in 2003.

Personal: Mother's name is Alice Colbert… is a communications major.

NICK **SANDERS** CORNERBACK



BLAKE
SCHLUETER
75 C 6-3 272 JR
Ganado, TX Ganado HS

• Rimington Award Watch List

2006: An honorable mention All-Mountain West Conference selection in his first season as a starter… started all 13 games in topping the Frogs with 63 knockdown blocks… a TCU Offensive Player of the Week on multiple occasions… personally allowed just one sack on the year… totaled season-best knockdown block totals of 11 and 10, respectively, against UC Davis and UNLV… also had eight knockdowns versus San Diego State and seven in the 12-3 win over Texas Tech… had five knockdowns in the New Mexico and Colorado State games.

2005: Saw action in all 12 games.

2004: Worked with the scout team while sitting out as a redshirt.

High School: Recruited to play center after playing at Ganado High for Coach Keith Wright... earned three letters each in football, basketball, and powerlifting and two in track & field... as a senior, was a finalist for the 2A State Player of the Year, was a first-team all-state center and defensive end, earned first-team all-Greater Houston honors, and was the district and area defensive MVP... logged 124 tackles, including 20 TFLs, 11 sacks and blocked four punts... as a junior, was a second-team all-state pick on defense and a third-team at center... named the district defensive MVP and was a first-team all-area center... as a sophomore, was the district defensive Newcomer of the Year and was a first team-all-area pick at center... recorded 329 tackles during his career, including 27 sacks, and 13 blocked kicks... earned team MVP honors as a sophomore and junior in basketball and was an all-district pick... a two-time regional qualifier in powerlifting... named Ganado's Male Athlete of the Year... selected TCU over Missouri, Baylor, Houston and Rice.

Personal: Mother's name is Nancy Pittman... a communications major.

CHRIS
SMITH
36 FB 5-11 231 SO
Navasota, TX Navosota HS

SMITH'S RUSHING

Year	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2006	9	41	4.6	1	14
Totals	9	41	4.6	1	14

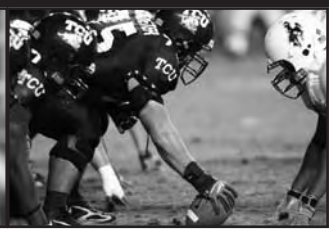
2006: Had a 14-yard touchdown run on his second collegiate carry in the 46-13 win over UC Davis… it was also a season-long rush… totaled 17 yards on two attempts in the UCD game… ran for 14 yards on three carries in the 52-0 victory over San Diego State… had three carries for nine yards in a 45-14 decision at Colorado State… had one rushing attempt for a yard in the 12-3 win over Texas Tech.

2005: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Named the Offensive MVP in District 20-3A as a running back for the 9-2 Navasota Rattlers... coached by Dan Burk... led the Brazos Valley in rushing in 2004 with 1,863 yards, earning Class 3A all-state honors by the *Associated Press*... rushed for more than 5,000 yards as a three-year starter... member of the *Star-Telegram*'s State 100 list... also competed in track and powerlifting... placed third at regionals in powerlifting as a junior... considered Arizona, Baylor, Miami (Fla.) and Oklahoma State before deciding on TCU... ranked as the nation's 43rd-best running back by Rivals.com.

Personal: Parents are Tony and Sarah Mallard… a communications major.

BLAKE **SCHLUETER** CENTER



INTRO
THIS IS TCU
▶THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

JOSEPH TURNER

24 TB 6-1 226 SO
Austin, TX Lyndon B. Johnson HS

TURNER'S RUSHING

Year	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2006	24	166	6.9	1	24
Totals	24	166	6.9	1	24

2006: Young tailback who impressed when called upon… placed fifth on TCU with 166 yards rushing on a 6.9 per carry mark… his season-best 83 yards on 11 attempts represented a game-high total for the Frogs in a 52-0 win over San Diego State… included in his output against the Aztecs was a 24-yard scoring run… had his first collegiate carries late in the 46-13 win over UC Davis… ran six times for 32 yards… totaled 24 yards on five attempts at Colorado State… had a 22-yard gain against Wyoming in racking up 24 yards on two carries.

2005: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Rushed for 1,089 yards as a junior and had 735 yards through four games as a senior before injuring his knee... lettered in both football and track & field at LBJ High School in Austin... coached in football by David Seaborn... was a first-team all-district performer in 2003... also a standout on the track with a best time of 20.9 in the 200 meters... as a junior, was the district champion in both the 100 and 200 meters, placed second in the regionals and was fifth at the state 4A meet in the 200.

Personal: Mother's name is Jackie Moore... undecided on a major field of study... interests include video games and drawing.

JOSH VERNON

62 OL 6-2 295 RFR
Irving, TX MacArthur HS

2006: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Ranked 11th by Rivals.com for centers in the nation… was also preseason No. 89 in the Rivals.com Texas Top 100… ranked 41st in *the Dallas Morning News* Area Top 100… first-team all-district and second-team all-area as a senior… All-Academic 6-5A… also considered Kansas, Kansas State, Oklahoma State, Texas Tech and North Texas.

Personal: Mother is Cathy Vernon… a communications major.

JOSEPH **TURNER** TAILBACK

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

JAMES VESS

55 DT 6-3 282 JR
Fort Worth, TX Boswell HS

VESS' STATISTICS

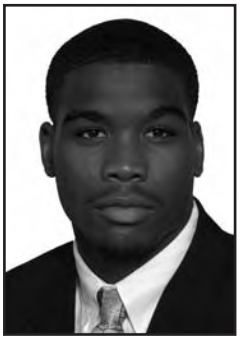
YEAR	GP	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2005	11	5	2	7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2006	13	24	8	32	8.5-40	4.0-28	0	1	1	0
Totals	24	29	10	39	8.5-40	4.0-28	0	1	1	0

2006: Started the last eight games and 11 overall on the season… played exceptionally well down the stretch, twice earning TCU Defensive Player of the Week honors… had a sack in four of the last seven games… those four sacks represented his season total… all 8.5 of his tackles for a loss, which placed fourth on the team, came in the last seven contests… had at least one stop behind the line of scrimmage in six of those games… 24 of his 32 tackles on the year were solos… had two stops for a loss, including a sack for minus-12 yards, in the 52-0 win over San Diego State… added a pass break-up against the Aztecs… also made two tackles behind the line of scrimmage, with a sack, in the 25-10 win at UNLV… his other sacks were against Wyoming and Colorado State… totaled a career-best six tackles at New Mexico… recovered a fumble against Air Force… also had a stop for a 2-yard loss among two tackles versus the Falcons… credited with a quarterback hurry in the 12-3 win over Texas Tech... closed the year with a tackle for a 4-yard loss in the Poinsettia Bowl win over Northern Illinois.

2005: True freshman who played in 11 games and totaled seven tackles... had a season-best three stops, all solo, in the 38-17 win over Army (Oct. 15)... also had tackles in victories over Utah (Sept. 15), New Mexico (Oct. 1), Wyoming (Oct. 8) and San Diego State (Oct. 29).

High School: Local product who was a member of the *Star-Telegram*'s Area Top 50 list... ranked 94th on the *Dallas Morning News* Area Top 100 list... always double- and even triple-teamed, made 35 solo tackles, 32 assisted tackles, 11 tackles for loss, four sacks and had 14 quarterback pressures as a senior in 2004... can also deep snap... has 4.7 speed in the 40-yard dash... turned down overtures from Baylor, Colorado State, Purdue and SMU.

Personal: Parents are Ray and Cheryl Vess… majoring in geology.



DARYL WASHINGTON

41 LB 6-3 228 SO
Irving, TX Irving HS

WASHINGTON'S STATISTICS

YEAR	GP	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2006	13	14	2	16	1.0-8	0.0-0	0	0	0	1
Totals	13	14	2	16	1.0-8	0.0-0	0	0	0	1

2006: One of four true freshmen to see action… contributed at linebacker and on special teams… 14 of his 16 tackles were solo stops… blocked a punt, forced a fumble and totaled three solo tackles in the 52-0 win over San Diego State… recorded an 8-yard tackle for a loss among a season-best four stops in the 46-13 victory versus UC Davis… made his collegiate debut in the season-opening 17-7 win at Baylor and posted a solo tackle… had two stops against both BYU and Wyoming.

High School: First-team All-City and the Most Valuable Player of that squad… second-team All-Area… selected to play in the Texas-Oklahoma Oil Bowl All-Star Game… totaled 168 tackles with four sacks as a senior… played for Coach Jim Bennett at Irving… named Most Improved on Offense… a two-year letterman in football… also lettered three times in basketball and once in track & field.

Personal: Parents are Lewis and Barbara Washington… an arts and pre-sciences major.

ZACH WALTERS

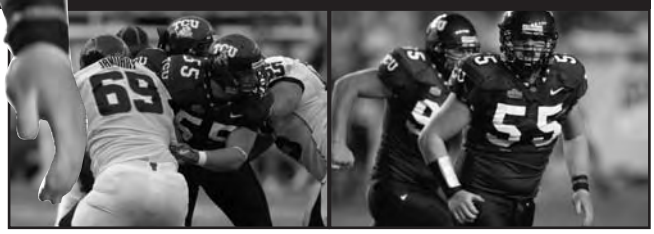
37 K 6-0 200 SO
Granbury, TX Granbury HS

2006: Provided depth in the kicking game.
2005: Redshirted.

High School: A first-team all-district selection for coach Mike Lebby at Granbury... a two-year football letterman who also lettered twice in track & field and four times in soccer... all-district all four years in soccer while also being a first-team all-region pick his senior year.

Personal: Full name is William Zachary Walters... born April 4, 1987... parents are Bill and Cheryl Walters... has a great uncle, Len Flory, who played football at TCU.

JAMES **VESS** DEFENSIVE TACKLE



INTRO
THIS IS TCU
▶THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

JUSTIN WATTS

32 TB 5-10 195 JR
Center, TX Center HS

WATTS' RUSHING

Year	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2005	18	103	5.7	0	58
2006	20	105	5.2	0	19
Totals	38	208	5.5	0	58

2006: A major contributor early in the season when injuries hit the TCU backfield… was the Frogs' second-leading rusher in the 46-13 win over UC Davis in week two, totaling a career-best 64 yards on seven carries… included in that total was a season-long 19-yard run… was on the receiving end of a 47-yard pass from Marcus Jackson in the San Diego State game… added four carries for eight yards against the Aztecs… had three carries for 11 yards at Colorado State… closed the regular season with 19 yards on five rushes versus Air Force.

2005: Placed fourth on the Frogs in rushing with 103 yards on a 5.7 per carry average... his 58-yard run at Air Force (Oct. 22) was TCU's second-longest rushing play of the season... had 16 carries for 46 yards in the 51-3 victory over UNLV (Nov. 12).

2004: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Lettered three times for coach Gale Ashley at Center High... earned first team all-district honors as a kick returner... logged 800 yards rushing and 12 TDs as a junior... selected TCU over Duke, Northwestern, Oklahoma State and SMU.:

Personal: Parents are Ernest and Shirley Watts... an education major.

RYAN WYATT

53 OG 6-3 286 SO
Spring Branch, TX Smithson Valley HS

2006: Added depth to the offensive line.

2005: Redshirted in his first season on campus.

High School: Earned All-District honors for Coach Larry Hill at Smithson Valley… was also Academic All-State… a two-year letterman.

Personal: Parents are Randy and Susan Wyatt… majoring in entrepreneurial management… enjoys hunting.

JIMMY YOUNG

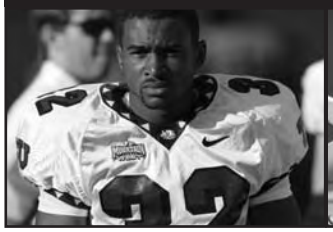
88 WR 6-1 200 RFR
Monroe, LA Quachita Parish

2006: Redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: First-team all-state as a senior... also received first-team all-district and All-Northeast Louisiana honors... totaled 83 receptions for 939 yards and five touchdowns... a two-year letterman in football and track... has an uncle, Oliver Lawrence, who played at LSU and one year in the National Football League... chose TCU over Missiissippi State, Arkansas State, Louisiana Tech, Louisiana-Lafayette, Louisiana-Monroe and Tulsa.

Personal: Parents are Roy and Mary Smith.

JUSTIN **WATTS** TAILBACK



JOSEPH BANYARD

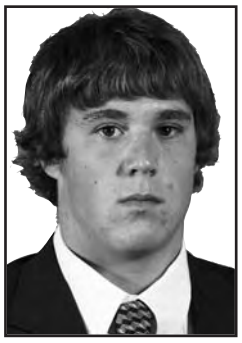
34 TB 5-11 195 FR
Sweetwater, TX Sweetwater HS

An honorable mention 3A all-state defensive back as a senior … was a second-team Texas High School Football selection and a third-team *Texas Sports Writers Association* pick… rushed for 1,245 yards and 21 touchdowns as a senior… was on the receiving end of three scores.

SIR DEMARCO BLEDSOE

25 ATH 6-2 175 FR
Piedmont, Okla. Piedmont HS

Named the District 1-4A Player of the Year as a senior… a first-team all-state selection at wide receiver… selected to the *Oklahoma Coaches Digest* West All-Star team… averaged 10.0 yards per rushing attempt… totaled 165 tackles, averaging 15 per game, on defense as a senior.



LOGAN BROCK

80 TE 6-3 230 FR
Copperas Cove, TX Copperas Cove HS

All-state as a senior … first-team all-district his junior and senior years … selected to Max Emfinger's 2007 All-American Bowl Game Classic in Shreveport … a senior Copperas Cove captain and player representative … totaled 35 receptions for 500 yards and six touchdowns in his prep career … two-year letterman on the gridiron … also lettered in baseball, basketball and track & field … first-team all-district as a utility player in baseball … his father, Reb Brock, was a standout linebacker (1982-85) at Indiana University.

BRAYLON BROUGHTON

99 DE 6-6 225 FR
Dallas, TX Hillcrest HS

Ranked as the nation's No. 59 defensive end in 2006… a Rivals 3-star recruit… recorded 50 tackles and three sacks as a junior… named all-district for two straight years.

TANK CARDER

43 LB 6-2 215 FR
Sweeny, TX Sweeny HS

Named the Most Valuable Player in District 24-3A and Brazoria County… first-team All-District 24- 3A and the Houston-area Defensive Player of the Year… utilized at quarterback, fullback, linebacker, tailback, punter and kicker as a senior… accounted for 1,200 yards of offense and 116 tackles on defense… ran for nine touchdowns and caught two scoring passes… converted 29 PATs and seven field goals… scored 25 points (three touchdowns, four PATs and a field goal) in a 31-7 playoff victory over La Grange… had the game-winning touchdown in a 35-28 overtime victory against Kirbyville in the area round.

JAI CAVNESS

33 TB 5-8 175 FR
Houston, TX Thurgood Marshall HS

First-team all-district as a junior and senior… second-team All-Greater Houston Area and all-region… a member of the Texas Prep Extra All-Area Top 60 team… ranked in the top 60 for running backs in the nation by Rivals.com and Scout.com… also ranked in the top 20 in the state and the top 10 in the Houston area… made Scout.com's Top Texas 100 Playmakers list and Dave Campbell's Top 300 Playmakers Team… nominated for the prestigious Houston Touchdown Club Player of the Year award… scored a touchdown in the East Meets West All-American Game… a two-time region player of the week as well as being named an area player of the week… team captain for three years at Thurgood Marshall… named his school's Offensive Most Valuable Player after rushing for 1,205 yards and nine touchdowns on an 8.1 per carry average his senior year… added two receptions for 54 yards and a score… ran for 636 yards and five touchdowns as a junior… closed his prep career as thurgood Marshall's all-time leading rusher with 2,195 yards and 17 touchdowns, averaging 8.3 yards per attempt… a three-year letterman in football and track & field… holds the school record in the 40-yard dash and 100 meters … voted Most Athletic at his school… a cousin of Pro Football Hall of Fame running back Thurman Thomas.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
▶THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

CURTIS CLAY

4 WR 6-0 180 RFR
Lockhart, TX Lockhart HS

Second-team all-district at both wide receiver and cornerback his senior year … was also a Fit 22 Centex All-Star and academic all-state selection … totaled 17 receptions for 504 yards and five touchdowns … averaged 29.6 yards per catch … played for Coach Les Goad … lettered twice in football and once in basketball … recipient of Lockhart's Fighting Lion award in football … garnered the Lion Heart Award in basketball … parents are Curtis Clay and Annette Burrhus-Clay … the elder Clay played football at Sul Ross State (1981-83, 1985) … a broadcast journalism major who would like to pursue a career as a sports broadcaster ... recipient of a TCU Vision Award.

DREW COMBS

58 K 6-3 225 SO
Houston, TX Stratford HS/Arkansas

Originally attended Arkansas … redshirted in 2004 and was not part of the Razorback program in 2005 … the Pelfrey All-State kicker for Stratford High School in 2003 ... was also honorable-mention All-District 21-5A … a two-year starter and letterman … totaled 106 points in his junior and senior years combined … recorded 11 unassisted tackles on kickoffs during those two seasons … did not have a kickoff returned for a touchdown against him his entire prep career … also lettered twice in track & field … played on the junior varsity basketball team … lettered in the discus and shot put as a freshman and sophomore … Student Body President and Student Council President … parents are John and Jodie Combs … dad played football at Arkansas (1971-72) … has an aunt, Janet Combs, who played tennis for the Razorbacks (1977-78) … a business marketing major with a minor in communications … plans on attending law school or graduate school.

TEKERREIN CUBA

30 S 6-4 197 FR
Tyler, TX Robert E. Lee HS

First-team all-state and all-district as a senior… second-team all-state his junior year…the No. 61 recruit in the state by Scout.com… recorded 87 tackles, five for a loss, with three interceptions, a forced fumble and a blocked field goal as a senior… totaled 145 solo tackles and 78 assists in his prep career… had six stops for a loss… his other career marks included 11 pass break-ups, three interceptions, five fumble recoveries, one forced fumble, one blocked kick and three touchdowns… a three-year starter in football who also lettered four years in track & field.

KYLE DOOLEY

72 OL 6-3 310 FR
Papillion, NE Papillion-La Vista HS

All-State and All-Metro as a junior and senior… was also Super State both years and Super Six as a senior… totaled 127 pancake blocks and an 88 percent blocking grade his senior year… had 106 pancakes as a junior … played for Coach Gene Suhr… a four-year letterman on the gridiron … earned three letters in baseball… parents are Richard and Connie Dooley… has a brother, Kevin, who plays baseball at Georgia State.

JOHNNY FOBBS

26 S 6-0 190 FR
Fort Worth, TX Everman HS

First-team all-district as a senior… posted 44 tackles and an interception while adding 162 receiving yards and three touchdowns… recorded 53 tackles, two for a loss, and six interceptions his junior year… timed at 4.4 in the 40.

JASON FITCH

58 DE 6-2 230 FR
Midwest City, Okla. Star Spencer HS

All-state defensive lineman as a senior… younger brother of former TCU defensive lineman (2004-05) and current New York Jet Zarnell Fitch.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

JOHN FONUA

95 DT 5-10 270 JR-JC
Van Nuys, CA Grant HS/ L.A. Valley College

A 2006 honorable mention All-American by JCfootball.com… was also an All-Western State Conference selection… earned first-team 3A All-City honors as a senior for Grant High School… was also the Co-Defensive League Player of the Year… totaled nine sacks among his 41 tackles… Team Co-Captain and Defensive Player of the Year… helped lead Grant to its fourth consecutive Sunset Six championship.

JERCELL FORT

22 CB 5-11 175 FR
Los Angeles, Calif. Hamilton HS

First-team All-Los Angeles City Section on offense by the *Daily Breeze*… the Western League's second-leading rusher as a senior with 1,245 yards… ran for 11 touchdowns while averaging 8.0 yards per carry… added 24 receptions for 287 yards and two scores… posted a quarterback rating of 152.0 as he completed 9-of-10 passes for 160 yards and a touchdown… ran for a season-high 232 yards on 23 attempts with three receptions for 46 yards in a 35-0 win over South East… had 16 carries for 167 yards while completing 7-of-8 passes for 132 yards and a touchdown in a 14-12 victory against Fairfax… also had three receptions in that game… totaled 63 tackles, 39 solo, with an interception at defensive back his senior year.

COLE FREDERICK

17 QB 6-1 200 FR
Brenham, TX Houston Christian HS

An honorable mention all-district selection as a senior… passed for 1,414 yards and 14 touchdowns while adding two scores on the ground… had an interception return for a touchdown on defense… played for Coach Mike Johnston at Houston Christian… lettered in football and track and field … ran the 4x100 and 4x200 relays… parents are Bob and Kathy Frederick… his uncle, Jim Kelly, was a quarterback at Southern Illinois… his grandfather, James Kelly, played professional baseball as a catcher for the Houston Buffs.

Kris GARDNER

81 TE 6-1 220 FR
Arlington, TX Martin HS

A TAPPS All-State selection at Arlington Grace Prep before transferring to Arlington Martin for his senior year… recorded the 11th-best SPARQ rating among several hundred prospects at the Baton Rouge NIKE Camp… posted 75 tackles as a junior… caught two passes for 88 yards and a touchdown while being used at tight end… totaled 119 yards and a score on six rushing attempts… his uncle, Tony Tadamy, is TCU's linebackers coach.

CHRIS GOODSON

31 S 6-0 210 JR
San Bernardino, CA. Redlands East HS/
San Bernardino Valley College

Totaled 35 tackles, including 28 solo stops, in 2006 … posted two interceptions, seven pass break-ups and two blocked kicks … an honorable mention All-Foothill Conference selection in both his seasons at San Bernardino Valley College.

KELLY GRIFFIN

52 DT 6-1 280 FR
Irving, TX MacArthur HS

A first-team all-district selection and a second-team pick on the Reebok Super Team…totaled 75 tackles, including 15 for a loss, with five sacks and five fumble recoveries as a junior… named MacArthur's Defensive Sophomore of the Year… recorded 62 stops his sophomore year with 10 of those tackles behind the line of scrimmage… posted two sacks and two recovered fumbles… also a track & field standout… won the district championship in the shot put… a regional track qualifier.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
▶THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

ERIC HERBEL

15 QB 6-3 195 FR
McKinney, TX McKinney North HS

District 9-4A Most Valuable Player as a junior and senior… first-team all-district and academic all-state his senior year… passed for 2,500 yards and 31 touchdowns as a senior… threw for 2,200 yards and 19 scores his junior year… a second-team all-district selection as a sophomore…teammate of Jeff Olsen... played for Coach Shawn Pratt… a three-year letterman on the gridiron who also earned four letters in baseball… parents are Vern and Joan Herbel.

TEJAY JOHNSON

40 S 6-1 195 FR
Garland, TX South Garland HS

Honorable mention all-state, first-team all-district and second-team all-area as a senior… totaled 88 tackles, including two for a loss, to go with four interceptions, eight pass breakups and a fumble recovery… scored three defensive touchdowns, reaching the end zone with two picks and his fumble recovery… the No. 55 recruit in the state by Scout.com… named South Garland's Outstanding Defensive Player of the Year… a second-team all-district selection his junior year when he recorded 94 stops, six tackles for a loss, five sacks, two interceptions and six pass break-ups… lettered three years in both football and track &field… placed first in the state in the 110 meter hurdles at a summer meet in Round Rock…was fourth in the 300 hurdles at the same event.

JONATHAN JONES

83 WR 6-4 197 FR
Fort Worth, TX Everman HS

A second-team defensive utility player on the Reebok Super Team… the No. 61 recruit in the state by Scout.com… totaled 26 receptions for 520 yards and eight touchdowns as a senior… made over 40 stops on defense with two interceptions and a forced fumble… blocked five extra-point attempts, four punts and two field goals… helped lead Everman to a 9-3 record his senior year.

ANSON KELTON

38 P 6-4 260 FR
Fort Worth, TX Aledo HS

All-state at punter his senior year in addition to being an all-district and all-region selection at defensive end and punter… a member of the Dallas-Fort Worth Super Team at punter… averaged 44 yards per attempt as a senior while totaling 45 tackles, including six sacks, and two fumble recoveries on defense… added two pass receptions for 14 yards and a touchdown on offense… was all-district, all-region and all-state at tight end his junior year… also received district and regional honors at punter … had 32 receptions for 440 yards and five touchdowns… averaged 39 yards per punt … all-district at tight end and punter as a sophomore… three-year letterman.

JEREMY KERLEY

85 WR 5-10 185 FR
Hutto, TX Hutto HS

Played quarterback as a senior and was selected as his District's Most Valuable Player for the second consecutive year… rushed for over 800 yards while adding an interception on defense… ranked as the No. 31 recruit in Texas by Scout.com… named Central Texas' athlet of the yearby the Austin American Statesman... a Rivals 4-star recruit and member of the Fab 55 and Texas 100… second-team all-state as a junior and senior… also named All-Central Texas… named to the All-Centex team four consecutive seasons… Hutto's Newcomer of the Year as a freshman in 2003… a four-year letterman in football, baseball, basketball and track & field.

GREG McCOY

26 CB 5-10 172 FR
Dallas, TX Woodrow Wilson HS

Received 4-A Most Valuable Player honors as a senior… was also first-team all-area at wide receiver… totaled 37 receptions for 834 yards and 10 touchdowns… ranked 37th on SportsDay's Area Top 100… named Woodrow Wilson's team MVP… first-team all-district at defensive back his junior year and a second-team selection at wide receiver… recorded three interceptions and scored over 10 touchdowns.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

CAMRON MURPHY

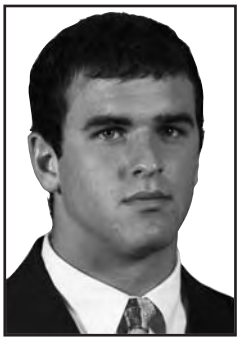
CB 5-9 170 RFR
Miami, FL Country Day HS

First-team All-Dade County as a senior… was also honorable mention all-state… totaled 1,000 all-purpose yards and seven touchdowns… Miami Country Day's Most Valuable Player his junior and senior year… played for Coach B.J. Teltsher… a four-year letterman in football… also lettered three years in basketball… parents are Fred and Riolen Murphy.

JEFF OLSON

62 OL 6-4 253 FR
McKinney, TX McKinney North HS

A unanimous first-team all-district and All-Collin County selection as a junior and senior… second-team all-region his senior year… started at tight end and on the defensive line …had 16 receptions for 160 yards and a touchdown as a senior… totaled 22 catches for 300 yards in his prep career… recorded 20 tackles with 4.5 sacks and three forced fumbles on defense his senior year… lettered three seasons in both football and basketball… a three-year starter on the gridiron… teammate of Eric Herbel... an academic all-district selection as a post player in basketball… named McKinney North's Most Improved Player in that sport… has an older brother, Jarred Olson, who played lacrosse at Ohio State.



LUKE SHIVERS

48 LB 6-0 205 FR
Whitehouse, TX Whitehouse HS

District Most Valuable Player as a senior… honorable mention all-state at linebacker… totaled 87 tackles, two interceptions, two fumble recoveries and a defensive touchdown his senior year… rushed for nearly 2,000 yards as a running back his junior and senior years combined… totaled 4,460 all-purpose yards in his prep career… first-team all-district as a sophomore and junior… led the district in rushing and all-purpose yards his junior year…was the District Newcomer of the Year his freshman season… also lettered in basketball and track & field… first-team all-district in basketball as he led Whitehouse in scoring his junior year… named his team's Sophomore of the Year… a member of the National Honor Society and an honorable-mention academic all-state selection.

CHEZ THOMAS

35 S 5-10 180 FR
Kennedale, TX Kennedale HS

All-state and all-area as a senior… all-district his junior and senior year… received Kennedale's Most Inspirational Award as a senior… team captain… recorded 70 tackles as a junior… a four-year letterman on the gridiron… a cousin of former TCU football players Chad McCarty (1998-01) and Chance McCarty (1993, 1995-97).

SPENCER THOMPSON

77 OG 6-4 270 FR
Plainview, TX Plainview HS

The only signee from the 2007 recruiting class to enroll early… arrived at TCU for the spring 2007 semester and took part in spring practice... graduated from Plainview in December 2006... first-team all-state as a junior and senior... a three-time all-district selection... named Most Valuable Player on the *Amarillo Globe* Super Team his senior year... also named to the squad as a junior... started 36 games in his prep career and blocked for three straight 2,000-yard rushers... a three-year letterman.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
▶THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

COACH PATTERSON ERA

2007 HORNED FROG FOOTBALL

COACHING STAFF

16 PLAYERS DRAFTED

2 CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIPS

5 BOWL GAMES

54 VICTORIES (3rd All-Time at TCU)

3 11-WIN SEASONS

20 NATIONAL RANK FOR TEAM GSR

TCU

GARY PATTERSON

Head Coach
Seventh year

THE PATTERSON FAMILY Blake, Kelsey, Cade, Gary, and Josh

Since taking over the helm of the Horned Frogs in December 2000, Gary Patterson has become synonymous with TCU football.

Patterson has put together four 10-win seasons in the last five years. No other coach in TCU history has more than two 10-win campaigns. Including his time as an assistant, Patterson has taken part in five of the Frogs' nine 10-win seasons all-time. He has also been a part of eight bowl games in nine years at TCU.

TCU is one of only five teams in the nation to record three 11-win seasons in the last four years. The others are USC, Oklahoma, LSU and Boise State.

During Patterson's tenure as head coach, the Frogs have been ranked in the final Top 25 poll four times in six seasons.

With a 27-21 victory at New Mexico in 2006, Patterson became the fastest coach in TCU history to reach 50 wins. His 54-20 record in six seasons is the best mark of any TCU coach after 74 games. He already ranks third on the Frogs' career victory chart.

Patterson's .730 winning percentage is second all-time among TCU coaches with more than 20 games under their belt. He is 13th in winning percentage among active coaches in Division I-A.

The Frogs are 8-1 in their last nine games against teams from leagues with automatic BCS bids, including a 4-0 mark versus the Big 12 the past two seasons.

Patterson was the 2005 Mountain West Conference and 2002 Conference USA Coach of the Year. He was a 2003 finalist for Eddie Robinson and Bobby Dodd National Coach of the Year honors. He also appeared on the 2006 Bobby Dodd Watch List.

In six seasons as a head coach, Patterson has coached 64 All-Conference selections, five All-Americans, seven Freshman All-Americans and one Academic All-American.

In both its seasons in the Mountain West, TCU has set the pace on the all-conference teams. The Frogs had 18 selections in 2005 and 14 in 2006.

In his tenure as TCU's head coach, Patterson has had 16 players drafted with a total of 30 in NFL camps.

An 11-2 record in 2006 included wins over Big 12 opponents Baylor and Texas Tech as well as a 37-7 victory over Northern Illinois in the San Diego County Credit Union Poinsettia Bowl.

The Frogs' defense ranked second nationally in run defense (60.8 yards per game) and total defense (234.9 yards per game) while placing third in scoring defense (12.3 points per game). The defensive unit, with nine starters returning in 2007, posted its best numbers in all three categories during Patterson's time as head coach.

TCU won its last eight games in 2006 for the fourth-best current winning streak in the nation, trailing only Boise State (13), BYU (10) and Wisconsin (9).

The Frogs' eight consecutive wins came by an average margin of 24.4 points. During that stretch, the TCU defense allowed per game marks of 10.8 points, 59.6 yards rushing and 185.1 in total offense.

In 2005, Patterson led the Frogs to the Mountain West Conference championship in their first season of league play.

PATTERSON FILE

Age: 47 (born February 13, 1960)

Birthplace: Larned, Kansas

Hometown: Rozel, Kansas

High School: Pawnee Heights, Kansas (1978)

Alma Mater: Kansas State (1983) Physical Education

Master's Degree: Tennessee Tech (1984) Educational Administration

Playing Experience:
Dodge City C.C. (1978-79)
Kansas State (1980-81)

Married: Kelsey
Children: Josh (19), Cade (12), Blake (8)

Coaching Experience:

1982	Kansas State (Graduate Asst.)
1983-84	Tennessee Tech (Linebackers)
1986	UC Davis (Linebackers)
1987	Cal Lutheran (Defensive Coordinator)
1988	Pittsburg (Kan.) State (Linebackers)
1989-91	Sonoma (Calif.) State (Defensive Coordinator)
1992	Oregon Lightning Bolts
1992-94	Utah State (Secondary)
1995	Navy (Secondary)
1996-97	New Mexico (Defensive Coordinator/Safeties)
1998-00	TCU (Defensive Coordinator/Safeties)
2000-present	TCU (Head Coach)

Bowl Games:
1982 Independence Bowl (Kansas State)
1993 Las Vegas Bowl (Utah State)
1997 Insight.com Bowl (New Mexico)
1998 Norwest Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)

FROG FACT **COACHES**
After only six seasons as the Horned Frogs' head coach, Gary Patterson is already No. 3 on TCU's all-time wins list.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
▶ COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

It was also TCU's first outright conference championship since 1958. The Frogs posted an 11-1 record for just the fourth 11-win season in school history and the second in three years.

TCU also recorded its first undefeated league mark (8-0) dating back to 1938. Patterson has taken part in four conference titles with the Frogs.

The Frogs opened and closed the 2005 season with victories over Big 12 teams. Following a 27-24 EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State, Patterson saw TCU climb to ninth in the *USA Today* poll and 11th in the Associated Press poll. It was TCU's highest season-ending ranking since 1959.

TCU, picked to finish sixth in 2005 preseason MWC polls, opened the campaign with a 17-10 victory at No. 5 Oklahoma. It was TCU's first win against an opponent ranked that high since a 6-0 victory over No. 1 Texas in 1961.

The Frogs were 14th in the final BCS standings. TCU has appeared in the BCS standings 20 times, tied with Boise State for the most among schools from a non-automatic qualifying conference. The closest programs in that category are at 12 times.

Patterson's success in 2005 was achieved while playing a total of 21 redshirt or true freshmen, tying for fourth nationally in that category.

The 2005 Frog defense led the nation in turnover margin (+21), interceptions (26) and takeaways (40). The offense set a single-season school record with 50 touchdowns while its 398 points scored ranked second all-time at TCU.

Setting the pace nationally in defensive categories is nothing new for Patterson. His teams led the country in defense during the 2000 and 2002 campaigns. In 2002, the Frogs allowed only 64.8 rushing yards per game - ranking first in that category as well.

Of the nine head coaches in the Mountain West Conference, only two - Colorado State's Sonny Lubick and New Mexico's Rocky Long - have accumulated more head coaching experience at their current school than Patterson. Prior to taking the top spot at TCU, Patterson spent three years as the Frogs' defensive coordinator and safeties coach.

TCU has been no stranger to the post-season in the Patterson era. The Frogs have emerged victorious five times in their run of eight bowl games in nine seasons, including a 17-3 win over MWC champion Colorado State in the 2002 AXA Liberty Bowl.

In his first full season as head coach with the Frogs in 2001, Patterson was one of only eight coaches with no previous Division I head coaching experience to lead their teams to bowl appearances. He proceeded to take the Frogs to a bowl in each of his first three years.

Patterson's 10-2 record and conference championship in the 2002 season earned him Conference USA Coach of the Year accolades. The Frogs finished the season ranked 22nd in the *USA Today*/ESPN poll and 23rd in the Associated Press top 25.

Eleven of Patterson's 54 career wins came in the Horned Frogs' 2003 campaign, when TCU climbed as high as sixth in the BCS rankings - the highest ranking at the time for a school from a non-automatic qualifying conference.

Under Patterson's guidance, the Frogs got off to a 10-0 start after opening the season ranked 25th in the Associated Press poll. They finished the season 11-2 and ranked in the top 25 for the second year in a row - the first time that had happened at TCU since the 1950s. His leadership of the 2003 squad made him a finalist for both the Eddie Robinson and Bobby Dodd Coach of the Year honors. He was also named an assistant coach for the Hula Bowl.

In 2004, the Frogs finished in the top 20 in the nation in scoring offense, passing offense and total offense. The Patterson chapter of TCU football, however, has been dominated by a tradition of defense. Since 1999, the Frogs have been ranked in the top five nationally in total defense four times.

Patterson amassed 18 years as an assistant coach, including three with the Frogs, before taking the torch from Dennis Franchione prior to the 2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl.

In 1998, Patterson's first season at TCU, the Horned Frogs scored a school-record six defensive touchdowns, intercepted 12 passes and allowed only 19.6 points per game - the fewest points per game in over 30 years. It was accomplished by a team that was 1-10 the previous season.

Patterson's 1999 TCU defense ended the season ranked fifth in the country in total defense. The Frogs posted two shutouts and led the Western Athletic Conference in every major defensive category.

In 2000, the Frogs allowed only 245.0 total yards and 9.6 points per game, ranking first in the nation in both categories. Five of Patterson's players earned first-team all-conference recognition and he was a finalist for the Frank Broyles National Assistant Coach of the Year award.

Prior to his arrival in Fort Worth, Patterson spent two seasons as the defensive coordinator and safeties coach at New Mexico. The Lobos collected 22 total takeaways and three defensive touchdowns in 1996. The next year, in Patterson style, New Mexico improved their total takeaways to 29, including 16 interceptions.

A true defensive specialist, Patterson had a similar impact at Navy. In just one season as the Midshipmen's secondary coach in 1995, he helped elevate the defense in the national rankings. Navy finished 18th in total defense, 17th in scoring defense and 28th in pass defense efficiency.

Patterson's defensive acumen dates back to his own playing days at Kansas State, where he played strong safety and outside linebacker for the Wildcats in 1980 and 1981.

He served as a graduate assistant in 1982 and received his bachelor's degree in physical education in 1983. He took the linebacker coaching position at Tennessee Tech while earning a master's degree in educational administration in 1984.

Patterson has been part of 11 bowl staffs, including one each with Kansas State, Utah State and New Mexico. The other eight have come at TCU.

Aside from being an accomplished Division I head coach, Patterson is also a skilled guitar player. On several occasions, Patterson has entertained TCU fans with his guitar skills at pep rallies around the Fort Worth area.

A native of Rozel, Kansas, Patterson is married to the former Kelsey Hayes. He has three sons: Josh (19), Cade (12) and Blake (8).

FROGS UNDER PATTERSON

Situation	Record
Score First	40-11
When Opp. Scores First	14-9
Lead at the Half	43-6
Trail at the Half	7-12
Tied at the Half	4-2
Lead After 3 Quarters	44-6
Trail After 3 Quarters	3-12
Tied After 3 Quarters	7-2
Games Decided in OT	4-3
300+ yards of Offense	45-16
100+ Rushing Yards	51-13
200+ Rushing Yards	25-2
200+ Passing Yards	27-11
300+ Passing Yards	7-4
Win Time of Possession	40-11
Opp. Under 300 Total Yards	33-4
Allow 300+ Total Yards	21-16
Opp. Under 100 Rush Yds	38-5

CAREER COACHING WINS AT TCU

No.	Coach	Wins
1.	Dutch Meyer	109
2.	Abe Martin	74
3.	**Gary Patterson**	**54**
4.	Francis Schmidt	47
5.	Jim Wacker	40

CAREER GAMES COACHED AT TCU

No.	Coach	Games
1.	Dutch Meyer	201
2.	Abe Martin	145
3.	Jim Wacker	100
4.	**Gary Patterson**	**74**
5.	Pat Sullivan	67
6.	F.A. Dry	66
7.	Francis Schmidt	57
8.	Madison A. Bell	55

PATTERSON'S RECORD BREAKDOWN

vs. Conference Opponents	34-13
vs. Non-Conference Opponents	20-7
vs. Ranked Opponents	4-3
Home Games	28-6
Road Games	23-12
Neutral Site Games	3-2
August	0-1
September	18-6
October	18-5
November	13-5
December	5-3

PATTERSON'S HEAD COACHING RECORD

Year	School	Won	Lost	Pct.	Bowl
2000	TCU	0	1	.000	Mobile Alabama
2001	TCU	6	6	.500	galleryfurniture.com
2002	TCU	10	2	.833	Liberty
2003	TCU	11	2	.846	Fort Worth
2004	TCU	5	6	.455	-
2005	TCU	11	1	.917	EV1.net Houston
2006	TCU	11	2	.846	Poinsettia
TOTALS		54	20	.730	(6 Years)

PATTERSON'S MILESTONE VICTORIES

Win	Date	Opponent	Site	Score
1	09-01-01	North Texas	Denton	19-5
25	11-05-03	Louisville	Fort Worth	31-28
50	11-11-06	New Mexico	Albuquerque	27-21

PATTERSON'S BOWL GAMES

Bowl	Opponent	W/L	Score
2000 Mobile Alabama	Southern Miss	L	21-28
2001 galleryfurniture.com	Texas A&M	L	9-28
2002 Liberty	Colorado State	W	17-3
2003 Fort Worth	Boise State	L	31-34
2005 EV1.net Houston	Iowa State	W	27-24
2006 Poinsettia	Northern Illinois	W	37-7

PATTERSON VERSUS

Ranked Opponents

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score
08-25-01	at Nebraska (4)	L	7-21
11-23-01	vs Louisville (17)	W	37-22
12-31-02	Colorado State (23)	W	17-3
12-23-03	vs Boise State (18)	L	31-34
11-10-04	at Louisville (12)	L	28-55
09-03-05	at Oklahoma (5)	W	17-10
09-16-06	vs Texas Tech (24)	W	12-3

PATTERSON VS. ALL OPPONENTS

Air Force	2-0
Arizona	1-0
Army	6-0
Baylor	1-0
Boise State	0-1
BYU	1-1
Cincinnati	1-2
Colorado State	3-0
East Carolina	0-2
Houston	4-0
Iowa State	1-0
Louisville	3-1
Memphis	1-0
Navy	1-0
Nebraska	0-1
New Mexico	2-0
North Texas	2-0
Northern Illinois	1-0
Northwestern	2-0
Northwestern State	0-1
Oklahoma	1-0
San Diego State	2-0
SMU	4-1
Southern Miss	3-2
Texas A&M	0-1
Texas Tech	1-1
Tulane	2-2
UAB	1-2
UC Davis	1-0
UNLV	2-0
USF	1-1
Utah	1-1
Vanderbilt	1-0
Wyoming	2-0
Total	**54-20**

PATTERSON'S ACCOLADES

Date	Honors
2000	Frank Broyles National Assistant Coach of the Year finalist
2002	Conference USA Coach of the Year
2003	Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year finalist
2003	Bobby Dodd Coach of the Year finalist
2004	Assistant Coach – Hula Bowl
2005	Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year

PATTERSON PHILOSOPHY

On the University

"TCU is a special school. People come first at TCU. It's a place that when you graduate from here, people know who you are – you weren't just another number that walked through the line. When you only graduate 1,500 students a year, you have made yourself different. The size lends itself to a family atmosphere, which blends with the philosophy of our program. It is a very user-friendly school – one where you can get a quality education, have a great deal of friends, know people on campus and be more than a number. TCU is a very special and unique school."

On himself as a head coach

"I feel I'm a player's coach. The kids can come and talk to me. They understand that I am all business when I step on the practice field, but when it's over, they know that they are going to be helped as they go on with their lives. You're more than just a football player at TCU. I think that is proven by our graduation rates. We push the kids to take care of their business in the classroom. Since we've been here, most of our players have graduated and many have worked on their master's degrees while completing their fifth year of eligibility. When you graduate the student-athletes and also have a chance to win a conference championship, we're fulfilling every step possible for a player."

On his expectations for the team

"The top of our pyramid goal is to win a national championship. Whether people believe it's conceivable or not, that's our ultimate goal. We climbed to sixth in the BCS poll in 2003 and had a chance to be the first school from a non-BCS conference to play in one of the major bowls. We talk here about only one rule for the players – act right. Make sure that you don't embarrass yourself, your university, your teammates or your family. We want our players to be the best that they can be. They are held accountable for their actions. If you are not accountable, it's very hard to stay within our program. Our ultimate goal is not just to prepare you for the four or five years you are here, but to prepare you for the next 40 to 50 years. When you leave here, you understand how to compete to be successful. The kind of people we want to recruit are those who want to compete. When you have those kind of people, you win a lot of football games. You have guys who can count on each other when it's fourth and one."

On leaving early for the NFL

"If you are a certain first round pick, I think there's a lot of merit in leaving early. We don't stand in the way, but would advise our kids that the only round you would want to leave early for is the first round. Ultimately, the most important thing that you can do at TCU is get your degree."

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
▶ COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

On Texas high school football

"I love coaching in this state because football is important. The high school coaches do a great job of running their programs and developing players. We do not have to go very far, as exemplified by our recruiting class, to find good football players that can help us be very competitive here at TCU. It is nice to be able to recruit players that know how to play the game and have a great work ethic, because it has been developed in the high schools."

On two-sport athletes

"As long as the athlete can be a major contributor in both sports, I'm willing to work with two-sport athletes. If they are doing the other sport just to be doing it, I don't think it's a positive for either sport. He's not giving either team a chance to be the best that it can be. We probably back that up as much as any other university. We've had Royce and Chad Huffman play baseball, Nick Browne play soccer and several guys like LaTarence Dunbar, Reggie Harrell, Tyrone Sanders, Michael DePriest, Otis McDaniel, Quincy Butler, Cody Moore and Clint Renfro compete on the track team."

On a college football playoff

"Being at a non-BCS school, I'd like to see the system changed. I think ultimately what you want to find out is who's the best team in college football. Right now, it's a situation where I'm not sure you do find that out. I think a playoff system would serve that purpose. My biggest worry with a playoff system is the physical nature of the game. I don't know how many more games young men could handle playing over the course of a season. In some seasons, teams may play 13 or 14 games. Ultimately, I think it really takes a toll on those kids. The older players really take the punishment. There's a fine line on that. I think you could get it down to eight teams. I think there has to be an answer for all those out there who think we have to have a national champion."

On the Horned Frogs' offense

"Coming in as a defensive coach, I think people were wondering what we would be offensively. I think you found out that we are very multiple. Our system is such that it is going to use the people we have to the best of their abilities. We went from running the football - being a power team or running the option - to throwing it 35 to 50 times a game. Sometimes people think of us as an option school and we're not. We are a multiple offense that will take what people will give us - tailored to fit the abilities of our players."

On TCU's defense

"We are a pressure-oriented defense – an attacking style of defense – one that makes things happen without giving up big plays."

PATTERSON'S YEAR-BY-YEAR BREAKDOWN

2000

	GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl		
Dec. 20	Southern Miss	L	21-28

2001

(6-6; 4-3 Conference USA)

Aug. 25	at Nebraska (4)	L	7-21
Sept. 1	at North Texas	W	19-5
Sept. 8	at SMU	W	38-10
Sept. 22	Northwestern State (OT)	L	24-27
Sept. 29	at Houston*	W	34-17
Oct. 13	at Tulane*	L	22-48
Oct. 20	Army*	W	38-20
Oct. 30	East Carolina*	L	30-37
Nov. 10	at UAB*	L	17-38
Nov. 23	Louisville* (17)	W	37-22
Dec. 7	at Southern Miss*	W	14-12
	galleryfurniture.com Bowl		
Dec. 28	Texas A&M	L	9-28

2002

(10-2; 6-2 Conference USA)
Conference USA Co-Champions

Sept. 2	at Cincinnati* (OT)	L	29-36
Sept. 7	at Northwestern	W	48-24
Sept. 14	SMU	W	17-6
Sept. 21	North Texas	W	16-10
Oct. 5	Houston*	W	34-17
Oct. 12	at Army*	W	46-27
Oct. 19	at Louisville*	W	45-31
Oct. 30	Southern Miss*	W	37-7
Nov. 9	Tulane*	W	17-10
Nov. 23	at East Carolina*	L	28-31
Nov. 30	Memphis*	W	27-20
	AXA Liberty Bowl		
Dec. 31	Colorado State (23)	W	17-3

2003

(11-2; 7-1 Conference USA)

Sept. 1	at Tulane*	W	38-35
Sept. 6	Navy	W	17-3
Sept. 20	Vanderbilt	W	30-14
Sept. 27	at Arizona (OT)	W	13-10
Oct. 4	Army*	W	27-0
Oct. 10	at USF*	W	13-10
Oct. 18	UAB*	W	27-24
Oct. 25	at Houston*	W	62-55
Nov. 5	Louisville*	W	31-28
Nov. 15	Cincinnati*	W	43-10
Nov. 20	at Southern Miss*	L	28-40
Nov. 29	at SMU	W	20-13
	PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl		
Dec. 23	Boise State (18)	L	31-34

2004

(5-6; 3-5 Conference USA)

Sept. 2	Northwestern (2OT)	W	48-45
Sept. 11	SMU	W	44-0
Sept. 18	at Texas Tech	L	35-70
Sept. 25	USF* (2OT)	L	44-45
Oct. 2	at Army*	W	21-17
Oct. 15	at UAB*	L	25-41
Oct. 23	Houston*	W	34-27
Oct. 30	at Cincinnati*	L	10-21
Nov. 10	at Louisville* (12)	L	28-55
Nov. 20	Southern Miss*	W	42-17
Nov. 27	Tulane*	L	31-35

2005

(11-1; 8-0 Mountain West)
Mountain West Conference Champions

Sept. 3	at Oklahoma (5)	W	17-10
Sept. 10	at SMU	L	10-21
Sept. 15	Utah* (OT)	W	23-20
Sept. 24	at BYU* (OT)	W	51-50
Oct. 1	New Mexico*	W	49-28
Oct. 8	at Wyoming*	W	28-14
Oct. 15	Army	W	38-17
Oct. 22	at Air Force*	W	48-10
Oct. 29	at San Diego State*	W	23-20
Nov. 5	Colorado State*	W	33-6
Nov. 12	UNLV*	W	51-3
	EV1.net Houston Bowl		
Dec. 31	Iowa State	W	27-24

2006

(11-2; 6-2 Mountain West)

Sept. 3	at Baylor	W	17-7
Sept. 9	UC Davis	W	46-13
Sept. 16	Texas Tech (24)	W	12-3
Sept. 28	BYU*	L	17-31
Oct. 5	at Utah*	L	7-20
Oct. 21	at Army	W	31-17
Oct. 28	Wyoming*	W	26-3
Nov. 4	at UNLV*	W	25-10
Nov. 11	at New Mexico*	W	27-21
Nov. 18	San Diego State*	W	52-0
Nov. 25	at Colorado State*	W	45-14
Dec. 2	Air Force*	W	38-14
	San Diego County Credit Union Poinsettia Bowl		
Dec. 19	Northern Illinois	W	37-7

*Conference game

PATTERSON'S PLAYERS

All-American
Nick Browne (2002)
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Nick Browne (2003)
Bo Schobel (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2005)

Freshman All-American
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Herb Taylor (2003)
Tommy Blake (2004)
Aaron Brown (2005)
Jason Phillips (2005)
Nick Sanders (2006)

Academic All-American
Nick Browne (2002-2003)

Conference Defensive Player of the Year
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Tommy Blake (2005)

Conference Special Teams Player of the Year
Nick Browne (2003)

Freshman of the Year
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Aaron Brown (2005)

First Team All-Conference
Victor Payne (2001)
Nick Browne (2002)
Jason Goss (2002)
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Jamal Powell (2002)
Bo Schobel (2002)
Anthony Alabi (2003)
Nick Browne (2003)
Chad Pugh (2003)
Bo Schobel (2003)
Anthony Alabi (2004)
Marvin Godbolt (2004)
Cody McCarty (2004)
Tommy Blake (2005)
Quincy Butler (2005)
Chase Ortiz (2005)
Cory Rodgers (KR, 2005)
Herb Taylor (2005)
Michael Toudouze (2005)
Tommy Blake (2006)
Brian Bonner (RS, 2006)
Chase Ortiz (2006)
Jason Phillips (2006)
Herb Taylor (2006)
Marvin White (2006)

Second Team All-Conference
Jason Goss (2001)
LaMarcus McDonald (2001)
Chad Pugh (2001)
LaTarence Dunbar (2002)
Kenneth Hilliard (2002)
Chad Pugh (2002)
John Turntine (2002)
Reggie Harrell (2003)
Chase Johnson (2003)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Mark Walker (2003)
Martin Patterson (2004)
Drew Coleman (2005)
Stephen Culp (2005)
Chris Manfredini (2005)
Jeremy Modkins (2005)
Jason Phillips (2005)
Ranorris Ray (2005)
Marvin White (2005)
Jeff Ballard (2006)
Brian Bonner (S, 2006)
Aaron Brown (2006)
Matty Lindner (2006)

Third Team All-Conference
Marvin Godbolt (2003)
Robert Pollard (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Reggie Harrell (2004)
Chase Johnson (2004)
Cory Rodgers (2004)
Mark Walker (2004)

Honorable Mention All-Conference
Aaron Brown (2005)
Jeff Ballard (2005)
Robert Henson (2005)
Robert Merrill (2005)
Cory Rodgers (WR, 2005)
Robert Henson (2006)
Lonta Hobbs (2006)
Chris Manfredini (2006)
Blake Schlueter (2006)

Conference All-Freshman Team
Marvin Godbolt (2001)
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Ranorris Ray (2002)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Herbert Taylor (2003)
Tommy Blake (2004)

NFL Camps
Anthony Alabi
Zach Bray
Quincy Butler
Drew Coleman
Michael DePriest
LaTarence Dunbar
Zarnell Fitch
Jason Goss
Tye Gunn
Reggie Harrell
Kenneth Hilliard
Reggie Holts
Chase Johnson
Adrian Madise
Cody McCarty
LaMarcus McDonald
Jeremy Modkins
Martin Patterson
Robert Pollard
Jamal Powell
Ranorris Ray
Jared Retkofsky
Cory Rodgers
Tyrone Sanders
Bo Schobel
Matt Schobel
Herb Taylor
Michael Toudouze
John Turntine
Marvin White

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

JARRETT ANDERSON

Wide Receivers
Seventh year

THE ANDERSON FAMILY Jarrett, Aidan, and Lisa

Jarrett Anderson is in his seventh year as the TCU wide receivers coach and 10th overall with the Frogs.

Under Anderson's tutelage, three TCU receivers in the last five years have been drafted by NFL teams.

Cory Rodgers was a fourth-round pick by Green Bay in 2006, while Adrian Madise and LaTarence Dunbar were selected in the fifth and sixth rounds in 2003 by Denver and Atlanta, respectively. All three finished their careers in the top 10 of various TCU receiving categories.

Reggie Harrell, who signed as a free agent with Dallas, became the school's first 1,000-yard receiver in 2003 with the Horned Frogs.

During his three-year career, Rodgers tied Mike Renfro's career TCU mark of 17 receiving touchdowns.

Both Harrell and Rodgers rank among the top 10 in school history in career receptions and yards while earning all-conference recognition.

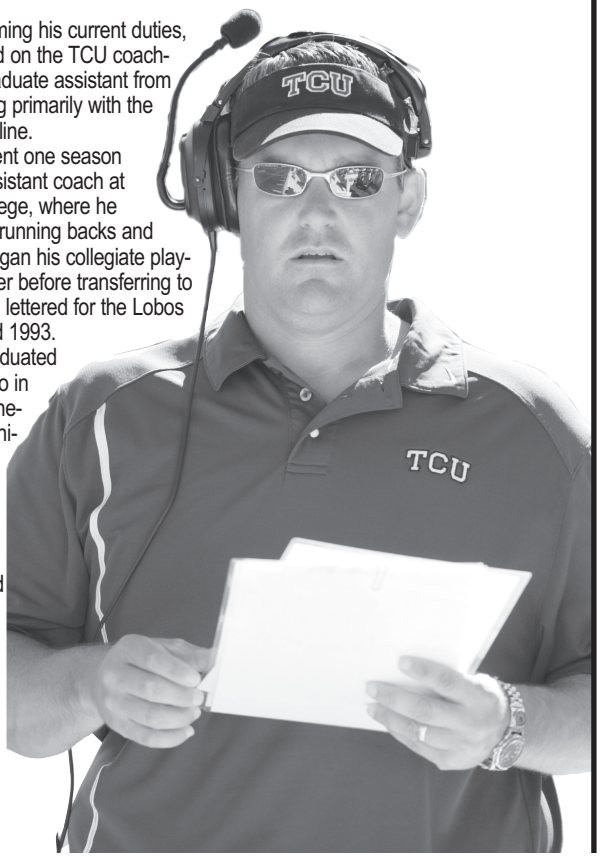
In 2006, Quentily Harmon closed his career as TCU's ninth-leading receiver with 111 catches. In addition, Michael DePriest was signed as a free-agent in 2007 by Indianapolis.

Prior to assuming his current duties, Anderson served on the TCU coaching staff as a graduate assistant from 1998-00, working primarily with the Frogs' offensive line.

Anderson spent one season (1997) as an assistant coach at Tyler Junior College, where he worked with the running backs and receivers. He began his collegiate playing career at Tyler before transferring to New Mexico. He lettered for the Lobos in both 1992 and 1993.

Anderson graduated from New Mexico in 1993 with a bachelor's degree in university studies and earned a master's degree in TCU's MLA program.

Anderson and his wife, Lisa, have a son: Aidan.



FROG FACT **COACHES**
Three TCU wide receivers in the last five years have been drafted by NFL teams with two others signing free-agent contracts.

ANDERSON FILE

Age: 36 (born December 7, 1970)

Hometown: Tyler, Texas

Married: Lisa

Children: Aidan

Alma Mater: New Mexico (1993)

Playing Experience:
Tyler Junior College (1990-91)
New Mexico (1992-93)

Coaching Experience:

1994	New Mexico (Graduate Assistant)
1997	Tyler J.C. (Running Backs/ Wide Receivers)
1998-00	TCU (Graduate Assistant)
2001-07	TCU (Wide Receivers)

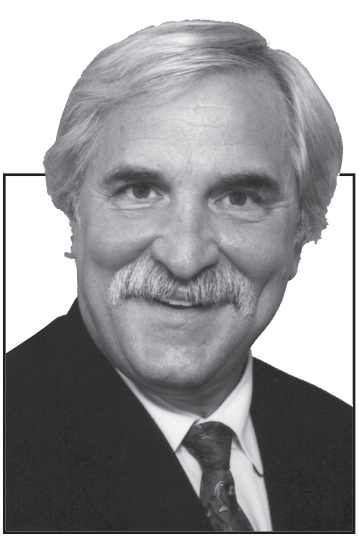
Bowl Games:

1998	Norwest Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999	Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000	GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001	galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002	AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003	PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005	EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006	Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
▶ COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

DICK BUMPAS

Defensive Coordinator/
Defensive Line
Fourth year



THE BUMPAS FAMILY Gloria and Dick

Dick Bumpas joined TCU in February 2004 as the defensive coordinator and defensive line coach.

Bumpas first worked with Horned Frog coach Gary Patterson at Kansas State in the early 1980s. He was the Wildcats' defensive line coach in 1981 when Patterson was a senior linebacker. Patterson then became a Kansas State graduate assistant in 1982 and joined Bumpas on staff.

The duo also worked together at Utah State from 1992-94 and at Navy in 1995. At both places, Bumpas was the defensive coordinator while Patterson was the secondary coach.

Bumpas has been ranked by Rivals.com as the seventh-best defensive coach in the nation for 2007.

The 2006 TCU defense ranked second nationally in run defense (60.8 yards per game) and total defense (234.9 ypg.) while placing third in scoring defense (12.3 points per game).

Bumpas has coached defensive ends Tommy Blake and Chase Ortiz to first-team All-Mountain West Conference honors the last two seasons.

Bumpas was nominated for the 2005 Frank Broyles National Assistant Coach of the Year award. He was named the Rivals.com National Defensive Coordinator of the Week in 2005 following the Frogs' season-opening 17-10 win at Oklahoma. TCU held the Sooners to 225 yards of total offense and the second-lowest point total in coach Bob Stoops' tenure in Norman.

The 2005 TCU defense led the nation in turnover margin (+21), interceptions (26) and takeaways (40). The Frogs topped the Mountain West Conference with 41 sacks and allowed just three touchdowns in their final three games, keeping their opponent out of the end zone for 10 quarters from Oct. 29 at San Diego State to the Dec. 31 EV1.net Houston Bowl.

In a coaching career that has spanned 29 years, Bumpas has won championships in four different conferences and coached at all three service academies. He has also coached in 14 bowl games. Bumpas came to TCU after serving as Western Michigan's defensive coordinator for one season. The 2003 Broncos' defense was second in the Mid-American Conference in sacks (35) and featured a pair of All-MAC performers in Jason Babin and Jack Gitler.

Bumpas worked at the University of Houston from 1999-02, serving as assistant head coach and linebackers coach and later as co-defensive coordinator, installing the 4-2-5 defense in his initial season. Houston finished 25th in the nation in total defense that first year while ranking 20th against the run and 22nd in scoring defense. In 2001, Bumpas coached Wayne Rogers, the Conference USA Co-Defensive Player of the Year.

Prior to his stint at Houston, Bumpas worked four seasons at the U.S. Naval Academy as assistant head coach, defensive coordinator and defensive line coach. His 1997 Navy unit ranked sixth in total defense and turnover margin. At season's end, he was invited to coach in the Blue-Gray All-Star Game. In 1996, Bumpas' defense held California to just three second-half points in an Aloha Bowl victory.

Bumpas spent three seasons (1992-94) as assistant head coach and defensive coordinator at Utah State, helping the Aggies to a 1993 Big West Championship and a Las Vegas Bowl victory over Ball State.

Other coaching stops include two seasons as defensive line coach at Notre Dame (1990-92), during which time he mentored 1990 Lombardi Award winner Chris Zorich. In 1989, Bumpas coached the defensive line at his alma mater, Arkansas, a team that went on to win a Southwest Conference title and advanced to the 1990 Cotton Bowl.

Bumpas coached seven years in the Volunteer state, splitting time between the University of Tennessee (1985-89) as linebackers coach/special teams coordinator and Tennessee Tech (1983-84) as assistant head coach and defensive coordinator. With the Vols, Bumpas coached three bowl championship teams (1986 Sugar, 1986 Liberty, 1988 Peach) and was part of the SEC championship squad in 1985.

Bumpas began his collegiate coaching career as a graduate assistant at Arkansas in 1977. From there, he went to the U.S. Military Academy and implemented a new defense under Homer Smith in 1978. Installing new defenses would become a trend for Bumpas, who did the same thing as defensive line coach at the Air Force Academy during a two-year tenure (1979-80) with the Falcons.

A native of Fort Smith, Ark., Bumpas received three varsity letters and was a captain for the Razorbacks. He was named SWC Defensive Player of the Year in 1970, earning consensus All-America honors at defensive tackle. He received a bachelor's degree in education from Arkansas in 1973. He went on to play tight end and linebacker professionally for the Memphis Southmen in the World Football League and the British Columbia Lions of the Canadian Football League.

Bumpas is a 2006 inductee into the University of Arkansas Sports Hall of Honor.

Bumpas is married to the former Gloria Surratt.

BUMPAS FILE

Age: 57 (born December 19, 1949)

Hometown: Fort Smith, Arkansas

Married: Gloria

Alma Mater: Arkansas (1973)

Playing Experience:
Arkansas (1967-1970)
All-American Bowl (1971)
British Columbia Lions (1974)
Memphis Southmen (1974-76)

Coaching Experience:

1977	Arkansas (Graduate Assistant)
1978	Army (Defensive Line)
1979-80	Air Force (Defensive Line)
1981-82	Kansas State (Defensive Line)
1983-84	Tennessee Tech (Defensive Coordinator/ Assistant Head Coach)
1985-88	Tennessee (Linebackers/Special Teams)
1989	Arkansas (Defensive Line)
1990-91	Notre Dame (Defensive Line)
1992-94	Utah State (Defensive Coordinator/Assistant Head Coach)
1995-98	Navy (Defensive Coordinator/ Assistant Head Coach/ Defensive Line)
1997	Blue-Gray All-Star Classic
1999-02	Houston (Co-Defensive Coordinator/Asst. Head Coach/Linebackers)
2003	Western Michigan (Defensive Coordinator/ Linebackers)
2004-07	TCU (Defensive Coordinator/ Defensive Line)

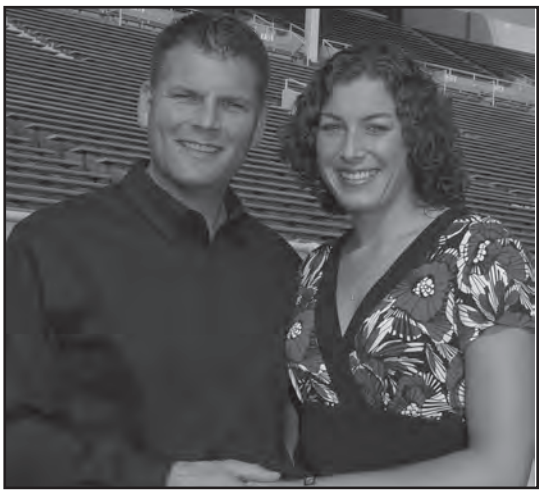
Bowl Games:

1969	Sugar Bowl (Arkansas)
1970	Sugar Bowl (Arkansas)
1970	Blue-Gray Game (Arkansas)
1977	Orange Bowl (Arkansas)
1982	Independence Bowl (Kansas State)
1986	Sugar Bowl (Tennessee)
1986	Liberty Bowl (Tennessee)
1988	Peach Bowl (Tennessee)
1990	Cotton Bowl (Arkansas)
1991	Orange Bowl (Notre Dame)
1992	Sugar Bowl (Notre Dame)
1993	Las Vegas Bowl (Utah State)
1996	Aloha Bowl (Navy)
2005	EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006	Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

JUSTIN FUENTE

Running Backs
First year



THE FUENTE FAMILY Justin and Jenny

Justin Fuente joined the TCU football coaching staff in February 2007 as running backs coach.

Fuente filled an opening with the Horned Frogs after quarterbacks coach Dick Winder announced his retirement following five seasons at TCU and 41 years in the coaching profession. TCU offensive coordinator Mike Schultz then switched from running backs coach to quarterbacks coach.

Fuente came to TCU after spending the last six seasons as quarterbacks coach at Illinois State. The past three years saw him double as the Redbirds' offensive coordinator.

Fuente played two seasons (1996-97) at Oklahoma under Winder. At the time, Winder was the Sooners' offensive coordinator. Fuente set an Oklahoma freshman record with 11 touchdown passes. He then transferred to Murray State for his final two years of eligibility.

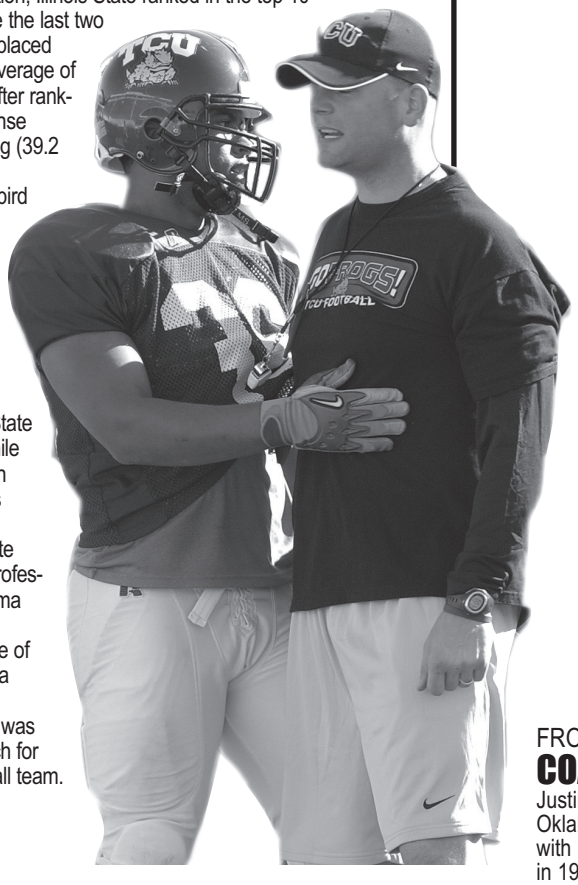
Fuente set 11 school records at Murray State, including total offense and passing yards in a game and season. He was the Ohio Valley Conference Offensive Player of the Year and a finalist for the Walter Payton Award, given annually to the nation's top player in Division I-AA.

Under Fuente's direction, Illinois State ranked in the top 10 nationally in total offense the last two seasons. The Redbirds placed eighth in 2006 with an average of 397.5 yards per game after ranking fifth in both total offense (477.6 yards) and scoring (39.2 points) in 2005.

Fuente coached Redbird quarterback Luke Drone to first-team All-Gateway Conference honors as he led the league in passing (227.8 yards) and total offense (231.6 yards). Running back Pierre Rembert set an Illinois State single-season record while ranking sixth nationally in rushing with 1,743 yards (134.1 per game).

Following his collegiate career, Fuente played professionally with the Oklahoma Wranglers in the Arena League. A 1999 graduate of Murray State, Fuente is a native of Tulsa, Okla.

Fuente's wife, Jenny, was the associate head coach for the Illinois State volleyball team.



FUENTE FILE

Age: 31 (born July 30, 1976)

Hometown: Tulsa, Okla.

Married: Jenny

Alma Mater: Murray State (1999)

Playing Experience:
Oklahoma (1996-97)
Murray State (1998-99)
Oklahoma Wranglers (2000-01)

Coaching Experience:

2001-03	Illinois State (Quarterbacks)
2004-06	Ilinois State (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
2007	TCU (Running Backs)

FROG FACT
COACHES
Justin Fuente set an Oklahoma freshman record with 11 touchdown passes in 1996.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
▶ COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

CHAD GLASGOW

Safeties
Seventh year

Chad Glasgow

Chad Glasgow, a member of Gary Patterson's first staff at TCU, is in his seventh season as the Horned Frogs' safeties coach.

In 2006, Glasgow coached Marvin White to first-team All-Mountain West Conference honors while Brian Bonner was a second-team selection. In addition, White was a fourth-round draft pick of the Cincinnati Bengals.

White and Jeremy Modkins were All-MWC in 2005.

Since arriving at TCU, Glasgow also tutored all-conference safeties Kenneth Hilliard, a free-agent signee with the Buffalo Bills, and Marvin Godbolt, who inked a professional contract in the Canadian Football League.

Glasgow coached safeties, including 2000 Southland Conference Player of the Year C.J. Carroll, at Southwest Texas State from 1998-00.

Prior to his stint at Southwest Texas State, Glasgow spent one year at Illinois State as the linebackers coach. He mentored a pair of all-conference selections during his time in Normal, Ill.

Glasgow also had coaching stops as a graduate assistant at both Oklahoma State (1994-95) under Bob Simmons and New Mexico (1996) with Dennis Franchione. Patterson was the Lobos' defensive coordinator that season.

A three-year letterwinner, Glasgow played linebacker at Oklahoma State. He earned his bachelor's degree from OSU in business administration in 1995.

FROG FACT **COACHES**
Over the last six seasons, TCU has had seven all-conference selections at safety under Chad Glasgow.

GLASGOW FILE

Age: 35 (born January 18, 1972)

Hometown: Woodward, Oklahoma

Alma Mater: Oklahoma State (1995)

Playing Experience:
Oklahoma State (1990-93)

Coaching Experience:

1994-95	Oklahoma State (Graduate Assistant)
1996	New Mexico (Graduate Assistant)
1997	Illinois State (Linebackers)
1998-00	Southwest Texas (Safeties)
2001-07	TCU (Safeties)

Bowl Games:

2001	galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002	AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003	PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005	EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006	Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

CHARLES McMILLIAN

Cornerbacks
Fourth year

THE McMILLIAN FAMILY Mykayla, Cydryce, and Charles

Charles McMillian joined the TCU staff in January 2004 and has served as cornerbacks coach throughout his time in Fort Worth.

With freshman corners Rafael Priest and Nick Sanders starting all 13 games in 2006, TCU allowed just nine touchdown passes. Sanders was an honorable-mention Freshman All-American.

McMillian coached All-Mountain West Conference corners Drew Coleman and Quincy Butler in 2005. Coleman was a sixth-round draft pick of the New York Jets, while Butler was a free-agent with the Dallas Cowboys.

Prior to his arrival at TCU, McMillian spent two seasons as the cornerbacks coach at Indiana University (2002-03). Before taking on his duties with the Hoosiers, McMillian worked one year at the University of Cincinnati (2001) where he helped the Bearcats to a 7-5 record and the Motor City Bowl.

Previous to his tenure at Cincinnati, McMillian logged stints at Utah State, Boise State and the United States Naval Academy.

He began his coaching career as a student assistant at Utah State for spring practice in 1995 while finishing his undergraduate degree.

McMillian departed Utah State in 1995 for the first of two coaching tenures at Navy. He spent three years (1995-97) as a military assistant coach, serving as secondary coach for the junior varsity team while assisting during varsity defense and special teams practices.

McMillian left Navy to become the secondary coach at Boise State in 1998, a position he held for two years. The Broncos posted a 10-3 record in 1999 with a victory over Louisville in the Humanitarian Bowl.

McMillian returned to Navy as a secondary coach in 2000, helping safety Chris Lepore earn All-America honors.

McMillian was a Utah State captain for two years (1993-94). The Aggies won the Big West title and appeared in the 1993 Las Vegas Bowl.

A native of Bryan, Texas, McMillian is a 1995 graduate of Utah State with a degree in science and liberal arts.

McMillian married the former Cydryce Carter in 2005. He has two daughters: Cherrelle and Mykayla.

FROG FACT **COACHES**
Despite starting a pair of redshirt freshmen at cornerback in all 13 games last season, TCU allowed just nine touchdown passes to tie for the fifth-lowest total in the nation.

McMILLIAN FILE

Age: 35 (born December 28, 1971)

Hometown: Bryan, Texas

Married: Cydryce

Children: Cherrelle and Mykayla

Alma Mater: Utah State (1995)

Playing Experience:
San Jose City College (1991-92)
Utah State (1993-94)

Coaching Experience:

1995	Utah State (Spring practice student asst.)
1995-97	Navy (Defensive Assistant/ Special Teams)
1998-99	Boise State (Secondary)
2000	Navy (Secondary)
2001	Cincinnati (Secondary)
2002-03	Indiana (Secondary)
2004-07	TCU (Cornerbacks)

Bowl Games:

1993	Las Vegas Bowl (Utah State)
1996	Aloha Bowl (Navy)
1998	Humanitarian Bowl (Boise State)
2001	Motor City Bowl (Cincinnati)
2005	EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006	Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
▶ COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

MIKE SCHULTZ

Offensive Coordinator/
Quarterbacks
10th year

THE SCHULTZ FAMILY Taylor, Cindy, Mike, Jordan, and Kendall

The longest tenured assistant coach at TCU, Mike Schultz is in his 10th season directing the Horned Frogs' multiple offense. He serves as both offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach.

Schultz was the running backs coach his first nine years at TCU. With the retirement of quarterbacks coach Dick Winder in February 2007, Schultz has taken over the quarterbacks with Justin Fuente hired to coach running backs.

Three of the four highest-scoring teams in TCU history have come under Schultz's direction, including a school-record 410 points in 2000 and the 2005 total of 398 which placed second.

The 2005 Frogs set a single-season school record with 50 touchdowns. The other top marks for touchdowns (49, 2000; 48, 2004) also came under Schultz.

Since Schultz's arrival in 1998, the TCU running game has consistently been among the best in the nation. The 2006 team ranked ninth in rushing (194.6 yards per game) and 17th in total offense (408.5 ypg.).

During his time as running backs coach, Schultz made a habit of developing young players at the position.

Prior to Aaron Brown receiving 2005 Mountain West Conference Freshman of the Year honors as a true freshman, Lonta Hobbs and Robert Merrill became the only two freshmen in TCU history to rush for 1,000 yards. The duo accomplished the feat in back-to-back seasons (Hobbs 2002, Merrill 2003).

Schultz has tutored a 1,000-yard rusher in five of his nine campaigns in Fort Worth - with Basil Mitchell, LaDainian Tomlinson (twice), Hobbs and Merrill each earning that distinction. Prior to Schultz's arrival, TCU had boasted just four 1,000-yard rushers in more than 100 years of college football.

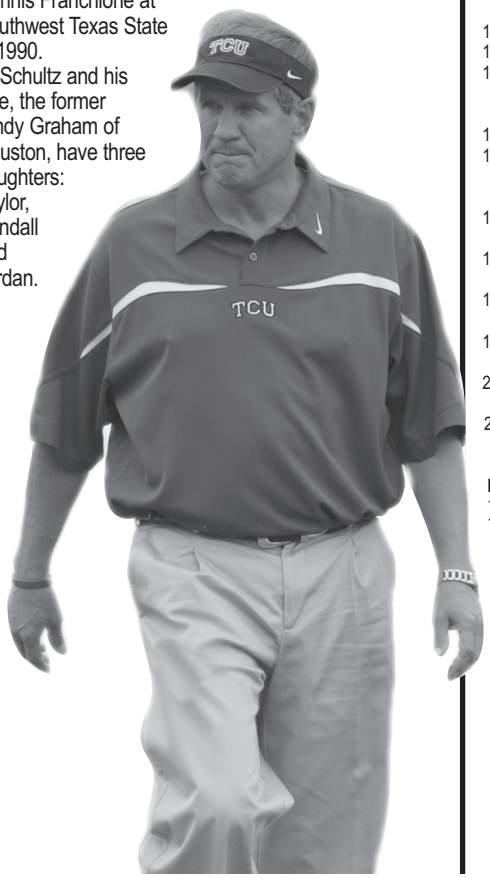
Under the direction of Schultz, Tomlinson was a two-time NCAA rushing champ, leading the country with 1,850 yards in 1999 and a school record 2,158 in 2000. He earned All-America honors, was a Heisman Trophy finalist and the winner of the Doak Walker National Running Back Award. With Tomlinson leading the way, the 2000 Frogs ranked fourth in the nation, averaging 275.6 rushing yards per game. Tomlinson parlayed his success into a top-five draft pick and a standout NFL career which includes 2006 MVP honors.

The Frogs can do more than just run the ball. In 2003, TCU was one of just six schools to average over 200 yards rushing and 200 passing per game. The following year, the Frogs ranked among the nation's top 20 teams in scoring, total offense and passing offense. The 362 points scored tied for the second-highest total in school history, while the 48 touchdowns were just one shy of the school record set in 2000. TCU also recorded three of the top-11 passing games in school history during the 2004 campaign.

Schultz served six seasons at New Mexico, the first four as the assistant head coach and secondary coach and the final two as the assistant head coach and running backs coach.

The Houston native began his coaching career at his alma mater, Sam Houston State, in 1979. Schultz then assisted at UTEP and Kansas State. His next stops were with Fred Akers' staff at Texas for one season (1985) and three years at Round Rock (Texas) Westwood High School as an assistant. He joined Dennis Franchione at Southwest Texas State in 1990.

Schultz and his wife, the former Cindy Graham of Houston, have three daughters: Taylor, Kendall and Jordan.



SCHULTZ FILE

Age: 49 (born January 3, 1958)

Hometown: Houston, Texas

Married: Cindy

Children: Taylor, Kendall and Jordan

Alma Mater: Sam Houston State (1979)

Playing Experience:
Sam Houston State (1977-78)

Coaching Experience:

1979-80	Sam Houston State (Linebackers/Quarterbacks/ Receivers)
1981	UTEP (Receivers/Tight Ends)
1982	Kansas State (Tight Ends)
1983-84	Tennessee Tech (Secondary/ Running Backs)
1985	Texas (Assistant Coach)
1986-89	Round Rock Westwood High School (Assistant)
1990-91	Southwest Texas (Secondary/Recruiting)
1992-95	New Mexico (Asst. Head Coach/Secondary)
1996-97	New Mexico (Asst. Head Coach/Running Backs)
1998-00	TCU (Running Game Coordinator/Running Backs)
2001-06	TCU (Offensive Coordinator/ Running Backs)
2007	TCU (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)

Bowl Games:

1997	Insight.com Bowl (New Mexico)
1998	Norwest Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999	Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000	GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001	galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002	AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003	PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005	EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006	Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

DAN SHARP

Special Teams Coordinator/
Tight Ends
Seventh year

THE SHARP FAMILY Andrea, Dan, Cindy, and Alexandra

One of the more popular players to ever don the Purple and White, Dan Sharp is in his seventh year during his second stint as an assistant coach at his alma mater.

A 2005 inductee into the TCU Lettermen's Hall of Fame, Sharp returned to the Horned Frogs' staff in 2001 as the tight ends coach and special teams coordinator. He previously coached for nine seasons at TCU before heading to Tulsa in 1998.

TCU tight ends totaled seven touchdowns on 33 receptions last season.

Under Sharp's leadership, Matt Schobel was the second pick in the third round of the 2002 National Football League draft and the 67th player selected overall.

In 2004, Cody McCarty garnered first-team all-league honors.

Sharp has coached TCU placekicker and two-time All-Mountain West Conference selection Chris Manfredini to a 25-of-27 mark on field goals the last two seasons. Additionally, Peter LoCoco was 9-of-12 in 2006.

Placekicker Nick Browne and punter Joey Biasatti were semifinalists for the Lou Groza and Ray Guy Awards, respectively, during the 2002 campaign. Browne earned All-America honors and was the Conference USA Special Teams Player of the Year in 2003.

Sharp previously coached at TCU (1991-97) under both Jim Wacker and Pat Sullivan. He mentored the tight ends for five years and handled the defensive ends for two seasons. Before joining the TCU staff on a full-time basis, Sharp served as a graduate assistant under Wacker.

Sharp was a tight end on TCU's 1984 team which finished the regular season with an 8-3 record in earning a trip to the Bluebonnet Bowl. He had a key touchdown reception in a 32-31 win at Arkansas, the Frogs' first victory in Fayetteville in 29 years.

In addition to providing some outstanding blocking for TCU's vaunted running attack, Sharp earned All-Southwest Conference honors in 1984 as he caught 42 passes for 596 yards and seven touchdowns.

Sharp spent two seasons in the NFL with the Atlanta Falcons before returning to his alma mater in 1988.

He received his bachelor's degree in secondary education from TCU in 1985 and his master's degree in liberal arts in 1992.

Sharp and his wife, Cindy, both natives of Boerne, Texas, are the parents of two children: Alexandra and Andrea.

SHARP FILE

Age: 45 (born February 5, 1962)

Hometown: Boerne, Texas

Married: Cindy

Children: Alexandra and Andrea

Alma Mater: TCU (1985)

Master's Degree: TCU (1992)

Playing Experience:
TCU (1981-84)
Atlanta Falcons (1986-87)

Coaching Experience:

1989-90	TCU (Graduate Assistant)
1991	TCU (Defensive Ends)
1992-96	TCU (Tight Ends)
1997	TCU (Defensive Ends)
1998-00	Tulsa (Tight Ends/Special Teams)
2001-07	TCU (Tight Ends/Special Teams)

Bowl Games:

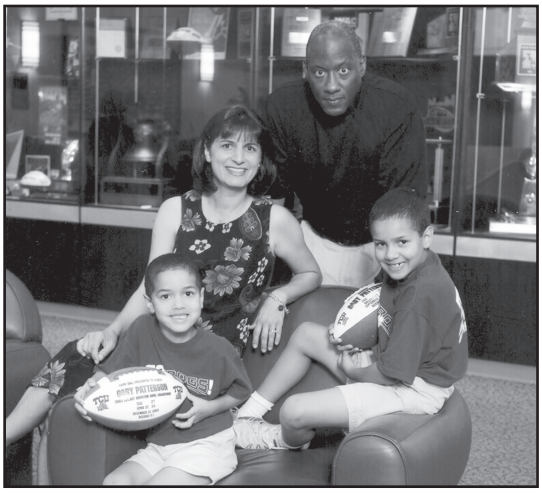
1984	Bluebonnet Bowl (TCU)
1994	Independence Bowl (TCU)
2001	galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002	AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003	PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005	EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006	Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)

FROG FACT **COACHES**
A former tight end for the Horned Frogs, Dan Sharp was a 2005 inductee into the TCU Lettermen's Hall of Fame.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
▶ COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

TONY TADEMY

Linebackers
Third year



THE TADEMY FAMILY Victor, Maria, Tony, and A.J.

Tony Tademy is in his third season at TCU after joining the Horned Frog football staff in June 2005.

TCU's top three linebackers in 2005 featured a pair of redshirt freshmen (Jason Phillips, Robert Henson) and a sophomore (David Hawthorne). That season, Phillips became the first freshman defensive player in Mountain West Conference history to be named first or second-team all-league. He was also a Freshman All-American. Henson earned honorable mention All-MWC accolades.

In 2006, Phillips was selected first-team All-MWC with Henson repeating as an honorable-mention pick.

Prior to arriving at TCU, Tademy spent two seasons as the defensive coordinator at McKinney (Texas) High School.

Tademy has been in the coaching profession since earning his bachelor's degree in general studies from Louisiana Tech in 1983. He has split time between the high school and university settings, primarily between the states of Texas and Louisiana. While an undergrad, he played linebacker and helped the Bulldogs to a pair of Independence Bowl appearances.

Tademy's first full-time assistant coaching stint came at Virginia Military Institute (VMI) from 1985-86. He served as the linebackers and defensive line coach, working with current TCU assistant head coach and offensive line coach Eddie Williamson.

Tademy coached one season at his alma mater, serving as the inside linebackers coach in 1987, before leaving the profession for a year. He returned to the coaching ranks in 1989 as the offensive line and specialists coach at Howard University in Washington, D.C. He also coached the linebackers and was the recruiting coordinator in his three-year stint at Howard.

After one year as the defensive line coach at Northeast Louisiana University and a short stay at Suitland (Md.) High School, Tademy spent three seasons (1994-96) at the University of Houston where he worked with the defensive ends under coach Kim Helton and helped the Cougars to the 1996 Liberty Bowl.

Tademy returned to the high school ranks as an assistant coach at Texas City (Texas) High School from 1997-98, before taking over as the defensive coordinator at Louisiana-Lafayette from 1999-01. He spent one season as the defensive coordinator at Blinn College before becoming the defensive coordinator at McKinney in 2003.

A Jacksonville, Ark., native, Tademy and his wife, Maria, have two sons: A.J. and Victor.

FROG FACT **COACHES**
Under Tony Tademy in 2005, Jason Phillips became the first freshman defensive player in league history to be an All-Mountain West Conference selection.

TADEMY FILE

Age: 48 (born March 1, 1959)

Hometown: Jacksonville, Arkansas

Married: Maria

Children: A.J. and Victor

Alma Mater: Louisiana Tech (1983)

Playing Experience:
Louisiana Tech (1977-80)

Coaching Experience:

1981-82	Louisiana Tech (Student Coach)
1983-84	Mississippi (Graduate Assistant)
1985-86	VMI (Linebackers-1985; Defensive Line-1986)
1987	Louisiana Tech (Inside Linebackers)
1989-91	Howard (Specialists/Offensive Line-1989; Linebackers-1990-91)
1992	Northeast Louisiana (Defensive Line)
1993	Suitland (MD) High School (Head Coach)
1994-96	Houston (Defensive Ends)
1997-98	Texas City (Texas) High School (Tight Ends)
1999-01	Louisiana-Lafayette (Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers)
2002	Blinn College (Defensive Coordinator/ Linebackers)
2003-04	McKinney (Texas) High School (Defensive Coordinator)
2005-07	TCU (Linebackers)

Bowl Games:

1977	Independence Bowl (Louisiana Tech)
1978	Independence Bowl (Louisiana Tech)
1996	Liberty Bowl (Houston)
2005	EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006	Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

EDDIE WILLIAMSON

Assistant Head Coach/
Offensive Line
Seventh year

THE WILLIAMSON FAMILY Eddie and Patty

A veteran of the collegiate coaching ranks, Eddie Williamson is in his seventh season at TCU as the offensive line coach. He was given the additional title of assistant head coach in 2002.

Williamson has coached three All-Mountain West Conference selections in each of the last two seasons, including repeat first-team tackle Herb Taylor. The Kansas City Chiefs made Taylor a sixth-round draft pick in 2007.

Michael Toudouze was a first-team All-MWC choice in 2005 before becoming a fifth-round selection of the Indianapolis Colts.

With four new starters on the offensive line, TCU allowed just 15 sacks in 2006. It was the lowest total in the Mountain West Conference and tied for the sixth-best mark nationally. In 2005, with three new starters, the Frogs surrendered the league's second-fewest sacks.

With Williamson's troops paving the way, the Frogs have produced a pair of 1,000-yard rushers and a Mountain West Conference Freshman of the Year in the last six seasons.

Williamson came to Fort Worth from Wake Forest, where he served as the offensive coordinator and offensive line coach. He joined the WFU staff in January 2000, after previously working as the offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach at Texas Southern.

Prior to his tenure at Texas Southern, Williamson served as an assistant coach at Baylor (in both 1983 and 1998), North Carolina (1993-97), Wake Forest (1991-92), South Carolina (1989-90), Georgia (1984), Duke (1978-82) and Furman (1974-75, and 1977). In most of those stints, he had a hand in working with the offensive line.

Williamson also has experience as a head coach, serving in that role at VMI from 1985-88.

A part of 14 bowl teams, Williamson's college coaching career began soon after graduating from Davidson College in 1974.

A native of Pendleton, S.C., Williamson was a standout linebacker for three seasons at Davidson (1971-73). He graduated in 1974 and went on to earn his master's degree from Furman in 1976, where he served as a graduate assistant.

He also spent one year (1976) at North Carolina as the football team's academic counselor.

Williamson is married to the former Patricia Ogle of High Point, N.C. They have three children: Eddie III, Carrie Beth and Tricia.

FROG FACT **COACHES**
With four new starters on the offensive line in 2006, TCU allowed just 15 sacks to tie for the sixth-lowest mark nationally.

WILLIAMSON FILE

Age: 55 (born December 11, 1951)

Hometown: Pendleton, South Carolina

Married: Patty

Children: Eddie III, Carrie Beth, and Tricia

Alma Mater: Davidson (1974)

Master's Degree: Furman (1976)

Playing Experience:
Davidson (1971-73)

Coaching Experience:

1974-75	Furman (Graduate Assistant/Linebackers)
1976	North Carolina (Academic Counselor)
1977	Furman (Offensive Line)
1978-82	Duke (Offensive Line)
1983	Baylor (Offensive Line)
1984	Georgia (Offensive Line)
1985-88	VMI (Head Coach)
1989-90	South Carolina (Offensive Line)
1991-92	Wake Forest (Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line)
1993-97	North Carolina (Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Line)
1998	Baylor (Offensive Coord./Quarterbacks)
1999	Texas Southern (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
2000	Wake Forest (Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line)
2001	TCU (Offensive Line)
2002-07	TCU (Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Line)

Bowl Games:

1976	Peach Bowl (North Carolina)
1983	Bluebonnet Bowl (Baylor)
1984	Citrus Bowl (Georgia)
1992	Independence Bowl (Wake Forest)
1993	Gator Bowl (North Carolina)
1994	SunBowl (North Carolina)
1995	CarQuest Bowl (North Carolina)
1997	Gator Bowl (North Carolina)
1998	Gator Bowl (North Carolina)
2001	galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002	AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003	PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005	EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006	Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
▶ COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

DON SOMMER

Strength and Conditioning
Seventh year

THE SOMMER FAMILY Cindy, Kaylin, Don, and Dayne

Don Sommer is in his seventh year as TCU's head strength and conditioning coach after arriving on campus in January 2001.

In his capacity, Sommer is responsible for the overall direction, design and implementation of strength and conditioning programs for all sports at TCU.

In the 2005-06 athletics season, TCU led the nation with five football players and a total of 10 student-athletes receiving All-America honors from the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA).

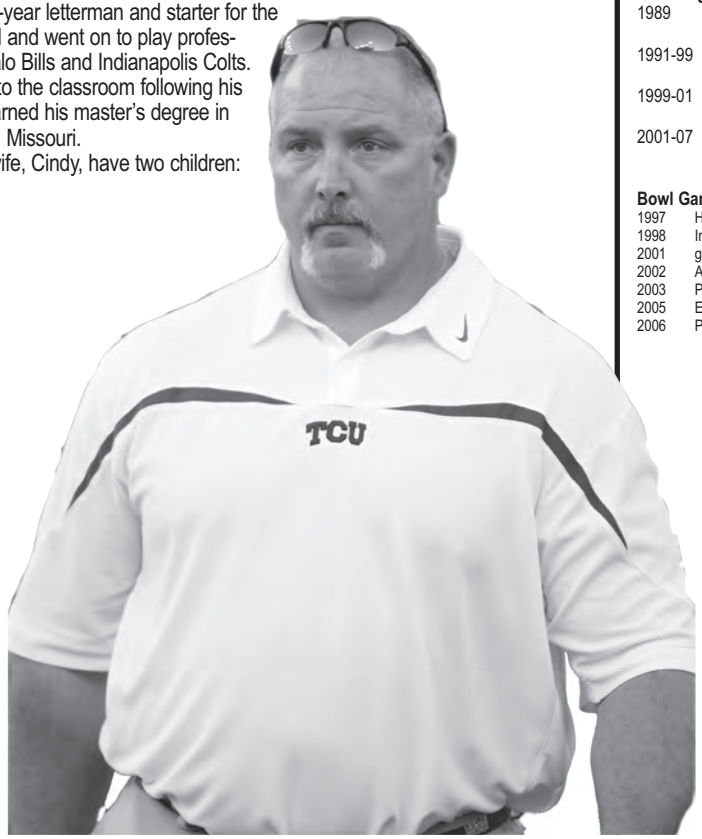
Sommer came to TCU after serving in a similar capacity at the University of Missouri for two years. He had been part of the Tiger program since 1989, serving first as a graduate assistant for two years before assuming the assistant strength and conditioning coaching post in 1991.

Sommer was one of 10 individuals to receive the prestigious certification of "Master Strength & Conditioning Coach" at the 2003 Collegiate Strength & Conditioning Coaches Association (CSCCA) national conference. He joined the existing 26 Master Strength & Conditioning Coaches, bringing the total number of MSCCs in the world to 36 at the time of his certification.

Sommer is a graduate of the University of Texas-El Paso with a bachelor's degree in education. He was a four-year letterman and starter for the Miners' football squad and went on to play professionally with the Buffalo Bills and Indianapolis Colts.

Sommer returned to the classroom following his playing career and earned his master's degree in health education from Missouri.

Sommer and his wife, Cindy, have two children: Dayne and Kaylin.



SOMMER FILE

Age: 43 (born February 1, 1964)

Hometown: Bellaire, Texas

Married: Cindy

Children: Dayne and Kaylin

Alma Mater: UTEP (1987)

Master's Degree: Missouri (1991)

Playing Experience:
UTEP (1982-85)
Buffalo Bills (1986-88)
Indianapolis Colts (1988)

Coaching Experience:

1989	Missouri (Graduate Assistant)
1991-99	Missouri (Assistant Strength & Conditioning)
1999-01	Missouri (Strength & Conditioning Coach)
2001-07	TCU (Strength & Conditioning Coach)

Bowl Games:

1997	Holiday Bowl (Missouri)
1998	Insight.com Bowl (Missouri)
2001	galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002	AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003	PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005	EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006	Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)

FROG FACT **COACHES**
In 2005-06, TCU led the nation in its number of football players and overall student-athletes receiving All-America honors from the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA).

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

MIKE SINQUEFIELD

Director of Operations
Seventh year

THE SINQUEFIELD FAMILY Alisa, Kaleb, and Mike

Now in his 13th year overall at TCU, Mike Sinquefield is in his seventh season as the director of football operations.

Sinquefield's broad range of responsibilities include office management and administration, game day duties, liaison with various athletic and university departments, team travel and recruiting visitations.

Sinquefield previously served as the athletics equipment manger at TCU. In that role, he was responsible for maintaining and requisitioning athletic equipment while outfitting the Horned Frog student-athletes.

Prior to his arrival in Fort Worth, Sinquefield spent the previous three years in a similar capacity at East Carolina University in Greenville, N.C.

As an undergraduate, Sinquefield served as a student equipment manager and student athletic trainer at LSU. He earned his bachelor of general studies degree from LSU in 1992.

Sinquefield is a native of LaPlace, La. He is married to the former Alisa McLawhorn of Greenville, N.C. They have a son, Kaleb.

FROG FACT **COACHES**
In his 13th year at TCU, Mike Sinquefield is the longest-tenured member of the Horned Frog football staff.

SINQUEFIELD FILE

Age: 38 (born October 7, 1968)

Hometown: LaPlace, Louisiana

Married: Alisa

Children: Kaleb

Alma Mater: LSU (1992)

Experience:

1992-94	East Carolina (Equipment Manager)
1995-00	TCU (Equipment Manager)
2001-07	TCU (Director-Football Operations)

Bowl Games:

1986	Sugar Bowl (LSU)
1987	Gator Bowl (LSU)
1988	Hall of Fame Bowl (LSU)
1994	St. Jude Liberty Bowl (East Carolina)
1998	Norwest Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999	Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000	GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001	galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002	AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003	PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005	EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006	Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

THE BROADDUS FAMILY Bennett, Cathy, and Bryan

BRYAN BROADDUS

Asst. Director of Operations

First year

Bryan Broaddus, owner of a Super Bowl ring, is in his first season as TCU's assistant director of football operations.

Broaddus brings 13 years of National Football League experience to the Horned Frogs. He helps coordinate team travel for TCU while organizing and maintaining the recruiting database. Broaddus is the liaison to high schools and junior colleges for recruiting purposes in addition to being the pro scout contact.

As Green Bay's college scouting administrator from 1992-97, Broaddus was part of the 1996 Super Bowl champion Packers. He was the first employee hired by general manager Ron Wolf for the college scouting department.

After leaving Green Bay, Broaddus was instrumental in running the 1998 NFL Draft for the Philadelphia Eagles. Four of the team's eight selections that season made the 2005 Pro Bowl.

Broaddus also worked with the Jacksonville Jaguars before spending six seasons (1999-2004) as the assistant director of pro personnel with the Dallas Cowboys. Among his myriad of duties, Broaddus did advance scouting, wrote reports for free agency, built boards and notebooks for meetings with owner Jerry Jones and was involved in the Cowboys' War Room on draft day as a source of other team's needs and possible trades.

A 1988 graduate of LSU, Broaddus was a varsity letterman in football for the Tigers. He then continued in the college ranks as a graduate assistant recruiting coordinator at Texas A&M.

Broaddus has also done work for 103.3 ESPN Radio in the Fort Worth-Dallas market, providing analysis of the Cowboys as well as being part of the station's coverage of the NASCAR races at Texas Motor Speedway.

Broaddus and his wife, Cathy, have a son: Bennett.

TREY HAVERTY

Graduate Asst. Defense

First year

Former Texas Tech All-American wide receiver Trey Haverty is in his first season as a graduate assistant with the TCU defense.

Haverty joins the Horned Frogs after serving as wide receivers coach at Cisco Junior College in 2006. His first coaching position was at Midlothian High School in 2005.

As a senior at Texas Tech in 2004, Haverty led the Big 12 in receptions (77) while placing second in receiving yards (1,019). He was a second-team All-American by *Sports Illustrated* and a third-team Associated Press pick.

Haverty had a career-best 11 catches for 158 yards and two touchdowns in a 42-17 win over Baylor. In his final collegiate game, he recorded eight receptions for 147 yards in a 45-31 Holiday Bowl victory versus California. He also went over 100 yards receiving against New Mexico (8-117) and Kansas (8-143).

Haverty had 110 receptions for 1,326 yards and seven touchdowns in his Red Raider career (2001-04).

CHRIS GILLERT

Graduate Asst. Offense

First year

Chris Gillert is in his first season as the graduate assistant for the TCU offense.

Gillert, who will work with the offensive line, will assist in the breakdown of opponent defenses as well as the game plan. He originally came to TCU in January 2007 as the graduate assistant for video. He moved to the offensive side of the ball in June.

Gillert previously served two years as the wide receivers coach at Trinity Valley Community College. He helped lead the Cardinals to 2005 conference, region and Pilgrim's Pride Bowl championships. Trinity Valley topped the Southwest Junior College Football Conference that season in total offense with 386 yards per game.

In 2005, Gillert coached the top two and four of the conference's top 10 receivers.

Prior to his tenure at Trinity Valley, Gillert worked two years as the wide receivers coach at Canton High School.

A 2000 graduate of UT-Tyler, Gillert was a two-year starter at tight end for Abilene Christian (1994-96).

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

DONNA
BIASATTI
Administrative Assistant

DAVID
GABLE
Football Trainer
Fifth year

Gisele
KATES
Administrative Assistant

MATT
LEWIS
Equipment Manager
Fifth year

MIKE
MARTIN
Video Coordinator
12th year

JEREMY
MODKINS
Graduate Asst. Video
Second year

ADAM
LECHTENBERG
Graduate Asst. Video
First year

TCU'S ALL-TIME ASSISTANT COACHES

Mike Adams.....1972-73
Jarrett Anderson.....2001-pres.
Steve Armstrong.....1983-89
David Bailiff.....2001-03
Phil Bennett.....1997
Jerry Boudreaux.....1971-73
Andy Bourgeois.....1971-72
Buster Brannon.....1949-54
Steve Brickey.....1993-97
Scott Brown.....1983-91
Mike Brumbelow.....1936-41
Dick Bumpas.....2004-pres.
Bud Casey.....1994-97
Steve Casteel.....1978
Russell Coffee.....1971-73
Pete Cordelli.....1979
Kurt Crain.....1992
Milton Daniel.....1915
Jim Dawson.....1983-86
Bob DeBesse.....1983-91
Dan Dodd.....1998-99
Marc Dove.....1988-91
Chuck Driesbach.....2001
Kasey Dunn.....2003
Stan Eggen.....1998-00
Hunter Enis.....1964-66
Bobby Etheredge.....1992-93
Bob Fello.....1994-97
Clyde Flowers.....1946-49
Mal Fowler.....1962-64
Charlie Frazier.....1977-82
Dick Frey.....1976
Justin Fuente.....2007-pres.
Chip Garber.....1991
Richard Garrison.....1979-81
Willie Mack Garza.....2001-03
Ken Gire.....1974-75
Chad Glasgow.....2001-pres.
Bob Griffin.....1979-80
Ben Griffith.....1989
Frank Grimm.....1977-80
Howard Grubbs.....1934-37
Vernon Hallbeck.....1958-63
John Harville.....1967
Mark Hatley.....1977-82
Jim Bob Helduser.....1998-00
Gene Henderson.....1970
Pat Henderson.....1994-96
Reggie Herring.....1992-93
Pete Hoener.....1992-97
Mike Hudson.....1977-78
Jamie Hunter.....1977-82
Don Jackson.....1964-70
Paul Jette.....1992-93
Rick Johnson.....1987
Bob Junko.....1977-82
Dutch Kline.....1936
Carl Knox.....1952-53
Les Koenning.....2000
Hank Kotzur.....1983-87
Marvin Kristynik.....1971-73
Marvin Lasater.....1967-76
Don Lawrence.....1974-75
Earl Leggett.....1972-73
Rocky Long.....1988-90
Bob Loose.....1974-76
Dan Lounsbury.....2001
Tommy Lucas.....1971
Abe Martin.....1943-52
Noel Mazzone.....1985-91
David McGinnis.....1982
Charles McMillian...2004-pres.
Hub McQuillan.....1941-50
Dutch Meyer.....1929-33
Curtis Modkins.....1996-97
Tom Mueller.....1983-92
Hugh Nall.....1989-94
Charlie North.....2000
Kyle Nystrom.....2002-04
Joe Pannunzio.....1990-91
Mark Parks.....1998-00
Gary Patterson.....1998-00
John Payne.....1981-82
Ronnie Peoples.....1979
Tom Perry.....1983-86
Tookie Perry.....1977
Alec Pittman.....1980-82
Ted Plumb.....1968-70
Kenith Pope.....1998-00
Tommy Raye.....1993
Harvey Reeves.....1967-70
Steve Reid.....1976
Dean Renfro.....1974-76
Harold Richardson.....1977-78
Charlie Rizzo.....1992-97
Walter Roach.....1938-66
Tommie Robinson.....1994-97
Don Ross.....1954
Tommy Runnels.....1972-76
Mike Schultz.....1998-pres.
Kenneth Scott.....1967-70
Ray Sewalt.....1981-87
Dan Sharp ...1991-97, '01-pres.
Jim Shofner.....1966
Mike Sinquefield.....2001-pres.
Ralph Smith.....1971-73
John Somsky.....1977-80
Bob Stanley.....1982
Tony Tademy.....2005-pres.
Clifford Taft.....1968-70
Fred Taylor.....1953-66
Tim Teykl.....1983-88
Jimmy Thomas.....1974-76
Mel Thomas.....1972-75
Guy Shaw Thompson....1966-67
Bill Thornton.....1983-88
Chris Thurmond.....1995, '98-00
Billy Tohill.....1971
Mark Tommerdahl.....1998-00
Pat Washington.....1992-93
Mike Westhoff.....1981
Allie White.....1950-70
Charlie Williams.....1988-91
Greg Williams.....1977-78
Eddie Williamson....2001-pres.
Dick Winder.....2002-06
Raymond Wolf.....1929-35
Junior Wren.....1974-76
Frank Young.....1972-73

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
▶ COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

COACH PATTERSON ERA

2007 HORNED FROG FOOTBALL

2006 REVIEW

16 PLAYERS DRAFTED

2 CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIPS

5 BOWL GAMES

54 VICTORIES (3rd All-Time at TCU)

3 11-WIN SEASONS

20 NATIONAL RANK FOR TEAM GSR

TCU

Amon G. Carter Stadium • Fort Worth, Texas

DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	ATT	SCORE	TELEVISION
September 3	Baylor	Waco, Texas	42,733	W, 17-7	FSN
September 9	UC Davis	Fort Worth	25,272	W, 46-13	
September 16	Texas Tech	Fort Worth	45,647	W, 12-3	Versus
September 28	BYU*	Fort Worth	32,190	L, 31-17	Versus
October 5	Utah*	Salt Lake City, Utah	43,790	L, 20-7	Versus
October 21	Army	West Point, N.Y.	33,614	W, 31-17	ESPNU
October 28	Wyoming*	Fort Worth	31,394	W, 26-3	The Mtn.
November 4	UNLV*	Las Vegas, Nev.	13,916	W, 25-10	Versus
November 11	New Mexico*	Albuquerque, N.M.	32,754	W, 27-21	The Mtn.
November 18	San Diego State*	Fort Worth	26,287	W, 52-0	Versus
November 25	Colorado State*	Fort Collins, Colo.	16,146	W, 45-14	The Mtn.
December 2	Air Force*	Fort Worth	30,767	W, 38-14	CSTV
December 19	Northern Illinois^	San Diego, Calif.	29,709	W, 37-7	ESPN2

*Mountain West Conference game
^Poinsettia Bowl

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

2006 GAME-BY-GAME STARTERS

TCU OFFENSE

POS.	Baylor	UCDavis	Texas Tech	BYU	Utah	Army	Wyoming	UNLV	New Mexico	SDSU	CSU	Air Force	NIU
WR	Massey	Dickerson	DePriest	DePriest	DePriest	Massey	Massey	DePriest	DePriest	DePriest	DePriest	Massey	DIckerson
WR	Harmon	Harmon	Harmon	Harmon	Jackson (FB)	DePriest	Harmon	Harmon	Harmon	Harmon	Harmon	Harmon	Harmon
WR	Dickerson	Brock	Watts (TB)	Brock	Hecht (TE)	Hecht (TE)	Moore	Reagan (TE)	Moore	Moore	Hecht (TE)	DePriest	Moore
TE	Andrus	Andrus	Hecht	Andrus	Andrus	Andrus	Andrus	Hecht	Andrus	Andrus	Andrus	Moore (WR)	Brown (RB)
LT	Taylor	Taylor	Taylor	Taylor	Taylor	Taylor	Taylor	Taylor	Taylor	Taylor	Taylor	Taylor	Taylor
LG	Bouldwin	Bouldwin	Bouldwin	Bouldwin	Bouldwin	Bouldwin	Lindner	Lindner	Lindner	Lindner	Lindner	Lindner	Lindner
C	Schlueter	Schlueter	Schlueter	Schlueter	Schlueter	Schlueter	Schlueter	Schlueter	Schlueter	Schlueter	Schlueter	Schlueter	Schlueter
RG	Lindner	Lindner	Lindner	Lindner	Lindner	Lindner	Bouldwin	Bouldwin	Bouldwin	Bouldwin	Bouldwin	Bouldwin	Bouldwin
RT	Sisk	Sisk	Sisk	Sisk	Sisk	Sisk	Sisk	Sisk	Sisk	Sisk	Sisk	Sisk	Sisk
QB	Ballard	Ballard	Ballard	Ballard	Ballard	Ballard	Ballard	Ballard	Ballard	Ballard	Ballard	Ballard	Ballard
TB	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Hobbs	Merrill	Hobbs	Hobbs	Brown	Hobbs	Hobbs	Hobbs	Hobbs

TCU DEFENSE

POS.	Baylor	UCDavis	Texas Tech	BYU	Utah	Army	Wyoming	UNLV	New Mexico	SDSU	CSU	Air Force	NIU
DE	Ortiz	Ortiz	Ortiz	Ortiz	Ortiz	Ortiz	Ortiz	Ortiz	Ortiz	Ortiz	Ortiz	Ortiz	Ortiz
DT	Moore	Moore	Williams	Williams	Williams	Williams	Williams	Williams	Williams	Vess	Williams	Williams	Williams
NT	Jones	Vess	Vess	Vess	Moore	Vess	Vess	Vess	Vess	Moore	Vess	Vess	Vess
DE	Blake	Blake	Blake	Blake	Blake	Blake	Blake	Blake	Blake	Blake	Blake	Blake	Blake
LB	Hawthorne	Hawthorne	Hawthorne	Hawthorne	Hawthorne	Hawthorne	Hawthorne	Hawthorne	Hawthorne	Hawthorne	Hawthorne	Hawthorne	Hawthorne
LB	Phillips	Phillips	Phillips	Phillips	Phillips	Phillips	Phillips	Phillips	Phillips	Phillips	Phillips	Phillips	Phillips
WS	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
FS	Roach	Roach	Roach	Coleman	Coleman	Roach	Roach	Roach	Roach	Roach	Roach	Roach	Roach
SS	Buchanan	Buchanan	Buchanan	Buchanan	Buchanan	Bonner	Bonner	Bonner	Bonner	Bonner	Bonner	Buchanan	Bonner
CB	Priest	Priest	Priest	Priest	Priest	Priest	Priest	Priest	Priest	Priest	Priest	Priest	Priest
CB	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders

	TCU	OPP
SCORING	380	160
Points Per Game	29.2	12.3
FIRST DOWNS	286	169
Rushing	149	51
Passing	120	100
Penalty	17	18
RUSHING YARDAGE	2530	791
Yards Gained Rushing	2745	1282
Yards Lost Rushing	215	491
Rushing Attempts	557	367
Average Per Rush	4.5	2.2
Average Per Game	194.6	60.8
TDs Rushing	15	9
PASSING YARDAGE	2780	2263
Att-Comp-Int	352-216-6	386-207-16
Average Per Pass	7.9	5.9
Average Per Catch	12.9	10.9
Average Per Game	213.8	174.1
TDs Passing	15	9
TOTAL OFFENSE	5310	3054
Total Plays	909	753
Average Per Play	5.8	4.1
Average Per Game	408.5	234.9
KICK RETURNS: #-YARDS	29-607	56-1051
PUNT RETURNS: #-YARDS	40-417	27-176
INT RETURNS: #-YARDS	16-176	6-110
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	20.9	18.8
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	10.4	6.5
INT RETURN AVERAGE	11.0	18.3
FUMBLES-LOST	24-13	24-10
PENALTIES-YARDS	93-788	56-491
Average Per Game	60.6	37.8
PUNTS-YARDS	57-2093	82-3334
Average Per Punt	36.7	40.7
Net Punt Average	32.6	35.1
TIME OF POSSESSION/GAME	31:28	28:32
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	80/180	53/173
3rd-Down Pct	44%	31%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	5/11	8/18
4th-Down Pct	45%	44%
SACKS BY-YARDS	36-267	15-82
MISC. YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	46	19
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	21-26	9-17
PAT-ATTEMPTS	41-46 89%	19-19 100%
ATTENDANCE	191,557	182,953
Games/Avg. Per Game	6/31,926	6/30,492
Neutral Site Games		1/29,709

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
TCU	86	145	103	46	0	380
Opponents	22	38	38	62	0	160

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
BROWN, Aaron	12	154	828	27	801	5.2	9	45	66.8
HOBBS, Lonta	10	145	684	19	665	4.6	7	28	66.5
BALLARD, Jeff	13	110	533	110	423	3.8	8	23	32.5
JAMES, Detrick	8	42	198	9	189	4.5	0	19	23.6
TURNER, Joseph	12	24	166	0	166	6.9	1	24	13.8
WATTS, Justin	13	20	105	0	105	5.2	0	19	8.1
JACKSON, Marcus	9	24	76	23	53	2.2	0	11	5.9
MASSEY, Donald	13	10	57	5	52	5.2	0	12	4.0
SMITH, Chris	11	9	41	0	41	4.6	1	14	3.7
DEPRIEST, Michael	10	2	28	0	28	14.0	0	22	2.8
JACKSON, William	13	5	15	0	15	3.0	0	9	1.2
BROCK, Marcus	11	4	9	1	8	2.0	2	6	0.7
CHRISTIAN, Ryan	9	2	4	0	4	2.0	0	3	0.4
HARMON, Quentily	13	1	1	0	1	1.0	0	1	0.1
TEAM	10	4	0	9	-9	-2.2	0	0	-0.9
Total	**13**	**557**	**2745**	**215**	**2530**	**4.5**	**28**	**45**	**94.6**
Opponents	13	367	1282	491	791	2.2	8	50	60.8

PASSING	G	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Long	Avg/G
BALLARD, Jeff	13	138.11	190-307-5	61.9	2394	13	77	184.2
JACKSON, Marcus	9	143.24	26-44-1	59.1	386	2	84	42.9
TEAM	10	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total	**13**	**138.36**	**216-352-6**	**61.4**	**2780**	**15**	**84**	**213.8**
Opponents	13	102.28	207-386-16	53.6	2263	9	62	174.1

RECEIVING	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
HARMON,Quentily	13	52	791	15.2	3	45	60.8
BROWN, Aaron	12	34	455	13.4	1	84	37.9
MASSEY, Donald	13	26	332	12.8	3	77	25.5
HOBBS, Lonta	10	15	148	9.9	0	32	14.8
DEPRIEST, Michael	10	14	154	11.0	1	34	15.4
REAGAN, Shae	13	14	300	21.4	2	51	23.1
DICKERSON, Ervin	13	12	96	8.0	0	16	7.4
HECHT, Brent	13	11	149	13.5	3	54	11.5
BRYANT, Walter	13	10	98	9.8	0	25	7.5
MOORE, Derek	12	8	98	12.2	0	22	8.2
ANDRUS, Chad	11	6	50	8.3	1	13	4.5
BROCK, Marcus	11	3	28	9.3	0	12	2.5
JAMES, Detrick	8	3	3	1.0	0	11	0.4
WATTS, Justin	13	2	49	24.5	0	47	3.8
CUNIGAN, Quinton	13	2	9	4.5	1	6	0.7
CHRISTIAN, Ryan	9	2	6	3.0	0	6	0.7
CAGE, William	4	1	12	12.0	0	12	3.0
SAVINO, Tony	7	1	2	2.0	0	2	0.3
Total	**13**	**216**	**2780**	**12.9**	**15**	**84**	**213.8**
Opponents	13	207	2263	10.9	9	62	174.1

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
BONNER, Brian	24	305	12.7	0	39
BROCK, Marcus	14	107	7.6	0	36
WASHINGTON, Daryl	1	2	2.0	0	0
HENSON, Robert	1	3	3.0	0	0
TEAM					
Total	**40**	**417**	**10.4**	**0**	**39**
Opponents	27	176	6.5	2	32

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
WHITE, Marvin	4	45	11.2	0	25
SANDERS, Nick	3	18	6.0	1	21
STEWART, Torrey	3	20	6.7	1	20
BONNER, Brian	2	52	26.0	0	38
COLEMAN, Steven	2	39	19.5	0	39
PHILLIPS, Jason	1	2	2.0	0	2
ORTIZ, Chase	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total	**16**	**176**	**11.0**	**2**	**39**
Opponents	6	110	18.3	0	46

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
MASSEY, Donald	16	342	21.4	0	69
BROCK, Marcus	5	94	18.8	0	25
BROWN, Aaron	5	145	29.0	0	40
CUNIGAN, Quinton	1	13	13.0	0	13
BONNER, Brian	1	1	1.0	0	1
STEVENS, Tom	1	12	12.0	0	12
Total	**29**	**607**	**20.9**	**0**	**69**
Opponents	56	1051	18.3	0	74

FUMBLE RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
BLAKE, Tommy	1	12	12.0	1	12
Total	**1**	**12**	**12.0**	**1**	**12**
Opponents	2	34	17.0	0	21

SCORING	TD	PATs FGs	PATs Kick- - Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Points
MANFREDINI, Chris	0	12-14	36-41 - 0-0	0	0-0	0	0	72
BROWN, Aaron	10	0-0	0-0 - 0-0	0	0-0	0	0	60
HOBBS, Lonta	7	0-0	0-0 - 0-0	0	0-0	0	0	42
LoCOCO, Peter	0	9-12	3-3 - 0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30
BALLARD, Jeff	8	0-0	0-0 - 0-0	0	0-0	0	0	48
MASSEY, Donald	3	0-0	0-0 - 0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
HARMON, Quentily	3	0-0	0-0 - 0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
REAGAN, Shae	2	0-0	0-0 - - 0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
BROCK, Marcus	2	0-0	0-0 - 0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
HECHT, Brent	3	0-0	0-0 - 0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
SMITH, Chris	1	0-0	0-0 - 0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
TURNER, Joseph	1	0-0	0-0 - 0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
DePRIEST, Michael	1	0-0	0-0 - 0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
ANDRUS, Chad	1	0-0	0-0 - 0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
STEWART, Torrey	1	0-0	0-0 - 0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
SANDERS, Nick	1	0-0	0-0 - 0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
CUNIGAN, Quinton	1	0-0	0-0 - 0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
BLAKE, Tommy	1	0-0	0-0 - 0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Total	**46**	**21-26**	**41-46 - 0-0**	**0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**380**
Opponents	19	9-17	19-19 - 0-0	0	0-0	0	0	160

TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	YPG
BALLARD, Jeff	13	417	423	2394	2817	216.7
BROWN, Aaron	12	154	801	0	801	66.8
HOBBS, Lonta	10	145	665	0	665	66.5
JACKSON, Marcus	9	68	53	386	439	48.8
JAMES, Detrick	8	42	189	0	189	23.6
TURNER, Joseph	12	24	166	0	166	13.8
WATTS, Justin	13	20	105	0	105	8.1
SMITH, Chris	11	9	41	0	41	3.7
MASSEY, Donald	13	10	52	0	52	4.0
DePRIEST, Michael	10	2	28	0	28	2.8
JACKSON, William	13	5	15	0	15	1.2
BROCK, Marcus	11	4	8	0	8	0.7
CHRISTIAN, Ryan	9	2	4	0	4	0.4
HARMON, Quentily	13	1	1	0	1	0.1
SCHLUETER, Blake	10	1	-12	0	-12	-1.2
TEAM	10	5	-9	0	-9	-0.9
Total	**13**	**909**	**2530**	**2780**	**5310**	**408.5**
Opponents	13	753	791	2263	3054	234.9

FG SEQUENCE	TCU	OPPONENTS
Baylor	54,(27)	47
UC Davis	(49),55,(47)	(28),(33)
Texas Tech	(30),(33),(34),(23)	(27)
BYU	39,(36)	(21)
UTAH	-	(29),50,(32)
ARMY	41,23,(24)	(38)
Wyoming	(22),(33)	41,(36)
UNLV	(42),(33),(40),(29)	52,(52),47
New Mexico	(44),(37)	-
San Diego State	(44)	37
Colorado State	(38)	56
Air Force	(38)	-
Northern Illinois	(25)	51

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

PLAYER	FGM-FGA	PCT	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	LG	BLK
LoCOCO, Peter	9-12	75.0	0-0	2-2	2-2	5-6	0-2	49	0
MANFREDINI, Chris	12-14	85.7	0-0	4-5	7-8	1-1	0-0	47	0

PUNTING	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	TB	FC	I20	BLKD
CORTNEY, Bryan	39	1506	38.6	58	1	9	12	2
WASH, Derek	13	488	37.5	52	1	5	4	1
TEAM	3	17	5.7	17	0	0	0	0
LoCoco, Peter	1	33	33.0	33	1	0	0	0
Ballard, Jeff	1	49	49.0	49	0	0	1	0
Total	**57**	**2093**	**36.7**	**58**	**3**	**14**	**17**	**3**
Opponents	82	3334	40.7	78	2	15	27	0

KICKOFFS	No.	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	Ret	Net	YdLn
LoCOCO, Peter	77	4618	60.0	20	2	-	-	-
CORTNEY, Bryan	1	61	61.0	0	0	-	-	-
Total	**78**	**4679**	**60.0**	**20**	**2**	**1051**	**41.4**	**23**
Opponents	41	2416	58.9	11	0	607	38.8	26

ALL PURPOSE	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg/G
BROWN, Aaron	12	801	455	0	145	0	1401	116.8
MASSEY, Donald	12	52	332	0	342	0	726	55.8
HARMON, Quentily	13	1	791	0	0	0	792	60.9
HOBBS, Lonta	10	665	148	0	0	0	813	81.3
BALLARD, Jeff	13	423	0	0	0	0	423	32.5
REAGAN, Shae	13	0	300	0	0	0	300	23.1
BONNER, Brian	12	0	0	305	1	52	356	27.5
BROCK, Marcus	11	8	28	107	94	0	237	21.5
JAMES, Detrick	8	189	3	0	0	0	192	24.0
DePRIEST, Michael	10	28	154	0	0	0	182	18.2
TURNER, Joseph	12	166	0	0	0	0	166	13.8
WATTS, Justin	13	105	49	0	0	0	154	11.8
HECHT, Brent	12	0	149	0	0	0	149	11.5
DICKERSON, Ervin	13	0	96	0	0	0	96	7.4
BRYANT, Walter	13	0	98	0	0	0	98	7.5
MOORE, Derek	12	0	98	0	0	0	98	8.2
JACKSON, Marcus	9	53	0	0	0	0	53	5.9
WHITE, Marvin	12	0	0	0	0	45	45	3.5
SMITH, Chris	11	41	0	0	0	0	41	3.7
COLEMAN, Steven	12	0	0	0	0	39	39	3.2
ANDRUS, Chad	11	0	50	0	0	0	50	4.5
CUNIGAN, Quinton	13	0	9	0	13	0	22	1.7
STEWART, Torrey	13	0	0	0	0	20	20	1.5
SANDERS, Nick	13	0	0	0	0	18	18	1.4
JACKSON, William	13	15	0	0	0	0	15	1.2
STEVENS, Tom	9	0	0	0	12	0	12	1.3
CAGE, William	4	0	12	0	0	0	12	3.0
CHRISTIAN, Ryan	9	4	6	0	0	0	10	1.1
HENSON, Robert	13	0	0	3	0	0	3	0.2
WASHINGTON, Daryl	13	0	0	2	0	0	2	0.2
SAVINO, Tony	7	0	2	0	0	0	2	0.3
PHILLIPS, Jason	13	0	0	0	0	2	2	0.2
TEAM	10	-9	0	0	0	0	-9	-0.9
SCHLUETER, Blake	11	-12	0	0	0	0	-12	-1.1
Total	**13**	**2530**	**2780**	**417**	**607**	**176**	**6510**	**500.8**
Opponents	13	791	2263	176	1051	110	4391	337.8

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

			——Tackles——-				-Sacks-			—Pass Def—				—Fumbles—			
DEFENSIVE LEADERS	**GP**	**Solo**	**Ast**	**Total**	**TFL/Yds**	**No-Yards**	**Int-Yds**	**BrUp**	**QBH**	**FR**	**FF**	**BLK**	**Saf**
WHITE, Marvin	13	58	28	86	3.0-14	1.0-12	4-45	3	.	.	2	.	.
PHILLIPS, Jason	13	38	35	73	6.0-22	1.0-9	1-2	2	.	1-0	.	.	.
HENSON, Robert	13	40	24	64	7.5-26	1.5-10	.	1	1	1-0	2	1	.
BLAKE, Tommy	13	33	21	54	16.5-83	7.0-50	.	1	1	2-12	2	.	.
BONNER, Brian	13	29	20	49	9.5-46	4.5-35	2-52	4	1	.	1	.	.
HAWTHORNE, David	13	25	13	43	6.0-27	2.0-13	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
ROACH, David	12	26	7	33	2.5-5	.	.	4	.	.	1	.	.
VESS, James	13	24	8	32	8.5-40	4.0-28	.	1	2	1-0	.	.	.
SANDERS, Nick	13	21	9	30	1.0-4	.	3-18	7	.	.	.	.	.
BUCHANAN, Eric	10	20	11	31	5.5-26	2.0-17	.	3	.	.	.	.	.
PRIEST, Rafael	13	21	6	27	1.0-1	.	.	9	.	1-0	.	.	.
HODGE, Stephen	12	25	5	30	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
ORTIZ, Chase	13	15	12	27	11.0-42	2.5-20	1-0	2	3	.	1	.	.
WILLIAMS, Jarrarcea	12	10	9	19	5.0-30	2.5-21	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
COLEMAN, Steven	12	9	9	18	.	.	2-39	.	.	.	1	1	.
WASHINGTON, Daryl	13	14	2	16	1.0-8	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.
MOORE, Cody	13	7	7	14	5.5-29	3.0-23	.	1	1	2-0	.	.	.
RETKOFSKY, Jared	13	7	3	10	2.0-6	1.0-4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
NEWBY, Jamison	12	9	2	11	4.0-18	3.0-16	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
GALLEGOS, Elvis	11	5	2	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TEAM	9	5	2	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.
STEWART, Torrey	13	4	4	8	.	.	3-20	1	.	.	.	.	.
HUNTER, Corderra	11	2	3	5	.	.	.	.	.	1-0	.	.	.
PANFIL, Matt	13	2	2	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
DICKERSON, Ervin	13	2	2	4	1.0-9	1.0-9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
DePRIEST, Michael	10	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HUGHES, Jerry	10	2	1	3	1.0-9	1.0-9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
BRYANT, Walter	13	2	2	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CHRISTOPHER, Allen	13	1	2	3	0.5-2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
BURRELL, Andy	4	.	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
REAGAN, Shae	13	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
LEWIS, Ken	11	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HECHT, Brent	13	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CHRISTIAN, Ryan	9	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
JACKSON, William	13	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
MASSEY, Donald	13	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CAMERON, Cash	6	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
INGRAM, Darius	10	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
DANIELS, Wayne	9	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1-0	.	.	.
ANDRUS, Chad	11	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TURNER, Joseph	12	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
BALLARD, Jeff	13	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HARMON, Quentily	13	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SCHLUETER, Blake	11	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Total	**13**	**484**	**264**	**748**	**99-450**	**36-267**	**16-176**	**42**	**10**	**10-12**	**14**	**3**	**.**
Opponents	13	567	382	949	52-167	15-82	6-110	24	5	13-34	13	6	.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

OPPONENT STATISTICS

	RUSHING				RECEIVING				PASSING				KICK RET				PUNT RET				
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	CMP-ATT-INT	YDS	TD	LG	NO	YDS	TD	LG	NO	YDS	TD	LG	PURP
at Baylor	20	47	0	15	31	286	1	21	31-47-1	286	1	21	2	41	0	24	2	8	0	5	428
UC DAVIS	28	26	1	14	15	225	0	56	15-28-2	225	0	56	4	77	0	26	0	0	0	0	328
TEXAS TECH	15	38	0	14	23	204	0	33	23-47-0	204	0	33	4	73	0	27	6	24	0	11	339
BYU	34	72	1	15	23	321	3	40	23-37-0	321	3	40	3	50	0	28	3	14	0	10	477
at UTAH	36	131	0	23	19	223	2	49	19-32-1	223	2	49	1	22	0	22	5	17	0	7	393
at ARMY	29	86	2	50	12	110	0	32	12-24-3	110	0	32	6	86	0	22	0	0	0	0	290
WYOMING	26	28	0	32	15	137	0	29	15-28-1	137	0	29	5	77	0	19	1	2	0	2	280
at UNLV	24	118	1	42	10	128	0	38	10-27-1	128	0	38	4	74	0	23	1	3	0	3	323
New Mexico	40	102	2	45	15	183	1	38	15-25-1	183	1	38	2	32	0	17	4	8	0	6	325
SAN DIEGO STATE	24	31	0	7	11	56	0	15	11-25-2	56	0	15	9	214	0	74	2	10	0	7	311
at Colorado State	18	34	0	12	23	266	2	42	23-36-2	266	2	42	4	88	0	30	0	0	0	0	388
AIR FORCE	44	98	1	19	4	44	0	15	4-11-1	44	0	15	6	137	0	40	2	48	1	15	327
Northern Illinois	29	-20	0	7	6	80	0	62	6-39-1	80	0	62	6	80	0	28	1	42	1	32	182
Opponent totals	**367**	**791**	**8**	**50**	**207**	**2263**	**9**	**62**	**207-386-16**	**2263**	**9**	**62**	**56**	**1051**	**0**	**74**	**27**	**176**	**2**	**32**	**4391**
TCU	**557**	**2530**	**28**	**45**	**216**	**2780**	**15**	**84**	**216-352-6**	**2780**	**15**	**84**	**29**	**607**	**0**	**69**	**40**	**417**	**0**	**39**	**651**

Games played: 13
Avg per rush: 2.2
Avg per catch: 10.9
Pass efficiency: 102.28
Kick ret avg: 18.8
Punt ret avg: 6.5
All purpose avg/game: 337.8
Total offense avg/gm: 234.9

	TACKLES				SACKS	FUMBLE						KICKS-XPTS					
Opponent	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	No-Yds	FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk	Kick	Att-Mad	Run	Rcv	Saf	Pts
at Baylor	32	34	66	8.0-24	1.0-7	0	0-0	1-46	2	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
UC DAVIS	41	46	87	5.0-19	1.0-12	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	1-1	0	0	0	13
TEXAS TECH	37	36	73	8.0-17	2.0-6	0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0-0	0	0	0	3
BYU	53	14	67	2.0-9	1.0-6	1	1-0	1-20	0	5	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
at UTAH	26	42	68	3.0-19	2.0-18	2	2-0	1-0	0	4	0	2-2	0	0	0	20
at ARMY	45	20	65	2.0-2	0.0-0	1	3-0	1-8	0	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
WYOMING	48	12	60	4.0-16	2.0-9	1	1-0	2-36	0	1	0	0-0	0	0	0	3
at UNLV	58	26	84	2.0-3	0.0-0	3	2-29	0-0	0	2	1	1-1	0	0	0	10
at New Mexico	29	26	55	1.0-3	0.0-0	1	1-0	0-0	0	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
SAN DIEGO STATE	58	18	76	5.0-9	1.0-2	1	1-0	0-0	0	2	0	0-0	0	0	0	0
at Colorado State	39	52	91	2.0-2	1.0-1	1	1-0	0-0	2	0	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
AIR FORCE	49	30	79	5.0-28	3.0-26	1	1-5	0-0	0	2	1	2-2	0	0	0	14
Northern Illinois	52	26	78	5.0-16	2.0-6	1	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	1-1	0	0	0	7
Opponent totals	**567**	**382**	**949**	**52.0-167**	**16.0-93**	**13**	**13-34**	**6-110**	**5**	**24**	**6**	**19-19**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**160**
TCU	**484**	**264**	**748**	**99.0-450**	**37.0-276**	**14**	**10-12**	**16-176**	**10**	**42**	**3**	**46-41**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**380**

	PUNTING									FIELD GOALS			KICKOFFS				
Opponent	No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg	TB	OB
at Baylor	4	172	43.0	56	0	0	0	1	3	1-0	0	0	2	123	61.5	0	0
UC DAVIS	5	187	37.4	51	0	0	2	1	0	2-2	33	0	4	257	64.2	3	0
TEXAS TECH	7	288	41.1	60	1	1	3	2	2	1-1	27	0	2	124	62.0	1	0
BYU	6	255	42.5	63	0	0	2	1	3	1-1	21	0	6	371	61.8	2	0
at UTAH	9	377	41.9	54	0	0	3	1	7	3-2	32	0	5	319	63.8	1	0
at ARMY	5	194	38.8	52	0	0	0	1	2	1-1	38	0	4	226	56.5	0	0
WYOMING	7	278	39.7	47	0	0	0	0	4	2-1	36	0	2	107	53.5	0	0
at UNLV	5	260	52.0	78	0	0	1	2	1	3-1	52	0	3	174	58.0	1	0
at New Mexico	7	267	38.1	57	0	1	1	1	1	0-0	0	0	4	260	65.0	2	0
SAN DIEGO STATE	9	322	35.8	59	2	0	0	1	1	1-0	0	0	1	58	58.0	0	0
at Colorado State	5	225	45.0	54	0	0	1	3	1	1-0	0	0	3	157	52.3	0	0
AIR FORCE	4	144	36.0	40	0	0	1	0	1	0-0	0	0	3	110	36.7	0	0
Northern Illinois	9	365	40.6	58	0	0	1	2	1	1-0	0	0	2	130	65.0	1	0
Opponent totals	**82**	**3334**	**40.7**	**78**	**3**	**2**	**15**	**16**	**27**	**17-9**	**52**	**0**	**41**	**2416**	**58.9**	**11**	**0**
TCU	**57**	**2093**	**36.7**	**58**	**3**	**3**	**14**	**4**	**17**	**26-21**	**49**	**0**	**78**	**4679**	**60.0**	**20**	**2**

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

2006 FINAL STANDINGS

	CONFERENCE						OVERALL						
	W-L	Pct.	H	A	Pts	Opp	W-L	Pct.	H	A	N	Pts	Opp
BYU	8-0	1.000	4-0	4-0	317	113	11-2	.846	6-0	4-2	1-0	478	191
TCU	**6-2**	**.750**	**3-1**	**3-1**	**237**	**113**	**11-2**	**.846**	**5-1**	**5-1**	**1-0**	**380**	**160**
Utah	5-3	.625	3-1	2-2	232	171	8-5	.615	4-2	3-3	1-0	363	258
Wyoming	5-3	.625	3-1	2-2	164	187	6-6	.500	4-2	2-4	0-0	258	264
New Mexico	4-4	.500	2-2	2-2	189	207	6-7	.462	3-4	3-2	0-1	284	312
Air Force	3-5	.375	2-2	1-3	172	201	4-8	.333	2-4	2-4	0-0	279	302
San Diego State	3-5	.250	3-1	0-4	119	230	3-9	.250	3-3	0-6	0-0	170	325
Colorado State	1-7	.125	1-3	0-4	113	196	4-8	.333	2-3	1-5	1-0	202	263
UNLV	1-7	.125	1-3	0-4	158	283	2-10	.167	2-4	0-6	0-0	238	382

BOWL GAMES

SAN DIEGO COUNTY CREDIT UNION POINSETTIA BOWL
December 19, 2006 (San Diego, Calif.)
TCU 37, Northern Illinois 7

PIONEER PUREVISION LAS VEGAS BOWL
December 21, 2006 (Las Vegas, Nev.)
BYU 38, Oregon 8

NEW MEXICO BOWL
December 23, 2006 (Albuquerque, N.M.)
San Jose State 20, New Mexico 12

BELL HELICOPTER ARMED FORCES BOWL
December 23, 2006 (Fort Worth, Texas)
Utah 25, Tulsa 13

AWARDS

OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
John Beck, QB, BYU

DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Eric Weddle, DB, Utah

FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR
Ryan Wolfe, WR, UNLV

COACH OF THE YEAR
Bronco Mendenhall, BYU

FIRST TEAM

OFFENSE

Pos.	Player	Class	School
QB	John Beck	Sr.	BYU
WR	Travis Brown	Jr.	New Mexico
WR	Ryan Wolfe	Fr.	UNLV
RB	Curtis Brown	Sr.	BYU
RB	Rodney Ferguson	So.	New Mexico
TE	Jonny Harline	Sr.	BYU
OL	Jake Kuresa	Sr.	BYU
OL	Robert Turner	Jr.	New Mexico
OL	**Herb Taylor**	**Sr.**	**TCU**
OL	Tavo Tupola	Sr.	Utah
OL	Chase Johnson	Sr.	Wyoming
PK	Kenny Byrd	Sr.	New Mexico
PR/KR	**Brian Bonner**	**Jr.**	**TCU**

DEFENSE

Pos.	Player	Class	School
DL	**Tommy Blake**	**Jr.**	**TCU**
DL	**Chase Ortiz**	**Jr.**	**TCU**
DL	Kely Talavou	Sr.	Utah
DL	Antwan Applewhite	Jr.	San Diego St.
LB	Drew Fowler	Jr.	Air Force
LB	Cameron Jensen	Sr.	BYU
LB	**Jason Phillips**	**Sr.**	**TCU**
DB	Quincy Black	Sr.	New Mexico
DB	**Marvin White**	**Sr.**	**TCU**
DB	Eric Weddle	Sr.	Utah
DB	John Wendling	Sr.	Wyoming
P	Kip Facer	Sr.	UNLV

SECOND TEAM

OFFENSE

Pos.	Player	Class	School
QB	**Jeff Ballard**	**Sr.**	**TCU**
WR	Casey Flair	So.	UNLV
WR	Brent Casteel	So.	Utah
RB	Chad Hall	Jr.	Air Force
RB	**Aaron Brown**	**So.**	**TCU**
TE	Wade Betschart	Jr.	Wyoming
OL	Robert Kraay	Sr.	Air Force
OL	Sete Aulai	Jr.	BYU
OL	Clint Oldenburg	Sr.	Colorado St.
OL	**Matty Lindner**	**Jr.**	**TCU**
OL	Jason Karcher	Sr.	Wyoming
PK	Jared McLaughlin	Jr.	BYU
PR/KR	Nate Meikle	Sr.	BYU

DEFENSE

Pos.	Player	Class	School
DL	Tyler Donaldson	Jr.	New Mexico
DL	Jeremy Geathers	So.	UNLV
DL	Paul Soliai	Sr.	Utah
DL	Corey Mace	Sr.	Wyoming
LB	Joe Martin	Sr.	San Diego St.
LB	Joe Jiannoni	Jr.	Utah
LB	Ward Dobbs	So.	Wyoming
DB	Quinn Gooch	Jr.	BYU
DB	DeAndre Wright	So.	New Mexico
DB	**Brian Bonner**	**Jr.**	**TCU**
DB	Eric Wright	Jr.	UNLV
P	Jimmie Kaylor	Jr.	Colorado St.

HONORABLE MENTION

Air Force: Shaun Carney, Jr., QB; Bobby Giannini, So., DB; Stuart Perlow, Sr., OL; Gilberto Perez, Jr., DL.

BYU: Bryan Kehl, Jr., LB.

Colorado State: Luke Adkins, Sr., OL; Josh Day, Jr., OL; Jeff Horinek, So., LB; Klint Kubiak, So., DB; Jesse Nading, So., DL; Damon Morton, Jr., WR/KR; Mike Pagnotta, So., DB; Blake Smith, Jr., DL; Kory Sperry, So., TE; Johnny Walker, Jr., WR.

New Mexico: Glover Quin, So., DB; Marcus Smith, Jr., WR.

San Diego State: Atiyyah Henderson, Fr., RB; Patrick Justman; Nick Osborn, Jr., DL.

TCU: Robert Henson, So., LB; Lonta Hobbs, Sr., RB; Chris Manfredini, Jr., PK; Blake Schlueter, So., OL.

UNLV: Howie Fuimaono, Sr., DL; Marco Guerra, Sr., OL; Jay Staggs, Sr., DB.

Utah: Jason Boone, Jr., OL; Martail Burnett, Jr., DL; Robert Conley, So., OL; Casey Evans, Sr., DB; Brice McCain, So., KR; Derrek Richards, Jr., WR; Louie Sakoda, So., K/P; Steve Tate, Jr., DB.

Wyoming: Michael Ford, Jr., WR; Dorsey Golston, Sr., DB; Aaron Robbins, Sr., DL; Julius Stinson, Jr., DB.

Amon G. Carter Stadium • Fort Worth, Texas

SCORING OFFENSE	G	TD	XP	2XP	DXP	FG	Safety	Pts	Avg
BYU	13	63	58	0	0	14	0	478	36.8
TCU	**13**	**46**	**41**	**0**	**0**	**21**	**0**	**380**	**29.2**
Utah	13	45	43	1	0	16	0	363	27.9
Air Force	12	36	32	1	0	9	1	279	23.2
New Mexico	13	32	31	1	0	19	2	284	21.8
Wyoming	12	32	30	1	0	12	0	258	21.5
UNLV	12	30	20	4	0	10	0	238	19.8
Colorado State	12	26	22	0	0	8	0	202	16.8
San Diego State	12	21	20	0	0	8	0	170	14.2

SCORING DEFENSE	G	TD	XP	2XP	DXP	FG	Safety	Pts	Avg
TCU	**13**	**19**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**0**	**160**	**12.3**
BYU	13	29	19	2	0	10	0	191	14.7
Utah	13	33	25	1	0	11	0	258	19.8
Colorado State	12	33	32	0	0	11	0	263	21.9
Wyoming	12	32	27	3	0	13	0	264	22.0
New Mexico	13	40	37	1	0	11	0	312	24.0
Air Force	12	40	32	0	0	10	0	302	25.2
San Diego State	12	41	37	0	0	14	0	325	27.1
UNLV	12	49	44	1	0	14	0	382	31.8

PASS OFFENSE	G	Att	Cmp	Int	Pct	Yds	Avg	TD	Yds/G
BYU	13	452	311	9	68.8	4206	9.3	33	323.5
Utah	13	411	238	12	57.9	2963	7.2	25	227.9
UNLV	12	441	242	17	54.9	2728	6.2	16	227.3
Colorado State	12	363	221	13	60.9	2617	7.2	13	218.1
TCU	**13**	**352**	**216**	**6**	**61.4**	**2780**	**7.9**	**15**	**213.8**
New Mexico	13	390	204	9	52.3	2675	6.9	18	205.8
Wyoming	12	346	210	13	60.7	2148	6.2	17	179.0
San Diego State	12	294	171	17	58.2	1804	6.1	8	150.3
Air Force	12	146	84	4	57.5	1215	8.3	12	101.2

PASS DEFENSE	G	Att	Cmp	Int	Pct	Yds	Avg	TD	Yds/G
Wyoming	12	319	166	11	52.0	1876	5.9	10	156.3
San Diego State	12	294	174	9	59.2	2052	7.0	22	171.0
TCU	**13**	**386**	**207**	**16**	**53.6**	**2263**	**5.9**	**9**	**174.1**
Colorado State	12	312	180	7	57.7	2175	7.0	11	181.2
BYU	13	445	245	18	55.1	2666	6.0	12	205.1
Air Force	12	303	202	9	66.7	2561	8.5	20	213.4
Utah	13	366	221	17	60.4	2804	7.7	19	215.7
UNLV	12	315	211	9	67.0	2711	8.6	21	225.9
New Mexico	13	428	257	14	60.0	3089	7.2	28	237.6

KICK RETURNS	G	Ret	Yds	TD	Avg
Utah	13	31	676	0	21.8
TCU	**13**	**29**	**607**	**0**	**20.9**
UNLV	12	51	1055	0	20.7
New Mexico	13	45	923	0	20.5
BYU	13	28	571	0	20.4
Wyoming	12	37	679	0	18.4
Colorado State	12	28	507	0	18.1
Air Force	12	34	605	0	17.8
San Diego State	12	48	840	0	17.5

PUNTING	G	No	Yds	Avg	Ret	Avg	TB	Net/P
Utah	13	59	2598	44.0	45	0.8	5	41.6
UNLV	12	47	2111	44.9	364	7.7	2	36.3
BYU	13	41	1636	39.9	131	3.2	1	36.2
Colorado State	12	65	2760	42.5	311	4.8	8	35.2
New Mexico	13	71	2815	39.6	269	3.8	4	34.7
Wyoming	12	63	2634	41.8	322	5.1	7	34.5
Air Force	12	41	1655	40.4	144	3.5	7	33.4
San Diego State	12	34	2553	39.9	308	4.8	7	32.9
TCU	**13**	**57**	**2093**	**36.7**	**176**	**3.1**	**3**	**32.6**

RUSHING OFFENSE	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Yds/G
Air Force	12	660	2753	4.2	22	229.4
TCU	**13**	**557**	**2530**	**4.5**	**28**	**194.6**
BYU	13	437	1845	4.2	27	141.9
Utah	13	451	1826	4.0	14	140.5
Wyoming	12	441	1588	3.6	12	132.3
San Diego State	12	423	1430	3.4	10	119.2
New Mexico	13	433	1444	3.3	10	111.1
UNLV	12	345	1074	3.1	11	89.5
Colorado State	12	372	918	2.5	10	76.5

RUSHING DEFENSE	G	Rush	Yds	Avg.	TD	Yds/G
TCU	**13**	**367**	**791**	**2.2**	**8**	**60.8**
Utah	13	449	1384	3.1	11	106.5
Wyoming	12	404	1279	3.2	16	106.6
BYU	13	408	1483	3.6	10	114.1
New Mexico	13	441	1532	3.5	11	117.8
Air Force	12	415	1695	4.1	15	141.2
Colorado State	12	438	1789	4.1	21	149.1
UNLV	12	477	1937	4.1	23	161.4
San Diego State	12	489	2169	4.4	14	180.8

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Rush	Pass	Plays	Yds	Avg/P	TD	Yds/G
BYU	13	1845	4206	889	6051	6.8	60	465.5
TCU	**13**	**2530**	**2780**	**909**	**5310**	**5.8**	**43**	**408.5**
Utah	13	1826	2963	862	4789	5.6	39	368.4
Air Force	12	2753	1215	806	3968	4.9	34	330.7
New Mexico	13	1444	2676	823	4120	5.0	28	316.9
UNLV	12	1084	2728	786	3802	4.8	27	316.8
Wyoming	12	1588	2148	787	3736	4.7	29	311.3
Colorado State	12	918	2617	735	3535	4.8	23	294.6
San Diego State	12	1430	1804	717	3234	4.5	18	269.5

TOTAL DEFENSE	G	Rush	Pass	Plays	Yds	Avg/P	TD	Yds/G
TCU	**13**	**791**	**2263**	**753**	**3054**	**4.1**	**17**	**234.9**
Wyoming	12	1279	1876	723	3155	4.4	26	262.9
BYU	13	1483	2666	853	4149	4.9	22	319.2
Utah	13	1384	2804	815	4188	5.1	30	322.2
Colorado State	12	1789	2175	750	3964	5.3	32	330.3
San Diego State	12	2169	2052	783	4221	5.4	36	351.8
Air Force	12	1695	2561	718	4256	5.9	35	354.7
New Mexico	13	1532	3089	849	4621	5.3	39	355.5
UNLV	12	1937	2711	792	4648	5.9	44	387.3

PUNT RETURNS	G	Ret	Yds	TD	Avg
Air Force	12	11	143	1	13.0
BYU	13	31	399	1	12.9
TCU	**13**	**40**	**417**	**0**	**10.4**
Colorado State	12	34	347	2	10.2
UNLV	12	21	212	2	10.1
Wyoming	12	27	243	0	9.0
Utah	13	36	312	0	8.7
New Mexico	13	28	179	0	6.4
San Diego State	12	18	98	0	5.4

PASS EFFICIENCY	G	Att	Cmp	Pct	Int	Yds	Td	Effic
BYU	13	452	311	.688	9	4206	33	167.1
Air Force	12	146	84	.575	4	1215	12	149.1
TCU	**13**	**352**	**216**	**.614**	**6**	**2780**	**15**	**138.4**
Utah	13	411	238	.579	12	2763	25	132.7
Colorado State	12	363	221	.609	13	2617	13	126.1
Wyoming	12	346	210	.607	13	2148	17	121.5
New Mexico	13	390	204	.523	9	2676	18	120.6
UNLV	12	441	242	.549	17	2728	16	111.1
San Diego State	12	294	171	.582	17	1804	8	107.1

FROG FACT **2006 SEASON**

TCU led the Mountain West Conference with 36 sacks last season, seven more than the next-closest teams.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

TURNOVER MARGIN	G	Gained Fum	Gained Int	Gained Total	Lost Fum	Lost Int	Lost Total	Mar	Per/G
BYU	13	9	18	27	4	9	13	+14	1.08
Air Force	12	13	9	22	10	4	14	+8	0.67
Utah	13	11	17	28	8	12	20	+8	0.62
TCU	**13**	**10**	**16**	**26**	**13**	**6**	**19**	**+7**	**0.54**
New Mexico	13	11	14	25	14	9	23	+2	0.15
Wyoming	12	10	11	21	12	13	25	-4	-0.33
San Diego State	12	9	9	18	8	17	25	-7	-0.58
Colorado State	12	5	7	12	6	13	19	-7	-0.58
UNLV	12	9	9	18	12	17	29	-11	-0.92

FIRST DOWNS	G	Rush	Pass	Pen	Total
BYU	13	90	199	18	307
TCU	**13**	**149**	**120**	**17**	**286**
Utah	13	111	125	9	245
Air Force	12	167	55	18	240
Wyoming	12	97	105	18	220
New Mexico	13	84	123	12	219
UNLV	12	64	126	21	211
Colorado State	12	70	110	15	195
San Diego State	12	85	74	16	175

SACKS BY	G	Sacks	Yds
TCU	**13**	**36**	**267**
New Mexico	13	29	202
Wyoming	12	29	193
Colorado State	12	27	161
Utah	13	25	181
BYU	13	24	175
UNLV	12	21	121
Air Force	12	18	101
San Diego State	12	15	114

PENALTIES	G	No	Yds	Avg/G
Air Force	12	47	408	34.0
Colorado State	12	57	467	38.9
New Mexico	13	65	544	41.8
Wyoming	12	68	550	45.8
San Diego State	12	71	620	51.7
Utah	12	73	685	57.1
UNLV	13	81	744	57.2
BYU	13	94	769	59.2
TCU	**13**	**93**	**788**	**60.6**

3RD DOWN CONVERSIONS	G	Conv.	Att	Pct
BYU	13	94	168	56.0
Air Force	12	95	174	54.6
TCU	**13**	**80**	**180**	**44.4**
Utah	13	83	187	44.4
Colorado State	12	72	177	40.7
New Mexico	13	71	184	38.6
San Diego State	12	55	162	34.0
Wyoming	12	54	168	32.1
UNLV	12	51	161	31.7

4TH DOWN CONVERSIONS	G	Conv	Att	Pct
Colorado State	12	11	16	68.8
Wyoming	12	14	21	66.7
Air Force	12	12	22	54.5
BYU	13	6	11	54.5
UNLV	12	18	33	54.5
New Mexico	13	7	13	53.8
San Diego State	12	9	18	50.0
TCU	**13**	**5**	**11**	**45.5**
Utah	13	8	19	42.1

FIELD GOAL PCT.	G	Made	Att	Pct
New Mexico	13	19	23	.826
TCU	**13**	**21**	**26**	**.808**
Utah	13	16	20	.800
BYU	13	14	18	.778
Air Force	12	9	14	.643
Wyoming	12	12	20	.600
San Diego State	12	8	14	.571
Colorado State	12	8	15	.533
UNLV	12	10	20	.500

TIME OF POSSESSION	G	Total Time	Avg/G
BYU	13	417:25	32:06
Air Force	12	383:05	31:55
TCU	**13**	**409:08**	**31:28**
Wyoming	12	368:54	30:44
Colorado State	12	367:52	30:39
San Diego State	12	359:02	29:55
New Mexico	13	388:45	29:54
Utah	13	388:02	29:50
UNLV	12	345:18	28:46

GARY PATTERSON ERA: NAMED CONFERENCE COACH OF THE YEAR TWICE

FROG FACT **2006 SEASON**

During its eight-game winning streak to close 2006, TCU allowed an average of just 10.8 points and 185.1 yards per game.

RUSHING	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Yds/G
Ferguson, R. (New Mexico)	13	252	1234	4.9	7	94.9
Brown, C. (BYU)	13	201	1010	5.0	7	77.7
Brown, A. (TCU)	**12**	**154**	**801**	**5.2**	**9**	**66.8**
Hobbs, L. (TCU)	**10**	**145**	**665**	**4.6**	**7**	**66.5**
Hall, C. (Air Force)	12	155	784	5.1	5	65.3
Henderson, A. (SDSU)	12	174	764	4.4	1	63.7
Seldon, W. (Wyoming)	11	156	610	3.9	1	55.5
Carney, S. (Air Force)	12	188	618	3.3	8	51.5
Moore, D. (Wyoming)	12	80	574	7.2	3	47.8
Peeples, D. (UNLV)	12	133	519	3.9	7	43.2

PASSING AVG/GAME	G	Att	Cmp	Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Avg/G
Beck, J. (BYU)	12	417	289	8	69.3	3885	32	323.8
Ratliff, B. (Utah)	13	391	228	9	58.3	2796	23	215.1
Hanie, C. (Colorado St.)	12	342	209	12	61.1	2427	11	202.2
Ballard, J. (TCU)	**13**	**307**	**190**	**5**	**61.9**	**2394**	**13**	**184.2**
Hinds, R. (UNLV)	12	359	194	13	54.0	2148	8	179.0
Sween, K. (Wyoming)	9	212	128	8	60.4	1304	9	144.9
Carney, S. (Air Force)	12	137	82	3	69.9	1192	12	99.3
Jackson, M. (TCU)	**10**	**44**	**26**	**1**	**59.1**	**386**	**2**	**38.6**
Beck, J. (BYU)	12	31	22	1	71.0	321	1	26.8

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Rush	Pass	Plays	Total	Yds/G
Beck, J. (BYU)	12	-8	3885	467	3877	323.1
Ratliff, B. (Utah)	13	260	2796	489	3056	235.1
Ballard, J. (TCU)	**13**	**423**	**2394**	**417**	**2817**	**216.7**
Hanie C. (Colorado St.)	12	55	2427	450	2482	206.8
Hinds, R. (UNLV)	12	-49	2148	408	2099	174.9
Carney, S. (Air Force)	12	618	1192	325	1810	150.8
Sween, K. (Wyoming)	9	-88	1304	267	1216	135.1
Ferguson, R. (New Mexico)	13	1234	0	253	1234	94.9
Craft, K. (SDSU)	9	-15	737	150	722	80.2
Brown, C. (BYU)	13	1010	0	202	1010	77.7

RECEPTIONS/GAME	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Avg/C	Rec/G
Flair, C. (UNLV)	12	67	816	4	12.2	5.58
Ford, M. (Wyoming)	12	60	674	4	11.2	5.00
Brown, T. (New Mexico)	13	64	867	4	13.5	4.92
Walker, J. (Colorado St.)	12	58	586	0	12.1	4.83
Brown, C. (BYU)	13	62	566	3	9.1	4.77
Richards, D. (Utah)	13	60	717	6	11.9	4.62
Wolfe, R. (UNLV)	12	55	911	5	16.6	4.58
Harline, J. (BYU)	13	58	935	12	16.1	4.46
Hernandez, B. (Utah)	11	47	424	1	9.0	4.27
Smith, M. (New Mexico)	13	53	859	9	16.2	4.08

RECEIVING YDS/GAME	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Avg/C	Yds/G
Wolfe, R. (UNLV)	12	55	911	5	16.6	75.9
Harline, J. (BYU)	13	58	935	12	16.1	71.9
Flair, C. (UNLV)	12	67	816	4	12.2	68.0
Brown, T. (New Mexico)	13	64	867	4	13.5	66.7
Smith, M. (New Mexico)	13	53	859	9	16.2	66.1
Harmon, Q. (TCU)	**13**	**52**	**791**	**3**	**15.2**	**60.8**
Morton, D. (Colorado St.)	12	48	722	4	15.0	60.2
Ford, M. (Wyoming)	12	60	674	4	11.2	56.2
Richards, D. (Utah)	13	60	717	6	11.9	55.2
Walker, J. (Colorado St.)	12	58	586	0	10.1	48.8

ALL PURPOSE	G	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	Yds	Avg/G
Brown, C. (BYU)	13	1010	566	0	288	1864	143.4
Ferguson, R. (New Mexico)	13	1234	291	0	0	1525	117.3
Brown, A. (TCU)	**12**	**801**	**455**	**0**	**145**	**1401**	**116.8**
Morton, D. (Colorado St.)	12	17	722	204	368	1311	109.2
Smith, M. (New Mexico)	13	22	859	0	335	1216	93.5
Hobbs, L. (TCU)	**10**	**556**	**148**	**0**	**0**	**813**	**81.3**
Flair, C. (UNLV)	12	0	816	141	0	957	79.8
Moore, D. (Wyoming)	12	574	113	0	245	932	77.7
Casteel, B. (Utah)	13	262	600	0	143	1005	77.3
Wolfe, R. (UNLV)	13	2	911	0	0	911	75.9

INTERCEPTIONS	G	Int	Yds	TD	Int/G
Weddle, E. (Utah)	13	7	80	2	0.54
Golston, D. (Wyoming)	12	4	45	0	0.33
Robinson, J. (BYU)	13	4	69	1	0.31
White, M. (TCU)	**13**	**4**	**45**	**0**	**0.31**
Wright, D. (New Mexico)	13	4	22	0	0.31
Baker, D. (SDSU)	11	3	24	0	0.27
Staggs, J. (UNLV)	12	3	39	0	0.25
Stewart, T. (TCU)	**12**	**3**	**20**	**1**	**0.25**
Williams, D. (Colorado St.)	12	3	6	0	0.25
Black, Q. (New Mexico)	13	3	138	1	0.23

PASS EFFICIENCY	G	Att	Cmp	Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Eff
Beck, J. (BYU)	12	417	289	8	69.3	3885	32	169.1
Beck, J. (BYU)	12	31	22	1	71.0	321	1	162.1
Carney, S. (Air Force)	12	137	82	3	59.9	1192	12	157.5
Jackson, M. (TCU)	**10**	**44**	**26**	**1**	**59.1**	**386**	**2**	**143.2**
Ballard, J. (TCU)	**13**	**307**	**190**	**5**	**61.9**	**2394**	**13**	**138.1**
Ratliff, B. (Utah)	13	391	228	9	58.3	2796	23	133.2
Hanie, C. (Colorado St.)	12	342	209	12	61.1	2427	11	124.3
Sween, K. (Wyoming)	9	212	128	8	60.4	1304	9	118.5
Craft, K. (SDSU)	9	121	69	6	57.0	737	4	109.2
Hinds, R. (UNLV)	12	359	194	13	54.0	2148	8	104.4

PUNT RETURNS	G	Ret	Yds	TD	Avg
Bonner, B. (TCU)	**13**	**24**	**305**	**0**	**12.7**
Wilson, M. (Utah)	13	22	246	0	11.2
Meikle, N. (BYU)	12	29	324	0	11.2
Morton, D. (Colorado St.)	12	21	204	1	9.7
Walker, J. (Colorado St.)	12	12	116	0	9.7
Marsh, H (Wyoming)	12	24	205	0	8.5
Wilson, T. (New Mexico)	13	20	158	0	7.9

KICK RETURNS	G	Ret	Yds	TD	Avg
Wright, D. (New Mexico)	13	14	362	0	25.9
Wright, E. (UNLV)	9	18	460	0	23.9
Smith, R. (UNLV)	12	14	317	0	22.6
McCain, B. (Utah)	13	8	404	0	22.4
Brown, C. (BYU)	13	13	288	0	22.2
Massey, D. (TCU)	**13**	**16**	**342**	**0**	**21.1**
Armstrong, S. (Air Force)	11	11	232	0	21.1
Bass, R. (SDSU)	12	13	267	0	20.5
Morton, D. (Colorado St.)	12	18	368	0	20.4

PUNTING	G	Punts	Yds	Avg
Facer, K. (UNLV)	13	46	2078	45.2
Sakoda, L. (Utah)	13	59	2598	44.0
Kaylor, J. (Coloardo St.)	12	63	2754	43.7
Vinnedge, B. (Wyoming)	12	61	2634	43.2
Hughes, M. (SDSU)	10	47	1932	41.1
McLaughlin, D. (BYU)	13	40	1636	40.9
Sasser, Z. (Air Force)	12	39	1591	40.8
Scott, J. (New Mexico)	13	70	2815	40.2
Cortney, B. (TCU)	**12**	**39**	**1506**	**38.6**

SCORING	G	TD	XPT	FG	Pts	Pts/G
McLaughlin, J. (BYU)	13	0	58	14	100	7.7
Sakoda, L. (Utah)	13	0	43	16	91	7.0
Byrd, K. (New Mexico)	13	0	31	19	88	6.8
Manfredini, C. (TCU)	**13**	**0**	**36**	**12**	**72**	**5.5**
Harline, J. (BYU)	13	12	0	0	72	5.5
Vakapuna, F. (BYU)	12	11	0	0	66	5.5
Brown, A. (TCU)	**12**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**60**	**5.0**
Sasser, Z. (Air Force)	12	0	32	9	59	4.9
Casteel, B. (Utah)	13	10	0	0	60	4.6
Brown, C. (BYU)	13	10	0	0	60	4.6

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

SCORING (TDs)	G	TD	Rush	Pass	Ret	PAT	Pts	Pts/G
Harline, J. (BYU)	13	12	0	12	0	0	72	5.5
Vakapuna, F. (BYU)	12	11	8	3	0	0	66	5.5
Brown, A. (TCU)	**12**	**10**	**9**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**60**	**5.0**
Brown, C. (BYU)	13	10	7	3	0	0	60	4.6
Casteel, B. (Utah)	13	10	0	10	0	0	60	4.6
Hobbs, L. (TCU)	**10**	**7**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**42**	**4.2**
Smith, M. (New Mexico)	13	9	0	9	0	0	54	4.2
Ferguson, R. (New Mexico)	13	9	7	2	0	0	54	4.2
Carney, S. (Air Force)	12	8	8	0	0	0	48	4.0
Ballard, J. (TCU)	**13**	**8**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**48**	**3.7**

SCORING (KICK)	G	PATs	FGs	Pts	Pts/G
McLaughlin, J. (BYU)	13	58-62	14-18	100	7.7
Sakoda, L. (Utah)	13	43-43	16-20	91	7.0
Byrd, K. (New Mexico)	13	31-31	19-23	88	6.8
Manfredini, C. (TCU)	**13**	**16-41**	**12-14**	**72**	**5.5**
Sasser, Z. (Air Force)	12	32-34	9-14	59	4.9
Goodman, A. (Wyoming)	12	18-20	10-16	48	4.0
Smith, J. (Colorado St.)	12	22-24	8-15	46	3.8
Aguayo, S. (SDSU)	12	14-16	8-16	38	3.8
Palmer, G. (SDSU)	12	20-20	8-14	44	3.7
LoCoco, P. (TCU)	13	5-5	9-12	32	2.5

FIELD GOALS	G	FG	FGA	Pct	FG/G
Byrd, K. (New Mexico)	13	19	23	82.6	1.46
Sakoda, L. (Utah)	13	16	20	80.0	1.23
McLaughlin, J. (BYU)	13	14	18	77.8	1.08
Manfredini, C. (TCU)	**13**	**12**	**14**	**85.7**	**0.92**
Goodman, A. (Wyoming)	12	10	16	62.5	0.83
Aguayo, S. (UNLV)	10	8	16	50.0	0.80
Sasser, Z. (Air Force)	12	9	14	64.3	0.75
LoCoco, P. (TCU)	**13**	**9**	**12**	**75.0**	**0.69**
Palmer, G. (SDSU)	12	8	14	57.1	0.67
Smith, J. (Colorado St.)	12	8	15	53.3	0.67

PAT KICKING PCT	G	Made	Att	Pct
Sakoda, L. (Utah)	13	43	43	100.0
Byrd, K. (New Mexico)	13	31	31	100.0
Sasser, Z. (Air Force)	12	32	34	94.1
McLauglin, J. (BYU)	13	58	67	93.5
Smith, J. (Colorado St.)	12	22	24	91.7
Manfredini, C. (TCU)	**13**	**36**	**41**	**87.8**

FROG FACT **2006 SEASON**

TCU ranked ninth nationally in rushing (194.6 yards per game) and 17th in total offense (408.5 yards per game) last season.

SACKS	G	Solo	Asst	Yds	Total	Avg/G
Applewhite, A. (SDSU)	12	6	2	52	7.0	0.58
Blake, T. (TCU)	**13**	**6**	**2**	**50**	**7.0**	**0.54**
Geathers, J. (UNLV)	11	4	3	43	5.5	0.50
Burnett, M. (Utah)	13	5	1	41	5.5	0.42
Donaldson, T. (New Mexico)	13	5	0	25	5.0	0.38
Bonner, B. (TCU)	**13**	**4**	**1**	**35**	**4.5**	**0.35**
Paongo, H. (BYU)	13	4	1	33	4.5	0.35
Tuohy, M. (New Mexico)	11	4	1	28	4.5	0.41
Mosley, M. (New Mexico)	13	3	2	47	4.0	0.31
Jensen, C. (BYU)	13	4	0	32	4.0	0.31

TACKLES FOR LOSS	G	Solo	Asst	Yds	Total	Avg/G
Blake, T. (TCU)	**13**	**13**	**7**	**83**	**16.5**	**1.27**
Ortiz, C. (TCU)	**13**	**9**	**4**	**42**	**11.0**	**0.85**
Nixon, D. (BYU)	13	10	1	33	10.5	0.81
Burnett, M. (Utah)	13	9	3	49	10.5	0.81
Geathers, J. (UNLV)	11	7	5	54	9.5	0.86
Bonner, B. (TCU)	**13**	**8**	**3**	**46**	**9.5**	**0.73**
Jensen, C. (BYU)	13	9	1	44	9.5	0.73
Applewhite, A. (SDSU)	12	8	2	55	9.0	0.75
Donaldson, T. (New Mexico)	13	8	2	33	9.0	0.69
Tuohy, M. (New Mexico)	11	7	4	48	9.0	0.82

FUMBLES FORCED	G	Num	Avg/G
Geathers, J. (UNLV)	11	3	0.27
Brady, K. (Utah)	11	3	0.27
Bailes, J. (SDSU)	12	3	0.25
Swift, O.J. (New Mexico)	13	3	0.23
Radford, J. (Colorado State)	10	2	0.20
Guice, J. (UNLV)	11	2	0.18
Rogers, Q. (Wyoming)	12	2	0.17
Tate, S. (Utah)	12	2	0.17
Hill, T. (Colorado State)	12	2	0.17
Gooch, Q. (BYU)	12	2	0.17

FUMBLES RECOVERED	G	Num	Avg/G
Jensen, C. (BYU)	13	3	0.23
Weddle, E. (Utah)	13	3	0.23
Asiodu, KC. (UNLV)	10	2	0.20
Geathers, J. (UNLV)	11	2	0.18
McKay, T.J. (SDSU)	11	2	0.18
Fowler, D. (Air Force)	12	2	0.17
Wendling, J. (Wyoming)	12	2	0.17
Kirchoff, A. (Air Force)	12	2	0.17
Tialavea, R. (BYU)	12	2	0.17
Betschart, W. (Wyoming)	12	2	0.17

PASSES DEFENDED	G	Brkup	Int	Total	Avg/G
Baker, D. (SDSU)	11	9	3	12	1.09
Wright, D. (New Mexico)	13	9	4	13	1.00
Wright, E. (UNLV)	9	8	1	9	1.00
Quin, G. (New Mexico)	13	13	0	13	1.00
Criddle, B. (BYU)	12	8	2	10	0.83
Robinson, J. (BYU)	13	6	4	10	0.77
Sanders, N. (TCU)	**13**	**7**	**3**	**10**	**0.77**
Medina, M. (Wyoming)	12	7	2	9	0.75
Weddle, E. (Utah)	13	2	7	9	0.69
Priest, R. (TCU)	**13**	**9**	**0**	**9**	**0.69**

TACKLES	G	Solo	Asst	Total	Avg/G	Sack
Fowler, D. (Air Force)	12	47	76	123	10.2	2.0
Martin, J. (SDSU)	12	58	51	109	9.1	3.0
Black, Q. (New Mexico)	13	57	57	114	8.8	0.0
Tate, S. (Utah)	12	58	44	102	8.5	2.5
Jianonni, J. (Utah)	11	48	44	92	8.4	4.0
Jensen, C. (BYU)	13	57	50	107	8.2	4.0
Pagnotta, M. (Colorado St.)	9	46	25	71	7.9	3.0
Kubiak, K. (Colorado St.)	12	49	41	90	7.5	0.0
Allen, R. (SDSU)	12	48	40	88	7.3	0.0
Staggs, J. (UNLV)	12	47	40	87	7.2	0.0

Game 1: #21 TCU 17, Baylor 7

Sept. 3 • Waco, Texas • Attendance 42,733 • Floyd Casey Stadium

Freshman QB Leads TCU to Comeback Win

(1-0, 0-0 MWC)

Frogs stretch win streak to 11 games

WACO (AP) - With undefeated TCU starting quarterback Jeff Ballard woozy on the sideline and unable to play, coach Gary Patterson only had one real option. Freshman Marcus Jackson filled in nicely, and made sure the No. 22 Horned Frogs avoided being on the wrong side of a season-opening upset with a 17-7 victory at Baylor.

"He was the only person we had left," Patterson said. "It was either going to be him or me throwing."

Jeff Ballard wasn't feeling right after taking some hard hits in the first meeting between the old Southwest Conference rivals in 11 years. Jackson found out just before the second half that he was replacing the senior starter, then threw for 148 yards and two touchdowns.

"It was crazy. I had a couple of warmup throws, maybe three or four," Jackson said. "I mainly snapped with the center."

Jackson, who completed 11-of-14 passes, finally put the Horned Frogs ahead with an 84-yard TD pass to tailback Aaron Brown after Baylor's second turnover in the third quarter. He threw a 4-yard score to Quinton Cunigan in the fourth quarter.

TCU, unranked when it beat No. 7 Oklahoma 17-10 in last year's season opener, stretched its winning streak to 11 games -- the second-longest in Division I-A.

GAME STATISTICS

	TCU	BU
FIRST DOWNS	16	24
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	35-98	20-47
PASSING YARDS (NET)	233	286
Passes Att-Comp-Int.	18-27-1	37-47-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	62-331	67-333
Fumble Returns-Yards	1-0	1-0
Punt Returns-Yards	3-35	2-8
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-87	2-41
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0	1-46
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-41.6	4-43.0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	8-69	7-55
Possession Time	31:17	28:43
Third-Down Conversions	7 of 15	9 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-2	0-1
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-13	1-7

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: TCU - Brown 15-49; James 9-38; Ballard 6-8; Jackson 4-2. BU - Mosley 10-34; Whitaker 5-18; Bell 4-3; Zeigler 1-Minus 8.

PASSING: TCU - Ballard 7-14-1-85; Jackson 11-13-0-148. BU - Bell 31-47-1-286.

RECEIVING: TCU - Harmon 5-96; Brown 4-107; Cunigan 2-9; James 2-Minus 8; Brock 1-9; Andrus 1-8; Hecht 1-6; Dickerson 1-5; Massey 1-1. BU - Parks 7-65; Zeigler 6-56; Shelton 5-61; Baker 5-45; Whitaker 3-33; Sims 3-12; Smith 1-12; Mosley 1-2.

SCORING SUMMARY

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
TCU	0	0	10	7	17
Baylor	0	7	0	0	7

Scoring Summary

2nd	12:12	BU	Baker, Mikail 21 yd pass from Bell, Shawn (Havens, Ryan kick) 4 plays, 35 yards, TOP 1:50 TCU 0 - BU 7
3rd	11:09	TCU	Manfredini, Chris 27 yd field goal 8 plays, 18 yards, TOP 3:51, TCU 3 - BU 7
	01:17	TCU	Brown, Aaron 84 yd pass from Jackson, Marcus (Manfredini kick) 3 plays, 79 yards, TOP 1:55 TCU 10 - BU 7
4th	09:32	TCU	Cunigan, Quinton 3 yd pass from Marcus Jackson (Manfredini kick) 12 plays, 86 yards, TOP 5:06, TCU 17 - BU 7

FROG FACT

2006 SEASON

In its last nine games against teams from BCS conferences, TCU is 8-1.

Game 2: #22 TCU 46, UC Davis 13

Sept. 9 • Fort Worth, Texas • Attendance 25,272 • Amon G. Carter Stadium

No. 23 Frogs Dismiss UC Davis

(2-0, 0-0 MWC)

Ballard's three TDs lead TCU to 12th straight win

FORT WORTH, Texas (AP) - Aaron Brown was again the only one of TCU's top three tailbacks dressed to play. He came through with another impressive performance. Brown ran for 73 yards and two touchdowns, taking option pitches to the right and to the left for scores, and caught five passes for 59 yards as the No. 23 Horned Frogs beat UC Davis 46-13 for their 12th straight victory -- the nation's longest I-A streak.

Senior running backs Robert Merrill (back) and Lonta Hobbs (foot), both who have had 1,000-yard seasons, haven't played in either game for TCU (2-0). Brown has made sure they haven't been missed too much.

"I'm trying to be versatile and keep defenses off key so they don't know if I'm going to run or catch," said Brown, who finished with 132 total yards.

Brown had 156 total yards in the season-opening 17-7 victory at Baylor, the sophomore's first career start. He ran 15 times for 49 yards and caught four passes for 107 yards, including the go-ahead 84-yard TD in that game.

Ballard was 18-of-23 passing for 190 yards with two touchdowns and ran for another score in his three quarters against UC Davis. He has been the starter in the last 10 TCU wins since replacing injured senior Tye Gunn last season.

GAME STATISTICS

	UCD	TCU
FIRST DOWNS	12	27
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	28-26	53-271
PASSING YARDS (NET)	225	190
Passes Att-Comp-Int.	15-28-2	18-23-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	56-251	76-461
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	2-28
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-77	1-17
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	2-27
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-37.4	2-32.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	5-39	10-82
Possession Time	26:33	33:27
Third-Down Conversions	5 of 13	7 of 12
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 1	1 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-3	6-6
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-12	1-12

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: TCU - Brown 13-73, Watts 7-64, James 12-54, Turner 6-32, Ballard 7-26, C. Smith 2-17, M. Jackson 2-6, Christian 1-3, W. Jackson 2-0. UCD - Garfio 12-33, Nolan 4-3, Carter 1-2, Plough 1-0, Grant 9--4, Ellis 1--8

PASSING: TCU - Ballard 18-23-0 190; UCD - Grant 13-25-2 211, Plough 2-3-0 14

RECEIVING: TCU - Harmon 6-60, Brown 5-59, Bryant 2-12, Hecht 1-19, Reagan 1-18, James 1-11, Dickerson 1-9, Watts 1-2; UCD - C. Carter 6-109, Garfio 3-31, Rice 2-59, Kays 2-15, Ayvazyan 1-6, Turner 1-5.

SCORING SUMMARY

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
UCD	3	7	3	0	13
TCU	7	16	14	9	46

Scoring Summary

1st	07:33	UCD	Benjamin, E. 28 yd field goal 11 plays, 48 yards, TOP 4:25 UCD 3 - TCU 0
	03:20	TCU	Ballard, Jeff 10 yd run (Manfredini kick) 11 plays, 80 yards, TOP 4:13 UCD 3 - TCU 7
2nd	12:07	TCU	LoCoco, Peter 49 yd field goal 5 plays, 4 yards, TOP 3:22, UCD 3 - TCU 10
	08:33	TCU	Reagan, Shae 18 yd pass from Ballard (Manfredini kick) 5 plays, 32 yards, TOP 1:58 UCD 3 - TCU 17
	05:55	TCU	Brown, Aaron 4 yd run (Manfredini kick blocked) 4 plays, 32 yards, TOP 1:01 UCD 3 - TCU 23
	01:54	UCD	Grant, Jon 3 yd run (Benjamin kick) 9 plays, 80 yards, TOP 4:01 UCD 10 - TCU 23
3rd	08:42	TCU	Brown, Aaron 7 yd run (Manfredini kick) 6 plays, 49 yards, TOP 2:34 UCD 10 - TCU 30
	05:20	UCD	Benjamin, E. 33 yd field goal 7 plays, 65 yards, TOP 3:22, UCD 13 - TCU 30
	02:08	TCU	Harmon, Q. 10 yd pass from Ballard, (Manfredini kick) 7 plays, 80 yards, TOP 3:12 UCD 13 - TCU 37
4th	14:00	TCU	Manfredini, 47 yd field goal 5 plays, 13 yards, TOP 1:58 UCD 13 - TCU 40
	07:04	TCU	Smith, Chris 14 yd run (Manfredini kick failed) 10 plays, 74 yards, TOP 5:08 UCD 13 - TCU 46

Game 3: #20 TCU 12, #24 Texas Tech 3

Sept. 16 • Fort Worth, Texas • Attendance 45,647 • Amon G. Carter Stadium

Frogs Shut Down Texas Tech Attack, Win 12-3

(3-0, 0-0 MWC)

TCU wins 13th straight behind four Manfredini field goals

FORT WORTH, Texas (AP) - Defensive end Tommy Blake and some of his TCU teammates got together two days before playing Texas Tech and watched the tape of a loss to the Red Raiders two years ago.

The sequel was much better for the No. 20 Horned Frogs. TCU got the ultimate revenge, holding No. 24 Texas Tech's pass-happy offense without a touchdown in a 12-3 victory.

Chris Manfredini kicked four field goals and TCU (3-0) won its 13th straight game.

TCU's winning streak is the longest in NCAA Division I-A, and one short of the school record.

The only other time the Red Raiders (2-1) didn't score a touchdown in Mike Leach's 79 games over the last seven seasons was in a 56-3 loss to Nebraska in 2000, the coach's first year. They scored less than 10 points only one other time, a 42-7 loss at Texas in 2001.

Texas Tech had only 242 total yards, and its opening drives of both halves ended on failed fourth-down conversions. Quarterback Graham Harrell fumbled twice after being sacked and there was also a blocked punt.

TCU's Jeff Ballard completed 13-of-23 passes in improving to 11-0 as the Frogs' starting quarterback.

A punt block by TCU linebacker Robert Henson helped set up one of Manfredini's field goals.

GAME STATISTICS

	TTU	TCU
FIRST DOWNS	13	13
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	15-38	44-180
PASSING YARDS (NET)	204	101
Passes Att-Comp-Int.	23-47-0	13-23-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	62-242	67-281
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	6-24	3-2
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-73	1-21
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-41.1	8-39.0
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	1-0
Penalties-Yards	3-37	12-105
Possession Time	26:12	33:48
Third-Down Conversions	3 of 14	4 of 16
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 3	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-1	4-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-6	3-25

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: TCU - Brown 18-72, Ballard 9-66, James 12-45, Jackson 1-4, Smith, C. 1-0, Massey 2-0; TTU - Wods 10-52, Batch 1-4, Britton, 1--2, Harrell 3--16.

PASSING: TCU - Ballard 23-13-0 , 101 Yds; TTU - Harrell 47-23-0, 204 Yds.

RECEIVING: TCU - Harmon 5-26, Bryant 3-19, Brown 1-23, Hecht 1-17, Andrus 1-9, Dickerson 1-6, Massey 1-1; TTU - Filani 8-55, Johnson 7-67, Woods 5-38, Amendola 2-28, Morris 1-16.

SCORING SUMMARY

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Texas Tech	3	0	0	0	3
TCU	3	3	3	3	12

Scoring Summary

1st	04:11	TCU	Manfredini, Chris 30 yd field goal 14 plays, 48 yards, TOP 5:57 TCU 3 - TTU 0
	01:22	TTU	Trlica, Alex 27 yd field goal 6 plays, 59 yards, TOP 2:49 TCU 3 - TTU 3
2nd	07:31	TCU	Manfredini 33 yd field goal 7 plays, 7 yards, TOP 3:43, TCU 6 - TTU 3
3rd	03:32	TCU	Manfredini 34 yd field goal 7 plays, 21 yards, TOP 2:40 TCU 9 - TTU 3
4th	04:19	TCU	Manfredini 43 yd field goal 13 plays, 72 yards, TOP 4:19 TCU 12 - TTU 3

FROG FACT

2006 SEASON

Over the last two seasons, TCU is 4-0 against Big 12 opponents while allowing just 11.0 points per game.

Game 4: BYU 31, #15/17 TCU 17

Sept. 28 • Fort Worth, Texas • Attendance 32,190 • Amon Carter Stadium

Frogs Win Streak Snapped By Cougars

(3-1, 0-1 MWC)

Ballard throws for 302 yards and a touchdown in 31-17 defeat

FORT WORTH, Texas (AP) - Jeff Ballard and TCU couldn't pull off another comeback against BYU.

John Beck threw for 321 yards and three second-half touchdowns to lead BYU to a 31-17 victory that ended No. 17 TCU's winning streak at 13 games. The streak was the longest in NCAA Division I-A.

BYU (3-2, 1-0 Mountain West) beat a Top 25 team for the first time since 1999, a stretch of 12 games since a victory over Colorado State. The Cougars went to double overtime at then-No. 23 Boston College earlier this month before losing 23-20.

Ballard, who was 26-of-49 for 296 yards with a touchdown and an interception, lost for the first time in 12 starts as TCU's quarterback. He has started every game since after taking over late in the third quarter at BYU last September when the Frogs trailed by 16 points, then rallied to win 51-50 in overtime.

A Ballard 2-yard scoring pass to Brent Hecht pulled TCU within 17-10 with 6:04 left in the third quarter.

Chris Manfredini had a 36-yard field goal for TCU late in the first half after seeing his streak of made attempts over two seasons end at 19.

It was the first Mountain West loss for the Frogs, who made their debut in the conference by sweeping through eight league games last season.

GAME STATISTICS

	BYU	TCU
FIRST DOWNS	20	29
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	34-72	32-141
PASSING YARDS (NET)	321	296
Passes Att-Comp-Int.	23-37-0	26-50-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	71-393	82-437
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	3-14	2-21
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-50	4-86
Interception Returns-Yards	1-20	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-42.5	5-37.6
Fumbles-Lost	3-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	6-57	8-43
Possession Time	31:36	28:24
Third-Down Conversions	9 of 17	8 of 17
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-3	3-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-6	2-11

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: TCU - Ballard 12-63, Brown 10-49, Hobbs 5-21, James 4-20, Schlueter 1- Minus 12; BYU - Brown 16-56, Vakapuna 11-24, Tonga 4-7, Beck 3-Minus 14.

PASSING: TCU - Ballard 26-49-1, 296 Yds; BYU - Beck 23-37-0, 321 Yds.

RECEIVING: TCU - Massey 8-85, Harmon 5-62, Brown 4-38, Dickerson 3-23, Bryant 2-37, Moore 1-22, Depriest 1-16, Hobbs 1-11, Hecht 1-2; BYU - Brown 5-58, Reed 4-69, Coats 3-39, Jacobson 3-37, Harline 3-34, Collie 2-44, Allen 2-42, Vakapuna 1-(-2).

SCORING SUMMARY

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
BYU	3	7	7	14	31
TCU	0	3	7	7	17

Scoring Summary

1st	03:40	BYU	McLaughlin, Jar 21 yd field goal 15 plays, 76 yards, TOP 7:11 BYU 3 - TCU 0
2nd	10:03	BYU	Tonga, Manase 8 yd run (McLaughlin kick) 11 plays, 82 yards, TOP 4:48 BYU 10 - TCU 0
2nd	00:04	TCU	Manfredini, Chris 36 yd field goal 5 plays, 30 yards, TOP 0:27 BYU 10 - TCU 3
3rd	10:26	BYU	Reed, Michael 40 yd pass from Beck, John (McLaughlin, Jar kick) 9 plays, 67 yards, TOP 3:07 BYU 17, TCU 3
3rd	06:04	TCU	Hecht, Brent 2 yd pass from Ballard, Jeff (Manfredini kick) 11 plays, 80 yards, TOP 4:22 BYU 17 - TCU 10
4th	12:33	BYU	Allen, Matt 26 yd pass from Beck, John (McLaughlin, Jar kick) 6 plays, 68 yards, TOP 2:11 BYU 24, TCU 10
4th	7:27	BYU	Harline, Jonny 4 yd pass Beck, John (McLaughlin, Jar kick) 8 plays, 59 yards TOP 2:53 BYU 31, TCU 10
4th	1:55	TCU	Brown, Aaron 7 yd run (Manfredini kick) 13 plays, 83 yards, TOP 2:19 BYU 31, TCU 17

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

Game 5: Utah 20, TCU 7

Oct. 5 • Salt Lake City, Utah • Attendance 43,790• Rice-Eccles Stadium

Utah Hands Horned Frogs Second Straight Loss

(3-2, 0-2 MWC)

Jackson 11-for-19 for 158 yards after relieving starter Ballard

SALT LAKE CITY (AP) - Brett Ratliff passed for 223 yards and two touchdowns as Utah defeated TCU 20-7.

The Horned Frogs played without injured tailback Aaron Brown and starting safety David Roach, while ailing quarterback Jeff Ballard played just the first half.

The Utes forced three fumbles in the fourth quarter, converting one into a field goal and ending a huge scoring threat with another after TCU got inside the Utah 20 with 7 minutes left in the game and the Frogs within two touchdowns of taking the lead.

TCU finished with 310 yards, but 141 came in the fourth quarter as the Frogs frantically tried to rally.

Marcus Jackson was 11-for-19 for 158 yards after relieving Ballard in the third quarter. Ballard hurt his throwing shoulder the week before in a 31-17 loss to Brigham Young, which snapped the nation's longest winning streak at 13 games.

After Lonta Hobbs got TCU within 10-7 on a 1-yard run in the second quarter, Ratliff unloaded the longest pass of his career and got a break that turned it into a touchdown.

On first down from the TCU 49, Ratliff went for the end zone. His pass was a little short and TCU's Steven Coleman had time to get under it, but he tipped the ball right to Brent Casteel in the end zone and the Utes took a 17-7 halftime lead.

GAME STATISTICS

	UTAH	TCU
FIRST DOWNS	14	14
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	36-131	31-81
PASSING YARDS (NET)	223	228
Passes Att-Comp-Int.	19-32-1	14-29-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	68-354	60-309
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	5-17	3-8
Kickoff Returns-Yards	1-22	4-84
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0	1-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	9-41.9	9-41.3
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-2
Penalties-Yards	8-89	5-43
Possession Time	34:46	25:14
Third-Down Conversions	5 of 16	2 of 12
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-4	1-1
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-18	0-0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: TCU - Hobbs, 22-67; James 2-17; Jackson 5-4; Ballard 2-Minus 7. Utah - Ratliff 8-64; Poston 14-47;Weddle 5-14; Liti 2-4; Richards 1-4; Casteel 5-3; Wilson, 1-Minus 5.

PASSING: TCU - Jackson 10-1910-157; Ballard 4-10-0-71. Utah - Ratliff 19-32-1-223.

RECEIVING: TCU - Harmon 4-74; Moore 2-34; Hobbs2-18; Reagan 2-48; Depriest 2-24; Hecht 1-23; Brock 1-7. Utah - Hernandez 5-66; Casteel 4-65; Godfrey 30; Poston 3-10; Wilson 2-32; Richards 2-20.

SCORING SUMMARY

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
TCU	0	7	0	0	7
Utah	3	14	0	3	20

Scoring Summary

1st	02:51	UU - Sakoda, Louie 29 yd field goal 7 plays, 42 yards, TOP 2:34, TCU 0 - Utah 3
2nd	09:31	UU - Casteel, Brent 1 yd pass from Ratliff,Bre (Sakoda, Louie kick) 7 plays, 56 yards, TOP 3:54, TCU 0 - Utah 10
	07:06	TCU - Hobbs, Lonta 1 yd run (Manfredinil, Chr kick) 7 plays, 67 yards, TOP 2:25, TCU 7 - Utah 10
	04:35	UU - Casteel, Brent 49 yd pass from Ratliff, (Sakolda Louie kick) 5 plays, 80 yards, TOP 2:31, TCU 7 - Utah 17
4th	07:45	UU - Sakoda, Louie 32 yd field goal 4 plays, 6 yards, TOP 2:15, TCU 7 - Utah 20

FROG FACT

2006 SEASON

Dating back to 2005, the Frogs have allowed just one first-quarter touchdown in their last 18 games.

Game 6: TCU 31, Army 17

Oct. 21 • West Point, N.Y. • Attendance 33,614• Michie Stadium

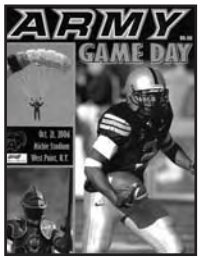
Strong First Half Propels TCU over Army

(4-2, 0-2 MWC)

Frogs turn four second-quarter Army turnovers into 24 points

WEST POINT, N.Y. (AP) - TCU overcame a fumble on the opening kickoff to play a dominating first half and defeat Army 31-17.

Austin Miller gave Army a 3-0 lead less than two minutes into the game. It was the last time the Black Knights (3-5) led.



After going up 7-3, the Horned Frogs (4-2) turned four second-quarter Army turnovers into 24 points for a 31-3 lead at halftime. TCU outgained Army 274 yards to 31 in the first 30 minutes. Nick Sanders made two interceptions, returning the second one 21 yards for a touchdown.

"That was the group that I saw a year ago when we led the nation in takeaways," TCU coach Gary Patterson said. "We were flying around and having fun making plays."

TCU - which came in after 16 days off - finished with 359 yards to Army's 196.

"Sixteen days or five days off, they're going to come out and play," said Army safety Caleb Campbell. "They're a great team."

Sanders' interceptions came during a spell in which Army lost the ball three consecutive times on its first play from scrimmage. TCU followed each turnover with a touchdown, and then forced a fumble on the kickoff following the third TD, leading to a field goal 14 seconds before halftime.

GAME STATISTICS

	TCU	ARMY
FIRST DOWNS	18	9
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	44-190	29-86
PASSING YARDS (NET)	169	110
Passes Att-Comp-Int.	13-23-1	12-24-3
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	67-359	53-196
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-2	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-57	6-86
Interception Returns-Yards	3-27	1-8
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-38.0	5-38.8
Fumbles-Lost	3-3	4-2
Penalties-Yards	7-67	0-0
Possession Time	34:29	25:31
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 15	3 of 11
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	4-5	2-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	4-27	0-0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: TCU - Hobbs 20-72; Ballard 9-67; Brown 11-50;Brock 2-6; Massey 1-0; Jackson 1-Minus 5. Army - Anderson 1-50; Viti 5-26; Moore 9-19; Mcmahand 6-17; Sandiego 2-Minus 3; Williams 3-Minus 11; Pevoto 3-Minus 12.

PASSING: TCU - Ballard 13-23-1-169. Army - Williams 12-18-1-110; Pevoto 0-5-2-0; Team 0-1-0-0.

RECEIVING: TCU - Harmon 4-53; Brown 2-25; Massey2-8; Reagan, 1-51; Andrus, 1-13; Dickerson 1-11; Hecht 1-6; Moore 1-2. Army - Hill 3-52; Trimble 3-26; Dunn 2-12; Wright 1-9; Viti 1-7; Anderson 1-5; Bier 1- Minus 11.

SCORING SUMMARY

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
TCU	7	24	0	0	31
Army	3	0	7	7	17

Scoring Summary

1st	13:20	ARMY - Miller, Austin 38 yd field goal 4 plays, 1 yard, TOP 1:21 TCU 0 - Army 3
1st	05:08	TCU - Hobbs, Lonta 2 yd run (Manfredini, Chris kick) 7 plays, 56 yards, TOP 3:54, TCU 7 - Army 3
2nd	07:04	TCU - Andrus, Chad 13 yd pass from Ballard, Jeff (Manfredinil kick) 5 plays, 29 yards, TOP 2:40, TCU 14 - Army 3
2nd	02:39	TCU - Brock, Marcus 6 yd run (Manfredinil kick) 6 plays, 24 yards, TOP 3:15, TCU 21 - Army 3
2nd	02:07	TCU - Sanders, Nick 21 yd interception return (Manfredinil kick) TCU 28 - Army 3
2nd	00:14	TCU - Manfredini 24 yd field goal 5 plays, 32 yards, TOP 1:41, TCU 31 - Army 3
3rd	03:26	Army - Anderson, Corey 50 yd run (Miller, Austin kick) 2 plays, 50 yards, TOP 0:29, TCU 31 - Army 10
4th	06:02	Army - Moore, Tony 1 yd run (Miller, Austin kick) 2 plays, 10 yards, TOP 1:08, TCU 31 - Army 17

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

Game 7: TCU 26, Wyoming 3

Oct. 28 • Fort Worth, Texas • Attendance 31,394 • Amon G. Carter Stadium

Frogs Down Wyoming To Get First MWC Win

(5-2, 1-2 MWC)

Ballard racks up 244 yards passing in home victory

FORT WORTH, Texas (AP) - Jeff Ballard carved up Wyoming's nationally top-ranked pass defense for 244 yards to lead TCU to a 26-3 win.

The Cowboys (4-5, 3-2 Mountain West Conference) entered the game allowing just 121 passing yards and 227 total yards per game.

On TCU's first possession, Ballard drove the Frogs (5-2, 1-2) 85 yards, with 80 of the yards on four passes, for a 6-0 lead.

The big play was a 42-yard pass to Quentily Harmon.

Lonta Hobbs scored the touchdown from one yard out, bouncing off a pileup and running to his right into the end zone.

After the Cowboys fumbled away the kickoff, TCU (5-2, 1-2) added a 22-yard field goal by Peter LoCoco.

A 45-yard pass to Harmon set up Peter LoCoco's 33-yard field goal with 4:31 left in the third quarter to make it 12-0.

On TCU's next possession, from its 20, Ballard spotted Donald Massey open over the middle. He took the pass 77 yards to the Cowboys 3. On the next play, wide receiver Marcus Brock carried three yards into the end zone.

TCU came back with Ballard passing the ball to Harmon at the Wyoming 1. Hobbs scored on the next play.

TCU's 432 yards were the most against Wyoming this season. The Frogs' defense held the Cowboys to 165 yards.

GAME STATISTICS

	WY	TC
FIRST DOWNS	11	20
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	26-28	41-188
PASSING YARDS (NET)	137	244
Passes Att-Comp-Int.	15-28-1	11-18-2
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	54-165	59-432
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-2	3-15
Kickoff Returns-Yards	5-77	2-34
Interception Returns-Yards	2-36	1-14
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-39.7	3-37.7
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	1-1
Penalties-Yards	4-30	3-25
Possession Time	36:56	29:04
Third-Down Conversions	2 of 13	5 of 11
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-2	5-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-9	5-39

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: Wyoming - Harris 6-40; Seldon 10-16; Wendling 1-7; Moore 1-2; Sween, 8-Minus 37. TCU - Hobbs 13-67; Brown 12-66; Turner 2-27; James 2-12; Massey 1-11; Watts 1-3; Brock 1-3; Ballard 9-Minus 1.

PASSING: Wyoming - Sween 15-28-1-137. TCU - Ballard 11-18-2-244.

RECEIVING: Wyoming - Holden 3-67; Ford 3-21; Betschart 2-19; Marsh 2-18; Seldon 2-Minus 2; Harris 1-9; Levy 1-4; Sween 1-1. TCU - Harmon 3-105; Massey 3-85; Hobbs 2-22; Dickerson 1-16; Reagan 1-10; Brown 1-6.

SCORING SUMMARY

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Wyoming	0	0	0	3	3
TCU	9	0	10	7	26

Scoring Summary

1st	08:51	TC - Hobbs, Lonta 1 yd run (Manfredini kick failed) 8 plays, 85 yards, TOP 3:20, TC 6 - WY 0
1st	06:47	TC - LoCoco, Peter 22 yd field goal 5 plays, 15 yards, TOP 2:04, TC 9 - WY 0
3rd	04:31	TC - LoCoco, 33 yd field goal 10 plays, 77 yards, TOP 4:43, TC 12 - WY 0
3rd	01:25	TC - Brock, Marcus 3 yd run (LoCoco kick) 2 plays, 80 yards, TOP 0:54, TC 19 - WY 0
4th	12:17	WY - Goodman, Aric 36 yd field goal 11 plays, 46 yards, TOP 4:08, TC 19 - WY 3
4th	06:50	TC - Hobbs, Lonta 1 yd run (LoCoco kick) 11 plays, 65 yards, TOP 5:27, TC 26 - WY 3

FROG FACT

2006 SEASON

Since the start of the 2000 season, the Frogs are 34-5 in Amon G. Carter Stadium.

Game 8: TCU 25, UNLV 10

Nov. 4 • Las Vegas, Nev. • Attendance 13,916 • Sam Boyd Stadium

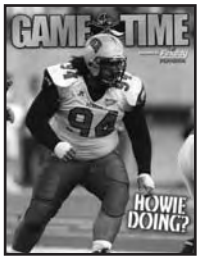
Frogs Defeat UNLV, Start New Winning Streak

(6-2, 2-2 MWC)

Ballard throws for 195 yards and runs for 84 more in road victory

LAS VEGAS (AP) - Quarterback Jeff Ballard threw for 195 yards and ran for 84 to lead TCU over UNLV 25-10.

Ballard was 15-for-28 with a touchdown pass to Michael DePriest from 34 yards with 5:02 left in the second quarter that gave the Horned Frogs a 19-3 halftime lead.



Ballard did not throw an interception and carried the ball 14 times.

Aaron Brown rushed for 60 yards with a touchdown for TCU (6-2, 2-2 Mountain West), scoring from 11 yards out with 10:35 left in the first quarter to give the Horned Frogs a 6-0 lead. He also caught three passes for 52 yards.

Lonta Hobbs rushed for team-best 93 yards on 15 carries for the winners.

TCU kicker Peter LoCoco made all four of his attempted field goals, including one from 42 yards and another from 40.

UNLV (1-8, 0-5) has lost eight straight after opening the season with a win.

The Frogs totaled 445 yards of offense and controlled the clock, holding the ball for over 36 minutes.

The TCU defense held quarterback Rocky Hinds to 128 yards on 10-for-27 passing with one interception.

Trailing 25-10 with 8:12 left in the game, Rebels defensive lineman Starr Fuimaono recovered a TCU fumble at the Horned Frogs 3-yard line. But two plays later TCU's Marvin White intercepted a Hinds pass, nullifying any UNLV hopes.

GAME STATISTICS

	TCU	LV
FIRST DOWNS	29	11
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	55-250	24-118
PASSING YARDS (NET)	195	128
Passes Att-Comp-Int.	15-28-0	10-27-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	83-445	51-246
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	1-29
Punt Returns-Yards	4-90	1-3
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-29	4-74
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	2-34.5	5-52.0
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	0-0
Penalties-Yards	8-69	5-55
Possession Time	36:09	23:51
Third-Down Conversions	7 of 16	1 of 10
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 2	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	5-6	1-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	3-22	0-0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: TCU - Hobbs 22-93; Ballard 14-84; Brown 15-60; Jackson 2-11; James 1-3; Brock 1-Minus 1. UNLV - Peeples 10-68; Smith 5-34; Wright 1-34; Hinds 8-Minus 18.

PASSING:
TCU - Ballard 15-28-0-195. UNLV - Hinds 10-27-1-128.

RECEIVING:
TCU - Harmon 4-49; Brown 3-52; Reagan 2-27; Hecht 2-14; Depriest 1-34; Brock 1-12; Hobbs 1-6; Dickerson 1-1. UNLV - Flair 4-51; Wolfe 3-63; Straigten 2-16; Smith 1-Minus 2.

SCORING SUMMARY

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
TCU	9	10	3	3	25
UNLV	0	3	0	7	10

Scoring Summary

1st	10:35	TC - Brown Aaron 11 yd run (Manfredini, Chr kick blockd) 7 plays, 65 yards, TOP 1:45, TC 6 - LV 0
1st	02:56	TC - LoCoco, Peter 42 yd field goal 14 plays, 46 yards, TOP 5:42, TC 9 - LV 0
2nd	13:35	TC - LoCoco, 33 yd field goal 8 plays, 44 yards, TOP 2:57, TC 12 - LV 0
2nd	07:45	LV - Aguayo, Sergio 52 yd field goal 5 plays, 36 yards, TOP 2:10, TC 12 - LV 3
2nd	05:02	TC - DePriest, Michael 34 yd pass from Ballard, Jeff (LoCoco kick) 5 plays, 72 yards, TOP 2:33, TC 19 - LV 3
3rd	02:42	TC - LoCoco, 40 yd field goal 7 plays, 6 yards, TOP 2:58, TC 22 - LV 3
4th	12:00	TC - LoCoco, 29 yd field goal 11 plays, 59 yards, TOP 3:32, TC 25 - LV 3
4th	09:58	LV - Peeples, David 5 yd run (Aguayo kick) 5 plays, 80 yards, TOP 1:55, TC 25 - LV 10

Game 9: TCU 27, New Mexico 21

Nov. 11 • Albuquerque, N.M. • Attendance 32,754 • University Stadium

TCU Holds Off New Mexico in Albuquerque

(7-2, 3-2 MWC)

Horned Frogs win fourth straight, start to climb into MWC race

ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. (AP) - Defensive end Tommy Blake returned a fumble 12 yards for a touchdown and Brian Bonner's late interception preserved TCU's 27-21 win over New Mexico on Saturday night.

Bonner's interception of a Chris Nelson pass at the TCU 9 with 22 seconds left sealed the win for TCU, which nearly squandered a 24-0 halftime lead.

The Horned Frogs (7-2, 3-2 MWC), won their fourth straight and snapped New Mexico's (5-5, 3-3) three-game winning streak.

New Mexico got within 24-21 with 13:45 to play.

After Chris Manfredini kicked a 37-yard field goal to give the Frogs a 27-21 lead, New Mexico drove to the TCU 20. On third-and-18, Nelson overthrew a receiver and Bonner picked it off.

TCU took advantage of early New Mexico mistakes to build its halftime lead.

Lobo starting quarterback Donovan Porterie fumbled the snap on the second play from scrimmage and Blake picked up the ball and reached the end zone untouched.

The Frogs scored again after Bonner returned a punt 27 yards to the New Mexico 38. Five plays later, Lonta Hobbs scored from the 2.

Bonner set up the Frogs' third touchdown with a 22-yard punt return prior to an Aaron Brown 24-yard scoring run.

GAME STATISTICS

	TCU	NM
FIRST DOWNS	13	15
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	35-167	40-102
PASSING YARDS (NET)	25	183
Passes Att-Comp-Int.	6-16-0	15-25-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	51-192	65-285
Fumble Returns-Yards	1-12	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	3-60	4-8
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-35	2-32
Interception Returns-Yards	1-38	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-37.4	7-38.1
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	4-2
Penalties-Yards	5-32	7-60
Possession Time	24:16	35:44
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 13	5 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	1 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-2	2-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	5-24	0-0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: **TCU** - Hobbs 16-93; Brown 11-63; Ballard 7-13, Team 1-Minus 2. NM - Ferguson 21-71; Baker 5-25; Nelson 2-12; Quillen 2-7; Smith 1-3; Porterie 9-Minus 16.

PASSING: TCU - Ballard 6-16-0-25. NM - Nelson 8-15-1-126; Porterie 7-10-0-57.

RECEIVING: TCU - Brown 4-17; Hobbs 1-5; DePriest 1-3 . NM - Smith 6-96; Brown 4-21; Ferguson 3-46; Baker 1-13; Quillen 1-7.

SCORING SUMMARY

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
TCU	14	10	0	3	27
New Mexico	0	0	14	7	21

Scoring Summary

1st	13:53	TC - Blake, Tommy 12 yd fumble recovery (Manfredini, Chris kick) TC 7 - NM 0
1st	08:15	TC - Hobbs, Lonta 2 yd run (Manfredini kick) 5 plays, 38 yards, TOP 1:47, TC 14 - NM 0
2nd	07:15	TC - Brown, Aaron 24 yd run (Manfredini kick) 2 plays, 45 yards, TOP 0:24, TC 21 - NM 0
2nd	00:53	TC - LoCoco, Peter 44 yd field goal 9 plays, 29 yards, TOP 3:43, TC 24 - NM 0
3rd	12:47	NM - Ferguson, Rodney 45 yd run (Byrd kick) 2 plays, 51 yards, TOP 0:58, TC 24 - NM 7
3rd	00:52	NM - Ferguson, Rodney 2 yd run (Byrd kick) 8 plays, 47 yards, TOP 4:31 TC 24 - NM 14
4th	13:45	NM - Smith, Marcus 8 yd pass from Nelson, Chris (Byrd kick) 6 plays, 25 yards, TOP 1:48, TC 24 - NM 21
4th	02:59	TC - Manfredini 37 yd field goal 4 plays, 4 yards, TOP 2:15, TC 27 - NM 21

Game 10: TCU 52, San Diego State 0

Nov. 18 • Fort Worth, Texas • Attendance 26,287 • Amon G. Carter Stadium

Frogs Dominate Aztecs at Home

(8-2, 4-2 MWC)

Jeff Ballard throws for a school-record tying five touchdowns

FORT WORTH, Texas (AP) - Jeff Ballard threw for a school-record tying five touchdowns and ran for a score as TCU beat San Diego State 52-0 for its fifth straight win.

Ballard was 20-of-23 passing for 288 yards as TCU (8-2, 4-2 Mountain West) posted its most lopsided win since defeating SMU 62-7 in 2000.

The Frogs were forced to punt on their first possession, but scored points on their next eight drives.

San Diego State (2-8, 2-4) couldn't mount much against the TCU defense. The Aztecs only had 87 yards of offense and turned the ball over twice. They also had a punt blocked in the first half.

San Diego State had two first downs on its opening drive and only one - by penalty - the next seven times it touched the ball.

And while the Aztecs were misfiring offensively, Ballard was having one of the best games of his career.

Ballard completed 14 straight passes before missing late in the first half. On the next play, Ballard found Quentily Harmon for 30 yards. That set up Ballard's 4-yard touchdown run which put the Horned Frogs ahead 38-0 at halftime.

Ballard's 18-yard pass to Donald Massey gave TCU a 7-0 lead. He followed with scoring passes of 44 yards to Shae Reagan, 30 yards to Harmon and five yards to Massey.

On TCU's first drive after halftime, Ballard threw a 33-yard strike to Massey for his fifth TD pass to tie a Frog mark.

GAME STATISTICS

	SDSU	TCU
FIRST DOWNS	6	30
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	24-31	49-275
PASSING YARDS (NET)	56	349
Passes Att-Comp-Int.	11-25-2	22-26-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	49-87	75-624
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	2-10	4-29
Kickoff Returns-Yards	9-214	1-8
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	2-50
Punts (Number-Avg)	9-35.8	2-45.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	3-1
Penalties-Yards	2-10	5-35
Possession Time	26:38	33:22
Third-Down Conversions	1 of 13	8 of 12
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	0-1	3-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-2	2-20

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: SDSU - Henderson 12-22; Bornes 4-8; Craft 1-6; O'Connell 7-Minus 5. TCU - Turner 11-83; Brown 9-53; Jackson 5-30; Ballard 8-30; Massey 3-28; Hobbs 5-28; Smith 3-14; Watts 4-8; Harmon 1-1.

PASSING:
SDSU - O'Connell 6-15-1-53; Craft 5-10-1-3. TCU - Ballard 20-23-0-288; Jackson 2-3-0-61.

RECEIVING: SDSU - Swain 4-22; Henderson 4-17; Miller 1-15; Porter 1-2; Kawulok 1-0. TCU - Massey 6-100; Harmon 3-80; DePriest 3-26; Reagan 2-58; Andrus 2-8; Watts 1-47; Cage 1-12; Dickerson 1-9; Christian 1-6; Moore 1-4; Hobbs 1-Minus 1.

SCORING SUMMARY

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
San Diego State	0	0	0	0	0
TCU	14	24	14	0	52

Scoring Summary

1st	07:50	TC - Massey, Donald 18 yd pass from Ballard, Jeff (Manfredini, Chris kick) 6 plays, 63 yards, TOP 2:07 TC 7 - SDSU 0
1st	04:24	TC - Reagan, Shae 44 yd pass from Ballard, Jeff (Manfredini kick) 5 plays, 74 yards, TOP 1:04, TC 14 - SDSU 0
2nd	14:16	TC - Harmon, Quentily 30 yd pass from Ballard, Jeff (Manfredini kick) 6 plays, 74 yards, TOP 2:55, TC 21 - SDSU 0
2nd	06:41	TC - LoCoco, Peter 44 yd field goal 11 plays, 36 yards, TOP 5:04, TC 24 - SDSU 0
2nd	02:47	TC - Massey, Donald 5 yd pass from Ballard, Jeff (Manfredini kick) 6 plays, 35 yards, TOP 1:41 TC 31 - SDSU 0
2nd	00:37	TC - Ballard, Jeff 4 yd run (Manfredini kick) 6 plays, 55 yards, TOP 0:43 TC 38 - SDSU 0
3rd	12:10	TC - Massey 33 yd pass from Ballard (Manfredini kick) 3 plays, 44 yards, TOP 1:28 TC 45 - SDSU 0
3rd	05:56	TC - Turner, Joseph 24 yd run (Manfredini kick) 8 plays, 80 yards, TOP 2:56, TC 52 - SDSU 0

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

Game 11: TCU 45, Colorado State 14

Nov. 25 • Fort Collins, Colo. • Attendance 16,146 • Hughes Stadium

Frogs Have No Trouble With Rams

(9-2, 5-2 MWC)

Aaron Brown runs for a career-high 166 yards, scores three times

FORT COLLINS, Colo. (AP) - Aaron Brown scored three touchdowns and rushed for 166 yards and TCU won its sixth straight with a 45-14 victory over Colorado State.

Quarterback Jeff Ballard rushed for two touchdowns and threw for another. Ballard was 17 of 25 for 238 yards against Colorado State. He didn't play in the fourth quarter.

Brown's 45-yard touchdown sprint in the third quarter was TCU's longest run of the season. He also had touchdowns runs of 1 and 28 yards in the second quarter.

TCU (9-2, 5-2 MWC) generated 606 yards of offense - their second straight with more than 600 - and never punted.

The Rams (4-7, 1-6 MWC) dropped their sixth straight game.

TCU found itself in an unusual situation in the first quarter - trailing. The Frogs, down 7-0 early, hadn't been behind in a game in more than 19 quarters.

The deficit didn't last long as TCU scored 31 straight points before halftime.

Ballard's 54-yard touchdown pass to Brent Hecht was his 11th scoring toss of the season.

Trailing 7-3 in the second quarter, the Frogs lined up for a 30-yard field goal, but the Rams jumped offsides to keep the drive alive and send TCU on its four-touchdown spree before halftime.

GAME STATISTICS

	TCU	CSU
FIRST DOWNS	33	17
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	50-350	18-34
PASSING YARDS (NET)	256	266
Passes Att-Comp-Int.	18-28-0	23-36-2
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	78-606	54-300
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	4-28	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-84	4-88
Interception Returns-Yards	2-0	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	0-0	5-45.0
Fumbles-Lost	4-1	0-0
Penalties-Yards	7-84	4-29
Possession Time	33:46	26:14
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 11	5 of 11
Fourth-Down Conversions	2 of 3	1 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-4	0-1
Sacks By: Number-Yards	3-18	1-1

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: TCU - Brown 14-166; Ballard 9-52; Hobbs 12-49; Turner 5-24; Depriest 1-22; Jackson 3-17; Watts 3-11; Smith 3-9. CSU - Farris 5-19; Ohaeri 5-9; Oldenburg 1-3; Walker 1-2; Hanie 6-1.

PASSING: TCU - Ballard 17-25-0-238; 1; Jackson 1-3-0-18. CSU- Hanie 14-23-1-138; Farris 8-12-1-86; Walker 1-1-0-42.

RECEIVING: TCU - Depriest 4-36; Hobbs 4-26; Harmon 3-54; Brown 3-48; Hecht 1-54; Reagan 1-18; Massey 1-10; Moore 1-10. CSU - Osborn 4-61; Da. Morton 4-48; Sperry 4-39; Ohaeri 3-27; Johnson 3-20; Di. Morton 2-51; Roberts 2-12; Walker 1-8.

SCORING SUMMARY

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
TCU	3	28	14	0	45
CSU	7	0	7	0	14

Scoring Summary

1st	08:48	CSU - Sperry, Kory 22 yd pass from Hanie, Caleb (Smith, Jason kick) 7 plays, 68 yards, TOP 3:52 CSU 7 - TC 0
1st	04:44	TC - Manfredini, Chris 38 yd field goal 10 plays, 34 yards, TOP 3:46, CSU 7 - TC 3
2nd	14:52	TC - Ballard, Jeff 7 yd run (Manfredini kick) 8 plays, 62 yards, TOP 3:21, TC 10 - CSU 7
2nd	08:41	TC - Brown, Aaron 1 yd run (Manfredini kick) 12 plays, 71 yards, TOP 4:04, TC 17 - CSU 7
2nd	05:09	TC - Hecht, Brent 54 yd pass from Ballard, Jeff (Manfredini kick) 4 plays, 78 yards, TOP 1:13 TC 24 - CSU 7
2nd	02:50	TC - Brown 28 yd run (Manfredini kick) 6 plays, 91 yards, TOP 1:36 TC 31 - CSU 7
3rd	12:25	CSU- Osborn, Dustin 42 yd pass from Walker, Johnny (Smith kick) 6 plays, 80 yards, TOP 2:30 TC 31 - CSU 14
3rd	05:40	TC - Ballard 1 yd run (Manfredini, Chris kick) 15 plays, 63 yards, TOP 6:34, TC 38 - CSU 14
3rd	01:54	TC - Brown, Aaron 45 yd run (Manfredini kick) 3 plays, 76 yards, TOP 1:40 TC 45 - CSU 14

Game 12: TCU 38, Air Force 14

Dec. 2 • Fort Worth, Texas • Attendance 30,767 • Amon G. Carter Stadium

TCU Downs Air Force In Regular-Season Finale

(10-2, 6-2 MWC)

Horned Frogs have now won 10 games in five of seven seasons

FORT WORTH, Texas (AP) - TCU didn't overlook its regular season finale, even with a bowl berth already in hand.

Jeff Ballard completed all 12 of his passes and ran for a touchdown in the first quarter and the Horned Frogs dominated throughout for their seventh straight victory, 38-14 over Air Force to reach 10 victories for the fifth time in seven seasons.

Air Force (4-8, 3-5 Mountain West) had just 128 yards of offense.

Ballard, one of 22 TCU seniors playing his last home game, was 21-of-26 for 234 yards and a touchdown while playing three quarters.

TCU scored on all four of its first-half possessions to build a 24-0 lead.

The Horned Frogs scored early in the third quarter, when Torrey Stewart returned an interception 20 yards for a touchdown.

On the game's opening drive, Ballard completed seven passes for 58 yards before Hobbs scored on a 12-yard run, going untouched into the end zone on a run up the middle.

Ballard hit five more passes on the next drive, ending that with a 1-yard keeper that made it 14-0 after the first quarter.

Quently Harmon made an acrobatic play to put TCU up 21-0, when he caught a pass and was knocked off his feet. He came down on a bent leg at the 3, but his knee never touched the ground and wound up in a scrum of players, pushing forward into the end zone to cap a 97-yard drive.

GAME STATISTICS

	AF	TCU
FIRST DOWNS	12	21
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	44-98	42-141
PASSING YARDS (NET)	44	236
Passes Comp-Att-Int.	4-11-1	23-32-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	55-142	74-377
Fumble Returns-Yards	1-5	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	2-48	2-10
Kickoff Returns-Yards	6-137	2-27
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-20
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-36.0	4-24.8
Fumbles-Lost	4-3	1-1
Penalties-Yards	5-30	8-54
Possession Time	26:32	33:28
Third-Down Conversions	3 of 12	9 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	3 of 5	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-1	5-6
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-15	2-8

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: AF - Ollis 11-63; Hall 6-27; Kendrick 4-17; Williams 5-15; Smith 1-7; Peeples 2-4; Smith 2-Minus-4; Thompson 1-Minus-6; Sasser 1-Minus-9; Carney 11-Minus-16. TCU - Hobbs 12-66; Brown 12-48; Watts 5-19; Depriest 1-6; Ballard 7-3; W. Jackson 1-0; M. Jackson 4-Minus-1.

PASSING: AF - Carney 4-10-1-44; Ollis 0-1-0-0. TCU - Ballard 21-26-0-234; M. Jackson 2-6-0-2.

RECEIVING: AF - Thompson 2-27; Armstrong 1-15; Williams 1-2. TCU - Brown 6-72; Harmon 4-38; Massey 3-34; Reagan 2-47; Dickerson 2-16; DePriest 2-15; Bryant 1-10; Savino 1-2; Hecht 1-2; Christian 1-0.

SCORING SUMMARY

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Air Force	0	0	0	14	14
TCU	14	10	14	0	38

Scoring Summary

1st	10:13	TC - Hobbs, Lonta 12 yd run (Manfredini, Chris kick) 9 plays, 66 yards, TOP 4:47 TCU 7 - AF 0
1st	01:24	TC - Ballard, Jeff 1 yd run (Manfredini kick) 14 plays, 69 yards, TOP 5:26, TCU 14 - AF 0
2nd	07:10	TC - Harmon, Quently 14 yd pass from Ballard (Manfredini kick) 19 plays, 97 yards, TOP 7:03, TC 21 - AF 0
2nd	01:43	TC -Manfredini 38 yd field goal 7 plays, 42 yards, TOP 2:42, TC 24 - AF 0
3rd	10:54	TC- Stewart, Torrey 20 yd interception return (Manfredini kick) TC 31 - AF 0
3rd	07:40	TC - Brown, Aaron 1 yd run (Manfredini kick) 3 plays, 42 yards, TOP 1:34, TC 38 - AF 0
4th	12:28	AF - Altman, Hunter 15 yd blocked punt return (Sasser, Zach kick) 3 plays, 76 yards, TOP 1:40 TC 38 - AF 7
4th	12:28	AF-Ollis, Jim 19 yd run (Sasser, Zach kick) 8 plays, 74 yard, TOP 4:18 TC 38 - AF 14

Game 13: TCU 37, Northern Illinois 7

Dec. 19 • San Diego, Calif. • Attendance 29,709 • Qualcomm Stadium

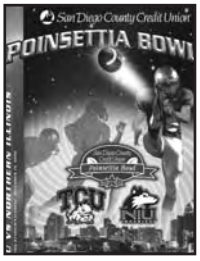
No. 25 Frogs Stymie NIU's Vaunted Rushing Attack

(11-2, 6-2 MWC)

Jeff Ballard rushes for three touchdowns, throws for another

SAN DIEGO (AP) - Penned in by a bunch of tough Horned Frogs, Garrett Wolfe had nowhere to run.

The national rushing leader was held to 28 yards, a whopping 130 below his average, and No. 25 TCU won a Poinsettia Bowl mismatch against Northern Illinois 37-7 on Tuesday night.



While Wolfe was repeatedly stuffed by one of the nation's best defenses, led by end Tommy Blake, Horned Frogs quarterback Jeff Ballard ran for three touchdowns and threw for another.

Ballard looked more like a running back as he scored on runs of 10, 1 and 6 yards. He threw a 6-yard TD pass to tight end Brent Hecht and finished with 258 passing yards.

TCU's Lonta Hobbs rushed for 114 yards and one TD.

TCU (11-2) won 11 games for the third time in four years, all under coach Gary Patterson. NIU finished 7-6.

Wolfe, a senior from Chicago, came in leading the nation with an average of 158.3 yards rushing and 178.9 all-purpose yards.

The Horned Frogs, though, were fourth nationally in run defense after allowing only 67.6 yards per game. TCU kept alive its string of not allowing a 100-yard rusher, one of only four teams to do so this year.

Wolfe, who carried 20 times, came dangerously close to his career-low of 24 yards set in his first game, the 2004 season opener. The Huskies had only five first downs and 60 yards of total offense, compared to 23 first downs and 456 yards for TCU.

Wolfe was thrown for losses on four of his 10 carries in the first half, when he accounted for just 8 yards.

The Huskies had minus-13 yards and went three-and-out six straight times before Dan Nicholson completed a 62-yard pass to Matt Simon on third-and-12 from the Huskies' 11-yard line in the second quarter. All that did was set up a missed 51-yard field goal by Chris Nendick.

NIU got to the TCU 18-yard line late in the third quarter before turning the ball over on downs. The Huskies gained 52 yards on that drive; up until then, they'd gained only 45.

NIU's only score came when John Tranchitella returned a blocked punt 32 yards with 14:14 left. Jarret Carter blocked Brian Cortney's punt and the ball bounced back toward Cortney's hands, but Tranchitella swooped in and grabbed it.

NIU blocked two punts and a PAT.

Hobbs scored on a 4-yard run on TCU's first drive.

Early in the second quarter, Ballard dropped back to pass on third-and-9 from the NIU 10. He scrambled left, cut inside and then dove into the end zone. Chris Manfredini kicked a 25-yard field goal as the clock expired for a 16-0 halftime lead.

Ballard scored twice in just less than 3 minutes in the third quarter for a 30-0 lead. He ran a 1-yard keeper, then added a 6-yard run when he rolled left, couldn't find a receiver and tumbled into the end zone.

Ballard was 19-of-29 passing. Nicholson was 6-of-18 for 80 yards, with one interception.

The game drew only 29,709 on a cold night at 70,000-seat Qualcomm Stadium.

Among the fans were San Diego Chargers running backs LaDainian Tomlinson, who went to TCU, and Michael Turner, who played for NIU.

With TCU winning, Turner will have to wear Tomlinson's No. 5 Horned Frogs jersey around Chargers headquarters.

The Poinsettia Bowl is sponsored by the San Diego County Credit Union.

GAME STATISTICS

	NIU	TCU
FIRST DOWNS	5	23
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	29-minus-20	46-198
PASSING YARDS (NET)	80	258
Passes Comp-Att-Int.	6-19-1	9-29-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	48-60	75-456
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-42	6-89
Kickoff Returns-Yards	6-80	1-38
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	9-40.6	6-27.3
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-0
Penalties-Yards	0-0	7-80
Possession Time	27:36	32:24
Third-Down Conversions	2 of 14	7 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 1	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	0-0	6-6
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-6	5-48

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: NIU - Wolfe 20-28; Anderson 3-4; Davis 1-Minus-4; Nicholson 5-Minus-48.TCU - Hobbs 18-109; Brown 14-52; Ballard 11-19; Massey 3-18.

PASSING: NIU - Nicholson 6-18-1-80; Morris 0-1-0-0. TCU - Ballard 19-29-0-258.

RECEIVING: NIU - Carter 2-14; Wolfe 2-2; Simon 1-62; Davis 1-2. TCU - Harmon 6-94; Hobbs 3-61; Moore 2-26; Reagan 2-23; Bryant 2-20; Andrus 1-12; Brown 1-8; Massey 1-8; Hecht 1-6.

SCORING SUMMARY

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Northern Illinois	0	0	0	7	7
TCU	6	10	14	7	37

Scoring Summary

1st	12:03	TC - Hobbs, Lonta 4 yd run (Manfredini, Chris kick blocked) 3 plays, 26 yards, TOP :56 TCU 6 - NIU 0
2nd	14:49	TC - Ballard, Jeff 10 yd run (Manfredini kick) 7 plays, 55 yards, TOP 2:09, TCU 13 - NIU 0
2nd	00:00	TC - Manfredini 25 yd field goal 12 plays, 77 yards, TOP 3:52, TCU 16 - NIU 0
3rd	12:06	TC -Ballard 1 yd run (Manfredini kick) 7 plays, 80 yards, TOP 2:54, TCU 23 - NIU 0
3rd	9:08	TC- Ballard, Jeff 6 yd run (LoCoco, Peter kick) 3 plays, 19 yards, TOP 1:11, TCU 30 - NIU 0
4th	14:14	NIU - Tranchitella, J 32 yd blocked punt return (Nendick, Chris kick) TC 30 - NIU 7
4th	10:55	TC - Hecht, Brent 6 yd pass from Ballard (LoCoco kick) 6 plays, 62 yards, TOP 3:19 TC 37 - NIU 7

FROG FACT **2006 SEASON**

TCU has been to eight bowl games in the last nine years.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

COACH PATTERSON ERA

2007 HORNED FROG FOOTBALL

RECORDS

16 PLAYERS DRAFTED

2 CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIPS

5 BOWL GAMES

54 VICTORIES (3rd All-Time at TCU)

3 11-WIN SEASONS

20 NATIONAL RANK FOR TEAM GSR

TCU

TEAM

First Downs
36 ..... TCU vs. Texas Tech, 1990
33 ..... Texas A&M vs. TCU, 1991
32 ..... Northwestern vs. TCU, 2004
32 ..... TCU vs. Kansas State, 1984
32 ..... Baylor vs. TCU, 1984
31 ..... TCU vs. New Mexico, 1993
31 ..... TCU vs. Tulane, 1985
31 ..... SMU vs. TCU, 1985
30 ..... TCU vs. San Diego State, 2006
29 ..... TCU vs. BYU, 2006

Yards Rushing
606 ..... Texas A&M vs. TCU, 1977 (59 carries)
504 ..... TCU vs. BYU, 1987 (64 carries)
475 ..... TCU vs. UTEP, 1999 (61 carries)
467 ..... SMU vs. TCU, 1985 (72 carries)
463 ..... TCU vs. Kansas State, 1984 (69 carries)
444 ..... Arkansas vs. TCU, 1989 (63 carries)
436 ..... TCU vs. UTA, 1970 (51 carries)
425 ..... TCU vs. Rice, 1984 (59 carries)
401 .... TCU vs. Austin College, 1932 (54 carries)

Yards Passing
524 ..... Houston vs. TCU, 1989
513 ..... Northwestern vs. TCU, 2004
429 ..... Houston vs. TCU, 1991
419 ..... TCU vs. Texas Tech, 1990
415 ..... North Carolina vs. TCU, 1997
408 ..... TCU vs. Baylor, 1980
388 ..... Baylor vs. TCU, 1984
380 ..... TCU vs. East Carolina, 2001
368 ..... TCU vs. Northwestern, 2004
362 ..... Arkansas vs. TCU, 1970

Yards Offense
687 ..... Texas A&M vs. TCU, 1977 (606 rush, 81 pass)
667 ..... TCU vs. Rice, 1984 (425 rush, 242 pass)
658 ..... Arkansas vs. TCU, 1970 (354 rush, 304 pass)
637 ..... Northwestern vs. TCU, 2004 (124 rush, 513 pass)
636 ..... SMU vs. TCU, 1985 (467 rush, 169 pass)
624 ..... TCU vs. San Diego State, 2006 (275 rush, 349 pass)
594 ..... Texas A&M vs. TCU, 1991 (273 rush, 321 pass)
588 ..... Houston vs. TCU, 1989 (64 rush, 424 pass)
583 ..... Purdue vs. TCU, 1969 (281 rush, 302 pass)
573 ..... TCU vs. New Mexico, 1991 (221 rush, 352 pass)

INDIVIDUAL

Yards Rushing
406 ..... LaDainian Tomlinson, vs. UTEP, 1999 (43 carries)
305 ..... LaDainian Tomlinson, vs. UTEP, 2000 (33 carries)
300 ..... LaDainian Tomlinson, vs. San Jose State, 1999 (23 carries)
294 ..... LaDainian Tomlinson, vs. Hawai'i, 2000 (49 carries)
287 ..... Lonta Hobbs, vs. Memphis, 2002 (33 carries)
247 ..... Bobby Davis, vs. UT-Arlington, 1970 (18 carries)
243 ..... LaDainian Tomlinson, vs. Northwestern, 2000 (39 carries)
239 ..... Kenneth Davis, vs. Kansas State, 1984 (29 carries)
231 ..... LaDainian Tomlinson, vs. Fresno State, 2000 (42 carries)
230 ..... John Dottley, vs. Mississippi, 1949 (22 carries)

Yards Passing
513 ..... Brett Basanez, Northwestern, 2004
488 ..... Andre Ware, Houston, 1989
429 ..... David Klingler, Houston, 1991
419 ..... Matt Vogler vs. Texas Tech, 1990
415 ..... Chris Keldorf, North Carolina, 1997
408 ..... Steve Stamp vs. Baylor, 1980
382 ..... Jon Denton, UNLV, 1996
362 ..... Tom Muecke, Baylor, 1984
342 ..... Tommy Kramer, Rice, 1976
336 ..... Brad Taylles, W. Michigan, 1992

Yards Receiving
257 ..... Dennis Northcutt, Arizona, 1999 (10 receptions)
202 ..... Jonathan Fields, Northwestern, 2004 (8 receptions)
202 ..... James Maness, vs. Rice, 1984 (5 receptions)
194 ..... Manny Hazard, Houston, 1989 (19 receptions)
180 ..... Richard Woodley, vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (18 receptions)
174 ..... Phillip Epps, vs. Baylor, 1980 (8 receptions)
168 ..... Paschal Volz, New Mexico, 1997 (9 receptions)
163 ..... Raymond Bonner, Baylor, 1992 (10 receptions)
161 ..... Mike Renfro, vs. Baylor, 1976 (8 receptions)
159 ..... Mike Grant, Houston, 1991 (11 receptions)
159 ..... Mike Richardson, SMU, 1969 (8 receptions)

LONGEST PLAYS

Run From Scrimmage
95 ..... Greg Hill, Texas A&M, 1993
93 ..... King Hill, Rice, 1957
90 ..... Donny Anderson, Texas Tech, 1964
89 ..... LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 2000
89 ..... L. Tomlinson vs. San Jose State, 1999
82 ..... Tony Jeffery vs. Houston, 1987
82 ..... Kenneth Davis vs. North Texas, 1984
82 ..... Terry Orr, Texas, 1984
82 ..... Cy Leland vs. Abilene Christian, 1930
80... five times, last: Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 1999

Pass Completion
99 ..... Scott Ankrom to James Maness, vs. Rice, 1984
95 ..... Fred Mortensen to John Jefferson, Arizona State, 1975
89 ..... Max Knake to Jimmy Oliver, vs. Texas Tech, 1994
89 ..... Doug Samuels to Eric McPherson, Utah State, 1981
88 ..... Rodney Allison to Brian Nelson, Texas Tech, 1976
86 ..... Leon Clay to Stephen Shipley, vs. Air Force, 1989
86 ..... Cody Carlson to Derrick McAdoo, vs. Baylor, 1986

Punts
94 ..... Carl Knox vs. Oklahoma State, 1947
81 ..... Dave Sherer, SMU, 1957
80 ..... Clinton Parson, Rice, 1990
78 .... Grassy Hinton vs. Abilene Christian, 1930
77 ..... Chris Becker vs. Baylor, 1986

Punt Returns
92 ..... Lawrence Elkins, Baylor, 1962
89 ..... Jerry Levias, SMU, 1968
84 ..... LaDouphyous McCalla, Rice, 1997
84 ..... Arthur Whittington, SMU, 1974
83 ..... Jim Lucas vs. Rice, 1943

Kickoff Returns
100 ..... Phillip Epps vs. Rice, 1978
99 ..... Carl Swierc, Rice, 1973
98 ..... Kim Phillip, North Texas, 1986
96 ..... LaTarence Dunbar, vs. Houston, 2002
85 ..... Red Oliver vs. Austin College, 1932
85 ..... B. Spearman vs. Abilene Christian, 1930

Interception Returns
100 ..... Bill Hobbs, Texas A&M, 1967
99 ..... Quincy Butler vs. Southern Miss, 2004
97 ..... Kenny Bryant, Oregon, 1977
92 ..... Bill Conaster, Texas A&M, 1969
82 ..... Anthony Hickman vs. New Mexico, 1991
80 ..... Billy Fondren vs. Texas, 1968

Field Goals
57 ..... Michael Reeder vs. UTEP, 1996
56 ..... Steve Mormon vs. Oregon, 1977
56 ..... Mike Dean, Texas, 1974

FROG FACT
RECORDS
Since the start of the 2000 season, the Frogs are 34-5 in Amon G. Carter Stadium.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

TOTAL OFFENSE

Offensive Plays–Game
100 . . . . . .vs. Houston, 1990 (21 R, 79 P)
98 . . . . . .vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (33 R, 65 P)
97 . . . . .vs. East Carolina, 2001 (37 R, 60 P)

Offensive Plays–Season
1,008 . . . . . .2003 (659 R, 349 P)
915 . . . . . .2005 (537 R, 378 P)
909 . . . . . 2006 (557 R, 352 P)

Yards Offense–Game
782 . . . . . .vs. Houston, 2003
736 . . . . . .vs. Houston, 1990
677 . . . . . .vs. Utah State, 1984
667 . . . . . .vs. Rice, 1984
624 . . . . . .vs. San Diego State, 2006
606 . . . . . .vs. Colorado State, 2006
606 . . . . . .vs. New Mexico, 1994
587 . . . . . .vs. UNLV, 2005
573 . . . . . .vs. New Mexico, 1991
562 . . . . . .vs. SMU, 2004

Fewest Yards Offense–Game
10 . . . . . .vs. Texas A&M, 1974
11 . . . . . .vs. Arkansas, 1933
18 . . . . . .vs. Mississippi State, 1936
65 . . . . . .vs. Arkansas, 1982
71 . . . . . .vs. Texas, 1962
72 . . . . . .vs. Clemson, 1965
78 . . . . . .vs. Alabama, 1975
94 . . . . . .vs. Arkansas, 1982

Yards Offense–Season
5,581 2003
5,310 2006

Fewest Yards Offense–Season
1,280 1943

First Downs–Game
36 . . . . . .vs. Houston, 2003
36 . . . . . .vs. Texas Tech, 1990
33 . . . . . .vs. Colorado State, 2006
32 . . . . . .vs. Kansas State, 1984
31 . . . . . .vs. New Mexico, 1993
31 . . . . . .vs. Tulane, 1985
31 . . . . . .vs. Kansas, 1958
30 . . . . . .vs. San Diego State, 2006
30 . . . . . .vs. New Mexico, 1991
30 . . . . . .vs. UT-Arlington, 1971
30 . . . . . .vs. Baylor, 1967
30 . . . . . .vs. Austin College, 1932

Fewest First Downs–Game
0 . . . . . .vs. Mississippi State, 1936
2 . . . . . .vs. Arkansas, 1982
2 . . . . . .vs. Clemson, 1965
2 . . . . . .vs. Texas A&M, 1943

First Downs–Season
299 2003

Fewest First Downs–Season
85 1947

First Downs by Penalty–Game
8 . . . . . .vs. USF, 2004

First Downs by Penalty–Season
33 2003

Fewest First Downs by Penalty–Season
3 1947

RUSHING

First Downs–Game
32 . . . . . .vs. Kansas State, 1984

Fewest First Downs–Game
0 . . . . . .7 times

First Downs–Season
149 2006
145 1984
144 2000

Fewest First Downs–Season
31 1943

Carries–Game
78 . . . . . .vs. SMU, 1956

Fewest Carries–Game
16 . . . . . .vs. Oklahoma, 1993

Carries–Season
659 2003

Fewest Carries–Season
249 1943

Yards–Game
508 . . . . . .vs. Tulane, 1986
504 . . . . . .vs. BYU, 1987
494 . . . . . .vs. Utah State, 1984
475 . . . . . .vs. UTEP, 1999
463 . . . . . .vs. Kansas State, 1984
436 . . . . . .vs. UT-Arlington, 1970
429 . . . . . .vs. Rice, 1987
425 . . . . . .vs. Rice, 1984
420 . . . . . .vs. Baylor, 1987
418 . . . . . .vs. San Jose State, 1999

Fewest Yards–Game
–58 . . . . . .vs. Texas A&M, 1974
–46 . . . . . .vs. Arkansas, 1933
–43 . . . . . .vs. Texas, 1980
–33 . . . . . .vs. Texas, 1978
–26 . . . . . .vs. Texas A&M, 2001
–17 . . . . . .vs. Texas A&M, 1978
–10 . . . . . .vs. Georgia, 1980
– 7 . . . . . .vs. Texas, 1945
– 2 . . . . . .vs. UT-Arlington, 1975

Yards–Season
3,241 1987
3,126 1984

Fewest Yards–Season
649 1943

Average Per Carry–Game
10.4 . . . . . .vs. Tulane, 1986

Lowest Average Per Carry–Game
–1.5 . . . . . .vs. Texas, 1980

Average Per Carry–Season
6.5 1955

Lowest Average Per Carry–Season
2.6 1943

Touchdowns–Game
7 . . . . . .vs. UTEP, 1999
7 . . . . . .vs. Austin College, 1932

Touchdowns–Season
35 1955

Fewest Touchdowns–Season
2 . . . . . .1980, 1974

PASSING

First Downs–Game
24 . . . . . .vs. UT-Arlington, 1971

Fewest First Downs–Game
0 . . . . . .16 times, last: vs. Rice, 1979

First Downs–Season
146 1990

Fewest First Downs–Season
20 1943

Attempts–Game
79 . . . . . .vs. Houston, 1990
72 . . . . . .vs. Texas Tech, 1990
65 . . . . . .vs. Oklahoma State, 1993
60 . . . . . .vs. East Carolina, 2001
57 . . . . . .vs. Kansas, 1995
54 . . . . . .vs. Washington State, 1990
53 . . . . . .vs. Oklahoma State, 1991
53 . . . . . .vs. Baylor, 1980

Fewest Attempts–Game
1 . . . . . .vs. Baylor, 1956
1 . . . . . .vs. Rice, 1944
2 . . . . . .vs. Kansas, 1947
3 . . . . . .vs. Ohio State, 1957
3 . . . . . .vs. Texas, 1944
4 . . . . . .vs. Baylor, 1957
4 . . . . . .vs. Kansas, 1953

Attempts–Season
511 1990

Fewest Attempts–Season
82 1955

Completions–Game
44 . . . . . .vs. Houston, 1990
37 . . . . . .vs. Oklahoma State, 1991
36 . . . . . .vs. Texas Tech, 1990
33 . . . . . .vs. SMU, 1993
33 . . . . . .vs. Oklahoma State, 1993
32 . . . . . .vs. Kansas, 1995
31 . . . . . .vs. East Carolina, 2001
30 . . . . . .vs. Rice, 1991

Completions–Season
258 1990

Fewest Completions–Game
0 . . . . . .7 times

Fewest Completions–Season
31 1957

Yards–Game
690 . . . . . .vs. Houston, 1990
419 . . . . . .vs. Texas Tech, 1990
408 . . . . . .vs. Baylor, 1980
399 . . . . . .vs. Rice, 1981
399 . . . . . .vs. Oklahoma A&M, 1949
397 . . . . . .vs. SMU, 2004
391 . . . . . .vs. Kansas, 1995
380 . . . . . .vs. East Carolina, 2001
375 . . . . . .vs. Houston, 2003
368 . . . . . .vs. Northwestern, 2004

Fewest Yards–Game
0 . . . . . .7 times, last: vs. Ohio State, 1957

continued on page 140

continued from page 139

Yards–Season
3,237 1990
Fewest Yards–Season
452 1957
Touchdowns–Game
5 . . . . . `vs. San Diego State, 2006
5 . . . . . .vs. Houston, 1990
5 . . . . . .vs. UT-Arlington, 1981
5 . . . . . .vs. Rice, 1965
Touchdowns–Season
24 1990
21 2004
19 1938
18 1935
Fewest Touchdowns–Season
2 1998
2 1966
Passes Had Intercepted–Game
9 . . . . . .vs. Baylor, 1949
7 . . . . . .vs. Texas A&M, 1966
7 . . . . . .vs. Texas, 1943
7 . . . . . .vs. Baylor, 1930
6 . . . . . .4 times
Records not complete for this category before 1953.
Passes Had Intercepted–Season
32 1966
Fewest Passes Had Intercepted–Season
5 1955
Passes Without Interception–Season
125 1988

SCORING

Points Scored–Game
68 . . . . . .vs. Austin College, 1932
Points Scored–Half (since World War II)
42 . . . . . .vs. Utah State, 1984
Points Scored–Quarter
35 (3rd quarter) . . . . . .vs. Tulsa, 1999
Points Scored–Season
410 2000
Fewest Points Scored–Season
55 1966
Touchdowns Scored–Game
10 . . . . . .vs. Austin College, 1932
9 . . . . . .vs. Utah State, 1984
Touchdowns Scored–Season
50 2005
49 2000
48 2004
46 2006
Fewest Touchdowns Scored–Season
5 1966
Field Goals Attempted–Game
5 . . . . . .vs. Cincinnati, 2003 (made 5)
5 . . . . . .vs. Cincinnati, 2002 (made 5)
5 . . . . . .vs. Texas, 1965 (made 4)
Field Goals Attempted–Season
34 . . . . . .2003 (made 28)
30 . . . . . .2002 (made 23)
Fewest Field Goals Attempted–Season
2 1953
Field Goals Made–Game
5 . . . . . .vs. Cincinnati, 2003
5 . . . . . .vs. Cincinnati, 2002
4 . . . . . .vs. UNLV, 2006
4 . . . . . .vs. Texas Tech, 2006
4 . . . . . .vs. UAB, 2003
4 . . . . . .vs. North Texas, 2001
4 . . . . . .vs. Texas, 1995
4 . . . . . .vs. Arkansas, 1990
4 . . . . . .vs. Tulane, 1979
4 . . . . . .vs. Texas, 1965
Field Goals Made–Season
28 . . . . . .2003 (attempted 34)
23 . . . . . .2002 (attempted 30)
23 . . . . . .1995 (attempted 25)
21 . . . . . .2006 (attempted 26)
17 . . . . . .2005 (attempted 22)
Fewest Field Goals Made–Season
0 . . . . . .7 times, last: 1960
PATs Attempted–Game
10 . . . . . .vs. Austin College, 1932
PATs Attempted–Season
51 2000
Fewest PATs Attempted–Season
5 1966
PATs Made–Game
8 . . . . . .vs. SMU, 2000
8 . . . . . .vs. Tulsa, 1999
8 . . . . . .vs. Utah State, 1984
8 . . . . . .vs. Austin College, 1932
PATs Made–Season
50 2000
Fewest PATs Made–Season
4 1966

FUMBLES

Fumbles–Game
10 . . . . . .vs. Memphis, 2002 (lost 2)
9 . . . . . .vs. North Texas, 1986 (lost 5)
9 . . . . . .vs. SMU, 1964 (lost 6)
Fumbles–Season
43 . . . . . .1953, 1985
Fewest Fumbles–Season
14 1941
Fumbles Lost–Game
6 . . . . . .vs. SMU, 1964 (9 total)
6 . . . . . .vs. Texas Tech, 1963 (7 total)
6 . . . . . .vs. Rice, 1950 (8 total)
Fumbles Lost–Season
28 1953
Fewest Fumbles Lost–Season
5 2004

PUNTING

Punts–Game
26 . . . . . .vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1930
24 . . . . . .vs. Mississippi State, 1936
17 . . . . . .vs. USC, 1936
17 . . . . . .vs. Centenary, 1933
Fewest Punts–Game
0 . . . . . .vs. Colorado State, 2006
1 . . . . . .several times
Punts–Season
141 1936
Fewest Punts–Season
35 1956

PENALTIES

Penalties–Game
22 . . . . . .vs. Rice, 1977 (174 yds)
16 . . . . . .vs. Cincinnati, 2002 (102 yds)
16 . . . . . .vs. Southern Miss, 2001 (118 yds)
16 . . . . . .vs. Arizona, 1999 (98 yds)
Fewest Penalties/Yards Penalized–Game
0 . . . . . several times, last in 1971
Penalties–Season
112 . . . . . .2001 (942 yds)
108 . . . . . .1999 (957 yds)
Fewest Penalties–Season
20 . . . . . .1937, 1940
Yards Penalized–Game
174 . . . . . vs. Rice, 1977 (22 total)
157 . . . . . .vs. Rice, 1951 (13 total)
150 . . . . . .vs. Arkansas, 1975 (11 total)
142 . . . . . .vs. UTEP, 2000 (13 total)
138 . . . . . .vs. Vanderbilt, 2003 (14 total)
138 . . . . . vs. Arkansas, 1978 (10 total)
Yards Penalized–Season
974 . . . . . .1977 (101 penalties)
957 . . . . . .1999 (108 penalties)
955 . . . . . .2005 (104 penalties)
Fewest Yards Penalized–Season
240 1937

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

Yards–Career

LaDainian Tomlinson (1997-00)

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1997	126	538	4.3	6
1998	144	717	5.0	8
1999	268	1,850	6.9	18
2000	369	2,158	5.8	22
TOT.	907	5,263	5.8	54

Tony Jeffery (1984-87)

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1984	165	840	5.1	9
1985	176	695	3.9	4
1986	122	861	7.1	8
1987	202	1,353	6.7	10
TOT.	665	3,749	5.6	31

Andre Davis (1992-95)

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1992	1	1	1.0	0
1993	189	867	4.6	8
1994	260	1,494	5.7	7
1995	186	820	4.4	6
TOT.	638	3,182	5.0	21

Lonta Hobbs (2002-06)

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
2002	157	1,029	6.6	12
2003	169	659	3.9	9
2004	125	647	5.2	10
2005	18	71	3.9	0
2006	145	665	4.6	7
TOT.	614	3,071	5.0	38

Kenneth Davis (1982-85)

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1982	113	549	4.9	5
1983	145	682	4.7	3
1984	211	1,611	7.6	16
1985	24	152	6.3	0
TOT.	493	2,994	6.1	24

2,783 . . . . . .Basil Mitchell, 1994-98 (547 att.)
2,771 . . . . . .Robert Merrill, 2003-05 (567 att.)
2,763 . . . . . .Curtis Modkins, 1989-92 (672 att.)
2,618 . . . . . .Jim Swink, 1954-56 (413 att.)
2,312 . . . . . .Mike Luttrell, 1972-74 (547 att.)

Attempts–Game

49 . . . . .Tomlinson vs. Hawai'i, 2000 (294 yds)
43 . . . . . .Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (406 yds)
42 . .Tomlinson vs. Fresno St., 2000 (231 yds)
41 . . . . . .Tomlinson vs. Rice, 2000 (200 yds)
40 Tomlinson vs. Arkansas St., 1999 (269 yds)
40 . . . . .Mike Luttrell vs. Rice, 1973 (137 yds)
39 .Tomlinson vs. Northwestern, 2000 (243 yds)
37 .Ray McKown vs. Arkansas, 1952 (83 yds)
36 .Ross Montgomery vs. Baylor, 1968 (177 yds)
36 .Ross Montgomery vs. Baylor, 1967 (213 yds)

Attempts–Season

369 . . .LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 (2,158 yds)
268 . . .LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999 (1,850 yds)
260 . . . . . .Andre Davis, 1994 (1,494 yds)
211 . . . . . .Kenneth Davis, 1984 (1,611 yds)
209 . . . . . .Curtis Modkins, 1990 (893 yds)
208 . . . . . .Mike Luttrell, 1973 (865 yds)
202 . . . . . .Tony Jeffery, 1987 (1,353 yds)
201 . . . . . .Robert Merrill, 2003 (1,107 yds)
198 . . . . . .Ross Montgomery, 1967 (700 yds)

Attempts–Career

907 .LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (5,263 yds)
672 . . . . .Curtis Modkins, 1989-92 (2,763 yds)
665 . . . . . .Tony Jeffery, 1984-87 (3,749 yds)
636 . . . . . .Andre Davis, 1992-95 (3,182 yds)
614 . . . . . .Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06 (3,071 yds)
567 . . . . . .Robert Merrill, 2003-05 (2,771 yds)
562 . . . . . .Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (1,745 yds)
547 . . . . . .Mike Luttrell, 1972-74 (2,312 yds)
518 . .Basil Mitchell, 1994, 1996-98 (2,783 yds)
493 . . . . .Kenneth Davis, 1982-85 (2,994 yds)

Yards–Game

406^ . . . .L. Tomlinson vs UTEP, 1999 (43 att.)
343 . . . .Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (16 att.)
325 . .Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1994 (31 att.)
305 . . . .L. Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 2000 (33 att.)
300 Tomlinson vs. San Jose St., 1999 (23 att.)
294 . . .L. Tomlinson vs. Hawai'i, 2000 (49 att.)
287 .Lonta Hobbs vs. Memphis, 2002 (33 att.)
269 Tomlinson vs. Arkansas St., 1999 (40 att.)
247 . . . . .Bobby Davis vs. UTA, 1970 (18 att.)
243 Tomlinson vs. Northwestern, 2000 (39 att.)

Yards–Season

2,158* . . .LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 (369 att.)
1,850* . . .LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999 (268 att.)
1,611 . . . . . .Kenneth Davis, 1984 (211 att.)
1,494 . . . . . .Andre Davis, 1994 (260 att.)
1,353 . . . . . .Tony Jeffery, 1987 (202 att.)
1,283 . . . . . .Jim Swink, 1955 (157 att.)
1,111 . . . . . .Basil Mitchell, 1998 (166 att.)
1,107 . . . . . .Robert Merrill, 2003 (201 att.)
1,029 . . . . . .Lonta Hobbs, 2002 (157 att.)
953 . . . . . .Basil Mitchell, 1996 (192 att.)

100-Yard Games–Season

11 . . . . . .LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000
9 . . . . . .Kenneth Davis, 1984
8 . . . . . .Jim Swink, 1955
7 . . . . . .LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999
7 . . . . . .Andre Davis, 1994
7 . . . . . .Basil Mitchell, 1998
6 . . . . . .Tony Jeffery, 1987

100-Yard Games–Career

21 . . . . . .LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00
16 . . . . . .Andre Davis, 1992-95
13 . . . . . .Tony Jeffery, 1984-87
13 . . . . . .Kenneth Davis, 1982-85
12 . . . . . .Basil Mitchell, 1994, 1996-98
11 . . . . . .Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06
11 . . . . . .Jim Swink, 1954-56
10 . . . . . .Robert Merrill, 2003-05
8 . . . . . .Mike Luttrell, 1972-74
7 . . . . . .Curtis Modkins, 1989-92

200-Yard Games–Season

5 . . . . . .LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000
3 . . . . . .LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999
3 . . . . . .Kenneth Davis, 1984

Rushing Touchdowns–Game

6 . . . . . .LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999
5 . . . . . .Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986
4 . . . . . .Jeff Ballard vs. New Mexico, 2005
4 . . . . .LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Hawai'i, 2000
4 . . . . . .LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 1999
4 . . . . . .Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1993
4 . . . . . .Ross Montgomery vs. Baylor, 1967
4 . . . . . .Jim Swink vs. Texas, 1955
4 . . . . . .Bobby Jack Floyd vs. Rice, 1950
4 . . . . . .Harold McClure vs. Texas, 1936

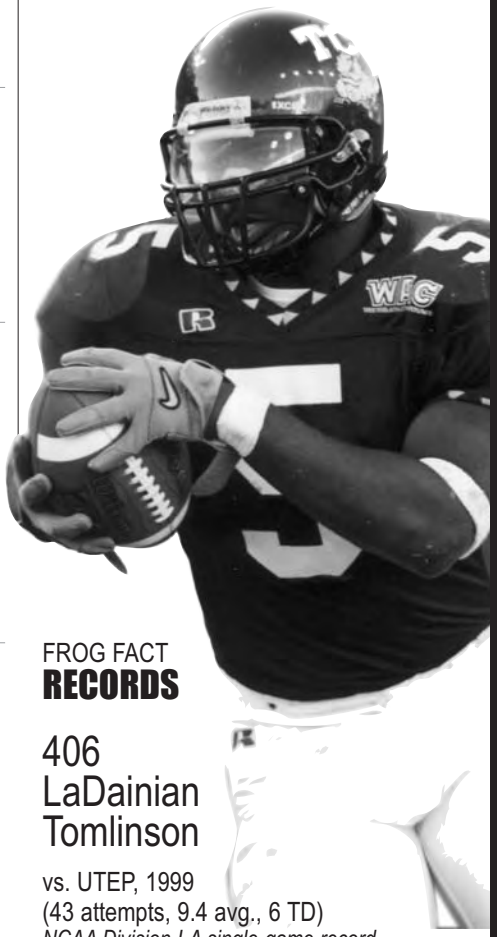
Rushing Touchdowns–Season

22 . . . . . .LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000
18 . . . . . .LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999
18* . . . . . .Jim Swink, 1955
15 . . . . . .Kenneth Davis, 1984
13 . . . . . .Cy Leland, 1929
12 . . . . . .Lonta Hobbs, 2002
12 . . . . . .Richard Oliver, 1932

Rushing Touchdowns–Career

54 . . . . . .LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00
38 . . . . . .Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06
31 . . . . . .Tony Jeffery, 1984-87
28 . . . . . .Jim Swink, 1954-56
23 . . . . . .Kenneth Davis, 1982-85
21 . . . . . .Andre Davis, 1992-95
20 . . . . . .Robert Merrill, 2003-05

^NCAA Record
*Led nation



FROG FACT
RECORDS

406
LaDainian
Tomlinson

vs. UTEP, 1999
(43 attempts, 9.4 avg., 6 TD)
NCAA Division I-A single-game record

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

YEARLY RUSHING LEADERS

Year	Player	Yards	Att	Avg	TD
2006	Aaron Brown	801	154	5.2	9
2005	Robert Merrill	911	187	4.9	10
2004	Robert Merrill	753	179	4.2	6
2003	Robert Merrill	1,107	201	5.5	4
2002	Lonta Hobbs	1,029	157	6.6	12
2001	Ricky Madison	611	174	3.5	3
2000	*L. Tomlinson	2,158	369	5.8	22
1999	*L. Tomlinson	1,850	268	6.9	18
1998	Basil Mitchell	1,111	166	6.7	6
1997	Basil Mitchell	719	159	4.5	3
1996	Basil Mitchell	953	221	5.0	5
1995	Andre Davis	820	186	4.4	6
1994	Andre Davis	1,492	260	5.7	7
1993	Andre Davis	867	189	4.6	8
1992	Curtis Modkins	689	162	4.3	3
1991	Curtis Modkins	659	181	3.6	6
1990	Curtis Modkins	893	209	4.3	3
1989	Tommy Palmer	642	118	5.4	3
1988	Tony Darthard	854	192	4.4	5
1987	Tony Jeffery	1,353	202	6.7	10
1986	Tony Jeffery	861	122	7.1	8
1985	Tony Jeffery	695	176	3.9	4
1984	Kenneth Davis	1,611	211	7.6	16
1983	Kenneth Davis	682	145	4.7	3
1982	Marcus Gilbert	849	166	5.4	5
1981	Marcus Gilbert	498	117	4.3	4
1980	Marcus Gilbert	350	90	3.9	0
1979	Jimmy Allen	498	147	3.4	1
1978	Jimmy Allen	502	151	3.3	2
1977	Jimmy Allen	445	125	3.5	2
1976	Tony Accomando	283	88	3.2	4
1975	Ronnie Littleton	232	88	2.6	1
1974	Mike Luttrell	541	161	3.4	2
1973	Mike Luttrell	865	208	4.2	5
1972	Mike Luttrell	906	178	5.1	9
1971	Bobby Davis	701	130	5.4	1
1970	Raymond Rhodes	786	176	4.5	2
1969	Marty Whelan	657	153	4.3	2
1968	Ross Montgomery	645	170	3.8	7
1967	Ross Montgomery	700	198	3.5	3
1966	Ross Montgomery	467	109	4.5	1
1965	Kenny Post	555	150	3.7	3
1964	Jim Fauver	789	154	5.1	6
1963	Tommy Crutcher	473	108	4.4	4
1962	Tommy Crutcher	533	106	5.0	2
1961	Tommy Crutcher	577	148	3.9	4
1960	R. E. Dodson	276	70	3.9	1
1959	Jack Spikes	660	140	4.7	4
1958	Jack Spikes	580	124	4.7	2
1957	Jim Shofner	682	131	5.2	6
1956	Jim Swink	665	157	4.2	5
1955	Jim Swink	1,283	157	8.2	18
1954	Jim Swink	670	99	6.8	6
1953	Sam Morrow	220	55	4.0	3
1952	Mal Fowler	376	116	3.2	1
1951	Bobby Jack Floyd	444	134	3.3	8
1950	Gilbert Bartosh	710	171	4.1	3
1949	John Morton	607	158	3.8	6
1948	Lindy Berry	783	190	4.1	4
1947	Pete Stout	452	135	3.4	7
1946	Lindy Berry	379	112	3.4	4
1945	Jesse Mason	302	70	4.3	3
1944	Jesse Mason	279	64	4.4	4
1943	Jim Lucas	398	118	3.4	1
1942	Emery Nix	407	129	3.2	4
1941	Frank Medanich	245	78	3.1	1
1940	Frank Kring	253	65	3.9	2
1939	Kyle Gillespie	233	53	4.4	3
1938	Davey O'Brien	462	127	3.6	4
1937	Davey O'Brien	442	166	3.2	6
1936	Glenn Roberts	288	83	3.5	3
1935	Jimmy Lawrence	432	75	4.0	7
1934	Taldon Manton	343	105	3.3	2
1933	Jimmy Lawrence	431	107	4.0	2
1932	Blanard Spearman	442	68	6.4	4
1931	Blanard Spearman	377	93	4.1	4
1930	Cy Leland	583	119	4.9	9
1929	Cy Leland	680	95	7.2	11
1928	Howard Grubbs	376	70	5.4	4

*-Led Nation

Average Gain Per Carry–Game

21.4 .....Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (16-343)
15.7 .....Jim Swink vs. Texas, 1955 (15-235)
14.0 .....Tony Jeffery vs. Utah State, 1984 (13-182)
13.7 .....Bobby Davis vs. UTA, 1970 (18-247)
13.0 ..L. Tomlinson vs. San Jose St., 1999 (23-300)

Average Gain Per Carry–Season

8.2* .....Jim Swink, 1955 (157-1,283)
7.6* .....Kenneth Davis, 1984 (211-1,611)
7.2* .....Cy Leland, 1929 (95-680)
7.1 .....Tony Jeffery, 1986 (122-861)

Average Gain Per Carry–Career

6.3 .....Jim Swink, 1954-56 (413-2,618)
6.1 .....Kenneth Davis, 1982-85 (493-2,994)
5.8 .....LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (907-5,263)
5.7 .....Cy Leland, 1928-30 (238-1,352)

Yards Averaged Per Game–Season

196.2* .....LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 (11-2,158)
168.2* .....LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999 (11-1,850)
146.5 .....Kenneth Davis, 1984 (11-1,611)
135.8 .....Andre Davis, 1994 (11-1,494)
135.3 .....Tony Jeffery, 1987 (10-1,353)
128.6 .....Lonta Hobbs, 2002 (8-1,029)
128.3 .....Jim Swink, 1955 (10-1,283)

Yards Averaged Per Game–Career

119.6 ..LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (44-5,263)
93.7 .....Tony Jeffery, 1984-87 (40-3,749)
88.1 .....Kenneth Davis, 1982-85 (34-2,994)
78.7 .....Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06 (39-3,071)

^- NCAA Record; *-Led Nation

400-Yard Club

406 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (43 att., 9.4 avg., 6 TD)

300-Yard Club

343 .....Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (16 att., 21.4 avg., 5 TD)
325 .....Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1994 (31 att., 10.4 avg., 2 TD)
305 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 2000 (33 att., 9.2 avg., 3 TD)
300 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. San Jose St., 1999 (23 att., 13.0 avg., 2 TD)

200-Yard Club

294 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Hawai'i, 2000 (49 att., 6.0 avg.)
287 .....Lonta Hobbs vs. Memphis, 2002 (33 att., 8.7 avg.)
269 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Arkansas State, 1999 (40 att., 6.7 avg.)
247 .....Bobby Davis vs. Texas-Arlington, 1970 (18 att., 13.7 avg.)
243 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Northwestern, 2000 (39 att., 6.2 avg.)
239 .....Kenneth Davis vs. Kansas State, 1984 (29 att., 8.2 avg.)
235 .....Jim Swink vs. Texas, 1955 (15 att., 15.7 avg.)
231 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Fresno State, 2000 (42 att., 5.5 avg.)
221 .....Andre Davis vs. Rice, 1994 (30 att., 7.3 avg.)
220 .....Basil Mitchell vs UNLV, 1998 (26 att., 8.5 avg.)
219 .....Kenneth Davis vs. North Texas, 1984 (16 att., 13.7 avg.)
215 .....Basil Mitchell vs. Tulsa, 1996 (23 att., 9.3 avg.)
213 .....Ross Montgomery vs. Baylor, 1967 (36 att., 5.9 avg.)
207 .....Tony Jeffery vs. BYU, 1987 (19 att., 10.9 avg.)
204 .....Robert Merrill vs. Houston, 2003 (22 att., 9.3 avg.)
203 .....Kenneth Davis vs. Texas Tech, 1984 (29 att., 7.0 avg.)
200 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Rice, 2000 (41 att., 4.9 avg.)

100-Yard Club (Att.)

199 .....Corey Connally vs. Houston, 2001 (30)
197 .....Tony Jeffery vs. Rice, 1987 (34)
195 .....C. Modkins vs. Oklahoma St., 1990 (31)
194 .....Tony Jeffery vs. Houston, 1987 (28)
186 .....Basil Mitchell vs. Iowa St., 1998 (21)
185 .....Basil Mitchell vs. USC, 1998 (19)
182 .....Tony Jeffery vs. Utah State, 1984 (13)
181 .....Tony Darthard vs. Rice, 1987 (14)
180 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 1997 (27)
180 .....Mike Luttrell vs. Texas Tech, 1972 (32)
179 .....Andre Davis vs. SMU, 1994 (25)
178 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 1999 (16)
178 .....Kevin Haney vs. Tulsa, 1979 (22)
177 .....Tommy Palmer vs. Air Force, 1989 (22)
177 .....Ross Montgomery vs. Baylor, 1968 (36)
176 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Nevada, 2000 (24)
174 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. SMU, 2000 (26)
174 .....Andre Davis vs. Iowa State, 1995 (29)
174 .....Tony Jeffery vs. Baylor, 1987 (19)
174 .....Gilbert Bartosh vs. Rice, 1950 (24)
173 .....Kenneth Davis vs. Baylor, 1984 (20)
173 .....Cy Leland vs. Abilene Christian, 1930 (15)
170 .....Robert Merrill vs. San Diego St., 2005 (29)
170 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Arizona, 1999 (28)
170 .....James Hodges vs. Texas A&M, 1970 (34)
167 .....Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1993 (31)
167 .....Bobby Davis vs. Oklahoma St., 1971 (19)
166 .....Aaron Brown vs. Colorado State, 2006 (14)
166 .....Andre Davis vs. Houston, 1995 (28)

166.....Tony Jeffery vs. Texas, 1987 (28)
166 .....Jim Fauver vs. Clemson, 1974 (17)
166 .....Steve Landon vs. Texas Tech, 1965 (15)
165 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 1998 (27)
164 .....Norm Bulaich vs. Texas Tech, 1966 (27)
163 .....Aaron Brown vs. Utah, 2005 (17)
163 .....Steve Judy vs. Baylor, 1969 (16)
161 .....Marcus Gilbert vs. Texas Tech, 1982 (28)
160 .....Andre Davis vs. Tulane, 1993 (27)
158 .....Lonta Hobbs vs. East Carolina, 2002 (22)
158 .....Jim Swink vs. Baylor, 1955 (14)
156 .....Ricky Madison vs. Louisville, 2001 (31)
155....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. San Jose St., 2000 (32)
155....Raymond Rhodes vs. Texas Tech, 1970 (22)
155.....Bobby Jack Floyd vs. Rice, 1950 (16)
154.....Tony Darthard vs. Texas A&M, 1987 (26)
154 .....Kenneth Davis vs. Texas A&M, 1983 (18)
154 .....Norm Bulaich vs. Iowa, 1968 (20)
152 .....Kenneth Davis vs. Tulane, 1985 (24)
152.....Ronald Clinkscale vs. SMU, 1952 (25)
151.....Corey Connally vs. Army, 2001 (31)
151 .....Basil Mitchell vs. UNLV, 1996 (21)
150 .....Andre Davis vs. Houston, 1994 (26)
149.....Robert Merrill vs. Southern Miss, 2004 (24)
149 .....Blanard Spearman vs. Arkansas, 1932 (12)
148.....Robert Merrill vs. Arizona, 2003 (31)
147.....Anthony Gulley vs. North Texas, 1985 (22)
147 .....Jim Swink vs. Texas, 1954 (11)
146.....Stephan Howland vs. Rice, 1985 (17)
145.....Kenneth Davis vs. Utah State, 1984 (13)
144 .....Andre Davis vs. Rice, 1995 (34)
144 .....Jim Swink vs. Texas A&M, 1954 (13)
143.....Robert Merrill vs. Tulane, 2004 (34)
142 .....Lonta Hobbs vs. Northwestern, 2004 (23)
142.....Tony Jeffery vs. North Texas, 1987 (22)
142.....Tony Jeffery vs. North Texas, 1986 (24)
141 .....Andre Davis vs. Texas, 1995 (35)
141 .....Kenneth Davis vs. Texas A&M, 1984 (21)
140 ...LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Arkansas St., 2000 (23)
140 .....Mike Luttrell vs. Indiana, 1972 (19)
139 .....Jim Swink vs. Alabama, 1955 (18)
139 .....John Morton vs. Rice, 1949 (26)
138.....Andre Davis vs. Texas A&M, 1993 (22)
137 .....Robert Merrill vs. Houston, 2004 (30)
137 .....Ricky Madison vs. Louisville, 2002 (23)
137.....Mike Luttrell vs. Rice, 1973 (40)
137 .....Mike Luttrell vs. Texas A&M, 1972 (19)
137 .....Jim Swink vs. Kansas, 1955 (8)
136.....Curtis Modkins vs. New Mexico, 1992 (16)
136.....Steve Judy vs. Texas A&M, 1970 (21)
135.....Andre Davis vs. Baylor, 1994 (24)
135.....David Rascoe vs. Kansas St., 1986 (20)
135 .....Ray McKown vs. Texas A&M, 1952 (14)
134 .....Marty Whelan vs. Texas A&M, 1969 (17)
134 .....Jim Swink vs. Texas Tech, 1955 (19)
133.....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Rice, 1999 (19)
133.....Mike Luttrell vs. Baylor, 1973 (25)
132.....Robert Merrill vs. Southern Miss, 2003 (16)
132.....Marty Whelan vs. Rice, 1969 (20)
131 .....Tony Darthard vs. Boston Coll., 1988 (22)
131 ....Tony Darthard vs. Bowling Green, 1988 (16)
131 .....Kenneth Davis vs. Houston, 1984 (22)
131 .....Jim Swink vs. SMU, 1955 (18)
131.....Gil Bartosh vs. Oklahoma St., 1950 (20)
130.....Kenneth Davis vs. Baylor, 1982 (18)
130.....Norm Bulaich vs. Rice, 1969 (21)
130 .....Jack Spikes vs. Kansas, 1959 (23)
129.....Aaron Brown vs. New Mexico, 2005 (14)
127 .....Basil Mitchell vs Wyoming, 1998 (18)
126.....Bobby Davis vs. Houston, 1985 (19)
126.....Jimmy Allen vs. Rice, 1977 (19)
125.....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. SMU, 1999 (32)
125 .....Basil Mitchell vs Vanderbilt, 1998 (24)
125.....Kenneth Davis vs. Rice, 1984 (18)
125 .....Bobby Davis vs. UTA, 1971 (28)
125.....Tommy Crutcher vs. SMU, 1962 (18)
124 .....Lonta Hobbs vs. Tulane, 2002 (23)
124 ...LaDainian Tomlinson vs. East Carolina, 1999 (36)
124 .....Andre Davis vs. Houston, 1993 (22)
124 .....Ken Wineburg vs. Alabama, 1956 (18)
124.....Jim Swink vs. Miami, 1955 (14)
123 .....Lonta Hobbs vs. Texas Tech, 2004 (19)
123 .....Lonta Hobbs vs. Southern Miss, 2002 (15)
122 .....Scott Ankrom vs. Tulane, 1985 (21)
122 .....Mike Luttrell vs. Tulsa, 1972 (18)
122.....Jim Swink vs. Texas, 1956 (18)
122.....Ken Wineburg vs. Texas Tech, 1956 (23)
121 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Navy, 2000 (33)
121.....Curtis Modkins vs. Arkansas, 1990 (23)
121 .....Tommy Crutcher vs. Texas Tech, 1963 (20)
121 .....Cy Leland vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1929 (21)
120 ...Tommy Palmer vs. Southern Miss, 1989 (21)
120 .....Marcus Gilbert vs. Texas A&M, 1982 (17)
119 .....Robert Merrill vs. Vanderbilt, 2003 (29)
119.....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 2000 (27)
119 .....Andre Davis vs. Texas A&M, 1994 (33)
118 ..LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Southern Miss, 2000 (28)
118 .....Emery Nix vs. UCLA, 1942 (14)
117.....Lonta Hobbs vs. Boise State, 2003 (23)
117 .....Connie Sparks vs. Arkansas, 1938 (22)
116 .....Ricky Madison vs. Army, 2002 (19)
116.....Curtis Modkins vs. SMU, 1989 (18)
116.....Marcus Gilbert vs. Auburn, 1981 (16)
116 .....Raymond Rhodes vs. Texas, 1970 (16)
115 .....Ricky Madison vs. Tulane, 2003 (23)
115.....Tony Darthard vs. Houston, 1988 (24)
115.....Kent Marshall vs. Indiana, 1972 (24)
115.....Bobby Jack Floyd vs. Kentucky, 1952 (14)
115 .....James Lucas vs. Rice, 1943 (18)
113 ....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Fresno St., 1998 (20)
113.....Larry Harris vs. Baylor, 1971 (17)
112 .....Basil Mitchell vs. Rice, 1997 (20)
112 .....Scott Ankrom vs. Baylor, 1988 (17)
112.....Tony Jeffery vs. Kansas State, 1984 (17)
112.....Jim Swink vs. Texas Tech, 1956 (19)
111.....Ricky Madison vs. Colorado St., 2002 (19)
111.....John Williams vs. UNLV, 1996 (11)
111 .....Jimmy Allen vs. Rice, 1979 (23)
111.....Cy Leland vs. Texas Tech, 1929 (19)
110.....Brandon Hassell vs. Boise State, 2003 (19)
110 .....Curtis Modkins vs. Houston, 1992 (20)
110 .....Tony Jeffery vs. SMU, 1986 (17)
110.....Bobby Davis vs. Kansas State, 1986 (7)
110.....Marcus Gilbert vs. Rice, 1982 (25)
110.....Craig Richardson vs. Arkansas, 1979 (20)
110.....Larry Bulaich vs. Baylor, 1964 (25)
110.....Jack Spikes vs. Arkansas, 1958 (23)
109.....Lonta Hobbs vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 (18)
109.....Robert Merrill vs. Iowa State, 2005 (11)
109 .....Jim Shofner vs. Alabama, 1957 (18)
109 .....Davey O'Brien vs. Rice, 1938 (11)
109.....Hal McClure vs. SMU, 1936 (17)
109 .....Cy Leland vs. Texas A&M, 1929 (22)
108.....Tommy Palmer vs. Texas, 1989 (19)
108 .....Jack Spikes vs. Air Force, 1959 (17)
108.....Henry Crowsey vs. Rice, 1954 (12)
107.....Andre Davis vs. Texas Tech, 1994 (23)
107 .....Cedric Jackson vs. Missouri, 1989 (20)
107.....Scott Ankrom vs. Boston College, 1987 (15)
107 .....Tony Jeffery vs. Texas A&M, 1985 (21)
107 .....Ronnie Littleton vs. Rice, 1973 (21)
107.....Larry Harris vs. UTA, 1970 (15)
107.....Buddy Dike vs. Rice, 1956 (20)
107.....Jim Swink vs. Mississippi, 1956 (19)
107 .....James Lucas vs. Arkansas, 1943 (18)
106.....Lonta Hobbs vs. Army, 2004 (18)
106 .....Lonta Hobbs vs. Louisville, 2002 (22)
106 .....Curtis Modkins vs. W. Michigan, 1992 (22)
106 .....Scott Ankrom vs. Bowling Green, 1988 (15)
106.....Kenneth Davis vs. Kansas, 1983 (23)
106.....Marcus Gilbert vs. Baylor, 1982 (17)
106 .....Jim Shofner vs. Kansas, 1957 (17)
105 .....Aaron Brown vs. UNLV, 2005 (18)
105 .....John Williams vs. Kansas, 1996 (15)
105.....Tony Darthard vs. Texas A&M, 1988 (29)
105 .....David Rascoe vs. BYU, 1987 (23)
105.....Buddy Dike vs. Alabama, 1956 (24)
105 .....James Lucas vs. Okla. State, 1943 (20)
105 .....Buster Brannon vs. Austin Coll., 1932 (22)
104 .....Basil Mitchell vs. UNLV, 1997 (20)
104.....Mike Luttrell vs. Rice, 1972 (24)
103.....Andre Davis vs. Baylor, 1993 (24)
103.....Pete Stout vs. Miami, 1947 (27)
103 .....Howard Grubbs vs. SMU, 1929 (13)
102 .....Lonta Hobbs vs. Houston, 2003 (22)
102 .....Basil Mitchell vs. Colorado St., 1998 (14)
102.....Scott Bednarski vs. Boston Coll., 1988 (13)
102.....Roscoe Tatum vs. Houston, 1986 (16)
102.....Kenneth Davis vs. Texas, 1984 (16)
102 .....Marvin Lasater vs. Pittsburgh, 1959 (23)
101.....Tony Darthard vs. Baylor, 1987 (14)
101 .....Marty Whelan vs. Texas Tech, 1969 (18)
101....Beecher Montgomery vs. Kansas, 1942 (17)
101 .....Howard Grubbs vs. Texas A&M, 1929 (26)
100.....Robert Merrill vs. Army, 2003 (15)
100 .....Basil Mitchell vs. Rice, 1998 (18)
100 .....Basil Mitchell vs. SMU, 1996 (26)
100.....Curtis Modkins vs. Texas Tech, 1989 (23)
100.....Tony Jeffery vs. Houston, 1985 (23)
100.....Billy Sadler vs. Texas Tech, 1972 (19)
100.....Red Oliver vs. Texas, 1932 (23)
100 .....Howard Grubbs vs. Texas Tech, 1929 (21)

FROG FACT **RECORDS**

Lonta Hobbs (above) is the fourth all-time leading rusher at TCU (3,071 yards).

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

Passing Yards-Career

Max Knake (1992-95)

Year	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yds.	TDs
1992	73	32	43.8	379	3
1993	357	207	58.0	2,130	12
1994	316	184	58.2	2,624	24
1995	369	199	53.9	2,237	10
TOT.	1115	622	55.8	7,370	49

Steve Stamp (1978-81)

Year	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yds.	TDs
1978	55	29	52.7	503	4
1979	137	64	46.7	777	2
1980	247	127	51.4	1,830	14
1981	235	130	53.5	2,013	14
TOT.	674	350	52.0	5,123	34

Casey Printers (1999-2001)

Year	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yds.	TDs
1999	150	86	57.3	1,213	8
2000	176	102	58.0	1,584	16
2001	252	136	54.0	1,824	13
TOT.	578	324	56.1	4,621	37

Jeff Ballard (2003-06)

Year	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yds.	TDs
2003	0	0	00.0	0	0
2004	1	1	100.0	9	1
2005	232	139	59.9	1,801	13
2006	307	190	61.9	2,394	13
TOT.	540	330	61.1	4,204	27

Leon Clay (1989-92)

Year	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yds.	TDs
1989	60	31	51.7	445	3
1990	253	119	53.4	1,565	16
1991	56	33	58.9	427	6
1992	287	143	49.8	1,526	8
TOT.	656	326	50.1	3,963	33

3,886.....Steve Judy, 1969-71 (317/679)
3,763.....Brandon Hassell, 2003-04 (259/457)
3,696.....David Rascoe, 1985-88 (306/655)
3,384 .....Sam Baugh, 1934-36 (270/587)
3,256 .....Steve Bayuk, 1975-78 (284/593)

Attempts–Game (completions/yards)

79 .....Matt Vogler vs. Houston, 1990 (44/690)
72 ...Matt Vogler vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (36/419)
59 .....Max Knake vs. Okla. St., 1993 (29/296)
57.....Max Knake vs. Kansas, 1995 (32/391)
53 .....Steve Stamp vs. Baylor, 1980 (28/408)
51 .....Matt Vogler vs. Texas, 1990 (20/208)
50.....Casey Printers vs. ECU, 2001 (24/319)
49 .....Jeff Ballard vs. BYU, 2006 (26/296)
49.....Max Knake vs. SMU, 1993 (33/288)
47 .....Max Knake vs. Texas, 1994 (22/284)
47 .....Tim Schade vs. Rice, 1991 (30/347)
47.....Davey O'Brien vs. Baylor, 1937 (21/202)

Attempts–Season (completions/yards)

369 .....Max Knake, 1995 (199/2,237)
357 .....Max Knake, 1993 (207/2,130)
316 .....Max Knake, 1994 (184/2,624)
307.....Jeff Ballard, 2006 (190/2,394)
287.....Leon Clay, 1992 (143/1,526)
285.....Ron Jiles, 1989 (145/1,763)
283.....Steve Judy, 1969 (144/1,677)
281 .....Matt Vogler, 1990 (136/1,646)
252.....Casey Printers, 2001 (136/1,824)
250.....Steve Bayuk, 1977 (114/1,474)

Attempts–Career (completions/yards)

1,115.....Max Knake, 1992-95 (423/7,370)
674.....Steve Stamp, 1978-81 (350/5,123)
669.....Steve Judy, 1969-71 (317/3,886)
655.....David Rascoe, 1985-88 (306/3,696)
626 .....Leon Clay, 1989-92 (326/3,963)
593.....Steve Bayuk, 1975-78 (284/3,256)
587 .....Sam Baugh, 1934-36 (270/3,384)
578.....Casey Printers, 1999-01 (324/4,621)

Completions–Game (attempts/yards)

44 .....Matt Vogler vs. Houston, 1990 (79/690)
36 .....Matt Vogler vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (72/419)
33.....Max Knake vs. SMU, 1993 (49/288)
32.....Max Knake vs. Kansas, 1995 (57/391)
30 .....Tim Schade vs. Rice, 1991 (47/347)
29.....Max Knake vs. Okla. St., 1993 (59/296)
28 .....Steve Stamp vs. Baylor, 1980 (53/408)
26 .....Jeff Ballard vs. BYU, 2006 (49/296)

Completions–Season (attempts/yards)

207 .....Max Knake, 1993 (357/2,130)
199 .....Max Knake, 1995 (369/2,237)
190.....Jeff Ballard, 2006 (307/2,394)
184 .....Max Knake, 1994 (316/2,624)
145.....Ron Jiles, 1989 (286/1,763)
144 .....Steve Judy, 1969 (283/1,677)
143.....Leon Clay, 1992 (287/1,526)
139.....Jeff Ballard, 2005 (232/1,801)
136 .....Brandon Hassell, 2003 (240/2,039)
136.....Casey Printers, 2001 (578/1,824)
136 .....Matt Vogler, 1990 (281/1,646)

Completions–Career (attempts/yards)

622.....Max Knake, 1992-95 (1,115/7,370)
350.....Steve Stamp, 1978-81 (674/5,123)
330 .....Jeff Ballard, 2003-06 (540/4,204)
326 .....Leon Clay, 1989-92 (626/3,963)
324.....Casey Printers, 1999-01 (578/4,621)
317.....Steve Judy, 1969-71 (669/3,886)
306.....David Rascoe, 1985-88 (655/3,696)
284 .....Steve Bayuk, 1975-78 (593/3,256)

Completion Pct.–Game (min. 15 att.)

87.0.....Jeff Ballard vs. SDSU, 2006 (20-23)
86.7 .....Max Knake vs. Rice, 1984 (13-15)
82.4.....Casey Printers vs. Navy, 2000 (14-17)
80.8.....Jeff Ballard vs. Air Force, 2006 (21-26)
80.0.....Tye Gunn vs. Army, 2002 (12-15)
78.3 .....Jeff Ballard vs. UC Davis, 2006 (18-23)
77.3 ....Brandon Hassell vs. SMU, 2004 (17-22)
77.3.....Steve Stamp vs. UTA, 1981 (17-22)
76.5.....Chuck Curtis vs. Kansas, 1956 (13-17)
75.9.....Jeff Ballard vs. Army, 2005 (22-29)

Completion Percentage–Season

61.9 .....Jeff Ballard, 2006 (190-307)
60.1 .....Tim Schade, 1991 (101-168)
59.9 .....Jeff Ballard, 2005 (139-232)
59.8.....Tye Gunn, 2003 (61-102)
58.4 .....Jeff Dover, 1996 (129-221)
58.2 .....Max Knake, 1994 (184-316)
58.0 .....Max Knake, 1993 (207-357)
58.0.....Casey Printers, 2000 (102-176)
57.3.....Casey Printers, 1999 (86-150)
56.7.....Brandon Hassell, 2004 (123-217)
56.7.....Brandon Hassell, 2003 (136-240)

Completion Percentage–Career

61.1 .....Jeff Ballard, 2003-06 (330-540)
57.9 .....Sean Stilley, 1999-02 (168-290)
56.7.....Brandon Hassell, 2003-04 (259-457)
56.1 .....Casey Printers, 1999-01 (324-578)
55.8 .....Max Knake, 1992-95 (622-1,115)
55.0 .....Tye Gunn, 2002-05 (253-460)
52.6.....Jeff Dover, 1996-99 (253-481)
52.4.....Anthony Gulley, 1982-84 (109-208)
51.9 .....Steve Stamp, 1978-81 (350-674)

Interception Avoidance Percentage–Season

1.4.....Brandon Hassell, 2004 (3-217)
1.6 .....Jeff Ballard, 2006 (5-307)
2.2 .....Max Knake, 1994 (7-316)
2.3.....Tye Gunn, 2004 (3-131)
2.4 .....Davey O'Brien, 1938 (4-166)

Interception Avoidance Percentage–Career

2.2.....Jeff Ballard, 2003-06 (12-540)
2.4.....Brandon Hassell, 2003-04 (11-457)
2.6 .....Tye Gunn, 2002-05 (12-460)
3.2 .....Max Knake, 1992-95 (24-746)
3.5 .....Jeff Dover, 1996-91 (17-481)

Passing Yards–Game

690 .....Matt Vogler vs. Houston, 1990 (44-79)
419 .....Matt Vogler vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (36-72)
408 .....Steve Stamp vs. Baylor, 1980 (28-53)
399.....Steve Stamp vs. Rice, 1981 (24-43)
391 .....Max Knake vs. Kansas, 1995 (32-57)

Passing Yards–Season

2,624 .....Max Knake, 1994 (184-316)
2,394 .....Jeff Ballard, 2006 (190-307)
2,237 .....Max Knake, 1995 (199-369)
2,130 .....Max Knake, 1993 (207-357)
2,039.....Brandon Hassell, 2003 (136-240)
2,013.....Steve Stamp, 1981 (130-235)
1,830.....Steve Stamp, 1980 (127-247)
1,824.....Casey Printers, 2001 (136-252)
1,801 .....Jeff Ballard, 2005 (139-232)
1,763 .....Ron Jiles, 1989 (145-285)

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

YEARLY PASSING LEADERS

Year	Player	Yards	Att	Comp	Pct.	TD
2006	Jeff Ballard	2,394	307	190	61.9	13
2005	Jeff Ballard	1,801	232	139	59.9	13
2004	Brandon Hassell	1,724	217	123	56.7	10
2003	Brandon Hassell	2,039	240	136	56.7	10
2002	Sean Stilley	1,371	204	114	55.9	6
2001	Casey Printers	1,824	252	136	54.0	13
2000	Casey Printers	1,584	176	102	58.0	16
1999	Casey Printers	1,213	150	86	57.3	8
1998	Pat. Batteaux	519	114	55	48.2	1
1997	Jeff Dover	1,063	199	97	48.7	5
1996	Jeff Dover	1,456	221	129	58.4	9
1995	Max Knake	2,237	369	199	53.9	10
1994	Max Knake	2,624	316	184	58.2	24
1993	Max Knake	2,130	357	207	58.0	12
1992	Leon Clay	1,526	287	143	49.8	8
1991	Tim Schade	1,253	168	101	60.1	5
1990	Matt Vogler	1,646	261	136	48.4	7
1989	Ron Jiles	1,763	286	145	50.9	9
1988	David Rascoe	660	137	58	42.3	3
1987	David Rascoe	1,110	173	88	50.9	9
1986	David Rascoe	985	180	89	49.4	6
1985	David Rascoe	941	165	71	43.0	5
1984	Anth. Gulley	1,022	131	71	54.2	6
1983	Anth. Sciaraffa	1,423	183	95	51.9	3
1982	Rueben Jones	1,036	136	65	47.8	2
1981	Steve Stamp	2,013	235	130	55.3	14
1980	Steve Stamp	1,830	247	127	51.4	14
1979	Steve Stamp	777	137	64	46.7	2
1978	Steve Bayuk	1,118	241	114	47.3	4
1977	Steve Bayuk	1,474	250	114	45.6	14
1976	Jimmy Elzner	1,354	233	100	42.9	5
1975	Lee Cook	1,307	226	105	46.5	5
1974	Lee Cook	1,191	237	106	44.7	5
1973	Kent Marshall	575	110	47	42.7	2
1972	Terry Drennan	310	47	26	55.3	3
1971	Steve Judy	882	139	60	43.2	6
1970	Steve Judy	1,327	247	113	45.7	10
1969	Steve Judy	1,677	283	144	50.9	12
1968	Ted Fay	978	144	70	48.6	3
1967	P.D. Shabay	689	99	50	50.5	4
1966	Rick Bridges	520	86	42	48.9	1
1965	Kent Nix	634	106	50	47.2	3
1964	Kent Nix	624	117	51	43.6	5
1963	Gray Mills	526	93	45	48.4	4
1962	Sonny Gibbs	1,013	169	89	52.7	7
1961	Sonny Gibbs	999	137	71	51.8	8
1960	Sonny Gibbs	473	111	47	42.3	3
1959	Donald George	315	62	24	38.7	1
1958	Hunter Enis	585	103	51	49.5	3
1957	Dick Finney	230	37	14	37.8	0
1956	Chuck Curtis	867	119	53	44.5	4
1955	Chuck Curtis	608	68	36	52.9	3
1954	Ron Clinkscale	341	57	21	36.8	2
1953	Ray McKown	564	91	36	39.6	2
1952	Ray McKown	895	146	74	50.7	5
1951	Ray McKown	860	120	61	50.8	6
1950	Gil Bartosh	1,023	150	77	51.3	8
1949	Lindy Berry	1,445	220	106	48.2	7
1948	Lindy Berry	706	134	61	45.5	2
1947	Lindy Berry	429	67	31	46.3	1
1946	Leon Joslin	149	23	8	34.8	0
1945	Leon Joslin	954	143	69	48.3	3
1944	Joe Kucera	316	47	29	61.7	1
1943	Jim Lucas	608	133	45	33.8	2
1942	Emery Nix	674	154	66	42.9	4
1941	Emery Nix	620	84	31	36.9	3
1940	Kyle Gillespie	319	77	29	37.7	1
1939	Glenn Cowart	683	106	52	49.1	2
1938	Davey O'Brien	1,457	166	93	56.0	19
1937	Davey O'Brien	947	237	96	40.5	5
1936	*Sam Baugh	1,196	206	104	50.5	12
1935	*Sam Baugh	1,241	210	97	46.2	18
1934	Sam Baugh	883	171	69	40.4	10
1933	John Kitchen	304	40	17	42.5	1
1932	Hubert Dennis	432	39	20	51.3	2
1931	Grassy Hinton	206	17	13	76.5	3
1930	Vance Woolwin	308	71	22	31.0	2
1929	Howard Grubbs	836	107	51	47.7	5
1928	Howard Grubbs	509	85	28	32.9	1

*-Led Nation

Touchdown Passes–Game

5 .....Jeff Ballard vs. San Diego State, 2006
5 .....Matt Vogler vs. Houston, 1990
5 .....Steve Stamp vs. UTA, 1981

Touchdown Passes–Season

24 .....Max Knake, 1994
19 .....Davey O'Brien, 1938
18 .....Sam Baugh, 1935
16 .....Casey Printers, 2000
16 .....Leon Clay, 1990
14 .....Steve Stamp, 1980 and 1981
14 .....Steve Bayuk, 1977
13.....Jeff Ballard, 2006
13.....Jeff Ballard, 2005

Touchdown Passes–Career

49 .....Max Knake, 1992-95
40 .....Sam Baugh, 1934-36
37 .....Casey Printers, 1999-01
34 .....Steve Stamp, 1978-81
33 .....Leon Clay, 1989-92

Passes Had Intercepted–Game

7 .....Ricky Bridges vs. Texas A&M, 1966
6 .....Steve Judy vs. Rice, 1970
6 .....Lindy Berry vs. Baylor, 1949
6 .....Sam Baugh vs. Texas A&M, 1936

Passes Had Intercepted–Season

23 .....Lindy Berry, 1949
20 .....Sam Baugh, 1936
19 .....Jimmy Dan Elzner, 1976
19 .....Steve Bayuk, 1978

Passes Had Intercepted–Career

54 .....Sam Baugh, 1934-36
45 .....Steve Stamp, 1978-81

Consecutive Pass Completions

14.....Jeff Ballard, SDSU, 2006

Consecutive Completions–Game

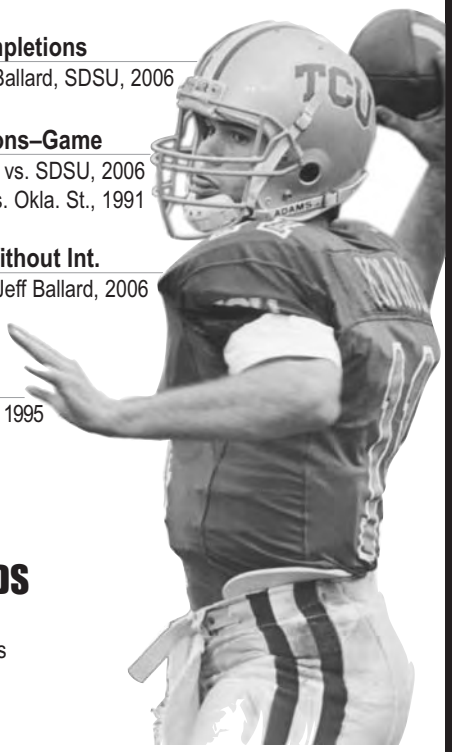
14.....Jeff Ballard vs. SDSU, 2006
10 .....Tim Schade vs. Okla. St., 1991

Consecutive Passes Without Int.

154 .....Jeff Ballard, 2006

Passes Attempted Without Int.–Game

57 ....Max Knake vs. Kansas, 1995



FROG FACT **RECORDS**

Max Knake (right) holds TCU career passing records for yards (7,370) and touchdowns (49).

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

Receptions-Career

Kelly Blackwell (1988-91)

Year	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1988	20	172	8.6	0
1989	33	389	11.8	2
1990	64	83	13.0	5
1991	64	762	11.9	6
TOT.	181	2,155	11.9	13

Mike Renfro (1974-77)

Year	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1974	21	362	17.2	2
1975	49	810	16.5	2
1976	42	773	18.4	3
1977	50	794	15.9	10
TOT.	162	2,739	16.9	17

Stephen Shipley (1989-92)

Year	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1989	23	491	21.4	3
1990	59	796	13.5	6
1991	34	464	13.7	2
1992	36	500	13.9	4
TOT.	152	2,251	14.8	15

Cory Rodgers (2003-05)

Year	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
2003	37	590	15.9	5
2004	61	836	13.7	7
2005	52	685	13.2	5
TOT.	150	2,111	14.1	17

John Washington (1993-96)

Year	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1993	19	195	10.3	0
1994	25	438	17.5	4
1995	52	699	13.4	6
1996	39	353	9.1	1
TOT.	135	1,685	12.5	11

134 . . . . . Richard Woodley, 1990-93 (1,620 yds)
125 . . . . . Stanley Washington, 1979-82 (2,209 yds)
114 . . . . . Andre Davis, 1992-95 (1,084 yds)
111 . . . . . Quentily Harmon, 2003-06 (1,557 yds)
109 . . . . . LaTarence Dunbar, 1999-02 (1,544 yds)

Receptions–Game (Yards)

18 .....Richard Woodley vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (180)
15 .....Richard Woodley vs. Houston, 1990 (124)
13 .....Jason Tucker vs. Kansas, 1995 (160)
12 .....Kelly Blackwell vs. Missouri, 1990 (136)
12 .....Morris Bailey vs. Oklahoma A&M, 1949 (150)
12 .....Andre Davis vs. SMU, 1983 (63)
12 .....John Washington vs. SMU, 1995 (156)
11 .....Kelly Blackwell vs. Houston, 1991 (124)
11 .....Stephen Shipley vs. Houston, 1990 (154)
10.....many, last: Rodgers vs. Oklahoma, 2005 (79)

Receptions–Season (Yards)

64 .....Kelly Blackwell, 1991 (762)
64 .....Kelly Blackwell, 1990 (832)
61.....Cory Rodgers, 2004 (836)
59 .....Stephen Shipley, 1990 (796)
58.....Reggie Harrell, 2003 (1,012)
56 .....Richard Woodley, 1990 (653)
52.....Quentily Harmon, 2006 (791)
52.....Cory Rodgers, 2005 (685)
52 .....John Washington, 1995 (699)
50 .....Adrian Madise, 2001 (819)
50 .....Mike Renfro, 1977 (794)

Yards–Game (Receptions)

206 .....Jimmy Oliver vs. Texas Tech, 1994 (7)
204 .....Vernon Wells vs. Tennessee, 1976 (10)
202 .....James Maness vs. Rice, 1984 (5)
184 .....Patrick Batteaux vs. UTEP, 1997 (8)
180 .....Richard Woodley vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (18)
177 .....Adrian Madise vs. Southern Miss, 2001 (6)
177 .....Earl Clark vs. Temple, 1939 (10)
175.....Reggie Harrell vs. UAB, 2004 (6)
174 .....Phillip Epps vs. Baylor, 1980 (8)
172.....Reggie Harrell vs. SMU, 2004 (10)
171.....Cory Rodgers vs. Houston, 2003 (6)

Yards–Season (Receptions)

1,012.....Reggie Harrell, 2003 (58)
871 .....James Maness, 1984 (40)
854 .....Stanley Washington, 1981 (49)
836 .....Cory Rodgers, 2004 (61)
832 .....Kelly Blackwell, 1990 (64)
819 .....Adrian Madise, 2001 (50)
810 .....Mike Renfro, 1975 (49)
796 .....Stephen Shipley, 1990 (59)
794 .....Mike Renfro, 1977 (50)
791 .....Quentily Harmon, 2006 (52)

Yards–Career (Receptions)

2,739 .....Mike Renfro, 1974-77 (162)
2,251.....Stephen Shipley, 1989-92 (152)
2,209.....Stanley Washington, 1979-82 (125)
2,171 .....James Maness, 1981-84 (97)
2,155.....Kelly Blackwell, 1988-91 (181)
2,111 .....Cory Rodgers, 2003-05 (150)
1,812.....Reggie Harrell, 2002-04 (103)
1,685 .....John Washington, 1993-96 (135)
1,620.....Richard Woodley, 1990-93 (134)
1,557 .....Quentily Harmon, 2003-06 (111)

Touchdown Receptions–Season

10 .....Mike Renfro, 1977
8 .....Mike Scarborough, 1999
8 .....Stanley Washington, 1980
7.....Cory Rodgers, 2004
7 .....Brian Collins, 1994
7 .....Dan Sharp, 1984
7 .....Linzy Cole, 1969
6 .....John Washington, 1995
6 .....Kelly Blackwell, 1991
6 .....Stephen Shipley, 1990
6 .....Stanley Washington, 1981
6 .....Merle Gibson, 1944
6 .....Earl Clark, 1938

Touchdown Receptions–Career

17.....Cory Rodgers, 2003-05
17 .....Mike Renfro, 1974-77
16 .....Stanley Washington, 1979-82
15 .....Stephen Shipley, 1989-92
13 .....LaTarence Dunbar, 1999-02
13 .....Kelly Blackwell, 1988-91
12 .....Phillip Epps, 1978-81
11 .....John Washington, 1993-96
10.....Quentily Harmon, 2003-06
10 .....Willie Walls, 1934-36

Average Gain Per Reception–Game

75.0 .....Cedric James vs. UTEP, 2000 (1-75)
57.5 .....S. Washington vs. Texas Tech, 1981 (2-115)
54.0 .....Brent Hecht vs. Colorado State, 2006 (1-54)
55.0.....Michael DePriest vs. BYU, 2005 (1-55)
52.5 .....Morris Bailey vs. SMU, 1947 (2-105)
52.0 .....Terran Williams vs. SMU, 2000 (1-52)
51.0 .....Shae Reagan vs. Army, 2006 (1-51)
49.3.....Frank Kring vs. Baylor, 1941 (3-148)

Average Gain Per Reception–Season

29.2 .....James Maness, 1982 (19-554)
24.8 .....Michael DePriest, 2005 (9-223)
24.5 .....Greg Arterberry, 1981 (11-269)
23.4 .....Keith Burnett, 1984 (8-190)
21.8 .....James Maness, 1984 (40-871)
21.4.....Shae Reagan, 2006 (14-300)
21.3 .....Stephen Shipley, 1989 (23-491)

Average Gain Per Reception–Career

22.5 .....Greg Arterberry, 1980-83 (31-698)
22.4 .....James Maness, 1981-84 (97-2,171)
21.4 .....Shae Reagan, 2005-06 (14-300)
18.9 .....Keith Burnett, 1984-86 (26-490)
18.6 .....Phillip Epps, 1978-81 (66-1,228)

FROG FACT

RECORDS

Cory Rodgers (right) is the fourth all-time leading receiver at TCU (150 receptions); selected in the fourth round of the 2006 NFL Draft by Green Bay.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

YEARLY RECEIVING LEADERS

Year	Player	Rec.	Yards	Avg.
2006	Quentily Harmon	52	791	15.2
2005	Cory Rodgers	52	685	13.2
2004	Cory Rodgers	61	836	13.7
2003	Reggie Harrell	58	1,012	17.4
2002	Adrian Madise	32	524	16.4
2001	Adrian Madise	50	819	16.4
2000	Tim Maiden	19	348	18.3
1999	Mike Scarborough	35	524	15.0
1998	Mike Scarborough	19	223	11.7
1997	Patrick Batteaux	27	396	14.7
1996	Basil Mitchell	40	344	8.6
1995	John Washington	52	699	13.4
1994	Andre Davis	47	522	11.1
1993	John Oglesby	47	404	8.6
1992	Stephen Shipley	36	500	13.9
1991	Kelly Blackwell	64	762	11.9
1990	Kelly Blackwell	64	832	13.0
1989	Michael Jackson	42	411	9.8
1988	Jarrod Delaney	30	440	14.7
1987	Jarrod Delaney	23	284	12.3
1986	Jarrod Delaney	26	382	14.7
1985	Ricky Stone	22	281	12.9
1984	James Maness	40	871	21.8
1983	James Maness	37	690	18.6
1982	Stanley Washington	32	617	19.3
1981	Stanley Washington	49	854	17.4
1980	Bobby Stewart	46	688	15.0
1979	Bobby Stewart	20	274	13.7
1978	Craig Richardson	46	360	7.8
1977	Mike Renfro	50	794	15.9
1976	Mike Renfro	42	773	18.4
1975	Mike Renfro	49	810	16.5
1974	Mike Luttrell	35	252	7.2
1973	Steve Patterson	19	248	13.1
1972	Steve Patterson	22	255	11.6
1971	Ronnie Peoples	15	185	12.3
1970	Frankie Grimmett	27	286	10.6
1969	Jerry Miller	41	569	13.9
1968	Linzy Cole	21	368	17.5
1967	Bill Ferguson	27	419	15.5
1966	Sonny Campbell	33	442	13.4
1965	Sonny Campbell	32	437	13.7
1964	Sonny Campbell	35	502	14.3
1963	Jim Fauver	11	167	15.2
1962	Tom Magoffin	32	430	13.4
1961	Buddy Iles	31	479	15.5
1960	Buddy Iles	24	237	9.9
1959	Bubba Meyer	8	88	11.0
1958	Marshall Harris	19	265	13.9
1957	Marvin Lasater	6	124	20.7
1956	Jim Swink	19	390	20.5
1955	Ray Taylor	13	189	14.5
1954	Ray Taylor	10	219	21.9
1953	Ron Fraley	15	209	13.9
1952	Bob Blair	20	367	18.4
1951	Bob Blair	14	320	22.9
1950	Wilson George	23	350	15.2
1949	Morris Bailey	37	501	13.5
1948	Morris Bailey	29	344	11.9
1947	Morris Bailey	16	310	19.4
1946	Fred Taylor	11	130	11.8
1945	Jesse Mason	17	171	10.1
1944	Merle Gibson	19	378	19.9
1943	Bill Marshall	12	168	14.0
1942	Van Hall	27	235	8.7
1941	Bruce Alford	18	186	10.3
1940	Phil Roach	20	181	9.1
1939	Don Looney*	30	415	13.8
1938	Earl Clark	20	395	19.8
1937	John Hall	21	203	9.7
1936	Walter Roach	26	289	11.1
1935	Dutch Meyer	23	246	10.7
	Jimmy Lawrence	23	218	9.5
1934	Walter Roach	23	297	12.9
1933	Charlie Casper	17	293	17.2
1932	Wallace Myers	8	107	13.4
1931	Blanard Spearman	10	145	14.5
1930	Ad Dietzel	11	119	10.8
1929	Clyde Roberson	12	288	24.0
1928	Ralph Walker	6	88	14.7

*-Led Nation

FROG FACT **RECORDS**

Mike Renfro (left), seen here with Lee Cook, is second all-time in the TCU record book for receiving with 162 catches. He is first all-time for receiving yards with 2,739.

FROG FACT **RECORDS**

Quentily Harmon (above), the Horned Frogs' leading receiver in 2006, posted six catches for 94 yards in TCU's Poinsettia Bowl win against Northern Illinois.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

Yards–Game

412 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (406 rush, 6 receiving)
347 .....Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1994 (325 rush, 22 receiving)
347 .....Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (343 rush, 4 receiving)
311 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 2000 (305 rush, 6 receiving)
300 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Hawai'i, 2000 (194 rush, 6 receiving)
300 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. San Jose St., 1999 (300 rush, 0 receiving)
289.....Lonta Hobbs vs. Memphis, 2002 (287 rush, 2 receiving)
283 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Arkansas St., 1999 (269 rush, 14 receiving)
283 .....Basil Mitchell vs. Tulsa, 1996 (215 rush, 68 receiving)
269 .....Andre Davis vs. Iowa State, 1995 (174 rush, 95 receiving)

Yards–Season

2,198 .....LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 (2,158 rush, 40 receiving)
2,016 .....Andre Davis, 1994 (1,494 rush, 522 receiving)
1,905 .....LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999 (1,850 rush, 55 receiving)
1,811 .....Kenneth Davis, 1984 (1,611 rush, 200 receiving)
1,610 .....Tony Jeffery, 1987 (1,353 rush, 257 receiving)

Yards–Career

5,499 .....LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (5,263 rush, 236 receiving)
4,386 .....Tony Jeffery, 1984-87 (3,749 rush, 637 receiving)
4,266 .....Andre Davis, 1992-95 (3,182 rush, 1,084 receiving)
3,500 .....Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06 (3,071 rush, 429 receiving)
3,485 .....Kenneth Davis, 1982-85 (2,994 rush, 491 receiving)

All-Purpose Yards–Game

412 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (406 rush, 6 receiving)
347 .....Cory Rodgers vs. Louisville, 2004 (4 rush, 114 receiving, 191 kick return, 38 punt return)
347 .....Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (343 rush, 4 receiving)
347 .....Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1994 (325 rush, 22 receiving)

All-Purpose Yards–Season

2,198 .....LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 (2,158 rush, 40 receiving)
2,016 .....Andre Davis, 1944 (1,494 rush, 522 receiving)
1,974 .....LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999 (1,805 rush, 55 receiving, 69 KO returns)

All-Purpose Yards–Career

6,337 .....LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (5,263 rush, 236 receiving, 838 kickoff returns)
4,864 .....Andre Davis, 1992-95 (3,182 rush, 1,084 receiving, 598 kickoff returns)
4,798 .....Cory Rodgers, 2003-05 (2,111 receiving, 1,747 kickoff returns, 825 punt returns, 115 rushing)
4,467 .....Tony Jeffery, 1984-87 (3,749 rush, 637 receiving, 81 kickoff returns)
4,063.....Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (1,745 rush, 1,372 punt returns, 729 kickoff returns, 185 interception returns, 32 receiving)

Points Scored–Game

36 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (6 TD)
30 .....Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (5 TD)
26 .....Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1993 (4 TD, PAT run)
26 .....Jim Swink vs. Texas, 1955 (4 TD, 2 PAT)
24 .....7 times, last: Jeff Ballard vs. New Mexico, 2005 (4 TD)

Points Scored–Season

132 .....LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 (22 TD)
125* .....Jim Swink, 1955 (20 TD, 5 PAT)
122 .....Nick Browne, 2003 (28 FG, 38 PAT)
108 .....LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999 (18 TD)
105 .....Nick Browne, 2002 (23 FG, 36 PAT)

*-Led Nation

Points Scored–Career

324 .....LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (54 TD)
299 .....Nick Browne, 2001-03 (65 FG, 104 PAT)
259 .....Michael Reeder, 1994-97 (57 FG, 88 PAT)
246.....Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06 (41 TD)
237 .....Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00 (41 FG, 114 PAT)

Points Responsible For–Season

160 .....Davey O'Brien, 1938 (3 TD rush, 19 TD pass, 28 PAT)

Points Responsible For–Career

324 .....LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-2000 (54 TD)
299 .....Nick Browne, 2001-03 (65 FG, 104 PAT)
264 .....Sam Baugh, 1934-36 (5 TD rush, 39 TD pass)
258.....Jeff Ballard, 2003-06 (16 TD rush, 27 TD pass)

Touchdowns Scored–Season

22 .....LaDainian Tomlinson, 00 (22 rush)
20 .....Jim Swink, 1955 (18 rush, 1 receiving, 1 int. return)
18 .....LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999 (18 rush)
17 .....Kenneth Davis, 1984 (15 rush, 2 receiving)
13 .....Lonta Hobbs, 2002 (12 rush, 1 receiving)
13 .....Cy Leland, 1929 (13 rush)

Touchdowns Scored–Career

54 .....LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (54 rush)
41 .....Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06 (38 rush, 3 receiving)
34 .....Tony Jeffery, 1984-87, (31 rush, 3 receiving)
32 .....Jim Swink, 1954-56, (28 rush, 3 receiving, 1 int. return)
29 .....Cory Rodgers, 2003-05, (17 receiving, 10 rushing, 2 kick returns)

Touchdowns Responsible For–Game

6 .....Jeff Ballard vs. San Diego State, 2006 (1 rush, 5 pass)
6 .....Jeff Ballard vs. New Mexico, 2005 (4 rush, 2 pass)
6 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (6 rush)

Points Responsible For–Game

36 .....Jeff Ballard vs. San Diego State, 2006 (1 rush, 5 pass)
36 .....Jeff Ballard vs. New Mexico, 2005 (4 rush, 2 pass)
36 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (6 rush)
30 .....Casey Printers vs. SMU, 2000 (1 rush, 4 pass)
30 .....Leon Clay vs. SMU, 1990 (2 rush, 3 pass)
30 .....Leon Clay vs. Arkansas, 1990 (1 rush, 4 pass)
30 .....Matt Vogler vs. Houston, 1990 (5 pass)
30 .....David Rascoe vs. Texas Tech, 1987 (1 rush, 4 pass)
30 .....Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (5 rush)
30 .....Steve Stamp vs. UT-Arlington, 1981 (5 pass)
30 .....Kent Nix vs. Rice, 1965 (1 rush, 4 pass)

Touchdowns Responsible For–Season

25 .....Max Knake, 1994 (1 rush, 24 pass)
22 .....LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 (22 rush)
22 .....Davey O'Brien, 1938 (3 rush, 19 pass)
21.....Jeff Ballard, 2006 (8 rush, 13 pass)
21 .....Jeff Ballard, 2005 (8 rush, 13 pass)
21 .....Leon Clay, 1990 (5 rush, 16 pass)
21 .....Sam Baugh, 1935 (3 rush, 18 pass)

Touchdowns Responsible For–Career

54 .....LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (54 rush)
51 .....Max Knake, 1992-95 (2 rush, 49 pass)
44 .....Sam Baugh, 1934-36 (5 rush, 39 pass)
43 .....Jeff Ballard, 2003-06 (16 rush, 27 pass)
39 .....Leon Clay, 1989-92 (6 rush, 33 pass)
39 ..... Steve Stamp, 1978-81 (5 rush, 34 pass)

Points By Kicking–Game
19 . . . . . Nick Browne vs. Cincinnati, 2003 (5 FG, 4 PAT)
18 . . . . . Jeff Wilkinson vs. Arkansas, 1990 (4 FG, 6 PAT)
17 . . . . . Nick Browne vs. Cincinnati, 2002 (5 FG, 2 PAT)
15 . . . . . Chris Manfredini vs. UNLV, 2005 (3 FG, 6 PAT)
14 . . . . . Nick Browne vs. Houston, 2003 (2 FG, 8 PAT)
14 . . . . . Nick Browne vs. Army, 2002 (3 FG, 5 PAT)
14 . . . . . Chris Kaylakie vs. SMU, 2000 (2 FG, 8 PAT)
13 . . . . . seven times, last: Peter LoCoco vs. UNLV, 2006 (4 FG, 1 PAT)

Points By Kicking–Season
122 . . . . . Nick Browne, 2003 (28 FG, 38 PAT)
105 . . . . . Nick Browne, 2002 (23 FG, 36 PAT)
98 . . . . Chris Kaylakie, 2000 (16 FG, 50 PAT)
89 . . . Michael Reeder, 1995 (23 FG, 20 PAT)
79 . . Chris Manfredini, 2005 (13 FG, 40 PAT)
77 . . . . . Lee Newman, 1986 (16 FG, 29 PAT)
72 . . Chris Manfredini, 2006 (12 FG, 36 PAT)
72 . . . . . Nick Browne, 2001 (14 FG, 30 PAT)
72 . . . . . Ken Ozee, 1984 (9 FG, 45 PAT)
70 . . . . Chris Kaylakie, 1999 (10 FG, 40 PAT)

Points By Kicking–Career
299 . . Nick Browne, 2001-03 (65 FG, 104 PAT)
259 . Michael Reeder, 1994-97 (57 FG, 88 PAT)
237 . Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00 (41 FG, 114 PAT)
205 . . . . Ken Ozee, 1982-85 (35 FG, 100 PAT)
182 . . Jeff Wilkinson, 1990-92 (32 FG, 86 PAT)

Field Goals Made–Game
5 . . . . Nick Browne vs. Cincinnati, 2003 (att. 5)
5 . . . . Nick Browne vs. Cincinnati, 2002 (att. 5)
4. . . . . eight times, last: Peter LoCoco vs. UNLV, 2006 (att. 4)

Field Goals Made–Season
28. . . . . Nick Browne, 2003 (att. 33)
23. . . . . Nick Browne, 2002 (att. 30)
23 . . . . . Michael Reeder, 1995 (att. 25)
16 . . . . . Chris Kaylakie, 2000 (att. 18)
16 . . . . . Lee Newman, 1986 (att. 19)

Field Goals Made–Career
65 . . . . . Nick Browne, 2001-03 (att. 83)
57 . . . . . Michael Reeder, 1994-97 (att. 76)
41 . . . . . Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00 (att. 56)
38 . . . . . Greg Porter, 1978-81 (att. 56)
35 . . . . . Lee Newman, 1986-88 (att. 47)
35 . . . . . Ken Ozee, 1982-85 (att. 52)

Consecutive Field Goals–Made
19. . . . . Chris Manfredini, 2005-06
13 . . . . . Michael Reeder, 1995
12 . . . . . Nick Browne, 2003
11. . . . . Nick Browne, 2002
9 . . . . . Michael Reeder, 1995
9 . . . . . Kevin Cordesman, 1993

Field Goal Attempts–Game
6 . . . . . Jeff Wilkinson, 1991 vs. SMU (made 3)

Field Goal Attempts–Season
33. . . . . Nick Browne, 2003 (made 28)
30. . . . . Nick Browne, 2002 (made 23)
25 . . . . . Michael Reeder, 1995 (made 23)
22 . . . . . Jeff Wilkinson, 1992 (made 10)
20 . . . . . Nick Browne, 2001 (made 14)
20 . . . . . Chris Kaylakie, 1998 (made 15)
20 . . . . . Michael Reeder, 1996 (made 11)
19 . . . . . Lee Newman, 1986 (made 16)
18 . . . . . Chris Kaylakie, 2000 (made 16)
18 . . . . . Chris Kaylakie, 1999 (made 10)
18 . . . . . Lee Newman, 1987 (made 11)

Field Goal Attempts–Career
83 . . . . . Nick Browne, 2001-03 (made 65)
76 . . . . . Michael Reeder, 1994-97 (made 57)
56 . . . . . Jeff Wilkinson, 1990-92 (made 32)
56 . . . . . Greg Porter, 1978-81 (made 38)
52 . . . . . Ken Ozee, 1982-85 (made 35)

Extra Points Made–Game
8. . . . . Nick Browne vs. Houston, 2003 (att. 8)
8 . . . . . Chris Kaylakie vs. SMU, 2000 (att. 8)
8 . . . . . Chris Kaylakie vs. Tulsa, 1999 (att. 8)
8 . . . . . Ken Ozee vs. Utah State, 1984 (att. 9)
7 . C. Manfredini vs. San Diego St., 2006 (att. 7)
7 . C. Manfredini vs. New Mexico, 2005 (att. 7)
7 . . .C. Kaylakie vs. Arkansas St., 2000 (att. 7)
7 . . . . . Chris Kaylakie vs UTEP, 1999 (att. 7)

Extra Points Made–Season
50 . . . . . Chris Kaylakie, 2000 (att. 51)
45 . . . . . Ken Ozee, 1984 (att. 47)
40 . . . . . Chris Manfredini, 2005 (att. 44)
40 . . . . . Chris Kaylakie, 1999 (att. 41)
38. . . . . Nick Browne, 2003 (att. 38)
36. . . . . Chris Manfredini, 2006 (att. 41)
36. . . . . Nick Browne, 2002 (att. 38)
35 . . . . . Jeff Wilkinson, 1990 (att. 35)
32 . . . . . Michael Reeder, 1994 (att. 32)
30 . . . . . Nick Browne, 2001 (att. 31)
30 . . . . . Jeff Wilkinson, 1991 (att. 35)
30 . . . . . Lee Newman, 1987 (att. 33)
30 . . . . . Davey O'Brien, 1938 (att. 38)

Extra Points Made–Career
114 . . . . . Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00 (att. 117)
104 . . . . . Nick Browne, 2001-03 (att. 107)
100 . . . . . Ken Ozee, 1982-85 (att. 105)
88 . . . . . Michael Reeder, 1994-97 (att. 89)
86 . . . . . Jeff Wilkinson, 1989-92 (att. 88)

Extra Point Attempts–Game
9 . . . Ken Ozee vs. Utah State, 1984 (made 8)
8. . . . Nick Browne vs. Houston, 2003 (made 8)
8 . . . . Chris Kaylakie vs. SMU, 2000 (made 8)
8 . . . . Chris Kaylakie vs. Tulsa, 1999 (made 8)
7 . . . . . six times, last: Chris Manfredini vs. San Diego St., 2006 (made 7)

Extra Point Attempts–Season
51 . . . . . Chris Kaylakie, 2000 (made 50)
47 . . . . . Ken Ozee, 1984 (made 45)
44 . . . . . Chris Manfredini, 2005 (made 40)
41. . . . . Chris Manfredini, 2006 (made 36)
41 . . . . . Chris Kaylakie, 1999 (made 40)
38. . . . . Nick Browne, 2003 (made 38)
38. . . . . Nick Browne, 2002 (made 36)
38 . . . . . Davey O'Brien, 1938 (made 30)

Extra Point Attempts–Career
117 . . . . . Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00 (made 114)
107 . . . . . Nick Browne, 2001-03 (made 104)
105 . . . . . Ken Ozee, 1982-85 (made 100)
89. . . . . Michael Reeder, 1994-97 (made 88)
88 . . . . . Jeff Wilkinson, 1989-92 (made 86)

PAT Pct.–Game (min. 6 attempted)
100.0 . . . . . several times

PAT Percentage–Season
100.0. . . . . Nick Browne, 2003 (38 of 38)
100.0 . . . . . Jeff Wilkinson, 1990 (35 of 35)
*Top two of eight TCU kickers who were perfect in a season.

PAT Percentage–Career
.989 . . . . . Michael Reeder, 1994-97 (88-89)
.977 . . . . . Jeff Wilkinson, 1989-92 (86-88)
.974 . . . . . Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00 (114-117)
.972 . . . . . Nick Browne, 2001-03 (104-107)
.969 . . . . . Chris Kaylakie, 1998-2000 (64-66)
.969 . . . . . Bruce Alford, Jr., 1964-66 (31-32)

Consecutive PAT–Season
40 . . . . . Chris Kaylakie, 2000
38 . . . . . Nick Browne, 2003
35 . . . . . Jeff Wilkinson, 1990
32 . . . . . Michael Reeder, 1994
31 . . . . . Ken Ozee, 1984

Consecutive PAT–Career
79 . . . . . Michael Reeder, 1994-97
52 . . . . . Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00
41 . . . . . Jeff Wilkinson, 1989-91
40. . . . . Nick Browne, 2001-03
35 . . . . . Lee Newman, 1986-87

Two-Point Conversions Made–Season
3 . . . . . Andre Davis, 1994 (att. 3)

Two-Point Conversion Att.–Game
3 Reuben Jones vs. Texas Tech, 1981 (made 0)
3 . Hunter Enis vs. Texas Tech, 1958 (made 0)

Two-Point Conversion Att.–Season
7 . . . . . Hunter Enis, 1958 (made 2)

Two-Point Conversion Att.–Career
7 . . . . . Hunter Enis, 1956-58 (made 2)

Punts–Game

24 . . . . . Davey O'Brien vs. Miss. State, 1936 (782 yards, 32.6 avg.)
19 . . Grassy Hinton vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1930 (684 yards, 36.0 avg.)
12 . . . . . by four different TCU punters

Punts–Season

89 . . . . . Sam Baugh, 1936 (3,453 yards, 38.8 avg.)
84 . . . . . Cameron Young, 1976 (3,234 yards, 38.5 avg.)
83. . . . . Cameron Young, 1979 (3,272 yards, 40.9 avg.)
83 . . . . . Carl Knox, 1947 (3,295 yards, 39.7 avg.)

Punts–Career

320 . . . . . Cameron Young, 1976-79 (12,947 yards, 40.5 avg.)
265 . . . . . Chris Becker, 1985-88 (11,407 yards, 43.0 avg.)
262 . . . . . Royce Huffman, 1996-99 (10,835 yards, 41.3 avg.)

Yards Punted–Game

782 . . . . . Davey O'Brien vs. Miss. St., 1936 (24 punts)
684 . . Grassy Hinton vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1930 (19 punts)

Yards Punted–Season

3,450 . . Sammy Baugh, 1936 (89 punts, 38.8 avg.)
3,387 . . . Stan Talley, 1980 (81 punts, 41.8 avg.)
3,368 . Royce Huffman, 1997 (80 punts, 41.6 avg.)

Yards Punted–Career

12,947 . . . . . Cameron Young, 1976-79 (320 punts, 40.5 avg.)
11,407 . . . . . Chris Becker, 1985-88 (265 punts, 43.0 avg.)
10,858 . . . . . James Gargus, 1981-84 (255 punts, 42.5 avg.)

Punting Average–Game

54.8 . . . . . James Gargus vs. Utah St., 1981 (4 punts, 219 yards)
54.7 . . . . . Royce Huffman vs. BYU, 1996 (3 punts, 164 yards)
52.8 . . . . . Joey Biasatti vs. Tulane, 2001 (5 punts, 264 yards)

Punting Average–Season

46.1 . . Chris Becker, 1986 (59 punts, 2,717 yards)
44.2 . James Gargus, 1981 (59 punts, 2,608 yards)
44.0 . . Chris Becker, 1987 (59 punts, 2,594 yards)
43.0* Sammy Baugh, 1935 (66 punts, 2,837 yards)

Punting Average–Career

43.0 . . . . . Chris Becker, 1985-88 (265 punts, 11,407 yards)
42.6 . . . . . James Gargus, 1981-84 (255 punts, 10,858 yards)
41.4 . . . . . Royce Huffman, 1996-99 (262 punts, 10,835 yards)
41.1 . . . . . Joey Biasatti, 2000-02 (168 punts, 6,898 yards)

*-Led Nation

YEARLY PUNTING LEADERS

Year	Player	Punts	Yds	Avg
2006	Bryan Cortney	39	1,506	38.6
2005	Bryan Cortney	62	2,394	38.6
2004	John Braziel	62	2,458	39.6
2003	John Braziel	66	2,568	38.9
2002	Joey Biasatti	77	3,060	39.7
2001	Joey Biasatti	65	2,757	42.4
2000	Joey Biasatti	26	1,081	41.6
1999	Royce Huffman	61	2,575	41.3
1998	Royce Huffman	63	2,569	40.8
1997	Royce Huffman	81	3,368	41.6
1996	Royce Huffman	57	2,431	42.6
1995	Beau Stephens	46	1,832	39.8
1994	Beau Stephens	46	1,832	39.8
1993	Kevin Cordesman	61	2,262	37.1
1992	Kevin Cordesman	81	2,911	35.9
1991	Trey Becan	36	1,304	36.2
1990	Kevin Cordesman	60	2,026	33.8
1989	Rex Roberts	46	1,689	37.0
1988	Chris Becker	72	2,913	40.5
1987	Chris Becker	59	2,594	43.9
1986	Chris Becker	59	2,717	46.1
1985	Chris Becker	75	3,183	42.4
1984	James Gargus	61	2,477	40.6
1983	James Gargus	66	2,828	42.8
1982	James Gargus	69	2,945	42.7
1981	James Gargus	59	2,608	44.2
1980	Stan Talley	81	3,387	41.8
1979	Cameron Young	83	3,272	40.9
1978	Cameron Young	79	3,246	41.1
1977	Cameron Young	77	3,199	41.5
1976	Cameron Young	84	3,230	38.5
1975	Lee Cook	60	2,379	39.7
1974	Greg Anderson	75	2,805	37.4
1973	Greg Anderson	72	2,745	38.1
1972	Greg Anderson	75	2,903	38.7
1971	John Hetherly	33	1,200	36.4
1970	Royce Huffman	22	801	36.4
1969	Marty Whelan	37	1,401	37.1
1968	Mike Hall	51	2,119	41.6
1967	Donnie Gibbs	74	2,896	39.1
1966	Donnie Gibbs	61	2,613	42.5
1965	Donnie Gibbs	62	2,342	37.8
1964	Jim Fauver	51	1,836	36.0
1963	Garry Thomas	49	1,804	40.9
1962	Garry Thomas	41	1,592	38.8
1961	Garry Thomas	40	1,545	38.6
1960	Donald George	33	1,236	37.5
1959	Jimmy Gilmore	26	921	35.4
1958	Jimmy Gilmore	34	1,224	36.0
1957	Jimmy Gilmore	30	1,120	35.0
1956	Ken Wineburg	18	592	32.9
1955	Ray Taylor	25	883	35.3
1954	Ray Taylor	44	1,845	41.9
1953	Ray McKown	33	1,286	38.9
1952	Ray McKown	72	2,637	36.6
1951	Ray McKown	43	1,613	37.5
1950	Jimmy Hickey	38	1,361	35.8
1949	Jimmy Hickey	28	1,106	39.5
1948	Leon Joslin	65	2,237	34.4
1947	Carl Knox	83	3,302	41.0
1946	Carl Knox	36	1,287	35.8
1945	Leon Joslin	28	994	34.4
1944	Ransom Jackson	58	1,721	29.7
1943	Jim Lucas	61	2,269	37.2
1942	Trotter Adams	60	2,080	34.7
1941	Kyle Gillespie	37	1,317	35.6
1940	Connie Sparks	31	1,270	41.0
1939	Kyle Gillespie	37	1,358	38.8
1938	Jack Odle	19	789	41.5
1937	Davey O'Brien	64	2,124	33.1
1936	Sam Baugh	89	3,450	38.7
1935	Sam Baugh*	66	2,837	43.0
1934	Sam Baugh	43	1,821	42.3
1933	Dan Harston	40	1,501	37.5
1932	Buster Brannon	43	1,651	38.4
1931	Grassy Hinton	30	1,176	39.2
1930	Grassy Hinton	54	1,943	36.0
1929	Vance Woolwine	13	496	38.2

*-Led Nation

FROG FACT **RECORDS**
Beginning with his freshman year in 1996, Royce Huffman (right) topped the Frogs in punting all four seasons in his TCU career.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

PUNT RETURNS

Returns–Game
14 ....Cy Leland vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1930 (118 yards)
10 ....Sammy Baugh vs. SMU, 1936 (98 yards)

Returns–Season
58* ....Davey O'Brien, 1937 (549 yards, 9.4 avg.)
48 ....Cy Leland, 1930 (473 yards, 9.9 avg.)
40* ....Lindy Berry, 1947 (494 yards, 12.4 avg.)

Returns–Career
116 ....Davey O'Brien, 1936-38 (1,186 yards, 10.2 avg.)
104 ....Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (1,372 yards, 13.2 avg.)

Yards Returned–Game
146 ....Lindy Berry vs. Miami, 1947 (7 returns)
143 ....LaVar Veale vs. Nevada, 2000 (8 returns)
120 ....LaVar Veale vs. SMU, 2000 (9 returns)
119 ....Jim Lucas vs. Rice, 1943 (6 returns)
118 ....Cy Leland vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1930 (14 returns)

Yards Returned–Season
549 ....Davey O'Brien, 1937 (58 returns)
494 ....Lindy Berry, 1947 (40 returns)
473 ....Cy Leland, 1930 (48 returns)

Yards Returned–Career
1,372 ....Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (104 returns)
1,186 ....Davey O'Brien, 1936-38 (116 returns)
991 ....Sammy Baugh, 1934-36 (88 returns)

Return Average–Game
52.0 ....Cy Leland vs. Baylor, 1929 (2 returns, 104 yards)
40.1 ....Phillip Epps vs. Texas Tech, 1981 (2 returns, 81 yards)
33.7 ....Linzy Cole vs. Texas Tech, 1969 (3 returns, 101 yards)

Return Average–Season
20.4 ....Linzy Cole, 1969 (15 returns, 306 yards)
17.7 ....Lindy Berry, 1949 (19 returns, 337 yards)

Return Average–Career
16.0 ....Blanard Spearman, 1930-32 (45 returns, 721 yards)
14.8 ....Linzy Cole, 1968-69 (22 returns, 325 yards)

Touchdowns Returned–Season
3 ....Linzy Cole, 1969

Touchdowns Returned–Career
3 ....Linzy Cole, 1968-69
3 ....Blanard Spearman, 1930-32

KICKOFF RETURNS

Returns–Game
8 ....Cory Rodgers vs. Louisville, 2004 (191 yards)
6 ....Toby Morey vs. Texas A&M, 1990 (128 yards)
6 ....Clinton Brown vs. SMU, 1984 (163 yards)
6 ....Allen Hooker vs. Nebraska, 1975 (83 yards)

Returns–Season
31 ....Cory Rodgers, 2004
28 ....Allen Hooker, 1975
26 ....Toby Morey, 1990
25 ....LaTarence Dunbar, 2001
23 ....Cory Rodgers, 2003
23 ....Toby Morey, 1991
23 ....Charles Britton, 1989

Returns–Career
71 ....Cory Rodgers, 2003-05
59 ....Toby Morey, 1989-91
47 ....Allen Hooker, 1973-75
44 ....Marcus Gilbert, 1979-82

Yards Returned–Game
191 ....Cory Rodgers vs. Louisville, 2004 (8 returns)
163 ....Clinton Brown vs. SMU, 1984 (6 returns)
163 ....Frank Horak vs. Texas Tech, 1956 (4 returns)

Yards Returned–Season
723 ....Cory Rodgers, 2004 (31 returns)
615 ....Toby Morey, 1990 (26 returns)
557 ....Allen Hooker, 1975 (28 returns)
515 ....Cory Rodgers, 2005 (17 returns)
509 ....Cory Rodgers, 2003 (23 returns)

Yards Returned–Career
1,747 ....Cory Rodgers, 2003-05 (71 returns)
1,513 ....LaTarence Dunbar, 1999-02 (61 returns)
1,276 ....Toby Morey, 1989-91 (59 returns)
947 ....Allen Hooker, 1973-75 (47 returns)
801 ....Marcus Gilbert, 1979-82 (44 returns)

Return Average–Game
100.0 ....LaTarence Dunbar vs. SMU, 2000 (1 return, 100 yards)
100.0 ....Charlie Casper, vs. Texas 1933 (1 return, 100 yards)
95.0 ....LaTarence Dunbar vs. Nevada, 2000 (1 return, 95 yards)
69.0 ....Donald Massey vs. Baylor, 2006 (1 return, 69 yards)
58.5 ....Cory Rodgers vs. SMU, 2005 (2 returns, 117 yards)

Return Average–Season
34.1 ....Reggie Hunt, 1999 (13 returns, 443 yards)
33.7* ....LaTarence Dunbar, 2000 (15 returns, 506 yards)
30.3 ....Cory Rodgers, 2005 (17 returns, 515 yards)
30.3 ....Charlie Casper, 1933 (7 returns, 212 yards)
30.0 ....Davey O'Brien, 1937 (8 returns, 240 yards)

Return Average–Career (min. 20)
25.9 ....Jim Fauver, 1962-64 (26 returns, 672 yards)
24.8 ....LaTarence Dunbar, 1999-02 (61 returns, 1,513 yards)
24.6 ....Cory Rodgers, 2003-05 (71 returns, 1,747 yards)
23.5 ....Freddie Pouncy, 1971 (21 returns, 494 yards)
22.1 ....Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (33 returns, 729 yards)

Touchdowns Returned–Season
2 ....three times: Cory Rodgers, 2005; LaTarence Dunbar, 2000; Freddie Pouncy, 1971

Touchdowns Returned–Career
3 ....LaTarence Dunbar, 1999-02
2 ....three: Cory Rodgers, 2003-05; Freddie Pouncy, 1971; Red Oliver, 1930-32

TOTAL KICK RETURNS

Returns–Game
15 ....Cy Leland vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1930 (14 PR, 1 KOR; 153 yards)

Returns–Season
66 ....Davey O'Brien, 1937 (58 PR, 8 KOR; 787 yards)

Returns–Career
140 ....Cory Rodgers, 2003-05 (71 KOR, 69 PR; 2,572 yards)
137 ....Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (104 PR, 33 KOR; 2,101 yards)

Yards Returned–Game
229 ....Cory Rodgers vs. Louisville, 2004 (8 KOR, 3 PR)

Yards Returned–Season
906 ....Cory Rodgers, 2004 (31 KOR-723 yards; 18 PR-183 yards)
861 ....Cory Rodgers, 2003 (23 KOR-509 yards; 32 PR-352 yards)
805 ....Cory Rodgers, 2005 (17 KOR-515 yards; 19 PR-290 yards)
787 ....Davey O'Brien, 1937 (8 KOR-240 yards; 58 PR-547 yards)

Yards Returned–Career
2,572 ....Cory Rodgers, 2003-05 (69 PR-825 yards; 71 KOR-1,747 yards)
2,101 ....Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (104 PR-1,372 yards; 33 KOR-729 yards)

Touchdowns–Game
1 ....by several players

Touchdowns–Season
3 ....Linzy Cole, 1969 (3 punts)

Touchdowns–Career
3 ....LaTarence Dunbar, 1999-02 (3 kickoffs)
3 ....Linzy Cole, 1968-69 (3 punts)
3 ....Blanard Spearman, 1930-32 (3 punts)

*-Led Nation

Tackles–Game
30 ....Scott Taft vs. UTEP, 1997
30 ....Kyle Clifton vs. Houston, 1983
29 ....Scott Harris vs. Kansas State, 1985
27 ....Charlie Abel vs. Baylor, 1977
25 ....Jim Bayuk vs. Texas A&M, 1978
23 ....Kyle Clifton vs. Texas, 1983
23 ....Kyle Clifton vs. SMU, 1983
23 ....Kevin Dean vs. North Texas, 1985
22 ....Joe Hines vs. SMU, 1982
21 ....Jim Bayuk vs. Arkansas, 1978
21 ....Jim Bayuk vs. Texas A&M, 1977

Tackles–Season
189 ....Kyle Clifton, 1983 (82 UT, 107 AT)
179 ....Darrell Patterson, 1980 (47 UT, 132 AT)
167 ....Kelvin Newton, 1980 (38 UT, 129 AT)
161 ....Jim Bayuk, 1978 (68 UT, 93 AT)
153 ....Joseph Phipps, 1998 (95 UT, 58 AT)
144 ....Reggie Anderson, 1993 (63 UT, 81 AT)
139 ....Joe Hines, 1981 (91 UT, 48 AT)
139 ....Kevin Dean, 1985 (56 UT, 83 AT)
138 ....Scott Harris, 1985 (60 UT, 78 AT)
136 ....Floyd Terrell, 1987 (85 UT, 51 AT)

Tackles–Career
544 ....Darrell Patterson, 1979-82
392 ....Reggie Anderson, 1990-91, 93-94
391 ....Kent Tramel, 1983-87
382 ....Lenoy Jones, 1992-95
374 ....Falanda Newton, 1985-88
371 ....Brad Smith, 1989-92
366 ....Kelvin Newton, 1977-80
365 ....Kevin Dean, 1983-86
361 ....Jim Bayuk, 1977-80
358 ....Greg Evans, 1990-93

Unassisted Tackles–Game
21 ....Scott Taft vs. UTEP, 1997
16 ....Joe Hines vs. Texas, 1981
15 ....three players, last: Kyle Clifton vs. Houston, 1983

Unassisted Tackles–Season
95 ....Joseph Phipps, 1998
93 ....Darrell Patterson, 1981
91 ....Joe Hines, 1981
85 ....Reggie Hunt, 1998
85 ....Floyd Terrell, 1987
82 ....Kyle Clifton, 1983

Unassisted Tackles–Career
286 ....Darrell Patterson, 1979-82
246 ....Falanda Newton, 1985-88
217 ....Lenoy Jones, 1992-95
211 ....Reggie Anderson, 1990-91, 93-94
210 ....Greg Evans, 1990-93
195 ....Reggie Hunt, 1996-99
194 ....Kent Tramel, 1983-87
192 ....Curtis Fuller, 1998-00

Assisted Tackles–Game
20 ....Scott Harris vs. Kansas State, 1985
17 ....Jim Bayuk vs. Texas Tech, 1978
16 ....Kyle Clifton vs. SMU, 1983
15 ....three players, last: Kyle Clifton vs. Houston, 1983

Assisted Tackles–Season
132 ....Darrell Patterson, 1980
129 ....Kelvin Newton, 1980
107 ....Kyle Clifton, 1983

Assisted Tackles–Career
258 ....Darrell Patterson, 1979-82
241 ....Jim Bayuk, 1977-80
229 ....Kelvin Newton, 1977-80
217 ....Kevin Dean, 1983-86
197 ....Kent Tramel, 1983-87
183 ....Brad Smith, 1989-92
181 ....Reggie Anderson, 1990-91, 93-94
178 ....Michael Moulton, 1991-94

Yards Lost Tackling–Season
120 ....Bo Schobel, 2003
120 ....LaMarcus McDonald, 2002
113 ....Aaron Schobel, 1998
108 ....LaMarcus McDonald, 2001
94 ....Vincent Pryor, 1994
83 ....Tommy Blake, 2006
83 ....Royal West, 1994
79 ....Lenoy Jones, 1992
77 ....Greg Townsend, 1981
75 ....Chase Ortiz, 2005
75 ....Darrell Davis, 1989

Yards Lost Tackling–Career
315 ....Aaron Schobel, 1997-00
236 ....LaMarcus McDonald, 2000-02
209 ....Royal West, 1991-94
205 ....Bo Schobel, 2000-03
190 ....Vincent Pryor, 1991-94
179 ....Roosevelt Collins, 1988-91
172 ....Tommy Blake, 2004-06
152 ....Marvin Godbolt, 2001-04

Sacks–Game
4.5 ....Vincent Pryor vs. Texas Tech, 1994
4.5 ....David Spradlin vs. Baylor, 1987

Sacks–Season
17.0 ....Bo Schobel, 2003 (101 yards)
10.0 ....Aaron Schobel, 1999 (63 yards)
9.5 ....Chris Piland, 1995 (50 yards)
9.0 ....Chase Ortiz, 2005 (64 yards)
9.0 ....Royal West, 1993 (58 yards)

Sacks–Career
31.0 ....Aaron Schobel, 1997-00 (220 yards)
28.5 ....Bo Schobel, 2000-03 (155 yards)
22.0 ....Royal West, 1991-94 (138 yards)
19.0 ....Tommy Blake, 2004-06 (126 yards)
18.0 ....Roosevelt Collins, 1988-91 (108 yards)

Sack Yards–Game
34 ....Vincent Pryor, vs. Texas Tech, 1994

Sack Yardage–Season
101 ....Bo Schobel, 2003 (17.0 sacks)
74 ....LaMarcus McDonald, 2002 (8.5 sacks)
65 ....Aaron Schobel, 1998 (7.5 sacks)
65 ....Vincent Pryor, 1994 (8.0 sacks)
64 ....Chase Ortiz, 2005 (9.0 sacks)

Pass Interceptions–Game
3 ....Joseph Phipps vs. Oklahoma, 1998
3 ....Allen Hooker vs. Rice, 1975
3 ....Ronald Fraley vs. Baylor, 1952
3 ....Homer Tompkins vs. Kansas, 1949
3 ....Hubert Dennis vs. Rice, 1930

Pass Interceptions–Season
8 ....Jason Goss, 2002
8 ....Sean Thomas, 1984
8 ....Ronald Fraley, 1952
7 ....three players, last: Greg Evans, 1992

Pass Interceptions–Career
18 ....Ronald Fraley, 1951-53
16 ....Davey O'Brien 1936-38
16 ....Jimmy Lawrence, 1933-35
15 ....Falanda Newton, 1985-88
14 ....Jason Goss, 1999-02
14 ....Greg Evans, 1990-93
13 ....Darrell Lester, 1933-35

Interceptions Return Yards–Game
104 ....Lyle Blackwood vs. Washington, 1971
99 ....Quincy Butler vs. Southern Miss, 2004
85 ....Falanda Newton vs. Houston, 1986
80 ....Billy Fondren vs. Texas, 1968
78 ....LaVar Veale vs. Tulsa, 1998

Interceptions Return Yards–Season
155 ....Lyle Blackwood, 1971 (5 Int.)
128 ....John Richards, 1965 (5 Int.)
125 ....Rico Wesley, 1992 (6 Int.)

Interceptions Return Yards–Career
274 ....Falanda Newton, 1985-88 (15 Int.)
242 ....Greg Evans, 1990-93 (14 Int.)
185 ....Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (8 Int.)

Return Average–Game (min. 2 Int.)
52.0 ....Lyle Blackwood vs. Washington, 1971

Return Average–Season (min. 5 Int.)
31.0 ....Lyle Blackwood, 1971 (5-155)

Return Average–Career (min. 8 Int.)
23.1 ....Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (8-185)
18.9 ....John Richards, 1964-66 (9-170)

Touchdowns Returned–Season
2 ....Billy Fondren, 1968

Touchdowns Returned–Career
2 ....Tony Rand, 1989-92
2 ....Billy Fondren, 1967-69
2 ....Charlie Casper, 1932-34

Longest Interception Returns
99 ....Quincy Butler vs. Southern Miss, 2004
85 ....Falanda Newton vs. Houston, 1986
83 ....Lyle Blackwood vs. Washington, 1971
82 ....Anthony Hickman vs. New Mexico, 1991
80 ....Billy Fondren vs. Texas, 1968

Longest Fumble Returns
95 ....Larry Terrell vs. Rice, 1959
89 ....Charlie Owens vs. Texas A&M, 2001
80 ....Robert Lyles vs. Texas, 1983

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

RUSHING

First Downs Rushing–Game
27 ..... Houston, 1980
Fewest First Downs Rushing–Game
0 ..... Northern Illinois, 2006
0 ..... Arizona, 2003
0 ..... Fresno State, 1998
0 ..... Hardin-Simmons, 1930
0 ..... Texas A&M, 1930
First Downs Rushing–Season
180 1984
Fewest First Downs Rushing–Season
41 1942
Carries–Game
85 ..... Arkansas, 1980
Fewest Carries–Game
15 ..... Texas Tech, 2006
15 ..... Arkansas, 1938
Carries–Season
714 1980
Fewest Carries–Season
325 1938
Yards–Game
606 ..... Texas A&M, 1977
518 ..... Texas A&M, 1976
517 ..... Texas, 1969
507 ..... Houston, 1980
Fewest Yards–Game
–53 ..... Tulane, 2002
–47 ..... Louisville, 2001
–34 ..... SMU, 1957
–32 ..... Hardin-Simmons, 1932
–26 ..... Louisville, 2002
–26 ..... UT-Arlington, 1971
–23 ..... USC (Sun Bowl), 1998
–20 ..... Northern Illinois (Poinsettia Bowl), 2006
–16 ..... East Carolina (Mobile Bowl), 1999
Yards–Season
3,419 1980
Fewest Yards–Season
476 1932
Highest Average Per Carry–Game
8.4 ..... Texas A&M, 1976
Lowest Average Per Carry–Game
–2.3 ..... Tulane, 2002
–1.5 ..... SMU, 1957
Highest Average Per Carry–Season
5.3 1977
Lowest Average Per Carry–Season
2.0* 2002
2.2 2006
2.3 2000
Touchdowns Rushing–Game
8 ..... Texas, 1974
Touchdowns Rushing–Season
38 1977
Fewest Touchdowns Rushing–Season
0 1932

*-Led Nation

PASSING

First Downs Passing–Game
20 ..... BYU, 2005
20 ..... Tulane, 1986
Fewest First Downs Passing–Game
0 ..... many teams, last: Navy, 2000
First Downs Passing–Season
141 2004
Fewest First Downs Passing–Season
19 ..... 1956 and 1938
Attempts–Game
72 ..... Houston, 1989
65 ..... Houston, 1992
63 ..... Houston, 1993
62 ..... Northwestern, 2004
62 ..... New Mexico, 1994
62 ..... Houston, 1991
60 ..... BYU, 1987
56 ..... Houston, 1990
56 ..... Baylor, 1984
55 ..... Hawai'i, 1999
Fewest Attempts–Game
0 ..... Kansas, 1947
1 ..... Texas A&M, 1956
2 ..... several times
Attempts–Season
425 2005
423 2003
414 2004
Fewest Attempts–Season
99 1954
Completions–Game
42 ..... Houston, 1992
42 ..... Houston, 1989
39 ..... Northwestern, 2004
37 ..... Houston, 1995
37 ..... New Mexico, 1994
37 ..... Houston, 1990
37 ..... Houston, 1988
33 ..... Texas A&M, 1982
32 ..... BYU, 1987
31 ..... Baylor, 2006
31 ..... Texas Tech, 2004
Fewest Completions–Game
0 ..... many times, last: Rice, 1962
Completions–Season
231 2004
Fewest Completions–Season
34 1956
Yards–Game
563 ..... Houston, 1990
517 ..... BYU, 2005
513 ..... Northwestern, 2004
490 ..... BYU, 1988
471 ..... Texas Tech, 2004
449 ..... Texas Tech, 1985
443 ..... Houston, 1976
434 ..... Houston, 2003
429 ..... Houston, 1991
417 ..... Houston, 1995
Fewest Yards–Game
0 ..... many times
Yards–Season
3,344 2004
3,325 2003
3,000 1990
Fewest Yards–Season
497 1956
Passes Had Intercepted–Game
9 ..... Howard Payne, 1935
8 ..... Centenary, 1935
7 ..... Baylor, 1968
7 ..... Rice, 1930
6 ..... several times
Passes Had Intercepted–Season
45 1935
Fewest Passes Had Intercepted–Season
3 1974
Touchdown Passes–Game
7 ..... Houston, 1990
Touchdown Passes–Season
29 2004
Fewest Touchdown Passes–Season
3 1932

FROG FACT **RECORDS**

TCU was one of three teams nationally that did not allow a 100-yard game by an opposing running back last season.

TOTAL OFFENSE

Offensive Plays–Game
105.....New Mexico, 1994 (43 R, 62 P)
103 .....Texas A&M, 1986 (68 R, 35 P)
100 .....Northwestern, 2004 (38 R, 62 P)

Fewest Plays–Game
28 .....Kansas, 1947 (28 R, 0 P)

Offensive Plays–Season
899.....1980 (714 R, 185 P)

Fewest Plays–Season
496 ..... 1937 (329 R, 167 P)

First Downs–Game
38 .....Texas A&M, 1986
37 .....Arkansas, 1980
34 .....Houston, 1990
33 .....BYU, 2005
32 .....Northwestern, 2004
32.....New Mexico, 1994
32 .....Baylor, 1984
32 .....Baylor, 1981
32 .....Penn State, 1971
32 .....Texas, 1969

Fewest First Downs–Game
0 .....Hardin-Simmons, 1930
0 .....Texas A&M, 1930
1 .....Austin College, 1932
1 .....Hardin-Simmons, 1932
2.....8 times, last: Kansas, 1947

First Downs–Season
247 1990

Fewest First Downs–Season
60 1932

First Downs by Penalty–Game
6 .....UT-Arlington, 1981

First Downs by Penalty–Season
31 2004

Fewest First Downs by Penalty–Season
2 1937

Yards Offense–Game
827 .....Houston, 1990
705 .....Texas A&M, 1986
699 .....Texas Tech, 1985
687 .....Texas A&M, 1977
684 .....Houston, 2003
658 .....Arkansas, 1970
651 .....Texas, 1969
637 .....Northwestern, 2004
636 .....SMU, 1985
632 .....Penn State, 1971

Fewest Yards–Game
–32 .....Hardin-Simmons, 1932
5.....Texas Tech, 1955
8.....Texas Tech, 1930
12.....Texas A&M, 1930
12.....Arkansas, 1941

Yards Offense–Season
4,950.....1985

Fewest Yards–Season
1,093.....1932

SCORING

Points Scored–Game
81 .....Texas, 1974

Points Scored–Season
434.....1977

Fewest Points Scored–Season
55.....1966

Touchdowns Scored–Game
11 .....Texas, 1974

Touchdowns Scored–Season
55.....1977

Fewest Touchdowns Scored–Season
3.....1932

Field Goals Attempted–Game
6 .....Northwestern, 2004
6 .....Tulsa, 1980

Field Goals Attempted–Season
30.....1981

Fewest Field Goals Attempted–Season
0.....1953

Field Goals Made–Game
5.....Arkansas, 1988

Field Goals Made–Season
22.....1981

Fewest Field Goals Made–Season
0 .....7 times, last: 1957

PATs Attempted–Game
11 .....Texas, 1974

PATs Attempted–Season
56 .....1976 (made 53)

Fewest PATs Attempted–Season
3.....1932

PATs Made–Game
10.....Texas Tech, 2004
10 .....Texas, 1974

PATs Made–Season
53.....1976

Fewest PATs Made–Season
0.....1932

PUNTING

Punts–Game
20 .....Mississippi, 1936
18 .....Tulsa, 1939

Fewest Punts–Game
0 .....Houston, 1980

Punts–Season
138.....1936

Fewest Punts–Season
36.....1961

TURNOVERS

Turnovers–Game
10 .....Kansas (6 int., 4 fumbles), 1949
9 .....Houston (5 int., 4 fumbles), 1992

FUMBLES

Fumbles–Game
11 .....Centenary, 1937 (lost 7)
10 .....Houston, 1976 (lost 5)

Fumbles–Season
53.....1974

Fewest Fumbles–Season
9.....1995

Fumbles Lost–Game
7 .....Texas A&M, 1944 (9 total)
7 .....Centenary, 1937 (11 total)
6 .....Northwestern, 2002 (6 total)
5 .....many teams

Fumbles Lost–Season
27.....1978

FROG FACT **RECORDS**

Cousins Bo Schobel (far right) and Aaron Schobel overlapped for one year at TCU before taking their talents to the NFL. Aaron's younger brother, Matt, also played for the Frogs prior to beginning an NFL career.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

RUSHING

Attempts
43 .....Anthony Hutchison, Texas Tech, 1982
37 .....Johnny Hector, Texas A&M, 1980
36 .....Keylon Kincade, SMU, 2002
36 .....Eric Metcalf, Texas, 1987
35 .....Trevor Cobb, Rice, 1992

Yards–Game
233 .....Bam Morris, Texas Tech, 1993
230 .....Curtis Dickey, Texas A&M, 1978
226 .....Sloan Hood, Houston, 1985
219 .....Earnest Jackson, Texas A&M, 1981

Touchdowns Rushing–Game
5 .....Billy Taylor, Texas Tech, 1977

Avg. Gain Per Carry–Game (min. 10 att.)
12.3 .....June Henley, Kansas, 1995
12.1 .....Darren Lewis, Texas A&M, 1987
11.6 .....Jerry Eckwood, Arkansas, 1975
11.5 .....Earnest Jackson, Texas A&M, 1981
11.2 .....Eric Metcalf, Texas, 1985

PASSING

Attempts–Game
65 .....Jimmy Klingler, Houston, 1992
63 .....Andre Ware, Houston, 1989
62 .....Brett Basanez, Northwestern, 2004
62 .....Stoney Case, New Mexico, 1994
62 .....David Klingler, Houston, 1991
55 .....Dan Robinson, Hawai'i, 1999
55 .....Tom Muecke, Baylor, 1984
53 .....David Klingler, Houston, 1990
51 .....John Beck, BYU, 2005
51 .....Dan Freiburger, SMU, 1992

Completions–Game
42 .....Andre Ware, Houston, 1989
42 .....Jimmy Klingler, Houston, 1992
39 .....Brett Basanez, Northwestern, 2004
37 .....Stoney Case, New Mexico, 1994
36 .....David Klingler, Houston, 1990
35 .....Chuck Clements, Houston, 1995
32 .....Gary Kubiak, Texas A&M, 1982
31 .....Dan Freiburger, SMU, 1992
31 .....Shawn Bell, Baylor, 2006
30 .....John Beck, BYU, 2005
30 .....Sonny Cumbie, Texas Tech, 2004

Yards–Game
563 .....David Klingler, Houston, 1990
517 .....John Beck, BYU, 2005
513 .....Brett Basanez, Northwestern, 2004
490 .....Sean Covey, BYU, 1988
477 .....Andre Ware, Houston, 1989
441 .....Sonny Cumbie, Texas Tech, 2004
434 .....Kevin Kolb, Houston, 2003
429 .....David Klingler, Houston, 1991
422 .....Billy Tolliver, Texas Tech, 1985
417 .....Chuck Clements, Houston, 1995

Touchdowns Passing–Game
7 .....David Klingler, Houston, 1990
6 .....Andre Ware, Houston, 1989
5 .....four times, last: John Beck, BYU, 2005

Completion Percentage–Game
80.0 .....Matt Kiefer, Missouri, 1990 (28-of-35)
80.0 .....Bubba McGallion, Houston, 1976 (12-of-15)
78.6 .....Chuck Fusina, Penn State, 1978 (11-of-14)
77.7 .....Roch Hontas, Tulane, 1979 (28-of-36)

Passes Had Intercepted–Game
5 .....Jimmy Klingler, Houston, 1992
5 .....Tommy Kramer, Rice, 1975
5 .....Chuck Hixson, SMU, 1970
5 .....Jim Barnes, Centenary, 1940

RECEIVING

Receptions–Game
19 .....Manny Hazard, Houston, 1989
13 .....Manny Hazard, Houston, 1990
13 .....Tom Waddle, Boston College, 1988
12 .....Mark Philmore, Northwestern, 2004
12 .....Jason Phillips, Houston, 1987
11 .....Jovon Bouknight, Wyoming, 2005
11 .....Will Ursin, Tulane, 1993
11 .....Sam Smith, Houston, 1992
11 .....James Grant, Houston, 1991
11 .....James Dixon, Houston, 1988
11 .....Jason Phillips, Houston, 1988
11 .....Earl Cooper, Rice, 1979

Pass Receiving Yards–Game
257 .....Dennis Northcutt, Arizona, 1999
232 .....Brandon Middleton, Houston, 2003
211 .....Jarrett Hicks, Texas Tech, 2004
202 .....Jonathan Fields, Northwestern, 2004
202 .....Matt Bellini, BYU, 1988
201 .....Stanley Morgan, Tennessee, 1973
194 .....Manny Hazard, Houston, 1989
191 .....Marc Zeno, Tulane, 1986
188 .....Don Bass, Houston, 1976

Touchdowns Receptions–Game
4 .....Don Bass, Houston, 1976
3 .....Todd Watkins, BYU, 2005
3 .....Jonathan Fields, Northwestern, 2004
3 .....Dennis Northcutt, Arizona, 1999
3 .....Raymond Bonner, Baylor, 1992
3 .....Michael Grant, Houston, 1990
3 .....Manny Hazard, Houston, 1989
3 .....Ansel Cole, Texas Tech, 1985
3 .....Alton Baldwin, Arkansas, 1945

Avg. Gain Per Reception–Game (min. 3 rec.)
38.7 .....Brandon Middleton, Houston, 2003 (6-for-232 yards)
38.6 .....Tom Scott, Washington, 1971 (3-for-116 yards)
38.6 .....Mark Zeno, Tulane, 1986 (3-for-116 yards)

TOTAL OFFENSE

Plays–Game
78 .....David Klingler, Houston, 1991
77 .....Stoney Case, New Mexico, 1994
70 .....Jimmy Klingler, Houston, 1992
69 .....Brett Basanez, Northwestern, 2004
67 .....Andre Ware, Houston, 1989
63 .....David Klingler, Houston, 1990
63 .....Tom Muecke, Baylor, 1984
62 .....Terrence Jones, Tulane, 1986
61 .....John Beck, BYU, 2005

Yards Offense–Game
625 .....David Klingler, Houston, 1990
578 .....Kevin Kolb, Houston, 2003
548 .....Brett Basanez, Northwestern, 2004
509 .....John Beck, BYU, 2005
507 .....Andre Ware, Houston, 1989
484 .....Terrence Jones, Tulane, 1986
479 .....Sean Covey, BYU, 1988
464 .....Stoney Case, New Mexico, 1994
435 .....Sonny Cumbie, Texas Tech, 2004
423 .....Tom Muecke, Baylor, 1984

Touchdowns Responsible For–Game
7 .....David Klingler, Houston, 1990
6 .....Andre Ware, Houston, 1989
5 .....John Beck, BYU, 2005
5 .....Richard Irvin, Tulane, 2004
5 .....Darrrell Hackney, UAB, 2004
5 .....Kevin Kolb, Houston, 2003
5 .....Billy Joe Tolliver, Texas Tech, 1985
5 .....Billy Taylor, Texas Tech, 1977

Touchdowns Scored–Game
5 .....Billy Taylor, Texas Tech, 1977
4 .....several players

KICKING

Field Goals Attempted–Game
6 .....Brian Huffman, Northwestern, 2004
6 .....Stu Crum, Tulsa, 1980
5 .....four different players

Field Goals Made–Game
5 .....Kendall Trainor, Arkansas, 1988
4 .....three different players, last: Scott Slater, Texas A&M, 1987

PATs Attempted–Game
10 .....Alex Trlica, Texas Tech, 2004
10 .....Billy Schott, Texas, 1974
9 .....several players

PATs Made–Game
10 .....Alex Trlica, Texas Tech, 2004
10 .....Billy Schott, Texas, 1974
9 .....three different players, last: Scott Slater, Texas A&M, 1986

LONGEST PLAYS

Rushing

89 .....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 2000
89....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. San Jose St., 1999
87 .....Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1994
82 .....Cy Leland vs. Abilene Christian, 1930
82 .....Kenneth Davis vs. North Texas, 1984
82 .....Tony Jeffery vs. Houston, 1987
81.....Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986
80 .....Corey Connally, Houston, 2001
80.....LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 1999
80 .....Curtis Modkins vs. New Mexico, 1992
80 .....Tony Jeffery vs. Baylor, 1987
80 .....Marcus Gilbert vs. Auburn, 1981
80 .....Ken Wineburg vs. Kansas, 1956
80.....Jim Swink vs. Kansas, 1955

Passing

99 .....Scott Ankrom to James Maness, vs. Rice, 1984
98 .....Brandon Hassell to Reggie Harrell, vs. Arizona, 2003
89.....Max Knake to Jimmy Oliver, vs. Texas Tech, 1994
88.....Leon Clay to Kyle McPherson, vs. Arkansas, 1990
88.....Matt Vogler to Kyle McPherson, vs. Houston, 1990
86 .....Leon Clay to Stephen Shipley, vs. Air Force, 1989
84.....Marcus Jackson to Aaron Brown, vs. Baylor, 2006
84 .....Jeff Ballard to Michael DePriest, vs. Iowa State, 2005
82.....Tye Gunn to Michael DePriest, vs. Northwestern, 2004
82.....Steve Stamp to Stanley Washington, vs. Texas Tech, 1980
80 .....Tye Gunn to Ricky Madison, vs. Tulane, 2003
80.....Casey Printers to Adrian Madise, vs. Louisville, 2001
80.....Matt Vogler to Cedric Jackson, vs. Houston, 1990
78.....Steve Judy to Linzy Cole, vs. SMU, 1969
77.....Jeff Ballard to Donald Massey, vs. Wyoming, 2006
77 .....Steve Bayuk to Mike Renfro, vs. Texas Tech, 1976
75 .....Casey Printers to Cedric James, vs. UTEP, 2000
75.....Anthony Sciaraffa to Greg Arterberry, vs. Houston, 1983
75 .....Glenn Cowart to Logan Ware, vs. Arkansas, 1939

Punting

94 .....Carl Knox vs. Oklahoma A&M, 1947
85.....Sammy Baugh vs. SMU, 1934
82.....Jim Fauver vs. Kansas, 1964
79 .....Joey Biasatti vs. Nevada, 2000
79 .....Cameron Young vs. Texas, 1977
78....Grassy Hinton vs. Abilene Christian, 1930
77 .....Carl Knox vs. Texas, 1946
77 .....Chris Becker vs. Baylor, 1986
74.....Royce Huffman vs. North Carolina, 1997
74 .....James Gargus vs. Houston, 1983

Punt Returns

93.....Cy Leland vs. Baylor, 1929
90 .....Jim Shofner vs. Ohio State, 1957
89 .....Danny Colbert vs. Oklahoma St., 1970
85.....LaVar Veale vs. Nevada, 2000
83 .....Jim Lucas vs. Rice, 1943
81 .....Linzy Cole vs. Texas Tech, 1969
70 .....Phillip Epps vs. Texas Tech, 1981

Kickoff Returns

100 .....Cory Rodgers vs. BYU, 2005
100 .....LaTarence Dunbar vs. SMU, 2000
100.....Frank Horak vs. Texas Tech, 1965
100.....Phillip Epps vs. Rice, 1978
100 .....Carl Knox vs. Oklahoma A&M, 1946
100 .....Charles Casper vs. Texas, 1933
97 .....Derrick Cullors vs. SMU, 1992
96 .....LaTarence Dunbar vs. Houston, 2002
95.....LaTarence Dunbar vs. Nevada, 2000
95 .....Reggie Hunt vs. Fresno State, 1999
95 .....Freddie Pouncy vs. Penn St., 1971
95 .....Cy Leland vs. Texas, 1929

Interception Returns

99 .....Quincy Butler vs. Southern Miss, 2004
85.....Falanda Newton vs. Houston, 1986
83.....Lyle Blackwood vs. Washington, 1971
82.....Anthony Hickman vs. New Mexico, 1991
80 .....Billy Fondren vs. Texas, 1968
78.....LaVar Veale vs. Tulsa, 1998
77 .....Paul Llewellyn vs. Bowling Green, 1988
75.....Rico Wesley vs. Baylor, 1992
75 .....Dennis McGehee vs. Nebraska, 1975
70 .....Darryl Lowe vs. Nebraska, 1975

Fumble Returns

95.....Larry Terrell vs. Rice, 1959
89.....Charlie Owens vs. Texas A&M, 2001
80 .....Robert Lyles vs. Texas, 1983
65.....Curtis Fuller vs. Colorado St., 1998
60.....Blair Cherry vs. Rice, 1923
58 .....Marvin Lasater vs. Rice, 1958
55 .....Reginald Cottingham vs. Texas, 1980

Field Goals

57 .....Michael Reeder vs. UTEP, 1996
56 .....Steve Mormon vs. Oregon, 1977
52 .....Peter LoCoco vs. Wyoming, 2005
52 .....Michael Reeder vs. Kansas, 1996
52 .....Michael Reeder vs. UTEP, 1997
52 .....Ken Ozee vs. Texas, 1982
52.....Greg Porter vs. Utah State, 1981
51 .....Michael Reeder vs. UTEP, 1996
51 .....Jeff Wilkinson vs. Houston, 1992
51.....Ken Ozee vs. Baylor, 1982
50.....Nick Browne vs. Vanderbilt, 2003
50 .....Nick Browne vs Cincinnati, 2002
50 .....Nick Browne vs. Louisville, 2001
50 .....Chris Kaylakie vs. Vanderbilt, 1998
50.....Ken Ozee vs. SMU, 1982
50 .....Steve Mormon vs. Baylor, 1977
50 .....Berl Simmons vs. Texas Tech, 1971

OPPONENTS

Rushing

96 .....Chris Gilbert, Texas, 1967
95 .....Greg Hill, Texas A&M, 1993
93.....King Hill, Rice, 1957
90.....Darrell Smith, Texas A&M, 1976
90 .....Donnie Anderson, Texas Tech, 1964
82 .....Terry Orr, Texas, 1984

Passing

95 .....Fred Mortenson to John Jefferson, Arizona State, 1975
89 .....Doug Samuels to Eric McPherson, Utah State, 1981
89 .....Joe Jack Pearce to Raymond Reeves, Baylor, 1931
88.....Rodney Allison to Brian Nelson, Texas Tech, 1976
87 .....Jimmy Williams to Derek Russell, Arkansas, 1988

Punting

81 .....Dave Sherer, SMU, 1957
80.....Clinton Parsons, Rice, 1990

Field Goals

56.....Mike Dean, Texas, 1974
55 .....Ken Vinyard, Texas Tech, 1966
54.....Aaron Elling, Wyoming, 1998

Punt Returns

92.....Lawrence Elkins, Baylor, 1962
92 .....Fred Jacobs, Rice, 1942
89 .....Jerry Levias, SMU, 1968
87.....Sam Simmons, Northwestern, 1999
84 .....LaDouphyous McCalla, Rice, 1997
84 .....Leonard Harris, Texas Tech, 1983
84.....Arthur Whittington, SMU, 1974

Kickoff Return

100.....Fred Smith, Tulane, 2003
100.....Jason Wright, Northwestern, 2002
99 .....Carl Swierc, Rice, 1973
99 .....Macon Hughes, Rice, 1970
98 .....Kim Phillips, North Texas, 1986

Interception Returns

100.....Bill Hobbs, Texas A&M, 1967
99.....Joe Joiner, Baylor, 1945
97 .....Kenny Bryant, Oregon, 1977
95.....David Verner, Oklahoma State, 1993
95 .....Howard Fields, Baylor, 1979

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

HOMECOMING GAMES

(35-40-5)

2006	W	TCU 26, Wyoming 3
2005	W	TCU 38, Army 17
2004	W	TCU 34, Houston 27
2003	W	TCU 27, UAB 24
2002	W	TCU 34, Houston 17
2001	W	TCU 38, Army 20
2000	W	TCU 37, Rice 0
1999	W	TCU 27, North Texas 3
1998	L	Rice 14, TCU 12
1997	L	New Mexico 40, TCU 10
1996	L	BYU 45, TCU 21
1995	W	TCU 19, SMU 16
1994	W	TCU 27, Rice 25
1993	W	TCU 28, Houston 10
1992	L	Rice 29, TCU 12
1991	W	TCU 18, SMU 10
1990	L	Texas Tech 40, TCU 28
1989	W	TCU 27, Air Force 9
1988	L	Texas Tech 23, TCU 10
1987	W	TCU 35, Houston 7
1986	L	Baylor 28, TCU 17
1985	L	Houston 26, TCU 21
1984	W	TCU 38, Baylor 28
1983	L	Houston 28, TCU 21
1982	L	Texas Tech 16, TCU 14
1981	L	Houston 20, TCU 16
1980	W	TCU 24, Texas Tech 17
1979	L	Houston 21, TCU 10
1978	L	Baylor 28, TCU 21
1977	L	Houston 42, TCU 14
1976	L	Texas 34, TCU 7
1975	L	Texas Tech 34, TCU 0
1974	L	Baylor 21, TCU 7
1973	L	Texas Tech 24, TCU 10
1972	L	Baylor 42, TCU 9
1971	W	TCU 17, Texas Tech 6
1970	L	Texas 58, TCU 0
1969	W	TCU 35, Texas Tech 26
1968	L	Texas 47, TCU 21
1967	W	TCU 16, Texas Tech 10
1966	L	Texas 13, TCU 3
1965	W	TCU 42, Rice 14
1964	W	TCU 17, Baylor 14
1963	L	Rice 33, TCU 7
1962	L	Texas 14, TCU 0
1961	T	TCU 28, SMU 28
1960	L	Texas 3, TCU 2
1959	W	TCU 35, Rice 6
1958	W	TCU 22, Baylor 0
1957	L	Rice 20, TCU 0
1956	W	TCU 46, Texas 0
1955	W	TCU 35, Rice 0
1954	L	Baylor 19, TCU 7
1953	L	Rice 19, TCU 6
1952	T	TCU 20, Baylor 20
1951	W	TCU 13, SMU 2
1950	L	Texas 21, TCU 7
1949	L	Rice 20, TCU 14
1948	L	Texas 14, TCU 7
1947	T	TCU 19, SMU 19
1946	W	TCU 14, Texas 0
1945	L	SMU 34, TCU 0
1944	W	TCU 7, Texas 6
1943	L	SMU 20, TCU 0
1942	W	TCU 13, Texas 7
1941	W	TCU 15, SMU 13
1940	L	Texas 21, TCU 14
1939	L	SMU 14, TCU 7
1938	W	TCU 28, Texas 6
1937	W	TCU 3, SMU 0
1936	W	TCU 27, Texas 6
1935	L	SMU 20, TCU 14
1934	L	Texas 20, TCU 19
1933	W	TCU 26, SMU 6
1932	W	TCU 14, Texas 0
1931	T	TCU 0, SMU 0
1930	L	Texas 7, TCU 0
1929	T	TCU 7, SMU 7
1928	L	Texas 6, TCU 0
1927	L	SMU 28, TCU 6

SINGLE GAME SCORING

Most Points Combined

1. 117 . . . . . .vs. Houston, 2003 (62-55)
2. 105 . . . . .vs. Texas Tech, 2004 (35-70)
3. 101 . . . . . .vs. BYU (OT), 2005 (51-50)
4. 97 . . . . . .vs. Texas, 1974 (16-81)
5. 95 . . . . . .vs. Houston, 1992 (46-49)
6. 94 . . . . . .vs. Houston, 1991 (49-45)
7. 93 . . . .vs. Northwestern, 2004 (48-45)
8. 91 . . . . . .vs. Houston, 1990 (35-56)
9. 89 . . . . . .vs. USF, 2004 (44-45)
10. 84 . . . . . .vs. Texas A&M, 1986 (10-74)

Most Points Scored

1. 68 . . . .vs. Austin College, 1932 (68-0)
2. 62 . . . . . .vs. Houston, 2003 (62-55)
   62 . . . . . .vs. SMU, 2000 (62-7)
   62 . . . . . .vs. Utah State, 1984 (62-18)
   62 . .vs. Abilene Christian, 1930 (62-0)
6. 61 . . . . . .vs. Daniel Baker, 1929 (61-0)
7. 60 . . . . . .vs. New Mexico, 1991 (60-7)
8. 59 . . . .vs. Austin College, 1917 (59-0)
9. 56 . . . . . .vs. Tulsa, 1999 (56-17)
10. 54 . . .vs. Ark.-Little Rock, 1990 (54-26)

Most Points Allowed

1. 81 . . . . . .vs. Texas, 1974 (16-81)
2. 74 . . . . . .vs. Texas A&M, 1986 (10-74)
3. 72 . . . . . .vs. Texas, 1915 (0-72)
4. 70 . . . . . .vs. Texas Tech, 2004 (35-70)
5. 69 . . . . . .vs. Texas, 1969 (7-69)
6. 66 . . . . . .vs. Penn State, 1971 (14-66)
7. 64 . . . . . .vs. Nebraska, 1976 (10-64)
8. 63 . . . . . .vs. Texas Tech, 1985 (7-63)
   63 . . . . . .vs. Houston, 1978 (6-63)
   63 . . . .vs. Centre College, 1920 (7-63)

Largest Margin Victory

1. 68 . . . .vs. Austin College, 1932 (68-0)
2. 62 . .vs. Abilene Christian, 1930 (62-0)
3. 61 . . . . . .vs. Daniel Baker, 1929 (61-0)
4. 59 . . . .vs. Austin College, 1917 (59-0)
   59 .vs. Deaf & Dumb Inst., 1908 (59-0)
6. 55 . . . . . .vs. SMU, 2000 (62-7)
   55 . . . . . .vs. Daniel Baker, 1932 (55-0)
8. 53 . . . .vs. Howard Payne, 1912 (53-0)
   53 . . . . . .vs. New Mexico, 1991 (60-7)
10. 52 . . .vs. San Diego State, 2006 (52-0)

Largest Margin Defeat

1. 72 . . . . . .vs. Texas, 1915 (0-72)
2. 65 . . . . . .vs. Texas, 1974 (16-81)
3. 64 . . . . . .vs. Texas A&M, 1986 (10-74)
4. 62 . . . . . .vs. Texas, 1969 (7-69)
   62 . . . . . .vs. Ohio State, 1969 (0-62)
6. 58 . . . . . .vs. Penn State, 1978 (0-58)
   58 . . . . . .vs. Texas, 1970 (0-58)
8. 57 . . . . . .vs. Houston, 1978 (6-63)
9. 56 . . . . . .vs. Texas A&M, 1993 (3-59)
   56 . . . . . .vs. Texas Tech, 1985 (7-63)

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

Undefeated and Untied Team
1938 11-0-0

Undefeated but Tied Teams
1932 10-0-1
1929 9-0-1
1899 0-0-1

Longest Undefeated Streak
20 1928-30

Victories–Season
12 1935
11 ..... 1938, 2003, 2005, 2006
10 ..... 1932, 1933, 2000, 2002

Losses–Season
11 1976
10 ..... 1975, 1980, 1997

Longest Winning Streak
14 1937-38

Longest Losing Streak
20 1974-75

Longest Home Winning Streak
13 2001-03

Longest Road Non-Losing Streak
14 1928-31

Longest Home Non-Winning Streak
16 1977-80

Longest Road Non-Winning Streak
22 1973-77

Shutouts–Season
9 1930
7 ..... 1931, 1932, 1936

Shutouts Suffered–Season
5 ..... 1902, 1903, 1904, 1906
4 ..... 1898, 1919, 1924, 1947

Consecutive Shutouts
6 1930

Consecutive Shutouts Suffered
12 1898-03

Home Attendance–Season Total
216,931 2003

Home Attendance–Season Average
36,155 2003

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

PASSING RECORD:

Record book loses battle with TCU QB

It was a record-setting day for TCU when the Horned Frogs stood toe-to-toe with the 1990 Houston Cougars, who had one of the most prolific offenses ever in college football.

Houston eventually rolled past TCU, 56-35, but not before countless records – school, conference and NCAA – were broken.

Frogs' quarterback Matt Vogler helped account for nine of those shattered marks.

His 690 yards passing set new school, conference and NCAA records. He also helped the Frogs set the most yards offense by a losing team (736). Along with his Cougar counterpart, David Klingler, Vogler helped set records for combined total offense (1,563) and most yards passing by opposing teams (1,253) – both SWC and NCAA marks.

Vogler still holds three TCU records for passing – all were set in that 1990 game at The Astrodome.

The previous NCAA mark for passing yards in a game was held by Utah's Scott Mitchell when he threw for 631 yards against Air Force in 1988. Houston's Andre Ware held the conference record with 517-yard performance against SMU in 1989.

Vogler connected with eight different receivers, but Steven Shipley carried most of the load. He finished with 11 receptions and 154 yards – both career bests.

Vogler had two big strikes against Houston. He had an 80-yard TD pass in the first quarter and an 88-yard touchdown toss in the second quarter.

Vogler, who also holds the second-most passing yards in a game with 419, is 282 yards in front of No. 3 on the all-time list, Steve Stamp.

RECEIVING RECORD:

Two big TDs help Oliver set record

Two big air strikes accounted for 151 of Jimmy Oliver's 206 yards in TCU's Southwest Conference showdown with Texas Tech in 1994, but it was his other five catches for a modest 55 yards that catapulted him into the Horned Frog record book.

Late in the fourth quarter, Oliver – who already had touchdown receptions of 89 and 62 yards – caught a two-yard pass from quarterback Max Knake to move ahead of Vernon Wells for the school's record for most receiving yards in a game.

Oliver's record-setting day, which was 12th best in the SWC at the time, helped lead TCU past Texas Tech, 24-17.

The 18-year-old record came under attack in the second quarter when Knake hit Oliver in stride at the Frogs' 30-yard line. The sprinter from Adamson High School in Dallas did the rest. He raced 89 yards to complete the one-play, 11-second drive.

That score gave TCU an early 10-0 advantage.

Oliver, who was well known for his blazing speed, was a Southwest Conference indoor 55-meter and 55-meter hurdles champion. There was a rumor that he clocked a 4.15 in the 40-yard dash on one occasion.

His speed showed up again in the third quarter, when Oliver and Knake teamed up for a 62-yard strike down the middle of the Red Raider defense.

Oliver's second touchdown put TCU in front of Texas Tech, 16-14, but the Frogs had to rally again in the fourth quarter to defeat the Red Raiders in front of 43,219.

Before Wells set the record of 204 yards in 1976 versus Tennessee, TCU's receiving record was 37 years old. Earl Clark held the mark that Wells broke, 177 yards on 10 catches, since 1939. He set the record against Temple.

RUSHING RECORD:

LT sets mark with 406-yard, 6 TD day

LaDainian Tomlinson broke the NCAA Division I-A rushing record, gaining 406 yards and scoring six touchdowns in TCU's 52-24 victory over Texas-El Paso.

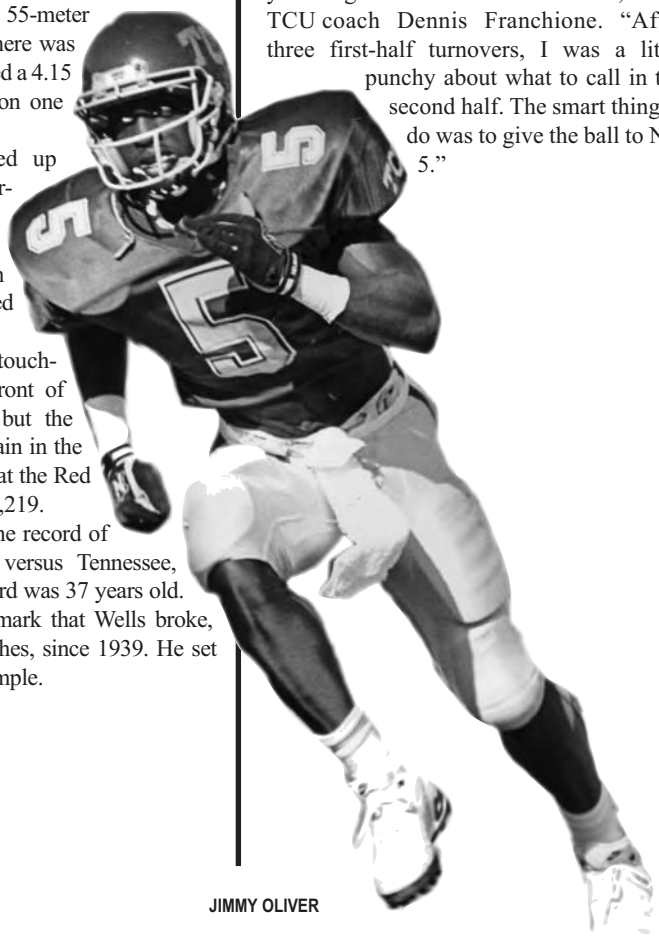
Tomlinson carried 43 times and topped the record held by Tony Sands of Kansas, who rushed for 396 yards on 58 carries against Missouri on Nov. 23, 1991.

"All the credit goes to the offensive line. They've done a great job of creating holes all season," Tomlinson said. "I need to buy them a couple of steaks."

While Tomlinson is the first major-college rusher to gain 400 yards in a game, he is the sixth overall in the NCAA. The record is 441 yards by Dante Brown of Division III Marietta College in 1996.

Touchdown runs of 70 and 63 yards on consecutive carrries in the fourth quarter got Tomlinson close to the record. So even with a 45-25 lead, TCU sent him back out for its final drive of the game, and he broke the 400-yard barrier with a seven-yard carry.

"If he's so close to something like that, you've got to let him finish it off," said TCU coach Dennis Franchione. "After three first-half turnovers, I was a little punchy about what to call in the second half. The smart thing to do was to give the ball to No. 5."



JIMMY OLIVER

COACH PATTERSON ERA

2007 HORNED FROG FOOTBALL

TCU HISTORY

16 PLAYERS DRAFTED

2 CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIPS

5 BOWL GAMES

54 VICTORIES (3rd All-Time at TCU)

3 11-WIN SEASONS

20 NATIONAL RANK FOR TEAM GSR

TCU

General

TCU is ready to embark upon its 111th year of Horned Frog football. Through all the years, with the exception of 1900, Purple ballclubs have competed on an organized basis. Even during the war years, as well as through the Great Depression, each fall Horned Frog football squads have done battle on the gridiron each fall.

TCU was originally known as AddRan College and located in Waco, Texas. The name of the school was changed to Texas Christian University in 1902. The nickname Horned Frogs came from "the abundance of those creatures around campus."

Beginnings

The newfangled game of football, created in the East, made a quiet and unofficial appearance on the TCU campus (AddRan College as it was then known and located in Waco, Texas, or nearby Thorp Spring) in the fall of 1896. It was then that several of the college's more robust students, along with the enthusiastic support of a couple of young "profs," Addison Clark, Jr., and A.C. Easley, banded together to form a team. Three games were actually played that season ... all after Thanksgiving. The first contest was an 8-6 victory over Toby's Business College of Waco and the other two games were with the Houston Heavyweights, a town team.

By 1897 the new sport had progressed and AddRan enlisted its first coach, Joe J. Field, to direct the team. Field's ballclub won three games that autumn, including a first victory over Texas A&M. The only loss was to the University of Texas, 18-10. Those games with the Aggies and Longhorns launched football feuds that carried forth for 99 years. In 1899, the first game with Baylor was played to launch still another traditional rivalry. By 1902, the name of the school had been changed to Texas Christian University. The nickname, "Horned Frogs," had been added a few years earlier because "of the abundance of those creatures around campus."

TIAA Era

In 1909, the university became a member of the old TIAA (Texas Intercollegiate Athletic Association). Several TCU teams recorded outstanding records, including the 1912 Horned Frog unit, which had an 8-1 mark with the lone loss coming against Texas, a team that the Frogs did not beat until 1929.

In 1920, a post-World War I team produced TCU's best record to date, winning nine straight games in the regular season. However, a post season bowl (the Dixie Bowl) contest was booked in Fort Worth with the famed "Prayin' Colonels" of Centre College. That proved to be a mistake as Centre trounced the Purples, 63-7. L.R. (Dutch) Meyer was an end on that TCU grid eleven.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

Southwest Conference Early Years

In 1923, TCU was admitted to the still-infant Southwest Athletic Conference, a league which was destined to become the major collegiate league of the Southwest. In their initial season in the SWC, the Horned Frogs played three games and posted a record of two wins and one loss.

Though a young member of the SWC, over the next few years the Horned Frogs still offered some excellent results. In 1924, they won one and lost five games to finish in the cellar for the only time until 1953. In 1929, under the late Francis Schmidt, TCU claimed its first SWC title. Led by a brilliant young quarterback, Howard Grubbs, who later became the executive secretary of the Southwest Conference and the Horned Frogs' first in a line of great passers, TCU won four straight league games.

The Frogs clinched their first title with a 7-7 tie against SMU in the final contest of '29. During Schmidt's regime, which lasted through the 1933 campaign, the Frogs were double tough. They finished third in 1930, second in '31 and won the SWC title again in 1932 with a perfect 6-0 record. It was the first time that one Southwest Conference team had defeated all the others, since a round robin had not been played in any of the previous seasons.

The 1970s

The decade of the 1970s was, for the most part, one of disappointment for the fans of TCU football. Fred Taylor, the successor to Abe Martin in 1966, guided Horned Frog teams through four seasons, with the best record being a modest 4-6. Jim Pittman was hired from a successful bowl campaign at Tulane, but tragedy struck midway through the 1971 season when Pittman was felled by a fatal heart attack during the Baylor game. His chief aide, Billy Tohill, took over and piloted TCU through the 1973 season. Then another former Frog great, Jim Shofner, returned from the NFL and led the Horned Frogs until 1977. The coaching door then swung open for F. A. Dry, who brought some impressive credentials from Tulsa. Dry's TCU teams became known for hard-ball defense and impressive aerial displays, but a 3-8 mark in 1982 proved to be Dry's best in six seasons and yet another change of direction was mandated.

Similarly, the increase of 11,062 folks per game (a 42.5 percent increase) was one of the nation's best in 1994. Sullivan resigned in November 1997 after six seasons at the Horned Frog grid helm.

The WAC Years

TCU Football in 1996 was almost a double-dose of euphoria. Not only did it mark the 100th-year celebration for the sport, but the University officially became a new member of the expanded Western Athletic Conference as well. The Horned Frog program joined teams from Rice, SMU and Tulsa to form Quadrant 1 of the Mountain Division. Quadrant 2 members were Air Force, UNLV, Colorado State and Wyoming. Pacific Division members of the WAC were New Mexico, UTEP, BYU, along with Fresno State, San Jose State, Hawai'i and San Diego State.

Conference USA

The Frogs took on a new look in 2001 as they made the move into Conference USA. The 11-member football league included Army, Cincinnati, East Carolina, Houston, Louisville, Memphis, Southern Miss, South Florida, Tulane and UAB. Despite the change in leagues, TCU continued its strong run with a school record six consecutive bowl game appearances and back-to-back top 25 finishes for the first time since the 1950s.

Mountain West Conference

TCU began Mountain West Conference play in 2005 and immediately posted a record-breaking campaign.

The Frogs, picked to finish sixth, went 8-0 in their debut season to claim their first outright conference title since 1958. TCU became just the third team in MWC history to go undefeated and the first to be 8-0. After posting a 6-2 record in 2006, the Frogs are 14-2 in their opening two seasons of MWC play.

Number of games prior to the start of the 2007 season…

A Punt Was Returned for a Touchdown
By TCU: Terran Williams at Cincinnati, Sept. 2, 2002 . . . . . .(60)
By An Opponent: Sam Simmons, Northwestern, Sept. 11, 1999 . . . . . .(94)

A Kickoff Was Returned for a Touchdown
By TCU: Cory Rodgers vs. BYU, Sept. 24, 2005 . . . . . .(21)
By An Opponent: Fred Smith, Tulane, Sept. 1, 2003 . . . . . .(48)

A Pass Interception Was Returned for a Touchdown
By TCU: Torrey Stewart vs. Air Force, Dec. 2, 2006 . . . . . .(1)
By An Opponent: Bruce Youmans, Tulane, Sept. 1, 2003 . . . . . .(48)

A Fumble Was Returned for a Touchdown
By TCU: Tommy Blake vs. New Mexico, Nov. 11, 2006 . . . . . .(4)
By An Opponent: Keyunta Dawson, Texas Tech, Sept. 18, 2004 . . . . . .(33)

A Team Shutout Was Recorded
By TCU: TCU 52, San Diego State 0, Nov. 18, 2006 . . . . . .(3)
By An Opponent: Texas 32, TCU 0, Nov. 15,1991 . . . . . (177)

A Point After Touchdown Was Unsuccessful
By TCU: vs. Northern Illinois, Dec. 19, 2006 (kick blocked) . . . . . .(-)
By An Opponent: BYU, Sept. 24, 2005 (kick failed) . . . . . .(21)

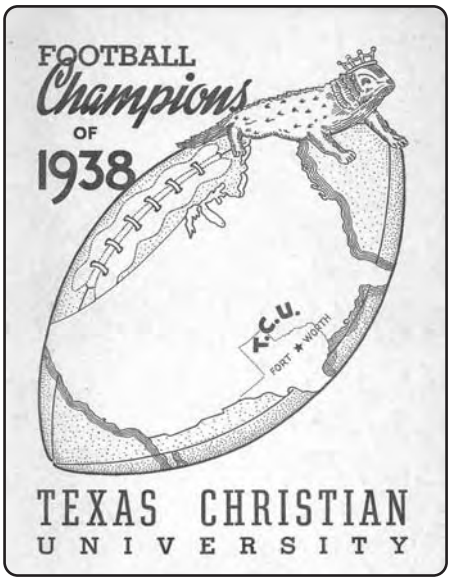
A Field Goal Attempt Was Blocked
By TCU: Jamison Newby vs. SMU, Sept. 10, 2005 . . . . . .(23)
By An Opponent: Northwestern, Sept. 2, 2004 . . . . . .(35)

A Punt Was Blocked
By TCU: Steven Coleman vs. San Diego State, Nov. 18, 2006 . . . . . .(3)
By An Opponent: Jarret Carter, Northern Illinois, Dec. 19, 2006. . . . . .(-)

A Safety Was Scored
By TCU: Chase Ortiz and Brian Bonner combine on an end zone sack of Justin Holland, vs. Colorado State, Nov. 5, 2005 . . . . . .(15)
By An Opponent: Punter Bryan Cortney rushes out of the end zone after a bad snap from center, vs. Iowa State, Dec. 31, 2005 . . . . . .(13)

An Extra Point Was Returned For A Score
By TCU: Rick LaFavers vs. SMU, Nov. 4, 1995 . . . . . .(121)
By An Opponent: . . . . . .never

TCU Won a National Championship in Football 1938



TCU SEASON OPENERS

(Overall: 64-37-9; Home: 38-13-5; Road: 26-24-4)

2006 TCU 17, @Baylor 7
2005 TCU 17, @Oklahoma 10
2004 TCU 48, Northwestern 45 (2OT)
2003 TCU 38, @Tulane 35
2002 @Cincinnati 36, TCU 29 (OT)
2001 @Nebraska 21, TCU 7
2000 TCU 41, @Nevada 10
1999 Arizona 35, TCU 31
1998 TCU 31, @Iowa State 21
1997 @Kansas 17, TCU 10
1996 TCU 20, @Oklahoma 7
1995 TCU 27, Iowa State 10
1994 @North Carolina 27, TCU 17
1993 Oklahoma 35, TCU 3
1992 @New Mexico 24, TCU 7
1991 TCU 60, New Mexico 7
1990 Washington State 21, TCU 3
1989 @Missouri 14, TCU 10
1988 @Georgia 38, TCU 10
1987 @Boston College 38, TCU 20
1986 TCU 48, @Tulane 31
1985 TCU 30, Tulane 13
1984 TCU 62, @Utah State 16
1983 TCU 16, Kansas 16
1982 TCU 24, Utah State 9
1981 @Auburn 24, TCU 16
1980 Auburn 10, TCU 7
1979 SMU 27, TCU 7
1978 @SMU 45, TCU 14
1977 SMU 45, TCU 21
1976 @SMU 34, TCU 14
1975 UT-Arlington 24, TCU 7
1974 TCU 12, UT-Arlington 3
1973 TCU 49, UT-Arlington 13
1972 TCU 31, Indiana 28
1971 TCU 42, UT-Arlington 0
1970 TCU 31, UT-Arlington 7
1969 Purdue 42, TCU 35
1968 @Georgia Tech 17, TCU 7
1967 @Iowa 24, TCU 9
1966 @Nebraska 14, TCU 10
1965 @Nebraska 34, TCU 14
1964 @Kansas 7, TCU 3
1963 TCU 10, Kansas 6
1962 TCU 6, @Kansas 3
1961 TCU 17, Kansas 6
1960 @Kansas 21, TCU 7
1959 TCU 14, Kansas 7
1958 TCU 42, Kansas 0
1957 TCU 13, Kansas 13
1956 TCU 32, Kansas 0
1955 TCU 47, Kansas 14
1954 TCU 27, Kansas 6
1953 TCU 13, Kansas 0
1952 @Kansas 13, TCU 0
1951 Kansas 27, TCU 13
1950 TCU 14, @Kansas 7
1949 TCU 28, @Kansas 0
1948 TCU 14, @Kansas 13
1947 TCU 0, @Kansas 0
1946 TCU 0, @Kansas 0
1945 TCU 18, @Kansas 0
1944 TCU 7, @Kansas 0
1943 TCU 13, @Arkansas 0
1942 TCU 7, @UCLA 6
1941 TCU 6, Tulsa 0
1940 TCU 41, Centenary 6
1939 @UCLA 6, TCU 3
1938 TCU 13, Centenary 0
1937 @Ohio State 14, TCU 0
1936 @Texas Tech 7, TCU 0
1935 TCU 41, Howard Payne 0
1934 TCU 33, @Daniel Baker 7
1933 TCU 33, @Austin College 0
1932 TCU 14, North Texas State 2
1931 TCU 40, @Texas Military 0
1930 TCU 47, @North Texas State 0
1929 TCU 61, Daniel Baker 0
1928 TCU 28, East Texas State 0
1927 TCU 27, Daniel Baker 0
1926 TCU 5, Daniel Baker 3
1925 TCU 31, East Texas State 0
1924 TCU 43, East Texas State 0
1923 TCU 7, @Oklahoma A&M 6
1922 TCU 21, @Dallas University 6
1921 TCU 30, West Texas State 0
1920 TCU 20, SE Oklahoma 0
1919 TCU 14, North Texas State 6
1918 @Texas 19, TCU 0
1917 TCU 20, Meridian 0
1916 TCU 7, @Meridian 0
1915 @Texas 72, TCU 0
1914 TCU 40, North Texas State 0
1913 TCU 0, at SE Oklahoma 0
1912 TCU 16, @Britten Training 0
1911 TCU 30, Trinity 0
1910 TCU 6, Polytechnic 6
1909 TCU 42, @Polytechnic 0
1908 TCU 59, Deaf & Dumb Inst. 0
1907 TCU 0, @Ft. Worth Univ. 0
1906 Ft. Worth University 6, TCU 0
1905 TCU 16, Baylor 0
1904 TCU 0, Baylor 0
1903 Baylor 14, TCU 0
1902 Trinity 28, TCU 0
1901 Baylor 36, TCU 0
1899 TCU 0, Baylor 0
1898 Texas 16, TCU 0
1897 TCU 6, @Dallas University 0
1896 TCU 8, Toby's Business College 6

Dutch Meyer Era

In 1934, with Schmidt being lured to Ohio State, Leo R. (Dutch) Meyer became the Horned Frog grid coach. For the next 19 years, Meyer turned out top teams and produced a bevy of individual standouts, including Sammy Baugh, Davey O'Brien, Ki Aldrich, Darrell Lester and many others.

During Baugh's college days, the Frogs won 12, lost one in 1935; and won nine, lost two and tied a pair in 1936. As a junior, Baugh led TCU to a 3-2 victory in the Sugar Bowl and a national title, but was never able to help the Frogs claim a SWC title.

His successor, Davey O'Brien, took over leadership of the Frogs for the 1937 and 1938 seasons, and during his senior year, paced the Purples to their best record in history. That magnificent '38 ballclub was considered one of the Southwest Conference's finest some 50 years later. That fall, Meyer's Horned Frogs rolled to 11 straight wins, including a 15-7 triumph over Carnegie Tech in the Sugar Bowl. The club outscored its opponents – 269 to 60 – and never found itself behind, except briefly in the Sugar Bowl encounter. After the Sugar Bowl, the Frogs were crowned national champions.

In 1941, TCU finished a solid second place in the SWC and won another championship in '44. The Dutchman's final league crown came in 1951, two years before he became full-time athletics director (Meyer would later retire as TCU's A.D. in 1963).

Abe Martin Era

When Meyer retired from coaching in 1953, his backfield assistant, Othol (Abe) Martin, took over the coaching reins. Abe installed the popular T-formation, and in just three short years had found the championship formula. His 1955 TCU ballclub, led by All-American Jim Swink, waltzed to nine victories in 10 games, the only loss being to Texas A&M. In 1958, Martin found the victory formula again with good quarterbacking and defense. In 1959, the Frogs disproved the critics to tie Texas and Arkansas for the crown, posting a 5-1 league record.

During his 14-year regime, Martin compiled a 76-64-7 mark in Frogland, directed the Purples to five post-season bowl games, and produced seven All-Americans.

Jim Wacker Era

From 1983 through 1991, Horned Frog grid fortunes were in the hands of former NCAA Division II coaching legend Jim Wacker, who left opulent marks as well as two pairs of national championship trophies at both Southwest Texas State and Texas Lutheran. Wacker's first campaign at TCU produced only 1-8-2 results, but he steered the Horned Frogs to a dramatic 8-4 turnaround in 1984 en route to a Bluebonnet Bowl date. Several national, as well as Southwest Conference Coach of the Year honors, ultimately were awarded to the bubbly Wacker. However, an NCAA probation for discovered infractions in 1985 affected the Frogs' rise over the next several seasons.

CAREER VICTORIES

1.	Dutch Meyer	109
2.	Abe Martin	74
3.	**Gary Patterson**	**54**
4.	Francis Schmidt	47
5.	Jim Wacker	40
6.	Madison A. Bell	33
7.	Dennis Franchione	25
8.	Pat Sullivan	24
9.	W. L. Driver	15
	Fred Taylor	15
11.	Milton Daniel	14
12.	F. A. Dry	12
13.	Billy Tohill	11
	J. R. Langley	11
15.	E. J. Hyde	10

SCHMIDT

BELL

GAMES COACHED

1.	Dutch Meyer	201
2.	Abe Martin	145
3.	Jim Wacker	100
4.	**Gary Patterson**	**74**
5.	Pat Sullivan	67
6.	F. A. Dry	66
7.	Francis Schmidt	57
8.	Madison A. Bell	55
9.	Fred Taylor	41
10.	Dennis Franchione	35
11.	Jim Shofner	33
12.	Billy Tohill	26
13.	E. J. Hyde	23
14.	W. L. Driver	20

DRY

TAYLOR

Pat Sullivan Era

On January 2, 1992, Pat Sullivan was introduced as the 27th head coach in TCU football history. Sullivan probably is best remembered as a college quarterbacking great at Auburn, where he won the Heisman Trophy in 1971. Sullivan instilled confidence along with an appreciation for self-discipline into the TCU grid makeup during

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

his initial campaign with the Horned Frogs.

Though the Sullivan influence on TCU's program was obvious from the outset, tangible proof of his impact in Frogland became somewhat pronounced during 1994. For the Horned Frog faithful it was a campaign of sweet memories and bona fide successes beginning in early fall with the official dedication of TCU's Walsh Complex, an ultra-impressive athletic training and weight-conditioning center. Powered by the most prolific offense in the Southwest Conference, an attack spearheaded by quarterback Max Knake and tailback Andre Davis, the Frogs fashioned a 7-4 regular-season mark. En route, they captured a share of the school's ninth SWC football championship, along with an invitation to the Poulan/WeedEater Independence Bowl in Shreveport, La.

Further, thanks largely to Fort Worth's Committee of 100, TCU's home-game attendance records were shattered. The per-game home average of 37,174 far exceeded any previous mark.

Dennis Franchione Era

In three seasons under Dennis Franchione, the TCU football program took a giant leap forward. In his first season, Fran led the Frogs to a 7-5 record, which included an upset win over USC in the Sun Bowl.

The Frogs, who were 1-10 in 1997 under Pat Sullivan, tied Louisville for the biggest turnaround in the country with the six-win improvement in 1998. Although many believed the Frogs stood no chance, Franchione guided the Frogs to a 28-19 win over the vaunted Trojans. The victory was the first bowl win since 1957, when TCU defeated Syracuse in the Cotton Bowl.

Then in 1999, TCU claimed a share of the WAC title, earning a trip to the inaugural Mobile Alabama Bowl, where TCU knocked off East Carolina, 28-14. Tailback LaDainian Tomlinson led the country in rushing in 1999, averaging over 168 yards per game for a season total of 1,850 yards.

The Frogs came back with one of the best seasons in school history as the new millennium got underway. Moving as high in the polls as No. 9 and carrying the nation's longest winning streak for a stretch, the Frogs put together a 10-2 campaign. Tomlinson again led the nation in rushing, this time with over 2,000 yards, en route to the Doak Walker Award. Following the season he was the fifth player selected in the NFL Draft.

Gary Patterson Era

Gary Patterson has posted four 10-win seasons in the last five years, including three 11-win campaigns since 2003. No other head coach in TCU history has reached 10 victories more than twice.

In just six years, Patterson has a 54-20 record to place third on the Horned Frogs' career victory chart. His .730 winning percentage is second all-time among TCU coaches with more than 20 games under their belt. Patterson has had TCU ranked in the final Top 25 in four of his six campaigns, including a No. 9 position in 2005 for the Frogs' highest appearance in a season-ending poll since 1959.

In his tenure, Patterson has coached 64 All-Conference selections, five All-Americans, seven Freshman All-Americans and one Academic All-American. He has had 16 players drafted with 30 in NFL camps. Patterson was the 2002 Conference USA and 2005 Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year. He was also a 2003 finalist for Bobby Dodd and Eddie Robinson National Coach of the Year honors. He appeared on the 2006 Bobby Dodd Watch List.

TCU has garnered national attention in nearly every season. The 2003 Frogs won their opening 10 games in making a BCS run, while the 2005 squad opened the campaign with a 17-10 victory at No. 5 Oklahoma. The Frogs are 4-0 versus Big 12 opponents the last two seasons. TCU has recorded victories in the 2002 Liberty Bowl, 2005 Houston Bowl and 2006 Poinsettia Bowl.

DRIVER

PITTMAN

TOHILL

SHOFNER

Years*	Coach	Record	Pct.
1897	Joe Field	3-1-0	.750
1898	James Morrison	1-3-1	.300
1902	H. E. Hildebrand	0-5-1	.083
1904	C. E. Cronk	1-4-1	.250
1905–1907	E. J. Hyde	10-11-2	.478
1908–1909	J. R. Langley	11-5-1	.676
1910	Kemp Lewis	2-6-1	.278
1911	Henry W. Lever	4-5-0	.444
1912	W. T. Stewart	8-1-0	.889
1913	Fred Cahoon	3-1-2	.667
1914	S. A. Boles	4-4-2	.500
1915	E. Y. Freeland	4-5-0	.444
1916–1917	Milton Daniel	14-4-1	.763
1918	E. M. Tipton	4-3-0	.571
1919	T. D. Hackney	1-7-0	.125
1920–1921	W. L. Driver	15-4-1	.775
1922	John McKnight	2-5-3	.350
1923–1928	Madison A. Bell	33-17-5	.645
1929–1933	Francis A. Schmidt	47-5-5	.868
1934–1952	Dutch Meyer	109-79-13	.575
1953–1966	Abe Martin	74-64-7	.534
1967–1970	Fred Taylor	15-25-1	.378
1971	Jim Pittman	3-3-1	.500
1971–1973	Billy Tohill	11-15-0	423
1974–1976	Jim Shofner	2-31-0	.061
1977–1982	F. A. Dry	12-51-3	.205
1983–1991	Jim Wacker	40-58-2	.410
1992–1997	Pat Sullivan	24-42-1	.366
1998–2000	Dennis Franchione	25-10-0	.714
2000–present	**Gary Patterson**	**54-20-0**	**.730**

*1896, 1899, 1901, 1903 — no coaches listed

1929 (No. 7) — TCU's first Southwest Conference championship team, led by halfback Cy Leland, quarterback Howard Grubbs and All-America guard Mike Brumbelow, finished the season undefeated (9-0-1) and was placed No. 7 in the nation in an unofficial AP ranking. The familiar AP poll of today was not originated until 1936.

1932 (No. 4) — The undefeated Horned Frogs (10-0-1) rose to true national prominence in '32 as they romped through the Southwest Conference race with ease and wound up No. 4 in the country in the final rankings of Illustrated Football magazine, the game's leading authority of the era. Six members of the starting line, anchored by All-America guard Johnny Vaught, were named all-conference, as were both halfbacks, Blanard Spearman and Red Oliver. When Pittsburgh was invited to the Rose Bowl over TCU, the Frogs tried to arrange a post-season game against Tulane, another highly regarded team, but nothing came of it.

1933 (No. 9) — Coach Francis Schmidt produced three teams in the nation's Top 10 during his five seasons at TCU. The 1933 squad was the third. Paced by halfback Charlie Casper, the Frogs rolled to a 9-2-1 record but closed fast with stunning victories over Texas (30-0), Rice (26-3) and SMU (26-6). This finish impressed the syndicated sportswriter Grantland Rice so much he put TCU No. 9 in the final national rankings of his popular annual ratings service known as Grantland Rice's Cities Service Football Guide.

1935 (No. 1 • National Champions) — As a TCU lineup produced two All-Americans for the first time – quarterback Sammy Baugh and center Darrell Lester – the Christians reached the zenith of a national championship in the thrilling season of '35. The Frogs were tabbed No. 1 after the bowl games by the Williamson Rating System, the most authoritative poll in the land at the time. TCU wound up No. 1 after its 3-2 victory over powerful LSU in the Sugar Bowl. The Frogs' only loss had been a narrow one (20-14) to SMU in "The Game of the Century." But when the Mustangs were upset by Stanford 7-0 in the Rose Bowl on New Year's Day, the same afternoon that the Purple whipped LSU in New Orleans, Williamson crowned TCU No. 1.

1936 (No. 5) — Injuries, freaky upsets and a couple of foul-weather scoreless ties couldn't keep Sammy Baugh from repeating as an All-American and leading the Frogs to No. 5 in the nation in the final Williamson Rating System. Along the way, Baugh knocked off conference champion Arkansas, rudely upset the nation's last remaining perfect-record team, Santa Clara, and then won a duel with Marquette in the inaugural Cotton Bowl Classic. All of that left the Frogs with a 9-2-2 record.

1938 (No. 1 • National Champions) — A dream season. This incredible Frog team handily went 11-0, including the 15-7 victory over No. 5 Carnegie Tech in the Sugar Bowl. TCU captured every meaningful No. 1 ranking – AP, Williamson, Helms – turned out eight all-conference players on various selections, and three All-Americans, quarterback Davey O'Brien, center Ki Aldrich, and tackle I.B. Hale. To say nothing of O'Brien winning the Heisman, Maxwell and Camp trophies. As the true national champions, the Frogs outpolled three other undefeated elevens in '38 – Tennessee, Oklahoma and Duke.

1941 (No. 10) — Quarterback cohorts Kyle Gillespie and Emery Nix led the Frogs to a 7-2-1 record with the aid of All-America tackle Derrell Palmer and all-conference end Bruce Alford. Their only losses were to Top 10 teams, No. 6 Fordham and No. 9 Texas A&M. But later, Nix sparked TCU to a memorable 14-7 upset of No. 1-ranked Texas, the Life century team. Ultimately, at the end of the regular season, the Williamson Rating System thought highly enough of the Frogs to rank them No. 10 in the nation. They became the first Southwest Conference team to play in the Orange Bowl, where they lost a wild one to Georgia, 40-26.

1951 (No. 10) — Sophomore Ray McKown, running and passing out of the old Dutch Meyer spread formation, carried the Frogs to their most surprising conference title with only a 6-4 record. Still, these Frogs were ranked No. 10 in the nation in the UPI poll at the season's end. In so doing, McKown earned All-America honors, as did Keith Flowers and tackle Doug Conaway. In the Cotton Bowl game, TCU outgained Bear Bryant's Kentucky team by a huge margin, but saw no fewer than five drives stall inside Kentucky's 10-yard line, and were outscored 20-7.

1955 (No. 5) — Jim Swink set rushing and scoring records galore as the Frogs loitered the whole season among the nation's elite and won the Southwest Conference championship. In the end, with a 9-1 regular season record, they were ranked No. 3 by the Litkenhouse System, No. 5 by UPI, and No. 6 by AP. Swink was a unanimous All-America halfback and runner-up for the Heisman Trophy and center Hugh Pitts also made All-America.

1958 (No. 9) — The Frogs breezed to an 8-2 record and the conference crown behind the passing of Hunter Enis, the running of Jack Spikes and Marvin Lasater, and the line play of All-America tackle Don Floyd. TCU was ranked No. 9 in the final UPI poll and No. 10 by the AP. In the Cotton Bowl game they fought undefeated and No. 6-ranked Air Force to a 0-0 tie.

1959 (No. 7) — These Frogs basically put three All-Americas on the field with fullback Jack Spikes and tackles Don Floyd, a repeat selection, and Bob Lilly, who would be a unanimous choice in '60. They bruised their way to another 8-2 record, tying Texas and Arkansas for the conference title. When all the votes were in from the final polls, TCU was ranked No. 7 by AP and No. 8 by UPI.

2000 (No. 18 ESPN/USA Today Coaches; No. 21 AP) — LaDainian Tomlinson became one of college football's greatest ball carriers – only the second player in history to rush for more than 2,000 yards in a season and more than 5,000 in a career. Behind "LT," the Frogs sped to a 10-2 season record and the WAC championship. This performance enticed the Dunkel Index, one of the eight selectors for the Bowl Championship Series, to rate the Frogs No. 7 in the nation, their highest ranking in 40 seasons.

2002 (No. 22 ESPN/USA Today Coaches; No. 23 AP) — After a season-opening overtime loss at Cincinnati, the Frogs reeled off 10 wins in their next 11 games. The Frogs gained a share of the Conference USA title and posted an AXA Liberty Bowl win over Colorado State. Linebacker LaMarcus McDonald, the league's Defensive Player of the Year, led a squad that ranked first in the nation in both total defense and in stopping the run.

2003 (No. 24 ESPN/USA Today Coaches; No. 25 AP) — The Frogs reeled off 10 straight wins to open the season, climbing as high as number 10 in the national rankings. Their success, which included five three-point wins, caught the attention of the nation, as they moved to sixth in the BCS Standings, the highest ranking ever for a school from a non-BCS conference. A late season loss at Southern Miss kept the Frogs from winning their second straight conference title. The Horned Frogs hosted nationally-ranked Boise State in the inaugural PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl and dropped an exciting 34-31 contest. Nick Browne was the Conference USA Special Teams Player of the Year and earned All-America accolades. Defensive end Bo Schobel set a school record for sacks while earning second-team All-America honors from the Associated Press. Head coach Gary Patterson was one of three finalists for the Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year honors.

2005 (No. 9 USA Today Coaches; No. 11 AP) — TCU (11-1, 8-0) closed the season ranked ninth by USA Today for its highest appearance in a final poll since finishing seventh in the 1959 campaign. The Frogs, one of just seven teams in the nation with 11 wins, concluded the year with 10 straight victories. It was the second-longest winning streak in the nation behind only national champion Texas (20). TCU opened and closed 2005 with victories over Big 12 bowl teams, winning at Oklahoma and then defeating Iowa State. Overall, the Frogs were 5-0 against bowl teams. TCU led the nation in interceptions (26), takeaways (40) and turnover margin (1.75, +21). TCU set a single-season school record with 50 touchdowns, while its 398 points scored ranked second in Frog history. TCU, in its first season of Mountain West Conference play, became just the third team in league history to post an undefeated record (8-0). In the process, TCU captured its first outright league championship since sweeping through the Southwest Conference en route to the 1938 national title. TCU paced the Mountain West Conference with 18 all-conference selections with Cory Rodgers a consensus All-American at kick returner. Gary Patterson was the MWC Coach of the Year with tailback Aaron Brown named Freshman of the Year. Linebacker Jason Phillips and defensive end Tommy Blake were Freshman and Sophomore All-Americans, respectively. Phillips, a second-team selection, became the first freshman defensive player in league history to be first or second-team All-MWC.

2006 (No. 21 USA Today Coaches; No. 22 AP) – TCU (11-2, 6-2) posted its fourth 10-win season in the last five years. The Frogs became one of only five teams in the nation to reach 11 victories three times in the last four campaigns. With victories over Baylor and Texas Tech, TCU improved to 4-0 against Big 12 opponents in the last two seasons and 8-1 in its past nine games against teams from BCS conferences. The Frogs closed the year by winning their final eight games for the fourth-longest current streak in the nation. Earlier in the season, in a carryover from 2005, TCU won 13 in a row for the longest winning streak in the country. The Frogs finished the campaign ranked 21st by the Associated Press and 22nd in the USA Today poll. It represented the fifth time in the past seven years that TCU closed the season in the top 25. The Frogs ranked second nationally in total defense (234.9 yards per game) and run defense (60.8 yards per game) while placing third in scoring defense (12.3 points per game). TCU was one of three teams nationally to not allow a 100-yard rushing game by an opposing running back. Offensively, the Frogs were ninth nationally in rushing (194.6 yards per game) and 17th in total offense (408.5 yards per game). Thirteen Frogs combined for a total of 14 All-MWC selections. Safety Brian Bonner was a first-team pick as a return specialist and a second-team choice on defense. TCU placed four players on the first-team defense, including unanimous selection Tommy Blake at defensive end.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

1935

TCU was tabbed No. 1 in the nation by the Williamson System, the only rating organization to publish a list after the New Year's Day Bowl contest, and ranked among the top five teams in the country by all rating services at the conclusion of the regular season. Featuring stars Sammy Baugh and Darrell Lester, the Frogs won 10 straight games before falling to SWC Champion SMU in the next-to-last game of the regular season. The Horned Frogs later defeated LSU, 3-2, in the 1936 Sugar Bowl. TCU ended the year with a record of 12-1.

1938

This remarkable Frog combine was ranked No. 1 by all the rating systems. TCU's only undefeated and untied team won the SWC Championship, then followed that feat with a Sugar Bowl victory over Carnegie Tech, 15-7. The 1938 lineup included three All-Americans – Davey O'Brien, who was the first footballer to win the Walter Camp, Heisman and Maxwell trophies the same year, plus Ki Aldrich and I.B. Hale. The Frogs ended the season with a record of 11-0.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

1936

Date	Record	Rnk
Nov. 9	5-2-1	18
Nov. 23	7-2-1	18
Nov. 30	7-2-2	16

FINAL POLL

Rnk	Team	Record
1	Minnesota	7-1-0
2	LSU	9-1-0
3	Pittsburgh	8-1-1
4	Alabama	8-0-1
5	Washington	7-2-1
6	Santa Clara	8-1-0
7	Northwestern	7-1-0
8	Notre Dame	6-2-1
9	Nebraska	7-2-0
10	Pennsyvania	7-1-0
11	Duke	9-1-0
12	Yale	7-1-0
13	Dartmouth	7-1-0
14	Duquesne	8-2-0
15	Fordham	5-1-2
16	**TCU**	**9-2-2**
17	Tennessee	6-2-2
18	Arkansas	7-3-0
19	Navy	6-3-0
20	Marquette	7-2-0

1937

Date	Record	Rnk
Nov. 22	3-4-2	14
Nov. 29	4-4-2	16

FINAL POLL

Rnk	Team	Record
1	Pittsburgh	9-0-1
2	California	10-0-1
3	Fordham	7-0-1
4	Alabama	9-1-0
5	Minnesota	6-2-0
6	Villanova	8-0-1
7	Dartmouth	7-0-2
8	LSU	9-2-0
9	Notre Dame	6-2-1
10	Santa Clara	9-0-0
11	Nebraska	6-1-2
12	Yale	6-1-1
13	Ohio State	6-2-0
14	Arkansas	6-2-2
15	Holy Cross	8-0-2
16	**TCU**	**4-4-2**
17	Colorado	8-1-0
18	Rice	6-3-2
19	North Carolina	7-1-1
20	Duke	7-2-1

1938

Date	Record	Rnk
Oct. 17	4-0-0	7
Oct. 24	5-0-0	4
Oct. 31	6-0-0	2
Nov. 7	7-0-0	1
Nov. 14	8-0-0	2
Nov. 21	9-0-0	2
Nov. 28	10-0-0	2
Dec. 5	10-0-0	1

FINAL POLL

Rnk	Team	Record
1	**TCU**	**11-0-0**
2	Tennessee	11-0-0
3	Duke	9-1-0
4	Oklahoma	10-1-0
5	Notre Dame	8-1-0
6	Carnegie Mellon	7-2-0
7	USC	9-2-0
8	Pittsburgh	8-2-0
9	Holy Cross	8-1-0
10	Minnesota	6-2-0
11	Texas Tech	10-1-0
12	Cornell	5-1-1
13	Alabama	7-1-1
14	California	10-1-0
15	Fordham	6-1-2
16	Michigan	6-1-1
17	Northwestern	4-2-2
18	Villanova	8-0-1
19	Tulane	7-2-1
20	Dartmouth	7-2-0

1941

Date	Record	Rnk
Nov. 17	6-2-0	19

1942

Date	Record	Rnk
Oct. 12	3-0-0	17
Oct. 19	4-0-0	12
Oct. 26	5-0-0	9
Nov. 16	6-2-0	18

1951

Date	Record	Rnk
Nov. 5	5-2-0	13
Nov. 12	5-2-0	13
Nov. 26	5-4-0	11
Dec. 3	6-4-0	11

FINAL POLL

Rnk	Team	Record
1	Tennessee	10-1-0
2	Michigan State	9-0-0
3	Maryland	10-0-0
4	Illinois	9-0-1
5	Georgia Tech	11-0-1
6	Princeton	9-0-0
7	Stanford	9-2-0
8	Wisconsin	7-1-1
9	Baylor	8-2-1
10	Oklahoma	8-2-0
11	**TCU**	**6-5-0**
12	California	8-2-0
13	Virginia	8-1-0
14	San Francisco	9-0-0
15	Kentucky	8-4-0
16	Boston	6-4-0
17	UCLA	5-3-1
18	Washington St.	7-3-0
19	Holy Cross	8-2-0
20	Clemson	7-3-0

1952

Date	Record	Rnk
Preseason	0-0-0	9

1954

Date	Record	Rnk
Sept. 20	1-0-0	20
Oct. 18	3-2-0	20
Oct. 25	4-2-0	17

1955

Date	Record	Rnk
Sept. 26	2-0-0	10
Oct. 3	3-0-0	8
Oct. 10	4-0-0	7
Oct. 17	4-1-0	18
Oct. 24	5-1-0	14
Oct. 31	6-1-0	10
Nov. 7	6-1-0	8
Nov. 14	7-1-0	7
Nov. 21	8-1-0	7
Nov. 28	9-1-0	6

FINAL POLL

Rnk	Team	Record
1	Oklahoma	11-0-0
2	Michigan State	9-1-0
3	Maryland	10-1-0
4	UCLA	9-2-0
5	Ohio State	7-2-0
6	**TCU**	**9-2-0**
7	Georgia Tech	9-1-1
8	Auburn	8-2-1
9	Notre Dame	8-2-0
10	Mississippi	10-1-0
11	Pittsburgh	7-4-0
12	Michigan	7-2-0
13	USC	6-4-0
14	Miami (Fla.)	6-3-0
15	Miami (Ohio)	9-0-0
16	Stanford	6-3-1
17	Texas A&M	7-2-1
18	Navy	6-2-1
19	West Virginia	8-2-0
20	Army	6-3-0

1956

Date	Record	Rnk
Preseason	0-0-0	7
Sept. 24	1-0-0	4
Oct. 1	1-0-0	8
Oct. 8	2-0-0	4
Oct. 15	3-0-0	4
Oct. 22	3-1-0	10
Nov. 5	4-2-0	17
Nov. 19	5-3-0	18
Nov. 26	6-3-0	14
Dec. 3	7-3-0	14

FINAL POLL

Rnk	Team	Record
1	Oklahoma	10-0-0
2	Tennessee	10-1-0
3	Iowa	9-1-0
4	Georgia Tech	10-1-0
5	Texas A&M	9-0-1
6	Miami (Fla.)	8-1-1
7	Michigan	7-2-0
8	Syracuse	7-2-0
9	Michigan State	7-2-0
10	Oregon State	7-3-1
11	Baylor	9-2-0
12	Minnesota	6-1-2
13	Pittsburgh	7-3-1
14	**TCU**	**8-3-0**
15	Ohio State	6-3-0
16	Navy	6-1-2
17	George Washington	8-1-1
18	USC	8-2-0
19	Clemson	7-2-2
20	Colorado	8-2-1

1957

Date	Record	Rnk
Sept. 30	1-0-1	18
Nov. 11	4-2-1	17

1958

Date	Record	Rnk
Preseason	0-0-0	8
Sept. 22	1-0-0	6
Oct. 13	3-1-0	20
Oct. 20	4-1-0	16
Oct. 27	4-1-0	18
Nov. 3	5-1-0	11
Nov. 10	6-1-0	9
Nov. 17	7-1-0	7
Nov. 24	8-1-0	7
Dec. 1	8-2-0	10

FINAL POLL

Rnk	Team	Record
1	LSU	11-0-0
2	Iowa	8-1-1
3	Army	8-0-1
4	Auburn	9-0-1
5	Oklahoma	10-1-0
6	Air Force	9-0-2
7	Wisconsin	7-1-1
8	Ohio State	6-1-2
9	Syracuse	8-2-0
10	**TCU**	**8-2-1**
11	Mississippi	9-2-0
12	Clemson	8-3-0
13	Purdue	6-1-2
14	Florida	6-4-1
15	South Carolina	7-3-0
16	California	7-4-0
17	Notre Dame	6-4-0
18	SMU	6-4-0
19	Oklahoma State	8-3-0
20	Rutgers	8-1-0

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
▶ HISTORY
TCU

1959

Date	Record	Rnk
Preseason	0-0-0	13
Sept. 21	1-0-0	9
Oct. 19	3-2-0	16
Oct. 26	4-2-0	15
Nov. 2	5-2-0	17
Nov. 9	5-2-0	18
Nov. 16	6-2-0	10
Nov. 23	7-2-0	8
Nov. 30	8-2-0	7
Dec. 7	8-2-0	7

FINAL POLL

Rnk	Team	Record
1	Syracuse	11-0-0
2	Mississippi	10-1-0
3	LSU	9-2-0
4	Texas	9-2-0
5	Georgia	10-1-0
6	Wisconsin	7-3-0
7	**TCU**	**8-3-0**
8	Washington	10-1-0
9	Arkansas	9-2-0
10	Alabama	7-2-2
11	Clemson	9-2-0
12	Penn State	9-2-0
13	Illinois	5-3-1
14	USC	8-2-0
15	Oklahoma	7-3-0
16	Wyoming	9-1-0
17	Notre Dame	5-5-0
18	Missouri	6-5-0
19	Florida	5-4-1
20	Pittsburgh	6-4-0

1960

Date	Record	Rnk
Preseason	0-0-0	11

1984

Date	Record	Rnk
Oct. 31	6-1-0	20
Nov. 7	7-1-0	15
Nov. 14	8-1-0	12
Nov. 21	8-2-0	17

1990

Date	Record	Rnk
Oct. 23	5-1-0	24

2000

Date	Record	Rnk
Preseason	0-0	20
Aug. 28	0-0	20
Sept. 3	0-0	22
Sept. 10	1-0	20
Sept. 17	2-0	18
Sept. 24	3-0	16
Oct. 1	4-0	14
Oct. 8	5-0	12
Oct. 15	5-0	11
Oct. 22	6-0	11
Oct. 29	7-0	9
Nov. 5	7-1	18
Nov. 12	8-1	15
Nov. 19	9-1	13
Nov. 26	10-1	13
Dec. 3	10-1	13
Postseason	10-2	21

FINAL POLL

Rnk	Team	Record
1	Oklahoma	13-0
2	Miami (Fla.)	11-1
3	Washington	11-1
4	Oregon State	11-1
5	Florida State	11-2
6	Virginia Tech	11-1
7	Oregon	10-2
8	Nebraska	10-2
9	Kansas State	11-3
10	Florida	10-3
11	Michigan	9-3
12	Texas	9-3
13	Purdue	8-4
14	Colorado State	10-2
15	Notre Dame	9-3
16	Clemson	9-3
17	Georgia Tech	9-3
18	Auburn	9-4
19	South Carolina	8-4
20	Georgia	8-4
21	**TCU**	**10-2**
22	LSU	8-4
23	Wisconsin	9-4
24	Mississippi State	8-4
25	Iowa State	9-3

2002

Date	Record	Rnk
Nov. 10	7-1	25
Nov. 17	8-1	22

FINAL POLL

Rnk	Team	Record
1	Ohio State	14-0
2	Miami (Fla.)	12-1
3	Georgia	13-1
4	USC	11-2
5	Oklahoma	12-2
6	Texas	11-2
7	Kansas State	11-2
8	Iowa	11-2
9	Michigan	10-3
10	Washington St.	10-3
11	Alabama	10-3
12	N.Carolina State	11-3
13	Maryland	11-3
14	Auburn	9-4
15	Boise State	12-1
16	Penn State	9-4
17	Notre Dame	10-3
18	Virginia Tech	10-4
19	Pittsburgh	9-4
20	Colorado	9-5
21	Florida State	9-5
22	Virginia	9-5
23	**TCU**	**10-2**
24	Marshall	11-2
25	West Virginia	9-4

2003

Date	Record	Rnk
Preseason	0-0	25
Sept. 1	0-0	25
Sept. 7	2-0	22
Sept. 14	2-0	20
Sept. 21	3-0	19
Sept. 28	4-0	20
Oct. 5	5-0	T18
Oct. 12	6-0	16
Oct. 19	7-0	15
Oct. 26	8-0	15
Nov. 2	8-0	13
Nov. 9	9-0	10
Nov. 16	10-0	10
Nov. 23	10-1	19
Nov. 30	11-1	T18
Dec. 7	11-1	T18

FINAL POLL

Rnk	Team	Record
1	USC	12-1
2	LSU	13-1
3	Oklahoma	12-2
4	Ohio State	11-2
5	Miami	11-2
6	Michigan	10-3
7	Georgia	11-3
8	Iowa	10-3
9	Washington State	10-3
10	Miami (Ohio)	13-1
11	Florida State	10-3
12	Texas	10-3
13	Mississippi	10-3
14	Kansas State	11-4
15	Tennessee	10-3
16	Boise State	13-1
17	Maryland	10-3
18	Purdue	9-4
19	Nebraska	10-3
20	Minnesota	10-3
21	Utah	10-2
22	Clemson	9-4
23	Bowling Green	11-3
24	Florida	8-5
25	**TCU**	**11-2**

2005

Date	Record	Rnk
Sept. 5	1-0	22
Oct. 10	5-1	25
Oct. 17	6-1	21
Oct. 24	7-1	20
Oct. 31	8-1	20
Nov. 7	9-1	18
Nov. 14	10-1	15
Nov. 21	10-1	15
Nov. 28	10-1	15
Dec. 5	10-1	14
Postseason	11-1	11

FINAL POLL

Rnk	Team	Record
1	Texas	13-0
2	USC	12-1
3	Penn State	11-1
4	Ohio State	10-2
5	West Virginia	11-1
6	LSU	11-2
7	Virginia Tech	11-2
8	Alabama	10-2
9	Notre Dame	9-3
10	Georgia	10-3
11	**TCU**	**11-1**
12	Florida	9-3
12	Oregon	10-2
14	Auburn	9-3
15	Wisconsin	10-3
16	UCLA	10-2
17	Miami (Fla.)	9-3
18	Boston College	9-3
19	Louisville	9-3
20	Texas Tech	9-3
21	Clemson	8-4
22	Oklahoma	8-4
23	Florida State	8-5
24	Nebraska	8-4
25	California	8-4

2006

Date	Record	Rnk
Preseason	0-0	21
Sept. 4	1-0	22
Sept. 11	2-0	20
Sept. 18	3-0	16
Sept. 25	3-0	17
Dec. 4	10-2	25

FINAL POLL

Rnk	Team	Record
1	Florida	13-1
2	Ohio State	12-1
3	LSU	11-2
4	USC	11-2
5	Boise State	13-0
6	Louisville	12-1
7	Wisconsin	12-1
8	Michigan	11-2
9	Auburn	11-2
10	West Virginia	11-2
11	Oklahoma	11-3
12	Rutgers	11-2
13	Texas	10-3
14	California	10-3
15	Arkansas	10-4
16	BYU	11-2
17	Notre Dame	10-3
18	Wake Forest	11-3
19	Virginia Tech	10-3
20	Boston College	10-3
21	Oregon State	10-4
22	**TCU**	**11-2**
23	Georgia	9-4
24	Penn State	9-4
25	Tennessee	9-4

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

In the 70-year history of the Heisman Trophy, five Horned Frogs have finished in the top-five in voting for the prestigious trophy. Sammy Baugh finished fourth in 1936, the second year the trophy was presented. In 1938, Davey O'Brien became the first football player from both TCU and the Southwest Conference to win the award. Jim Swink finished second in 1955. Kenneth Davis was fifth in 1984. In 1999, LaDainian Tomlinson placed 14th as a junior. He was fourth after his senior season in 2000.

Davey O'Brien accepts the Heisman Trophy at New York's Downtown Athletic Club in 1938.

L.T. for HEISMAN

Sammy Baugh
1936 - 4th

Jim Swink
1955 -2nd

Kenneth Davis
1984 - 5th

LaDainian Tomlinson
2000 - 4th

ALL-AMERICA SELECTIONS

First Team Selections (Consensus Choices in Bold)

1927
E #31 Rags Matthews, Fort Worth

1929
G #44 Mike Brumbelow, Jacksboro

1930
HB #5 Cy Leland, Lubbock

1932
G #44 Johnny Vaught, Fort Worth

1934
C #22 Darrell Lester, Jacksboro

1935
C #22 Darrell Lester, Jacksboro
QB #45 Sammy Baugh, Sweetwater

1936
QB #45 Sammy Baugh, Sweetwater

1937
QB #8 Davey O'Brien, Dallas
T #22 I.B. Hale, Dallas
C #48 Ki Aldrich, Temple

1938
QB #8 Davey O'Brien, Dallas
C #48 Ki Aldrich, Temple
T #22 I. B. Hale, Dallas

1942
T #71 Derrell Palmer, Albany

1944
T #32 Clyde Flowers, Perryton

1949
QB #43 Lindy Berry, Wichita Falls

1951
C #34 Keith Flowers, Perryton
QB #49 Ray McKown, Dumas
T #77 Doug Conaway, Hillsboro

1955
HB #23 Jim Swink, Rusk
C #54 Hugh Pitts, Woodville

1956
T #75 Norman Hamilton, Vanderbilt
HB #23 Jim Swink, Rusk

1958
T #75 Don Floyd, Midlothian

1959
T #75 Don Floyd, Midlothian
FB #20 Jack Spikes, Snyder

1960
T #72 Bob Lilly, Throckmorton

1963
FB #38 Tommy Crutcher, McKinney

1981
SE #7 Stanley Washington, Dallas

1984
RB #36 Kenneth Davis, Temple

1991
TE #86 Kelly Blackwell, Richland Hills

1995
PK #17 Michael Reeder, Sulphur, La.

2000
TB #5 LaDainian Tomlinson, Waco

2002
LB #44 LaMarcus McDonald, Waco

2003
PK #9 Nick Browne, Garland

2005
KR #17 Cory Rodgers, Houston

RETIRED NUMBERS

Davey O'Brien

8

1938
Heisman Trophy
Walter Camp Outstanding Football Player
Maxwell Award
First-team All-American
1937-38
All-Southwest Conference
1955
National Football Foundation Hall of Fame
1956
Texas Sports Hall of Fame
1939
TCU Jersey #8 Retired

Sammy Baugh

45

1936
First-team All-America,
1935-1936
All-Southwest Conference
Nine-time NFL All-Pro
1951
College Football Hall of Fame,
1963
Pro Football Hall of Fame
1999
Cotton Bowl Hall of Fame
1993
TCU Jersey #45 Retired

ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

Academic All-America teams have been selected annually since 1952 by the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA).

1952
T Marshall Harris, Deland, Fla.

1955
C Hugh Pitts, Woodville
HB Jim Swink, Rusk

1956
HB Jim Swink, Rusk

1957
E John Nikkel, Dalhart

1961
WR Buddy Iles, New London

1968
G Jim Ray, Aspermont

1972
C Scott Walker, Abilene

1974
S Terry Drennan, Decatur

1980
T John McLean, Abilene

2002
PK Nick Browne, Garland

2003
PK Nick Browne, Garland

1925
Johnny Washmon, C, Fort Worth
Harold Brewster, T, Mineral Wells
Herman Clark, QB, Fort Worth

1926
Johnny Washmon, C, Fort Worth
Horace Brewster, T, Mineral Wells
Luther Scarborough, T, Fort Worth
Raymond Wolf, G, Houston
Rags Matthews, E, Fort Worth
Bernard Williams, FB, Fort Worth
Herman Clark, QB, Fort Worth

1927
Rags Matthews, E, Fort Worth

1928
Mike Brumbelow, G, Jacksboro
Merl Toler, HB
Jake Williams, T
Howard Grubbs, QB, Kemp

1929
Mike Brumbelow, G, Jacksboro
Howard Grubbs, QB, Kemp
Noble Atkins, C, Borger
Cy Leland, HB, Lubbock
Harlos Green, FB, Fort Worth

1930
Noble Atkins, C, Borger
Ben Boswell, T, Fort Worth
Cy Leland, HB, Lubbock

1931
Johnny Vaught, G, Fort Worth
Madison Pruitt, E, Fort Worth
Blanard Spearman, HB, Jermyn

1932
Johnny Vaught, G, Fort Worth
Madison Pruitt, E, Fort Worth
Blanard Spearman, HB, Jermyn
J.W. Townsend, C, Lufkin
Lon Evans, G, Fort Worth
Ben Boswell, T, Fort Worth
Foster Howell, T, Commerce
Red Oliver, HB

1933
Bud Taylor, G, Austin
Charley Casper, HB, San Antonio
Johnny Kitchen, HB, Okmulgee, Okla.
Darrell Lester, C, Jacksboro
Cy Perkins, T, Newcastle
Jimmy Lawrence, HB, Harlingen

1934
Jimmy Lawrence, HB, Harlingen
Darrell Lester, C, Jacksboro
Walter Roach, C, Fort Worth

1935
Darrell Lester, C, Jacksboro
Walter Roach, E, Fort Worth
Sammy Baugh, QB, Sweetwater
Tracy Kellow, G, Lufkin
Jimmy Lawrence, HB, Harlingen
L.D. Meyer, E, Fort Worth
Cotton Harrison, G, Temple

1936
Walter Roach, E, Fort Worth
Sammy Baugh, QB, Sweetwater
Ki Aldrich, C, Temple
Cotton Harrison, G, Temple

1937
Ki Aldrich, C, Temple
I.B. Hale, T, Dallas
Davey O'Brien, QB, Dallas

1938
Ki Aldrich, C, Temple
I.B. Hale, T, Dallas
Davey O'Brien, QB, Dallas
Forrest Kline, G, Gregory
Don Looney, E, Sulphur Springs
Connie Sparks, FB, Panhandle
Allie White, T, Fort Worth

1939
Durward Horner, E, Fort Worth
Don Looney, E, Sulphur Springs

1940
Bobby Sherrod, G, Fort Worth

1941
Bill Crawford, G, Fort Worth
Derrell Palmer, T, Albany
Bruce Alford, E, Waco

1942
Derrell Palmer, T, Albany
Bruce Alford, E, Waco

1943
Bill Hale, C, Amarillo
Clyde Flowers, T, Perryton
Jim Lucas, QB, Pecos

1944
Clyde Flowers, T, Perryton
Jim Cooper, C, Colorado City
Norman Cox, FB, Grand Falls

1946
Weldon Edwards, T, Comanche

1947
Pete Stout, FB, Throckmorton

1948
Morris Bailey, E, Vernon
Lindy Berry, QB, Wichita Falls

1949
Lindy Berry, QB, Wichita Falls
Morris Bailey, E, Vernon
Harold Kilmon, T, Shamrock

1950
Gilbert Bartosh, QB, Granger
Billy Moorman, E, Odessa

1951
Herbert Zimmerman, G, Mount Vernon
Keith Flowers, LB, Perryton
Ray McKown, QB, Dumas
Alton Taylor, G, Austin

1952
Morgan Williams, G, Fort Worth
Ronald Fraley, DB, Sweetwater
Wayne Martin, DB, Shamrock
Bob Blair, WR, Texarkana
Marshall Robinson, S, Fort Worth

1953
Morgan Williams, G, Fort Worth

1954
Hugh Pitts, C, Woodville

1955
Hugh Pitts, C, Woodville
Jim Swink, HB, Rusk
Norman Hamilton, T, Vanderbilt
Chuck Curtis, QB, Gainesville
Bryan Engram, E, Dumas

1956
Jim Swink, HB, Rusk
Norman Hamilton, T, Vanderbilt
O'Day Williams, E, Graham

1957
Jim Shofner, HB, Fort Worth
Buddy Dike, FB

1958
Don Floyd, T, Midlothian
Sherrill Headrick, G, Fort Worth
Dale Walker, C, Lampasas
Marvin Lasater, HB, San Angelo
Jack Spikes, FB, Snyder

1959
Don Floyd, T, Midlothian
Bob Lilly, T, Throckmorton
Jack Spikes, FB, Snyder

1960
Bob Lilly, T, Throckmorton
Buddy Iles, E, New London

1961
Don Jackson, T, Walters, Okla.
Bobby Plummer, T, Seymour
Ray Pinion, G, Celina
Buddy Iles, E, New London

1962
Robert Mangum, G, Edinburg
Ben Nix, E, Port Lavaca
Sonny Gibbs, QB, Graham

1963
Tommy Crutcher, FB, McKinney
Steve Garmon, G, Groom

1964
Jim Fauver, HB, Houston
Steve Garmon, G, Groom
Ken Henson, C, San Angelo
Norman Evans, T, Donna

1965
Frank Horak, S, Caldwell
Larry Perry, DE, Dallas

1966
Frank Horak, S, Caldwell
John Richards, DB, Fort Worth

1967
Ross Montgomery, HB, Midland
Cubby Hudler, DB, Victoria
E. A. Gresham, C, Graham
Danny Cross, DT, Donna

1968
Larry Adams, DT, Wolfe City

1969
James Ray, OG, Aspermont
Linzy Cole, FL, Dallas
Jerry Miller, WR, Fort Worth

1970
John Ruthstrom, C, Houston
Hodges Mitchell, S, Dallas

1971
Ronnie Peoples, TE, Odessa
Lyle Blackwood, DB, San Antonio

1972
Charlie Davis, DT, Woodham
Lyle Blackwood, DB, San Antonio
Guy Morriss, OG, Arlington
Mike Luttrell, HB, Fort Worth
Dede Terveen, LB, Donna
Greg Anderson, P, Waco

1973
Mike Luttrell, HB, Fort Worth
Dede Terveen, LB, Donna
Gene Hernandez, DB, West Columbia
Charlie Davis, DT, Woodham
Allen Hooker, DB, Sherman

1974
Gene Hernandez, DB, West Columbia

1975
Mike Renfro, WR, Fort Worth
Allen Hooker, DB, Sherman

1976
Mike Renfro, WR, Fort Worth
Alan Teichelman, DT, Taylor

1977
Mike Renfro, WR, Fort Worth

1980
Bobby Stewart, WR, Amarillo
Stanley Washington, WR, Dallas

1981
Stanley Washington, WR, Dallas

1983
James Maness, WR, Decatur
Allanda Smith, S, Houston

1984
Kenneth Davis, RB, Temple
James Maness, WR, Decatur
Dan Sharp, TE, Boerne
Sean Thomas, CB, Sacramento, Calif.
Byron Linwood, S, Pittsburg

1985
W.C. Nix III, C, Sachse

1986
W.C. Nix III, G/C, Sachse

1987
Chris Becker, P, Taylor
Brian Brazil, OT, Pasadena
Tony Jeffery, HB, Gladewater
Falanda Newton, S, Fort Worth
David Spradlin, DE, Seminole
Ricky Stone, TE, Gilmer

1988
Mitchell Benson, DT, Fort Worth

1989
Roosevelt Collins, DE, Shreveport, La.
Mike Sullivan, OG, New Braunfels

FROG FACT
HISTORY
Safety Marvin White (right) was a First-Team All-MWC selection in 2006.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

1990
Kelly Blackwell, TE, Richland Hills
Mike Sullivan, OG, New Braunfels
Stephen Shipley, WR, Lindale

1991
Kelly Blackwell, TE, Richland Hills
Roosevelt Collins, DE, Shreveport, La.
John Marsh, OG, Santa Fe

1992
Tony Rand, CB, Aldine
Greg Evans, SS, Daingerfield

1993
Royal West, DT, Winona

1994
Brian Collins, TE, Texarkana
Andre Davis, TB, Longview
Max Knake, QB, McKinney
Barret Robbins, C, Houston
Royal West, DT, Winona

1995
Chris Piland, DE, Grapevine
Michael Reeder, PK, Sulphur, La.
Ryan Tucker, C, Midland
John Washington, WR, Longview

1996
Ryan Tucker, C, Midland

1997
Chance McCarty, DE, Fort Worth
Scott Taft, LB, Grapevine
Royce Huffman, KR/P, Sugar Land

1998
Reggie Hunt, S, Denison
Chris Kaylakie, PK, Austin
Mike Keathley, OT, Glen Rose
Basil Mitchell, TB, Mt. Pleasant
Joe Phipps, LB, Diboll
Russ Sanders, G, Heidelberg, Miss.
Aaron Schobel, DE, Columbus
LaDainian Tomlinson, TB, Waco

1999
David Bobo, OT, Odessa
Shannon Brazzell, LB, Lewisville
Curtis Fuller, S, Fort Worth
Royce Huffman, PR, Sugar Land
Reggie Hunt, KR, Denison
Mike Keathley, OT, Glen Rose
Aaron Schobel, DE, Columbus
LaDainian Tomlinson, TB, Waco (MVP)
London Dunlap, DE, Houston (2nd)
Reggie Hunt, S, Denison (2nd)
Jeff Millican, OT, Panhandle (2nd)
Shawn Worthen, DT, San Antonio (2nd)

2000
David Bobo, OT, Odessa
Shannon Brazzell, LB, Lewisville
Curtis Fuller, S, Fort Worth
Chris Kaylakie, PK, Austin
Mike Keathley, OT, Glen Rose
Jeff Millican, OG, Panhandle
Aaron Schobel, DE, Columbus
LaDainian Tomlinson, TB, Waco (MVP)
Greg Walls, CB, Picayune, Miss.
Shawn Worthen, DT, San Antonio
LaTarence Dunbar, KR/PR, Dallas (2nd)
Russell Gary, S, LaMarque (2nd)
Chad Bayer, LB, Smithville (HM)
Casey Printers, QB, DeSoto (HM)

2001
Victor Payne, OG, Jasper
Jason Goss, CB, Fort Worth (2nd)
LaMarcus McDonald, LB, Waco (2nd)
Chad Pugh, DT, Saginaw (2nd)

2002
Nick Browne, PK, Garland
Jason Goss, CB, Fort Worth
LaMarcus McDonald, LB, Waco
Jamal Powell, OT, Channelview
Bo Schobel, DE, Columbus
LaTarence Dunbar, WR/KR, Dallas (2nd)
Kenneth Hilliard, S, Dallas (2nd)
Chad Pugh, DT, Saginaw (2nd)
John Turntine, DT, Everman (2nd)

2003
Anthony Alabi, OT, San Antonio
Nick Browne, PK, Garland
Chad Pugh, DT, Saginaw
Bo Schobel, DE, Columbus
Reggie Harrell, WR, Arlington (2nd)
Chase Johnson, C, Shawnee Mission, Kan. (2nd)
Robert Merrill, TB, San Antonio (2nd)
Mark Walker, CB, Duncanville (2nd)
Marvin Godbolt, S, San Antonio (3rd)
Robert Pollard, DE, Beaumont (3rd)
Cory Rodgers, PR, Houston (3rd)

2004
Anthony Alabi, OT, San Antonio
Marvin Godbolt, S, San Antonio
Cody McCarty, TE, Bishop
Martin Patterson, LB DeSoto (2nd)
Chase Johnson, C, Shawnee Mission, Kan. (3rd)
Reggie Harrell, WR, Arlington (3rd)
Cory Rodgers, WR/KR, Houston (3rd)
Mark Walker, CB, Duncanville (3rd)

2005
Tommy Blake, DE, Aransas Pass
Quincy Butler, CB, San Antonio
Chase Ortiz, DE, League City
Cory Rodgers, PR/KR, Houston
Herb Taylor, OT, Houston
Michael Toudouze, OT, San Antonio
Drew Coleman, CB, Henderson (2nd)
Stephen Culp, C, Tyler (2nd)
Chris Manfredini, PK, Colleyville (2nd)
Jeremy Modkins, S, Marlin (2nd)
Jason Phillips, LB, Waller (2nd)
Ranorris Ray, DT, San Antonio (2nd)
Jeff Ballard, QB, Friendswood (HM)
Aaron Brown, TB, Katy (HM)
Robert Henson, LB, Longview (HM)
Robert Merrill, TB, San Antonio (HM)
Marvin White, S, Port Barre, La. (HM)

2006
Tommy Blake, DE, Aransas Pass
Brian Bonner, RS, Beeville
Chase Ortiz, DE, League City
Jason Phillips, LB, Waller
Herb Taylor, OT, Houston
Marvin White, S, Port Barre, La.
Jeff Ballard, QB, Friendswood (2nd)
Brian Bonner, S, Beeville (2nd)
Aaron Brown, TB, Katy (2nd)
Matty Lindner, OG, Comfort (2nd)
Robert Henson, LB, Longview (HM)
Lonta Hobbs, TB, Clarksville (HM)
Chris Manfredini, PK, Colleyville (HM)
Blake Schlueter, C, Ganado (HM)

ROGERS TROPHY WINNERS

The TCU Most Valuable Player award is named in honor of Dan Rogers, a very successful TCU grad and former TCU trustee. He gave his first MVP ring in 1925. Mr. Rogers loved and always supported TCU Athletics.

1925 Herman Clark, QB
1926 Rags Matthews, E
1927 Merlin Toler, HB
1928 Howard Grubbs, QB
1929 Mike Brumbelow, G
1930 Noble Atkins, C
1931 Harlos Green, FB
1932 Johnny Vaught, G
1933 Charley Casper, HB
1934 Darrell Lester, C
1935 Jimmy Lawrence, HB
1936 Sam Baugh, QB
1937 Mason Mayne, G
1938 David O'Brien, QB
1939 Durward Horner, E
1940 Bobby Sherrod, G
1941 Bill Crawford, G
1942 Bruce Alford, E
1943 Clyde Flowers, T
1944 James Cooper, C
1945 Harry Mullins, E
1946 Fred Taylor, E
1947 Carl Knox, HB
1948 Lindy Berry, QB
1949 Don Narrell, T
1950 Max Eubank, C
1951 Keith Flowers, LB
1952 Wayne Martin, E
1953 Morgan Williams, G
1954 Johnny Crouch, E
1955 Bryan Engram, E
1956 Chuck Curtis, QB
1957 Jim Shofner, HB
1958 Dale Walker, C
1959 Jack Spikes, FB
1960 Robert Lilly, T
1961 Sonny Gibbs, QB
1962 Tommy Joe Crutcher, FB
1963 Steve Garmon, G
1964 Jim Fauver, HB
1965 Larry Perry, DE
1966 John Richards, DE
1967 Cubby Hudler, DB
1968 Larry Adams, DT
1969 Linzy Cole, FL
1970 Bob Creech, DE
1971 Steve Judy, QB
1972 Mike Luttrell, HB
1973 Gary Whitman, LB
1974 Terry Drennan, DB
1975 Lee Cook, QB
1976 Mike Renfro, WR
1977 Mike Renfro, WR
1978 Marshall Harris, DT
1979 Steve Barnes, SS
1980 Bobby Stewart, WR
1981 Steve Stamp, QB
1982 Joe Hines, LB
1983 Kyle Clifton, LB
1984 Kenneth Davis, RB
1985 WC Nix III, C
1986 WC Nix III, C
1987 David Spradlin, DE
1988 Falanda Newton, DB
1989 Fred Washington, DT
1990 Jason Cauble, LB
1991 Roosevelt Collins, DE
1992 Tony Rand, CB
1993 Royal West, DT
1994 Barret Robbins, C
1995 Michael Reeder, PK
1996 Ryan Tucker, C
1997 Scott Taft, LB
1998 Joseph Phipps, LB
1999 LaDainian Tomlinson, TB
2000 LaDainian Tomlinson, TB
2001 Adrian Madise, WR
2002 LaMarcus McDonald, LB
2003 Nick Browne, PK
Bo Schobel, DE
2004 Cory Rodgers, WR
2005 Jeff Ballard, QB
2006 Jeff Ballard, QB

Jeff Ballard

Michael Reeder

EAST-WEST SHRINE

1927 ..... Rags Matthews, E (MVP)
1930 ..... Mike Brumbelow, G
1930 ..... Noble Atkins, C
1944 ..... Clyde Flowers, T
1949 ..... Don Narrell, T
1949 ..... Lindy Berry, QB
1952 ..... Robert Blair, E
1954 ..... Morgan Williams, T
1955 ..... Ron Clinkscale, B
1957 ..... Jim Shofner, RB
1960 ..... Ramon Armstrong, G
1960 ..... Don Floyd, T
1960 ..... Jack Spikes, FB
1960 ..... Arvie Martin, G
1960 ..... Bob Lilly, T
1961 ..... Ray Pinion, G
1961 ..... Robert Plummer, T
1961 ..... Buddy Iles, E
1962 ..... Sonny Gibbs, QB
1963 ..... Tommy Crutcher, FB
1963 ..... Robert Mangum, G
1965 ..... Steve Garmon, G
1965 ..... Ken Henson, C
1966 ..... Frank Horak, DB
1968 ..... Ross Montgomery, HB
1971 ..... Bob Creech, DE
1980 ..... Chris Judge, S
1985 ..... Sean Thomas, DB
1989 ..... Falanda Newton, DB
1992 ..... Kelly Blackwell, TE
1996 ..... Andre Davis, RB
1998 ..... Chance McCarty, DE
1998 ..... Matt Harper, DE
2000 ..... Patrick Batteaux, WR
2000 ..... Dennis Franchione, coach
2001 ..... Aaron Schobel, DE
2001 ..... Shawn Worthen, DT
2001 ..... Cedric James, WR
2002 ..... Charlie Owens, S
2002 ..... Matt Schobel, TE
2004 ..... Bo Schobel, DE
2006 ..... Quincy Butler, CB
2006 ..... Michael Toudouze, OT
2007 ..... Herb Taylor, OT
2007 ..... Marvin White, S

HULA BOWL

1954 ..... Morgan Williams, T
1956 ..... Hugh Pitts, C
1957 ..... Jim Swink, HB
1957 ..... Norman Hamilton, T
1960 ..... Jack Spikes, FB
1961 ..... Bob Lilly, T
1961 ..... Arvie Martin, C
1962 ..... Buddy Iles, E
1962 ..... Bobby Plummer, T
1963 ..... Sonny Gibbs, QB
1964 ..... Tommy Joe Crutcher, FB
1965 ..... Ken Henson, C
1967 ..... John Richards, DB
1968 ..... F.A. Gresham, C
1969 ..... Ross Montgomery, HB
1982 ..... Stanley Washington, WR
1984 ..... James Maness, WR
1986 ..... W.C. Nix III, C/G
1989 ..... Falanda Newton, S
1992 ..... Kelly Blackwell, TE
1994 ..... Royal West, DT
1994 ..... Jimmy Oliver, WR
1995 ..... Andre Davis, RB

1997 ..... Mike Brown, TE
1997 ..... Michael Reeder, K
1999 ..... Reggie Hunt, S
2000 ..... Curtis Fuller, S
2004 ..... Nick Browne, K
2004 ..... Gary Patterson, coach
2005 ..... Martin Patterson, LB
2007 ..... Jeff Ballard, QB

COACHES ALL-AMERICA

1960 ..... Merlin Priddy, HB
1960 ..... Marvin Lasater, HB
1961 ..... Bob Lilly, T
1962 ..... Ray Pinion, G
1964 ..... Tommy Joe Crutcher, FB
1964 ..... Robert Mangum, G
1973 ..... Guy Morriss, C
1974 ..... Berl Simmons, K
1974 ..... Charlie Davis, DT
1976 ..... Ronald Parker, TE

GRIDIRON CLASSIC

2000 ..... David Bobo, OT
2000 ..... Jeff Garner, C
2001 ..... Victor Payne, OG
2002 ..... Adrian Madise, WR

JAPAN BOWL

1982 ..... Steve Stamp, QB
1983 ..... Greg Townsend, DT

COLLEGE ALL-STAR

1933 ..... Ben Boswell, T
1936 ..... Jimmy Lawrence, HB
1936 ..... Darrell Lester, C
1936 ..... Tillie Manton, RB
1937 ..... Sammy Baugh, QB
1938 ..... Davey O'Brien, QB
1938 ..... I.B. Hale, T
1938 ..... Ki Aldrich, C
1942 ..... Bill Crawford, G
1945 ..... Clyde Flowers, T
1945 ..... Merle Gibson, E
1946 ..... Derrell Palmer, T
1946 ..... Bobby Sherrod, G
1948 ..... Weldon Edwards, T
1954 ..... Morgan Williams, T
1956 ..... Hugh Pitts, C
1958 ..... Jim Shofner, HB
1961 ..... Bob Lilly, T
1963 ..... Sonny Gibbs, QB
1964 ..... Tommy Crutcher, FB
1973 ..... Guy Morriss, C

SENIOR BOWL

1957 ..... Charles Curtis, QB
1957 ..... Joe Williams, C
1958 ..... John Groom, G
1960 ..... Don Floyd, T
1966 ..... Frank Horak, DB
1969 ..... Ross Montgomery, HB
1973 ..... Guy Morriss, C
1977 ..... Mike Renfro, E
1983 ..... Kyle Clifton, LB
1984 ..... James Maness, WR
1984 ..... Sean Thomas, DB
1985 ..... Kenneth Davis, RB
1988 ..... Chris Becker, P
1988 ..... Mitchell Benson, DT
1989 ..... Fred Washington, DT
1992 ..... Roosevelt Collins, DE
1994 ..... Barret Robbins, C
1995 ..... Andre Davis, RB
2000 ..... L. Tomlinson, RB (MVP)
2000 ..... Mike Keathley, OT
2002 ..... LaMarcus McDonald, LB

PARADISE BOWL

2002 ..... Jason Goss, CB
2002 ..... Kenneth Hilliard, S
2002 ..... Jamal Powell, OL

BLUE-GREY GAME

1940 ..... Bobby Sherrod, G
1942 ..... Bruce Alford, E
1942 ..... Derrell Palmer, T
1946 ..... Fred Taylor, E
1948 ..... George Brown, G
1949 ..... Jack Archer, B
1949 ..... Roger McAulley, T
1950 ..... Max Eubanks, C
1960 ..... Harry Moreland, HB
1961 ..... Don Jackson, T
1963 ..... Marvin Chipman, HB
1964 ..... Larry Bulaich, HB
1964 ..... Jim Fauver, HB
1966 ..... Doyle Johnson, E
1966 ..... John Richards, HB
1966 ..... Porter Williams, G
1969 ..... Linzy Cole, E
1971 ..... Bobby Davis, FB
1971 ..... Steve Judy, QB
1972 ..... Billy Sadler, HB
1972 ..... Guy Morriss, G
1977 ..... James Wright, TE
1980 ..... Stan Talley, P/TE
1982 ..... Stanley Washington, WR
1982 ..... Joe Hines, LB
1983 ..... Allanda Smith, S
1986 ..... W.C. Nix III, G/C
1987 ..... David Spradlin, DE
1987 ..... Clint Hailey, C
1989 ..... Robert McWright, DB
1989 ..... Fred Washington, DT
1990 ..... Larry Brown, DB (MVP)
1990 ..... Cedric Jackson, RB
1991 ..... Roosevelt Collins, DE
1992 ..... Tunji Bolden, LB
1993 ..... John Oglesby, FB
1997 ..... Chance McCarty, DE
1997 ..... Mike Brown, TE

A

Charlie Abel 1977-79
Tony Accomando 1976-77
Ab Acker 1925-27
Will H. Acker 1918-20
Scott Ackroyd 1985-88
Earl W. Adams 1968
Homer Adams 1921, 23-24
Larry Adams 1966-68
Mike Adams 1966
Robby Adams 1987-89
Trotter Adams 1942
Woodrow Adams 1939-41
Harry Akers 1928
Anthony Alabi 2001-04
Ki Aldrich 1936-38
Bill Alexander 1953-55
Bob Alexander 1928
Bret Alexander 1988-90
Clarence Alexander 1938-40
Clif Alexander 2002-04
C.T. Alexander ....1897-98, '00
Ivan Alexander 1921-22
Bruce Alford 1940-42
Bruce Alford, Jr. 1964-66
Rex Alford 1947-49
Andrew Allan 1975-77
Anthony Allen 1981-82
Cedric Allen 1993-96
Egypt Allen 1982-84
Jimmy Allen 1977-79
Marcus Allen 1992-95
Richard G. Allen 1939
Ricky Allen 1977-78, 80
Tony Allen 1985
Richard Allison 1933
Angel Alvarez 1991
Jim Amburg 1950
Henry Anders 1989
Carl Anderson 1939-40
Duke Anderson 1926
E.N. Anderson 1910-11
Eric Anderson 1997-98
Grantland Anderson 1909-10
Greg Anderson 1972-74
John Anderson 1914
Marcus Anderson 1995-98
Reggie Anderson 1990-91, 93-94
Shirley Anderson 1943
Theo Anderson 2000
Chad Andrus 2002-03, 05-06
Ben Angeley 2004-05
Scott Ankrom 1984-85, 87-88
John Archer 1948-49
Ramon Armstrong 1957-59
Greg Arterberry 1981-83
Mitch Ashley 1991
Stuart Ashley 1997-00
Charles Ashmore 1904-05, 09
Noble Atkins 1928-30
J.T. Aughinbaugh 2001-02
Chad Avery 1993-95
Phillip Ayres 1922-24

B

Dean Bagley 1940-42
Erik Bahr 1987-89
Morris Bailey 1946-49
Paul Bailey 1982-83
Don Baker 1980-82
Bob Balaban 1942
Marshall Baldwin 1908-09
Charles Bales 1967-68
Ken Balfanz 1971
Joe Ball 1963-65
Jeff Ballard 2005-06
Elton Baptiste 1982-83
Fred Barber 1966-68
Bobby Barker 1965
Mike Barmore 1970
H.C. Barnard 1906
Clifford Barnes 1992-95
Steve Barnes 1976-79
Milford Barr 1927-29
Brady Barrick 2001-02
Lee Barron 1898
Bernard Bartek 1960-62
Leon Bartlett 1972-73
Gilbert Bartosh 1950-52
Jim Barwegen 1976-77
Brian Bass 1975
Dexter Bassinger 1949-50
Lee Bassinger 1931-33
Charles Bassler 1912
Russell Bates 1978-81
Patrick Batteaux 1996-99
Bobby Batton 1963-64
Sammy Baugh 1934-36
Howard Baxter 1928
Chad Bayer 1999-01
Ernest Bayer 1963-65
Jim Bayuk 1977-80
Steve Bayuk 1975-77
Richard A. Beach 1965-67
Trey Becan 1990-91
Chris Becker 1985-88
Scott Bednarski 1984, 86-88
John Beilue 1969-70
Thomas Bell 1979-80
Phillip Bendele 1992
Ken Bener 1979-82
James Benson 1983-84
Mitchell Benson 1985-88
Lenward Bentley 1995-97
Bill Berry 1916
Lindy Berry 1946-49
Ray Berry 1978-79
Tookie Berry 1970-72
Miles Bevins 1908
Joey Biasatti 2000-02
Tony Biasatti 1974-77
Bobby Biehunko 1959-61
Gus Bierman 1940-41, 45
Albert Billingsley 1906-08
Linden Binion 1938-39
Phil Birdwell 1969
Bill Bishop 1974-76
Hugh Bishop 1923
John Bishop 1970
Melvin Bishop 1920-23
Tom Bishop 1946-48
Jude Bivins 1913
Miles Bivins 1907-08
Mike Black 1989-92
Linnon Blackmon 1936-37
Billy Blackstone 1940-42
Jim Blackwelder 1974-77
Kelly Blackwell 1988-91
Lyle Blackwood 1971-72
Mike Blackwood 1975
Bob Blair 1950-52
Rusty Blair 1969
Tommy Blake 2004-06
Bobby Blankenship 2002
Bertram Bloor 1904-07
David Bloxom 1946-48
Shankle Bloxom 1947-49
George Boal 1946-49
David Bobo 1997-00
Andy Boerckel 2001-03
Tunji Bolden 1989-92
Duke Bolen 1943
John Bond 1941-42
Kendall Bond 1943
Sidney Bond 1971-73
Brian Bonner 2004-06
Richard Booker 1987-90
John Booty 1986-88
Kelly Bostick 1970-71
Ben Boswell 1930-32
Maurice Bouldwin 2003-06
Brad Bowen 1977-79
Lane Bowen 1970-72
Bill Bowers 1962-64
Mike Bowers 1977
Chuck Boyd 1974
Kenny Boyd 2003-04
Sterling Boyd 1995-96
Ted Brack 1978-81
Steve Braddock 1971-73
Cecil Bradford 1916-19
Larry Bradford 2003
Patrick Bradford 1984-86
Marion Brally 1917
Buster Brannon 1931-32
Chris Brasfield 1994-95
Kenny Brasher 1976
Mike Bratcher 1965-66
G.P. Braus 1908-09
David Braxton 1978-79
Zach Bray 2003-04
Jerome Braziel 2003-04
John Braziel ....2000, '03-04
Brian Brazil 1983, 85-87
Shannon Brazzell 1997-2000
David Breedlove 1989-92
Jeremy Breedlove 2003-04
Joe Breedlove 1980-82
Jeff Breithaupt 1973-74
Kevin Brewer 1992-95
Ron Zell Brewer 1981-83
Horace Brewster 1925-26
Rick Bridges 1966
Joe Briggs 1996-98
Charles Brightwell 1966-68
Douglas Brightwell 1945-48
Charles Britton 1989
Marion Broadley 1916
Marcus Brock 2003-04, 06
Larry Brogdon 1969
Cliff Bronson 1988
Daryl Brookins 1982-83
Brian Brooks 1991-94
Shawn Brooks 2003-04
Tony Brooks 1985-86, 88
West Brooks 1979-80
Aaron Brown 2005-06
Allen Brown 1967-68
Clinton Brown 1984
Danny Brown 1973
George Brown 1946-48
Hal Brown 1984-86
Kevin Brown ....1999-00, '02
Larry Brown 1989-90
Leslie Brown 1966
Lynn Brown 1932-33
Marvin Brown 1975
Michael Brown 1996-97
Tony Brown 1993-96
Wilbur Brown 1914
Nick Browne 2001-03
Barry Browning 1996-97
Orein Browning 1947-49
Ronnie Brumbaugh 1939-41
Andre Bruce 1995-98
Michael Bruegel 2002
Mike Brumbelow 1927-29
I.B. Bryan 1945
Charles Bryant 1973-74
H.H. Bryant 1904-08
Walter Bryant 2005-06
Eric Buchanan 2003-06
Harold Buchanan 1976
Bill Buck 1950-52
Larry Bulaich 1962-64
Norm Bulaich 1966, 1968-69
Stanley Bull 1954-55
Mike Bulla 1986-89
Donald Burrell 2000
Billy Bob Burdette 1956-60
Landry Burdine 1996-98
Logan Burdine 2001
Clyde Burnett 1904
Keith Burnett 1984-86
Aaron Burton 1993-94
James Busby 1944
Bob Buschmann 1944
Guy Bob Buschmann 1971
Edgar Bush 1909-10
Clarence Bussey 1911-12
W.M. Busy 1905
Bill Butler 1979-80
David Butler 1981-83
Leo Butler 1929-30
Quincy Butler 2004-05

C

E.D. Caffey 1946-47
William Cage 2006
Jerry Caillier 1974-76
David Caldwell 1977
David A. Caldwell 1983-86
James Calhoun 1983
Andrew Calovich 2001-04
Pug Calvert 1916
Cash Cameron 2006
Hillard Camp 1921-22
Reggie Campbell 1989
Sonny Campbell 1964-66
Derek Canine 1997
Jerry Cannaday 1965
Frank Cantelmi 1923-26
Ralph Cantrell 1921-24
W.G. Carnahan 1897-98
T.W. Carpenter 1931
Barney Carroll 1942
Harold Carson 1924-26
Kit Carson 1922-23
Benny Carter 1964
Brashant Carter 1992-95
Cecil Carter 1957
Dan Carter 1967-69
Don Carter 1970
Douglas Carter 1943
Adan Casas 1988-91
Charles Casper 1932-33
Jason Cauble 1987-90
C.E. Chambers 1898
Terry Champagne 1973-74
Charles Champine 1979-80
Blair Cherry 1920-22
Daren Childs 1991
Brown Chiles 1945
Jason Chilton 1990-92
Marv Chipman 1961-63
Zygmunt Choroszy 1982-84
Ivory Christian 1989
Ryan Christian 2006
Allen Christopher 2006
Zeke Chronister 1943-44
Earle Clark 1937-39
Eddie Clark 1981-82
Herman Clark 1923-26
John Clark 1913
N.L. Clark Jr. 1927
Rex Clark 1933-35
Chris Clarke 2006
Leon Clay 1989-92
Mike Cleavinger 1999
Clifton Clemons 1995-96
Pat Clifford 1936-38
Kyle Clifton 1981-83
Ronald Clinkscale 1952-54
David Cody 1975-76
Danny Colbert 1970
Linzy Cole 1968-69
Carter Coleman 1992
Drew Coleman 2004-05
Joe Coleman 1932-34
Steven Coleman 2005-06
B.F. Collins 1907
Brian Collins 1992-95
Roosevelt Collins 1988-91
Terry Collins 1967
Kevin Colon 1998-99
Perry Colston 1975-77
Larry Compton 1977
Doug Conaway 1949-51
Stephen Conley 1987-90
Adrian Conlin 1945
Corey Connally 2001-03
Patrick Connelly 1990-92
Bud Conway 1977-80
Charles Conway 1940-42
Aubrey Cook 1915
Bob Cook 1937-39
John Cook 1944-47
Lee Cook 1973-75
Terrance Cook 1996
Jim Cooke ....1981-82, '84-85
Don Cooper 1954-56
Gary Cooper 1963-65
James Cooper 1944-45
James Cooper 1954
Jerry Cooper 1968-69
Steve Cooper 1976
Kevin Cordesman 1989, 91-93
LaBron Cornell 1993
Mark Cortez 1994-97
Bryan Cortney 2005-06
Thomas Costello 1943
Steve Cotaya 1981-82
Reginald Cottingham 1980-83
H.C. Couser 1931
Bobby Cowan 1973-75
Glenn Cowart 1938-40
John P. Cox 1911-15
Norman Cox 1944-45
Albert Cragwall 1944
Jeff Craig 1978-79
Bill Crawford 1939-41
Gary Crawford 1973
Michael Crawford 1997-98
Barry Crayton 1977
Bob Creech 1968-70
Ted Crenwelge 1959-60
Dub Crocker 1945
John Cromwell 1992
Danny Cross 1965-67
J.G. Crouch 1974-76
Johnny Crouch 1952-54
Ronny Crouch 1961
Brandy Crow 1994-95
Ashley Crowley 1921
Henry Crowsey 1954-56

Levoil Crump....1986, 88-90
Bill Crunk....1918
Tommy J. Crutcher....1961-63
Derrick Cullors....1991-93
Stephen Culp....2002-05
Gidden Culver....1916
Bob Cummings....1977
Gerald Cumpton....1958-59
Quinton Cunigan....2004-06
Jazz Cunningham....1918-19
Bill Curtis....1953
Chuck Curtis....1954-56

D

H.B. Dabbs....1906
Jeff Daily....1986-88
Reeves Dalton....2003-05
Don Danford....1988
Hicks Daniel....1947
Milton Daniel....1909-11
Wayne Daniels....2006
Tony Darthard....1986-88
Jay Davern....1993-94, 96
Tanner Davidson....2003-04
Andre Davis....1992-95
Bobby Davis....1969-71
Bobby Davis....1985-88
Charles Davis....1971-73
Darrell Davis....1986-89
David Davis....1981-83
Devon Davis....2001-03
Donald Davis....1976-77
Greg Davis....1995-98
Kenneth Davis....1982-84
Lynn Davis....1975-77
Reggie Davis....1985-88
Larry Dawson....1958-60
Kevin Dean....1983-86
Bill DeFee....1966
Jay DeFee....1969-70
Jarrod Delaney....1985-88
Kim Deloney....1978-79
Hubero Dennis....1930-32
Roy Dent....1960-62
John Denton....1981-84
Michael DePriest....2003-06
Tony DeStefano....1981
Ralph Diamond....1997
Larry Dibbles....1970
Stu Dickens....1989-91, 93
Chuck Dickenson....1984-87
Ervin Dickerson....2004-06
William Dickerson....1991
Ad Dietzel....1930-31
Melvin Diggs....1933-35
Buddy Dike....1954-56
Steve Dingler....1981-82
David Dixon....1970-72
Robert Dobry....1974-75
John Dodson....1961
R.E. Dodson....1958-60
Rex Doerre....1976
William Doherty....1899
Robert Dominguez....2001
Jon Donahue....1995-97
Bill Doty....1951
Dan Dougherty....1990
A. Douglas....1916
Astynax Douglas....1920
Jeff Dover....1996-99
Zane Drake....1980-82
Lloyd Draper....1970-72
Marcus Draper....2004
Terry Drennan....1972-74
Mike Dry....1979-81
Ronald Dublin....1952
Carroll Dubose....1963-64
Woodrow Duckworth....1938-39
John Dull....1986-87
LaTarence Dunbar....1999-02
Dave Duncan....1973-74
George Dunlap....1936-37
London Dunlap....1997-99
Johnny Dunn....1948-50
Ken Durham....1978, 1980-82
Andy Durrett....1968-69
Loraine Dutton....1917

E

Jim Eddlemen....1928
Joe Edens....1915-16
Brian Edmondson....1997-00
Trent Edwards....1985
Weldon Edwards....1946-47
Melville Ehlers....1928
Delzon Elenburg....1955-57
Kent Elenburg....1976
Bill Elliott....1948-49
Bill Elliott....1987-90
Criss Elliott....1916
Drew Ellis....1934-36
Justin Ellis....2005
Quint Ellis....2000-02
Doug Elms....1983-86
Jimmy D. Elzner....1974-77
Trey Englert....2004-05
Bryan Engram....1953-55
Hunter Enis....1956-58
Hubert Eoff....1946-49
Bart Epperson....1993-94
Phillip Epps....1978-81
Graham Estes....1922
Max Eubank....1947-50
J.R. Eubanks....1969-70
Roy Eury....1928-30
Greg Evans....1990-93
H.E. Evans....1943
John Evans....1899
Larry Evans....1970
Lon Evans....1930-32
Norman Evans....1962-64
Richard Evans....2001-02
Tom Evans....1951-52
Beekie Ezell....1945-46
Don Ezell....1941-42

F

Gerald Falls....1975
Drake Farmer....1969-70
Milton Farmer....1948-50
Tim Faulk....1973
Jim Fauver....1962-64
Ted Fay....1967-69
Dick Fencer....1922-23
Bill Ferguson....1968-69
Jarrett Ferguson....1990
John Ferguson....1976-79
H.E. Field....1897
Bob Fields....1981-82
Charles Fields....1907-10
Craig Fife....1969-71
David Finney....1952-54
Dick Finney....1955-57
Zarnell Fitch....2004-05
Todd Fitzgerald....1995-96
Heard Floore....1934
Clyde Flowers....1942-44
Keith Flowers....1949-51
Bobby J. Floyd....1950-51
Donald Floyd....1957-59
Mike Flynn....1981-84
Billy Fondren....1967-69
G.A. Foote....1897
Corey Ford....1990, 92-93
Gary Ford....1984, 86-88
Alan Foret....1987-89
Chuck Forney....1967-69
Harry Fortson....1995
Bill Foster....1982
Bob Foster....1969-70
Marvin Foster....1981-83
Chester Fowler....1919-21
Malvin Fowler....1951-53
Jim Fox....1961-63
Raymond Fox....1913-15
C.J. Fraley....1943-46
Ronald Frailey....1951-53
Don Frazee....1923-25
Allen Freeman....1910-13
Bonner Frizzell....1904-06, '08
J.B. Frizzell....1906
T.P. Frizzell....1915
Bill Frost....1976
Steve Frost....1969-70
Kevin Frye....1989-91
Pete Fulcher....1920-21
Curtis Fuller....1998-00
Al Futrell....1978-79

G

Foy Gaddy....1947
Bill Gaffney....1943
Jerry Gaither....1974-77
Edward Galaviz....1988-91
Bruce Galbert....2001-03
Lee Gallagher....1944
T.B. Gallaher....1905
Elvis Gallegos....2003-06
Ben Gantt....1911-14
Cliff Gantt....1985-88
Bernee Garcia....1994
Harry Garder....1943
James Gargus....1981-84
Steve Garmon....1961, 63-64
Jeff Garner....1997-00
Ervin Garnett....1970
Rick Garnett....1971
John Garrard....1904
Dub Garren....1943-44
Ronald Garrett....1914
Craig Garrison....1989-91
George Gartner....1943
Russell Gary....1996, 98-00
Billy Gault....1958-60
Donald George....1958-60
Mack George....1975-76
Wilson George....1949-51
Chuck Giammalva....1975-77
Donnie Gibbs....1965-67
Sonny Gibbs....1960-62
Merle Gibson....1944-46
Marcus Gilbert....1979-82
Kyle Gillespie....1939-41
Butch Gilliam....1965-66
Jimmy Gilmore....1957-59
Lee Glasgow....1932
David Glass....1970
Dale Glasscock....1959-61
S.S. Glasscock....1897-99
James Glenn....1951-52
Ole Glover....1907
John Glud....2001-03
Marvin Godbolt....2001-04
Jeff Godley....1993
Manuel Godwin....1933-35
Oscar Golson....1912
Rode Gonzales....1958
Justo Gonzalez....1986-87
Dennis Gooch....1985-88
Rocky Goodman....1965
Josh Goolsby....2002-03
Paul Gorman....1978
Jason Goss....1999-2002
Leon Gough....1910
J.R. Graham....1989-90
Jimmie Grant....1927
Jimmy Grant....1976
Jack Graves....1931-33
Roy Graves....1917
T. C. Graves....1910-11
Allen Greeman....1911
A. D. Green....1920-23
Guy Green....1897
Harlos Green....1929-31
Ansel Greer....1925
David Gregg....1973
Abe Greines....1915-16
E. A. Gresham....1965-67
Aaron Griffing....1913
Austin Griffith....1928-30
Eddie Grimes....1977-80
Frankie Grimmett....1970-72
Matthew Grimmett....2003-05
Hardy Grissom....1905
John Groom....1955-57
Wilson Groseclose....1933-35
Beau Gross....1996-97
Howard Grubbs....1928-29
Mark Gudeczauskas....2002
Anthony Gulley....1982-84
Steve Gunn....1967-68
Tye Gunn....2002-05

H

Fred Haberstick....1984-85
John Hadaway....1944
Joel Haden....1917-19, 21
Carl Hagman....1945
Clint Hailey....1986-87
Tony Haire....1917
Billy Hale....1943-46
I.B. Hale....1936-38
Jerry Hale....1970
Randy Hale....1968-69
Shadie Hale....1917
Chet Hall....1943
Colby D. Hall....1898-99
Jesse Hall....1961
Johnny Hall....1936-38
Keith Hall....1981-82
Mike Hall....1966-68
Van Hall....1941-42
Vernon Hallbeck....1954-56
Danny Hallmark....1951-53
Milton Ham....1958-60
Norman Hamilton....1954-56
James Hampton....1940-41
Phil Handler....1928-29
Kevin Haney....1978–81
Mike Hanna....1973-74
Ken Hanson....1970
I.C. Harbour....1904
Josh Harbuck....2001-02
Paul Harmon....1996-97
Quentily Harmon....2003-06
Bill Harp....1982-83
Baraka Harper....1990-92
Matt Harper....1996-97
Bob Harrell....1935-36, 38
Reggie Harrell....2002-04
Monroe Harrelson....1944
Don Harris....1977
James Harris....1976-78
Larry Harris....1970-72
Lee Harris....1970
Marshall Harris....1957-59
Marshall E. Harris....1951-53
Marshall K. Harris....1974,76-78
R.C. Harris....1951-53
Scott Harris....1985-88
Ted Harris....1967
Wylie Harris....1920
Wilbert Harrison....1934-36
Greg Harriss....1992
Dan Harston....1933
Brian Hart....1988
Mike Harter....1940-42
Frank Hartman....1977-79
Mike Hartman....1979-81
John T. Hartness....1958
John Harville....1950-52
A.M. Harwood....1907
Brandon Hassell....2003-04
Froggie Hawes....1916-17
Frank Hawkins....1985-88
Wade Hawkins....1927
David Hawthorne....2004-06
Chris Hayes....2004-05
Andrew Hayes-Stoker....1999-02
Kenny Hayter....2002-03
Sherrill Headrick....1957-58
Billy Hearne....1942
Shellie Hearran....1960
John A. Heatherly....1969-71
Mike Hebert....1985-87
Brent Hecht....2005-06
Richard Hein....1975-76
Jeff Heinichen....1973
Jesse Hejny....2004-05
James Helwig....1970
Brian Henderson....1996
Richard Henderson....1948
Colvern Henry....1919
Russell Hensch....1936-38
Ken Henson....1962-64
Robert Henson....2005-06
Bernie Henyon....1984
C.W. Herman....1897
Gene Hernandez....1972-74
Jack Herring....1939
John Hetherly....1969-71
Bobby Hickey....1970
Jimmy Hickey....1948-50
Anthony Hickman....1989-92
Brandon Hickman....1993-94
Morelle Hicks....1946-49
W. B. Higgins....1914-15
Rodney Higgs....1985-88
Jason Higham....1999-01
Brooks Hill....1961
H. Hill....1918
Joe Hill....1997, '99-01
Paul Hill....1934

Pete Hill 1960-61
Ray Hill 1953-54
William (Loey) Hill 1949
Kenneth Hilliard 2000-02
Joe Hines 1981-82
Scott Hines 1990-91
J.W. (Grassy) Hinton 1929-31
Lonta Hobbs 2002-04, 06
Steven Hodge 2005-06
James Hodges 1969-70
Robert Hogg 1917
Carlos Holcomb 1926
Richard Holden 1960
Jerry Holland 1956
Phillip Holler 1991-94
Larry Hollinquest 1997
Kevin Holmes 1992-95
Todd Holmes 1988-89
David Holt 1968-69
R. Holt 1897
Solon Holt 1934-36
Reggie Holts 2001-02
Bill Honey 1921–24
Allen Hooker 1973-75
Charles Hooper 1914
Pud Hooser 1919
Robert Hoot 1977-78
Doug Hooten 1967-68
Manvel Hopes 1992-95
Jeff Hopkins 1986-88
T.B. Hopkins 1911
Frank Horak 1964-66
Durward Horner 1938-40
Albin Houdek 1944
Mike Houston ....1989, '91-93
Loren Houtchens 1920-21
Alex Howard 1906
Randy Howard 1963-64
Foster Howell 1929–32
Stephan Howland 1985-88
Glen P. Hudgins 1976
Tom Hudgins 1945
Cubby Hudler 1965-67
Shane Hudnall 2001-02
Chad Huffman 2005
Jerry Huffman 1960-61
Royce Huffman 1970-72
Royce Huffman II 1996-99
Jerry Hughes 2006
Norman Hughes 1949-51
John Hulse 1964
Burl Hulsey 1910
Ray Hummel 1978
Jimmy Hunt 1947-49
Kam Hunt 1995-98
Reggie Hunt 1996-99
Corderra Hunter 2006
Hal Hunter 1912
Gaylon Hyder 1993-95

I

Buddy Iles 1958-61
Jason Illian 1995-98
Darius Ingram 2005-06
Guy Inman 1897
Michael Isaac 1958-61
Michael Isaac 1977-79
Rich Isel 1974-75

J

Lindsey Jacks 1921-24
Cedric Jackson 1988-90
Charlie Jackson ....1946, '48-50
Don Jackson 1960-61
G.P. Jackson 1920
Marcus Jackson 2006
Michael Jackson 1989-92
Ralph Jackson 1982
Ransom Jackson 1944
Sadd Jackson 1990-93
William Jackson 2004-06
Henry Jacot 1980
Steve Jamail 1965-67
Cedric James 1997-00
Detrick James 2005-06
Royal James 1943
Terence James 2003-04
Michael Janak 1993-96
Chris Jeffery 1995
Tony Jeffery 1984-87
Ron Jiles 1986-89
Akili Johnson 1996
Brandon Johnson 2001-03
Chase Johnson 2001-04
Darryl Johnson 1995
David Johnson 1982
Doyle Johnson 1964-66
Ed Johnson 2002
Fred Johnson 1993
Joe Johnson 1985-86
Lawrence Johnson 1981
Mike Johnson 1980-81
Dale Johnston 1966-67
Billy Jones 1983-86
Bird Jones 1999-00
Bobby Jones 1991
Calvin Jones 1990-93
Charles Jones 1997
Dan Jones 1963-65
Dub Jones 1905
Glen Jones 1951-52
Gregg Jones 1985-87
H. Jones 1918
Jimmy Jones 1945
Lenoy Jones 1992-95
Lorenzo Jones 2005
Paul Jones 1982-84
Reuben Jones 1980-82
Bob Jordan 1937
Robert Jordan 1934
Charles Joslin 1945-48
Chris Judge 1976-79
Keith Judy 1974-75
Steve Judy 1969-71

K

Josh Karlin 2006
Danny Kasper 1975-77
Chris Kaylakie 1998-00
Mike Keathley 1997-00
Tracey Kellow 1933-35
Jason Kelly 1992-94
Robert Kemp 1977
James Kennedy 1987
Enis Kerlee 1938-40
Bill Kerr 1924
Jared Kesler 2004-05
Calvin Kiker 1917
Carlton Kile 1977
Kyle Killough 1976-77
Harold Kilman 1947-49
Bill Kinder 1977
Billy King 1996
Bryan King 1973-75
David King 1992-95
Doug King 1975-76
Shawn King 1980
Gerald Kirby 1968-70
Johnny Kitchen 1932-33
David Kline 1966
Forrest Kline 1936-38
George Kline 1933-35
Max Knake 1992-95
H.H. Knight 1904-07
Carl Knox 1946-47
H.C. Knox 1952
Walter Knox 1922
Carl Koch 1945-47
Alexander Kornegay 1915-16
Frank Kring 1939-41
Mark Krug ....1974-75, '77
Joe Kucera 1944
Kyle Kummer 2004-05
Troy Kunkel 2000
La Juan Kyles 1988-90

L

Mark Labhart 1977-78
Raymone Lacey 1997-98
Lane Ladewig 1966-67
Shane Ladewig 1997-00
Dale Ladner 1971-73
Jim Ladner 1994
Rick LaFavers 1992-95
Danny Lamb 1968-69
Duke Lamb 1992-93
Blake Lambert 1978
Hal Lambert 1951-53
Standard Lambert 1929-31
Tom Lamonica 1908-10
Steve Landon 1965-67
Jack Langdon 1932-34
Roy (Brick) Largent 1921
Albert Lasater 1957
Marvin Lasater 1957-59
Dick Laswell 1954-55
Ed Laswell 1984-85
Henry G. Lavender 1910-12
Jimmy Lawrence 1933-35
Quinton Lawrence 1943
Joey Lawson 1969
Alan Layne 1973-74
George Layne 1976
George Layne 1998-00
Owen Lease 1943
Lonny Leatherman 1958
Robert Lee 1969
Chris Leiss 1980
Cy Leland 1928-30
Tim Lemear 1986
Darrell G. Lester 1933-35
Darrell R. Lester 1964
Forrest Levy 1920, 23-25
Adrian Lewis 1999-00
Allen Lewis 1999-00
David Lewis 1991
Ken Lewis 2002, 04-06
Ron Lewis 1985-88
Thomas Lewis 1991
Larry Lilly 1966
Robert Lilly 1958-60
Abe Lincoln 1947
Matty Lindner 2005-06
Jack Lindsey 1924
Larry Linger 1973-74
Aubrey Linne 1935-36
Aubrey Linne, Jr. 1958-60
Bryon Linwood 1981-84
Dick Lipscomb 1946
Garland Littles 1984, 86-87
Ronnie Littleton 1972-75
Paul Llewellyn 1986-88
Billy Lloyd 1966-68
Paul Lockman 1917
Peter LoCoco 2004-06
Doug Loeser 1996-97
Ernest Long 1923-24
Don Looney 1937-39
Keith Loosier 1985
Darryl Lowe 1975-76
Dick Lowe 1947, 49-50
Buddy Lucas 1959-60
Jim Lucas 1943, 46-47
Homer Ludiker 1948-50
Craig Lund 1974
Mike Luttrell 1972-74
Robert Lyles 1980-83

M

Marvin Macicek 1962-63
Roy Mack 1923
Roland Maclin 1952
Duff Maddox 1973-74
Adrian Madise 2001-02
Ricky Madison 2000-03
J.M. Magill 1917
Tom Magoffin 1961-63
Terrance Maiden 1997-00
Timothy Maiden 1997-00
Doyle Malone 1947-49
Flander Malone 2002-04
Jeff Malonson 1990
James Maness 1981-84
Chris Manfredini 2005-06
Robert Mangum 1961-63
Talden Manton 1933-35
Red Marable 1947-50
Rodney Marek 1966
Vernon Marlar 1966-69
John Marsh 1989-91
Bill Marshall 1943
Kent Marshall 1971-73
Arve Martin 1958-60
Jesse Martin 1914-15, 17
Mikyha Martin 1992-95
Othol (Abe) Martin 1928-30
Ralph Martin 1915-17
W.A. Martin 1904-06
Wayne Martin 1950-52
Gary Martinec 1969-71
Jesse Mason 1944-45
Donald Massey 2005-06
Hugh Massey 1967
William Massie 1907-10
Corey Masters 1994-97
Willie Mathis 1949-50
Bill Mattern 1951
Eddie Matthews 1968-69
Rags Matthews 1925-27
Ruby Matthews 1960-62
Steve Mauch 1974
Dwayne May 1982-83
Gene Mayes 1966-68
Robbie Mayfield 1967-68
Mason Mayne 1935-37
Oscar Mayo 1919
Jimmy McAteer 1961-63
Roger McAuley 1948-49
Scott McCall 1934-36
Chad McCarty 1998-01
Chance McCarty 1993, 95-97
Cody McCarty 2001-04
Lacy McClanahan 1935, 37-38
John McClean 1978-81
Claude McClellan 1897
J. V. McClintic 1897
Harold McClure 1934-36
Bob McCollum 1941-42
Fred McConnell 1925-26
W.E. McConnell 1921-24
Carlton McCormack 1950-52
Ralph McCormick 1910
Ray McCulloch 1929-30
Joe McCullom 1912
Jay McCullough 1905
Jay McCullough 1954-56
David McDaniel 1967-68
Otis McDaniel 2005
LaMarcus McDonald 2000-02
Mark McDowell 1968
Bobby McEachern 1951-52
Lawrence McElroy 1961-63
Bobby McFarland 1950-51
Bose McFarland 1920
J.P. McFarland 1995-96
Mark McFarland 1983
Dennis McGehee 1973-75
James A. McGehee 1944
David McGinnis 1970-72
Otis McKelvey 1946-49
Mike McKendrick 1975
Doug McKinnon 1969-71
Scott McKinnon 1989-91
Charles McKissick 1967
Ewell McKnight 1914
Jim McKown 1913
Ray McKown 1951-53
Mike McLeod 1974-76
Scott McLeod 1992-93
James McMath 1975-76
Ron McMillon 1966
Joe McNamara 1913-15
Jim McNiel 1971, 73-74
Kyle McPherson 1990-93
David McSpadden 1957-59
Joel McVea 1980-81
Charles McWilliams 1992-95
Johnny McWilliams 1973-74
Robert McWright 1988-89
Frank Medanich 1941
John Medanich 1950-51
Amos Melton 1927
Chico Mendoza 1956-57
Robert Merrill 2003-05
Wayne Merritt 1967-69
Bubba Meyer 1957–60
Dutch Meyer 1916-17, 20-21
L.D. Meyer 1934-36
John Meyers 1968-69
Wallace Meyers 1931
Anthony Mican 1975
Boyd Milby 1991-94
Dugan Miligan 1959-60
Bryan Miller 1917-18
Clyde Miller 1914
Jerry Miller 1967-69
Kenneth Miller 1956-57
Virgil Miller 1954-57
Wren Miller 1983-85
Jeff Millican 1997-00
Gray Mills 1961-63
Sean Millsap 1985-86
Michael Milton 1976-77
Ed Minter 1981-82
George Mitcham 1945

Basil Mitchell....1995-98
Charles Mitchell....1967-69
Hodges Mitchell....1970
John Mitchell....1955-57
Curtis Modkins....1989-92
Jeremy Modkins....2002-05
Gerry Modzelewski....1975-76
Joe Moffett....1957-59
Alex Molina....1990-91
Beecher Montgomery....1940-42
Giles Montgomery....2005-06
Jim Montgomery....1970
John Montgomery....1898
Paul Montgomery....1985-86
Ross Montgomery....1966-68
Vic Montgomery....1934-36
Kevin Moody....1978-79
John Moon....1990
Chuck Mooney....1987-90
Clovis Moore....1899-1903
Cody Moore....2005-06
Derek Moore....2005-06
Greg Moore....1986-89
Kenneth Moore....1928-29
Matt Moore....1994-95
Robert Moore....1899
Robert Moore....1928-29
Tavarus Moore....1995-98
William Moore....1899
Zack Moore....2002
Bill Moorman....1947-50
Bob Moorman....1947-50
Tommy Moorman....1951
Ted More....2000
Harry Moreland....1958-60
Toby Morey....1989-90
Cecil Morgan....1927-28
Jon Morgan....2001-03
Steve Morman....1977
Norman Morrill....1943-45
J.C. Morris....1979-82
Lynn Morrison....1960-63
Guy Morriss....1970-72
Sammy Morrow....1951-53
Jody Morse....1989-92
Cody Mortensen....1995-98
John Morton....1949-50
Gene Moser....1972-74
Baron Mosley....1977-80
Daron Mosley....1977-80
Bob Moss....1940-41
Stanley Moss....2001-03
Darrell Mott....1962-64
Mike Moulton....1991-94
Tom Mraz....1973
Harold Muckleroy....1971-72
Harry Mullins....1944-45
Marvin Mullins....1995-96
G. Ramon Murphy....1953-54
Bobby Murray....1958
A.J. Muse....1904-05, '07
Jon Muther....2001
Wallace Myers....1931-33
Lloyd Mynatt....1961-63

N

Brandon Najarian....1993-94
Don Narrell....1947-49
Steve Nash....1990-91
Jim Nayfa....1964-66
Orville Neal....1955-56
Charlie Needham....1935-36
Billy Neel....1974-75
Don Neely....1967-68
Gordon Nees....1966
Bobby Nelson....1964-66
Conway Nelson....1950
John Nelson....1914-16
Orlon Nelson....1964-66
Tom Nelson....1945
Jamison Newby....2003-06
Jon Newby....1989
Marshall Newhouse....2006
Biss Newman....1919
Lee Newman....1985-88
Falanda Newton....1985-88
Kelvin Newton....1977-80
Ray Newton....1945
John Nichols....1968-69, '71
John L. Nichols....1980
Ava Nicholson....1923-24
Ron Nickelson....1985
John Nikkel....1955-57
Ben Nix....1961-62
Emery Nix....1941-42
Fred Nix....1966-68
Kent Nix....1962-64
Scott Nix....1978
W.C. Nix....1985-86
Ronnie Nixon....1964-66
Mike Noack....1989-92
Ollie Norris....1983

O

Fred Obenchain....1904
Davey O'Brien....1936-38
Jack Odle....1938-40
Roland Ogan....1919, '21-22
Scott O'Glee....1974-76
John Oglesby....1992-93
Frank Oglevie....1916
E.G. Ohnsorg....1921
Bernard Oldham....1995-96
Rudy Oliveira....1992
Billy Oliver....1983-84
Jimmy Oliver....1991-94
Red Oliver....1930-32
William Oliver....2005
J.C. O'Neal....1942-45
Matt Orlovsky....2001-02
Todd Orsak....1989-90
Chase Ortiz....2005-06
Oran Osburn....1912
John Ott....1972-73
Billy Overshown....2004
Charlie Owens....1999-01
Chester Owens....1945
Joe Owens....1961-63
Marion Owens....1945
James Ozee....1955-57
Ken Ozee....1982-85

P

Steve Page....1981-84
Bill Palmer....1927
Derrell Palmer....1940-42
Tommy Palmer....1986-89
Matt Panfil....2005-06
Luther Parker....1911-13
Ronald Parker....1974-75
Ben Parks....1918
Hubert Parrett....1950-51
Lowell Parrish....1927
Darrell Patterson....1979-82
Gary Patterson....1973-74, '76
Kendrick Patterson....1997-99, '01
Martin Patterson....2001-04
Steve Patterson....1971-73
Clifton Pattoon....1942
Victor Payne....1998-01
Marvin Pearson....2004-05
Ryan Pearson....2002-05
Lee Peebles....1926
Paul Peebles....1957-59
Larry Peel....1966
Mark Penson....1993-94
Chris Peoples....2001-03
Ronnie Peoples....1970-72
Cy Perkins....1931-33
Noah C. Perkins....1906-08
Larry Perry....1963-65
Stanley Petry....1985-88
S.L. Phelps....1932
Bill Phillips....1960-61
Jason Phillips....2005-06
Preston Phillips....2006
Preston Phillips....1964
Tracy Philyaw....1980
Joseph Phipps....1995-98
Max Pierce....1958-60
Alan Pike....1946-47
Chris Piland....1992-95
Charlie Pillow....1969
Ray Pinion....1959-61
Roy Pitcock....1949-51
Wayne Pitcock....1946-47
Andy Pitts....1983-86
Hugh Pitts....1953-55
Hugh Pitts, Jr.....1980
Paul Pitts....1957-58
Bobby Plummer....1959-61
Harold Pollard....1954-56
Robert Pollard....2000-03
Jason Pohl....1994
Lou Porch....1997-98
Ashby Porter....1993-96
Greg Porter....1978-81
Ralph Porter....1942
William J. Porter....1964-66
Kenny Post....1965-67
Freddie Pouncy....1971
Jamal Powell....2000-02
Dicky Powers....1973-74
John Prater....1977-78
James Prather....1990
Jim Pratt....1937-38
John Preston....1980-81
James Price....1975-77
Bud Priddy....1960-62
Merlin Priddy....1957-59
Rafael Priest....2006
Bobby Prince....1959-60
Casey Printers....1999-01
Heine Prinzing....1917
Randy Pritchett....1969
Frank Pruett....1897
Madison Pruitt....1930-32
Vincent Pryor....1991-94
Chad Pugh....2000-03
Leonard Pugh....1940-41
Tim Pulliam....1973-75
Saul Pullman....1958
Chad Purcell....1999-00
Rusty Putt....1970, '72-73
John W. Pyburn....1906-09
Louis Pyle....1966

Q

Jim Quinn....1974-76

R

Sammy Rabb....1967-69
Roy Lee Rambo....1958-59
Sam Ramirez....1983
Jack Ramsay....1951-52
Bill Ramsey....1940-41
Otis Ramsey....1914-15
Tony Rand....1989-92
Bill Randolph....1946
David Rascoe....1985-88
C.T. (Blue) Rattan....1905-09
Raiford Rattan....1989-91
Wm. V. Rattan....1909-10, '12
Beau Rawlins....1991-93
Jack Ray....1951-52
James J. Ray....1898-99
James Ray....1967-69
Lee Ray....1974
Luke Ray....1912-13
Nathan Ray....1970-71
Ranorris Ray....2002-05
Ruben Ray....1976-77
Shae Reagan....2006
Jack Reding....1958-59
Steve Reed....1991-92
Tom Reed....1901
Crawford Reeder....1913-14
Michael Reeder....1994-97
Earl Reeves....1976
Harvey Reeves....1962-64
Norman Reeves....1960
Ivor Reid....1928
Mark Renfro....1976
Mike Renfro....1974-77
Jackie Resch....1978
Jared Retkofsky....2004-06
Dave Rettig....1962-64
Fain Reynolds....1927-28
Felix Reynolds....1927
Jordy Reynolds....1988-89
Raymond Rhodes....1970
Donald R. Richard....1978-81
John Richards....1964-66
Bobby Richardson....1977-80
Craig Richardson....1978-79
Toby Richardson....1988
Bob Richey....1971
Nic Richmond....2006
William Riley....1967-69
Jason Ritchmond....1991-93
Aubel Riter....1909
Claude Roach....1952-53
David Roach....2004-06
Nathan Roach....2000-01
Phil Roach....1939-41
Rollin Roach....1924
Walter Roach....1934-36
William Roach....1957-59
Joe Robb....1956-58
Barret Robbins....1991-94
Clyde Roberson....1928-30
Allen Roberts....1977
B.J. Roberts....1998-01
Glen Roberts....1934-36
Graham Roberts....1943
Rex Roberts....1989
Wesley Roberts....1976-79
Dana Robinson....1995-96
Ed Robinson....1971-73
Marshall Robinson....1951-53
Morris Robison....1908
Cory Rodgers....2003-05
Charles Rogers....1950-52
Glynn Rogers....1935-37
Randy Rogers....1944-48
Wayne Rogers....1947-49
Curtis Rollins....1957
Henry Rose....1944-46
Ricky Rougely....1985-86
Homer Rowe....1902
Justin Rowland....1958-59
Allen Rowson....1920
Tyrone Roy....1992-95
Marvin Ruchti....1976
Kenneth Ruelas....2006
Bob Ruff....1944-45
Carl Rush....1976
Vernon Russell....2005-06
Scottie Rutherford....1918-19
John Ruthstrom....1968-70
Sam Rutledge....1897
Joe Ryan....1945
Raleigh Ryan....1920-21
Hayes Rydel....1994-95

S

Billy Sadler....1971-72
Dan Salkeld....1930-32
Everett Salley....1954-55
Jerry Salley....1956-57
Mike Salvage....2005
Bobby Sanders....1962-64
Ikey Sanders....1918
Nick Sanders....2006
Russ Sanders....1997-98
Tyrone Sanders....2000-03
Don Sanford....1953, 55-56
Steve Sanford....1970
Jeff Santos....1997
John Saunders....1978
Tony Savino....2006
Luther Scarborough....1925-26
Mike Scarborough....1998-99
Tim Schade....1991
Eric Schautteet....2004
Chris Schirmer....1982-83
Ryan Schlenger....2003-05
Blake Schlueter....2005-06
Bubba Schmid....1945
Aaron Schobel....1997-00
Bo Schobel....2000, '02-03
Bob Schobel....1969-71
Matt Schobel....1999-2001
Darren Schultz....1990-92
Anthony Sciaraffa....1982-84
Bennie Scott....1990-91
Danny Scott....1973-74
E. U. Scott....1907-08
Ken Scott....1950-51
Joe Segulja....1974-76
Perry Senn....1972-73
P.D. Shabay....1965-67
Paul Shabay....1987-88
Jack Shackelford....1930-32
Terry Shackelford....1967-69
Doug Shanks....1997, '99
Dan Sharp....1983-84
M.R. Sharp....1897
Tommy Sharp....1984-87
Harold Sharpe....1917
Chris Shaw....1985-86
Marcus Shaw....2000
Paul Shearer....1977

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

Rick Sheddy 1966-68
Young Sheffield 1956
Tommy Shehan 1982-85
Buster Shelton 1993
Joe Sherrell 1965-66
Bobby Sherrod 1938-40
Johnny Sherrod 1944-45
Stephen Shipley 1989–92
W. M. Shirley 1921-23
Jim Shofner 1955-57
Fred Shook 1938-39
Bernard Short 1944
Garland Short 1979-82
Wade Shumate 1899-03
Kurt Shunkey 1979-80
Bill Sikes 1952-53
Butch Silvey 1970-72
Tracy Simien 1985-88
Berl Simmons 1971-73
Paul Simmons 1993
Stephen Simmons ....2001, '04
Torrie Simmons 1996-97
Shane Sims 2002-05
Dave Singletary 1918
Wade Sisk 2005-06
Adon Sitra 1964-66
Jack Sledge 1957-59
Cody Slinkard 1997-00
Drummond Slover 1940-42
Al Smith 1987
Allanda Smith 1981-83
Billy Joe Smith 1945
Bobby Smith 1963-64
Brad Smith 1985-86
Brad Smith 1989-92
Charles Smith 1899
Chris Smith 2006
Coke Smith 1973-74
David Smith 1964-66
Derek Smith 1980
Dick Smith 1943
Don Smith 1961-63
Don L. Smith 1932-33
Don L. Smith, Jr. 1961-63
Herman Smith 1944-46
James Smith 1964-66
John Smith 1942
Martinez Smith 1977
Paul Smith 1940
Paul Smith 1965-67
Paul Smith 1968-69
Ray Smith 1919
Robert Smith 1992-94
Romeo Smith 1984-88
Ted Smith 1899
Jared Smitherman 2001-02
Billy Snow 1964
Paul Snow 1930-31
Paul Snow 1937-38
Gary Spann 1981-84
Connie Sparks 1938-40
Earle Sparks 1897
Jon Sparks 1970
Nolan Sparks 1940-41
Larry Speake 1969-71
Blanard Spearman 1930-32
Jerry Spearman 1961
Andre Spencer 1987-88
Houston Spikes 1917
Jack Spikes 1957-59
Red Spillar 1918-20
David Spradlin 1983-85, 87
Bo Springfield 1999-01
Steve Stamp 1978-81
Ray Standley 1940
Todd Stanford 1994-97
Edward Stangl 1915-16
Frank Stangl 1922-24
Chris Staten 1994-97
Oran Steadman 1926-27
Ken Steel 1970-72
Fabian Stegall 1995-96
Beau Stephens 1994-95
Geoff Stephens 1993-96
B.J. Stephenson 1954
Clint Stephenson 1990-91
Dudley Stephenson 1979
Tom Stevens 2005-06
Ronny Stevenson 1956-58
Bobby Stewart 1978-80
Ed Stewart 1912
Grover W. Stewart 1911-12
Lon Stewart 1913
M.C. Stewart 1907
Russell Stewart 1974-75
Torrey Stewart 2006
Cecil Stiles 1910-12
Duncan Still 1977
Sean Stilley 2001-02
Freddie Stoglin 2004
Ricky Stone ....1984-85, '87-88
Gary Stout 1969-70
Pete Stout 1946-48
Russell Stout 1963-65
Robert Stow 1934
Jack Stratton 1912
Alvin Street 1912-14
Chester Strickland 1977-79
True Strong 1910
Frank Struska 1948-50
James Stuart 1926
Mike Sullivan 1987-90
Richard Sullivan 1964
W.W. Sumner 1931-32
Spencer Sunstrum ....1979, '81-82
Clinton Swink 1910
Jim Swink 1954-56
Jeff Sypert 1897

T

Clifford Taft 1961-63
Scott Taft 1994-97
Mike Taliferro 1982
Stan Talley 1979-80
Lawrence Tankersley 1922-24
Roscoe Tatum 1984, 86-88
Aaron Taylor 1932
Alton Taylor 1949-51
Bud Taylor 1932-33
Bud Taylor 1938-39
Fred Taylor ....1941,'45-46
Fred Taylor 1996
Gerald Taylor 1982-84
Harry Taylor 1923-26
Herb Taylor 2003-06
Ray Taylor 1954-55
Spud Taylor 1937-39
Tommy Taylor 2002
Wilbur Taylor 1937
Thad Teaford 1995-96
Mickey Teems 1951-52
Alan Teichelman 1975-77
Arthur Teixeira 1943
Jack Temple 1952
Floyd Terrell ....1983-85, '87
Jerry J. Terrell ....1960, '62-63
Larry Terrell 1958-60
Dedrick Terveen 1972-74
Donnie Terveen 1967-69
James Teter 1960-62
Logo Tevaseu 2003-04
Lester Thannisch 1912
Garry Thomas 1961-63
John Thomas 1980-83
Larry Thomas 1961-63
Manley O. Thomas ....1906-07, '09
N. B. Thomas 1943-44
Rob Thomas 1984
Sean Thomas 1982-84
Billy Thompson 1994-96
Guy Thompson 1953-55
Ody Thompson 1926-28
Chris Thomsen 1988-90
Bubba Thornton 1967-68
Elmer Tidwell 1946
Jimmy Tidwill 1968-69
Otha Tiner 1932
Mark Tipps 1984-86
Jack Tittle 1935-37
Merlin Toler 1926-28
LaDainian Tomlinson 1997-00
Bill Tommaney 1983-86
Pete Tomme 1922
Homer Tompkins 1949-50
Roy Topham 1970
Michael Toudouze 2002-05
Greg Townsend 1981-82
J.W. Townsend 1931-32
Vince Townsend 1987-88
David Towson 1995-96
Kent Tramel 1983-87
Ben Trcalek 1964
Julius Truelson 1933-34
Jason Tucker 1994-96
Ryan Tucker 1993-96
Dave Tudor 1916
Darron Turner 1982-84
Elwood Turner 1945-46
Joseph Turner 2006
Kevin Turner 1978-79
John Turntine 1999-02
Ike Tyre 1981-83
Paul Tyson 1906-09

U

Vernon Uecker 1954-56
Busty Underwood 1968-70
Ken Upchurch 1960-62
Gene Uptegraph 1964
Chad Utley 1972-73

V

Carlos Vacek 1955-58
Damon Vacek 1999
Al Vaiani 1947
Joe Vail 1979-80
James Vanderslice 1968-69
Trey Van Pelt 1993
Tommy Van Wart 1973-74
Howard Vaughn 1914-16
Johnny Vaught 1930-32
Ted Vaught 1950-52
Brad Veale 2004
LaVar Veale 1997-00
Lanny Verner 1960
James Vess 2005-06
Steve Vest 1974
Matt Vogler 1990-91

W

Wayne Waddy 1984-87
John Wade 1977-78
Wallace Wade 1905
Robert Waggaman 1913
Howard Wagner 1968
Keith Wagner 1989-91
Ray Wakefield 1908
Kent Waldrep 1974
Bubba Walker 1988-89
Dale Walker 1956-58
Elbert Walker 1933
Jimmy Walker 1962
Mark Walker 2001-04
Pat Walker 1967-69
Ralph Walker 1928-29
Scott Walker 1970-72
Brad Wallace 1989-92
J.H.J. Wallace 1912-13
J.O. Wallace 1906-07
Jewell Wallace 1932-33
Robert Wallace 1997-98
Malcolm Wallas 1952-54
Greg Walls 1997-00
Willie Walls 1934-36
Charlie Walton 1912
Kenneth Walton 1987-90
Merle Wang 1972-74
Andrew Ward 2004-05
Trix Ward 1923-25
Tom Warden 1975-76
Bryan F. Ware 1911-12
Logan Ware 1938-40
Scott Warren 1979
Derek Wash 2006
Daryl Washington 2006
Fred Washington 1986-89
George Washington 1974-75
John Washington 1993-96
L.B. Washington 1981-84
Stanley Washington 1979-82
Johnny Washmon 1924-26
H.H. Watson 1903
Justin Watts 2005-06
W.T. Watts 1898
Sam Weatherford 1942
Greg Webb 1968-71
Ronnie Webb 1972-73
Billy Weems 1991
Vernon Wells 1975-76
Rico Wesley 1990-93
Royal West 1991-94
Richard Westbrook 1965
Marty Whelan 1967-69
Allie White 1936-38
Bob White 1953
Godfrey White 1994-96
Marvin White 2005-06
Gary Whitman 1971-73
Dan Wilde 1949-50
Dean Wilkerson 1968-70
Jeff Wilkinson 1990-92
Ward Wilkinson 1936-38
Bernard Williams 1925-27
Brandon Williams 2001-03
Charlie Williams 1937-39
Chris Williams 1982
DeJuan Williams 2004
Derryl Williams 1994-95
Fred Williams 1978-79
Jake Williams 1926-28
Jarrarcea Williams 2004-06
Jess Williams 1985-88
Joe Williams 1954-56
John Williams 1996
Kyle Williams 1996-99
Lance Williams 1995-98
Lee Williams 1974
Lionel Williams 1980-81
Lynwood Williams 1982
Morgan Williams 1951-53
O'Day Williams 1954-56
Porter Williams 1964-66
Raymond Williams 1977
Ricky Williams 1962-63
Scott Williams 1980-82
Steve Williams 1978-79
Terran Williams 2000-02
Troy Williams 1995
Willie Williams ....1977, '79-81
Lee Willie 1916
Billy Willingham 1948-50
Frank Willis 1982-83
Chuck Wills 1993-94
Lorance Wills 1976
J.W. Wilson 1996-99
Steve Wilson 1979-81
Travis Wilson 1995-97
Vaughn Wilson 1919
Frank Windegger 1955-56
Ken Wineburg 1954-56
Chris Wingate 2002-03
Oscar Wise 1910-11
Richard Wiseman 1970-72
Raymond (Bear) Wolf 1925-26
A. F. Wood 1898
Larry Wood 1966-67
Mike Wood 1974
Raymond Woodard 1975
James Woodfin 1941-42
Richard Woodley 1990-93
Ronnie Woodman 1969
Audie Woods 1976-77
Koi Woods 1993-96
Vance Woolwine 1929-32
J.N. Wooten 1898-99
Richard Wooten 1993
Shawn Worthen 1997-00
Charles Wrenn 1952
Fred Wright 1966
G.A. Wright 1904
James Wright 1975-77
Larry Wright 1968-69
L.C. Wright 1904-07
Mike Wright 1979-80
Ricky Wright 1975-76
Buddy Wyatt 1986-89
Randall Wylie 1960
Mike Wyman 1973-75
Mike Wynn 2002-04

Y

Armen Yates 1908-09
Cameron Young 1976-79
Charles Young 1965-67
Chester Young 1973-74
Clarence Young 1958
Jimmy Don Young 1974-76
Joe Young 1982-84
Bill Yung 1953-55

Z

Justin Zavala 2006
Herbert Zimmerman 1949-51

Year	W	L	T	Pts.	Opp.	Head Coach
1896	1	1	1	8	28	None
1897	3	1	0	78	24	Joe J. Field
1898	1	3	1	41	60	James Morrison
1899	0	0	1	0	0	None
1900		No Games Played				
1901	1	2	1	5	78	None
1902	0	5	1	0	93	H. E. Hildebrand
1903	0	7	0	11	100	None
1904	1	4	1	5	90	C. E. Cronk
1905	4	4	0	77	65	E. J. Hyde
1906	2	5	0	26	108	E. J. Hyde
1907	4	2	2	90	69	E. J. Hyde
1908	6	3	0	155	68	J. R. Langley
1909	5	2	1	95	33	J. R. Langley
1910	2	6	1	45	187	Kemp Lewis
1911	4	5	0	114	106	Henry W. Lever
1912	8	1	0	230	53	W. T. Stewart
1913	3	1	2	44	6	Fred Cahoon
1914	4	4	2	117	118	S. A. Boles
1915	4	5	0	130	182	E. Y. Freeland
1916	6	2	1	217	85	Milton Daniel
1917	8	2	0	201	59	Milton Daniel
1918	4	3	0	96	40	E. M. Tipton
1919	1	7	0	20	119	T. D. Hackney
1920	9	1	0	170	109	W. L. Driver
1921	6	3	1	132	75	W. L. Driver
1922	2	5	3	91	167	John McKnight
1923	4	5	0	93	137	Madison A. Bell
1924	4	5	0	83	96	Madison A. Bell
1925	7	1	1	133	54	Madison A. Bell
1926	6	1	2	110	74	Madison A. Bell
1927	4	3	2	89	64	Madison A. Bell
1928	8	2	0	142	28	Madison A. Bell
1929	**9**	**0**	**1**	**249**	**33**	**Francis A. Schmidt**
1930	9	2	1	298	49	Francis A. Schmidt
1931	9	2	1	159	41	Francis A. Schmidt
1932	**10**	**0**	**1**	**283**	**23**	**Francis A. Schmidt**
1933	10	1	1	208	49	Francis A. Schmidt
1934	8	4	0	173	116	Dutch Meyer
1935	12	1	0	265	73	Dutch Meyer
1936	9	2	2	164	58	Dutch Meyer
1937	4	4	2	73	71	Dutch Meyer
1938	**11**	**0**	**0**	**269**	**60**	**Dutch Meyer**
1939	3	7	0	116	119	Dutch Meyer
1940	3	7	0	116	121	Dutch Meyer
1941	7	3	1	152	135	Dutch Meyer
1942	7	3	0	129	82	Dutch Meyer
1943	2	6	0	71	146	Dutch Meyer
1944	**7**	**3**	**1**	**53**	**109**	**Dutch Meyer**
1945	5	5	0	91	156	Dutch Meyer
1946	2	7	1	90	148	Dutch Meyer
1947	4	5	2	114	154	Dutch Meyer
1948	4	5	1	125	143	Dutch Meyer
1949	6	3	1	205	185	Dutch Meyer
1950	5	5	0	157	161	Dutch Meyer

	OVERALL							CONFERENCE			
Year	W	L	T	Pts.	Opp.	Coach		W	L	T	Finish
1951	**6**	**5**	**0**	**206**	**183**	**Dutch Meyer**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
1952	4	4	2	141	103	Dutch Meyer		-	-	-	-
1953	3	7	0	116	150	Abe Martin		1	5	0	6th
1954	4	6	0	164	155	Abe Martin		1	5	0	6th
1955	**9**	**2**	**0**	**293**	**105**	**Abe Martin**		**5**	**1**	**0**	**1st**
1956	8	3	0	231	110	Abe Martin		5	1	0	2nd
1957	5	4	1	134	101	Abe Martin		2	4	0	5th
1958	**8**	**2**	**1**	**218**	**78**	**Abe Martin**		**5**	**1**	**0**	**1st**
1959	**8**	**3**	**0**	**169**	**75**	**Abe Martin**		**5**	**1**	**0**	**T-1st**
1960	4	4	2	85	94	Abe Martin		3	3	1	5th
1961	3	5	2	113	194	Abe Martin		2	4	1	5th
1962	6	4	0	167	154	Abe Martin		5	2	0	3rd
1963	4	5	1	131	165	Abe Martin		2	4	1	5th
1964	4	6	0	94	169	Abe Martin		3	4	0	6th
1965	6	5	0	170	156	Abe Martin		5	2	0	2nd
1966	2	8	0	55	149	Abe Martin		2	5	0	6th
1967	4	6	0	115	185	Fred Taylor		4	3	0	3rd
1968	3	7	0	176	215	Fred Taylor		2	5	0	6th
1969	4	6	0	177	293	Fred Taylor		4	3	0	3rd
1970	4	6	1	189	265	Fred Taylor		3	4	0	4th
1971	6	4	1	214	275	Jim Pittman/ Billy Tohill		5	2	0	3rd
1972	5	6	0	213	245	Billy Tohill		2	5	0	7th
1973	3	8	0	189	290	Billy Tohill		1	6	0	8th
1974	1	10	0	79	345	Jim Shofner		0	7	0	8th
1975	1	10	0	103	325	Jim Shofner		1	6	0	7th
1976	0	11	0	128	430	Jim Shofner		0	8	0	9th
1977	2	9	0	184	434	F. A. Dry		1	7	0	8th
1978	2	9	0	109	357	F. A. Dry		0	8	0	9th
1979	2	8	1	127	226	F. A. Dry		1	6	1	8th
1980	1	10	0	143	292	F. A. Dry		1	7	0	9th
1981	2	7	2	230	299	F. A. Dry		1	6	1	8th
1982	3	8	0	203	266	F. A. Dry		2	6	0	8th
1983	1	8	2	183	252	Jim Wacker		1	6	1	8th
1984	8	4	0	376	280	Jim Wacker		5	3	0	3rd
1985	3	8	0	150	383	Jim Wacker		0	8	0	9th
1986	3	8	0	259	376	Jim Wacker		1	7	0	8th
1987	5	6	0	261	226	Jim Wacker		3	4	0	T-5th
1988	4	7	0	206	286	Jim Wacker		2	5	0	T-4th
1989	4	7	0	174	252	Jim Wacker		2	6	0	T-6th
1990	5	6	0	292	353	Jim Wacker		3	5	0	T-4th
1991	7	4	0	279	267	Jim Wacker		4	4	0	T-5th
1992	2	8	1	195	319	Pat Sullivan		1	6	0	8th
1993	4	7	0	201	313	Pat Sullivan		2	5	0	6th
1994	**7**	**5**	**0**	**302**	**303**	**Pat Sullivan**		**4**	**3**	**0**	**T-1st**
1995	6	5	0	217	246	Pat Sullivan		3	4	0	5th
1996	4	7	0	211	302	Pat Sullivan		3	5	0	T-5th
1997	1	10	0	172	325	Pat Sullivan		1	7	0	T-7th
1998	7	5	0	239	216	Dennis Franchione		4	4	0	4th
1999	**8**	**4**	**0**	**344**	**199**	**Dennis Franchione**		**5**	**2**	**0**	**T-1st**
2000	**10**	**2**	**0**	**410**	**106**	**Dennis Franchione**		**7**	**1**	**0**	**T-1st**
2001	6	6	0	280	257	Gary Patterson		4	3	0	T-5th
2002	**10**	**2**	**0**	**361**	**222**	**Gary Patterson**		**6**	**2**	**0**	**T-1st**
2003	11	2	0	380	276	Gary Patterson		7	1	0	2nd
2004	5	6	0	362	373	Gary Patterson		3	5	0	T-6th
2005	**11**	**1**	**0**	**398**	**223**	**Gary Patterson**		**8**	**0**	**0**	**1st**
2006	11	2	0	380	160	Gary Patterson		6	2	0	2nd

Bold-Conference Champions

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

Opponent	Games	W	L	T	1st Game	Last Game
Abilene Christian	2	2	0	0	1923	1930
Air Force	**6**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**1958**	**2006**
Alabama	5	3	2	0	1955	1975
Arizona	2	1	1	0	1999	2003
Arizona State	2	0	2	0	1974	1975
Arkansas	68	24	42	2	1920	1991
Arkansas State	2	2	0	0	1999	2000
Army	6	6	0	0	2001	2006
Auburn	3	0	3	0	1966	1981
Austin College	23	18	5	0	1905	1933
Ball State	1	1	0	0	1991	1991
Baylor	**104**	**48**	**49**	**7**	**1899**	**2006**
Boise State	1	0	1	0	2003	2003
Boston College	2	1	1	0	1987	1988
Bowling Green	1	1	0	0	1988	1988
Britten Training School	1	1	0	0	1912	1912
Burleson College	1	1	0	0	1913	1913
BYU	**6**	**2**	**4**	**0**	**1987**	**2006**
Carnegie Tech	1	1	0	0	1938	1938
Carruthers Field	1	0	1	0	1918	1918
Centenary	13	8	4	1	1923	1941
Centre College	1	0	1	0	1920	1920
Chatham AFB	1	1	0	0	1944	1944
Cincinnati	3	1	2	0	2002	2004
Clemson	3	1	2	0	1959	1965
Colorado State	**4**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**1998**	**2006**
Dallas University	3	1	1	1	1913	1922
Daniel Baker	15	11	4	0	1903	1934
Deaf & Dumb Institute	2	2	0	0	1906	1908
Decatur Baptist	1	0	1	0	1919	1919
Detroit	1	0	1	0	1940	1940
East Carolina	3	1	2	0	1999	2002
East Dallas	1	1	0	0	1897	1897
East Texas State	4	4	0	0	1924	1930
Epworth	1	0	1	0	1910	1910
First Texas Artillery	1	1	0	0	1917	1917
Florida State	3	2	1	0	1963	1965
Fordham	2	0	2	0	1937	1941
Fort Worth Central H.S.	1	1	0	0	1911	1911
Fort Worth University	6	2	2	2	1897	1907
Fresno State	3	2	1	0	1998	2000
Georgia	3	0	3	0	1941	1988
Georgia Tech	2	0	2	0	1967	1968
Hardin-Simmons	12	9	1	2	1920	1933
Haskell	1	0	1	0	1921	1921
Hawai'i	2	2	0	0	1999	2000
Houston	24	11	13	0	1976	2004
Houston Heavyweight's	2	0	1	1	1896	1896
Howard Payne	8	6	2	0	1912	1936
Idaho	1	1	0	0	1973	1973
Indiana	4	4	0	0	1941	1972
Iowa	3	1	2	0	1958	1968
Iowa State	3	3	0	0	1995	2005
Kansas	28	16	8	4	1942	1997
Kansas State	5	3	2	0	1922	1986
Kentucky	1	0	1	0	1951	1951
Louisville	4	3	1	0	2001	2004
Loyola-New Orleans	2	2	0	0	1934	1935
LSU	8	2	5	1	1931	1968
Marquette	4	4	0	0	1936	1958
Memphis	1	1	0	0	2002	2002
Meridian	2	2	0	0	1916	1917
Miami (Fla.)	9	3	6	0	1946	1992
Michigan State	1	0	1	0	1953	1953
Minnesota	1	0	1	0	1974	1974
Mississippi	6	1	5	0	1947	1983
Mississippi State	1	0	0	1	1936	1936
Missouri	2	1	1	0	1989	1990
Missouri Osteopaths	2	2	0	0	1920	1921
Navy	2	2	0	0	2000	2003
Nebraska	7	1	6	0	1951	2001
Nevada	1	1	0	0	2000	2000
New Mexico	**8**	**5**	**3**	**0**	**1991**	**2006**
North Carolina	3	0	3	0	1940	1997
North Dakota	1	1	0	0	1933	1933
North Texas	18	16	2	0	1913	2002
Northern Illinois	1	1	0	0	2006	2006
Northwestern	4	3	1	0	1999	2004
Northwestern State (La.)	1	0	1	0	2001	2001
Notre Dame	1	0	1	0	1972	1972
Ohio State	6	1	4	1	1937	1973
Oklahoma	10	4	6	0	1944	2005
Okla. School of Mines	1	1	0	0	1914	1914
Oklahoma State (A&M)	22	9	11	2	1915	1993
Oregon	2	1	1	0	1977	1978
Penn State	4	1	3	0	1942	1942
Pensacola NAS	1	1	0	0	1920	1921
Phillips University	2	1	0	1	1920	1920
Pittsburgh	2	1	0	1	1959	1960
Polytechnic	5	3	1	1	1909	1912
Purdue	2	0	2	0	1969	1970
Rice	79	41	35	3	1914	2000
San Diego State	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**2005**	**2006**
San Jose State	2	1	1	0	1999	2000
Santa Clara	3	3	0	0	1934	1936
Second Texas 132nd	1	0	1	0	1917	1917
SMU	**86**	**40**	**39**	**7**	**1915**	**2005**
South Plains AAF	1	1	0	0	1944	1944
Southeast Oklahoma	1	1	0	0	1920	1920
Southern Miss	6	4	2	0	1989	2004
Southwest Oklahoma	3	2	0	1	1911	1913
Southwestern State	1	0	1	0	1916	1916
Southwestern U.	11	7	4	0	1908	1920
Syracuse	1	1	0	0	1956	1956
Taylor	1	1	0	0	1901	1901
Temple	2	1	1	0	1938	1939
Tennessee	2	0	2	0	1973	1976
Texas	**81**	**20**	**60**	**1**	**1897**	**1995**
Texas A&M	92	29	56	7	1897	2001
Texas-Arlington	8	6	2	0	1970	1981
Texas Military	1	1	0	0	1931	1931
Texas Tech	54	23	28	3	1926	2006
Toby's Business College	2	2	0	0	1896	898
Trinity	23	16	4	3	1901	1952
Tulane	12	8	4	0	1978	2004
Tulsa	19	14	5	0	1922	2000
UAB	3	1	2	0	2001	2004
UC Davis	1	1	0	0	2006	2006
UCLA	4	1	3	0	1939	1961
UNLV	**5**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**1996**	**2006**
USC	5	3	2	0	1951	1998
USF	2	1	1	0	2003	2004
Utah	**4**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**1996**	**2006**
Utah State	3	2	0	1	1981	1984
UTEP (Texas-El Paso)	5	3	2	0	1965	2000
Vanderbilt	4	3	1	0	1995	2003
Virginia	1	0	1	0	1994	1994
Wake Forest	1	1	0	0	1952	1952
Washington	1	0	1	0	1971	1971
Washington State	2	1	1	0	1953	1990
Western Michigan	1	0	0	1	1992	1992
West Texas State	1	1	0	0	1921	1921
West Virginia	1	0	1	0	1984	1984
Wisconsin	1	0	0	1	1970	1970
Wyoming	**3**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**1998**	**2006**
111 Ambulance	1	1	0	0	1917	1917
TOTALS	1,099	538	504	57	1896	2006

Bold-2007 Opponents

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

Abilene Christian (2-0-0)
1925 21-9 W
1930 62-0 W

Air Force (4-1-1)
1958 0-0* T
1987 @ 10-21 L
1989 27-9 W
1998 35-34 W
2005 @ 48-10 W
2006 38-14 W
*Cotton Bowl

Alabama (3-2-0)
1955 @ 21-0 W
1956 @ 23-6 W
1957 28-0 W
1974 @ 3-41 L
1975 @ 0-45 L

Arizona (1-1-0)
1999 31-35 L
2003 @ 13-10 (OT)W

Arizona State (0-2-0)
1974 @ 7-37 L
1975 10-33 L

Arkansas (24-42-2)
1920 @ 19-2 W
1921 19-14 W
1924 0-20 L
1925 3-0 W
1926 @ 10-7 W
1927 3-10 L
1930 40-0 W
1931 @ 7-0 W
1932 34-12 W
1933 0-13 (forfeit) W
1934 10-24 L
1935 @ 13-7 W
1936 18-14 W
1937 @ 7-7 T
1938 21-14 W
1939 @ 13-14 L
1940 20-0 W
1941 @ 9-0 W
1942 13-6 W
1943 13-0 W
1944 6-6 T
1945 @ 14-27 L
1946 14-34 L
1947 @ 0-6 L
1948 14-27 L
1949 @ 7-27 L
1950 13-6 W
1951 17-7* W
1952 13-7 W
1953 @ 6-13 L
1954 13-20 L
1955 @ 26-0 W
1956 41-6 W
1957 7-20* L
1958 12-7 W
1959 @ 0-3 L
1960 0-7 L
1961 3-28* L
1962 14-42 L
1963 @ 3-18 L
1964 6-29 L
1965 0-28* L
1966 0-21 L
1967 @ 0-26 L
1968 7-17 L
1969 @ 6-24 L
1970 14-49 L
1971 @ 15-49 L
1972 13-27 L
1973 @ 5-13 L
1974 0-49 L
1975 @ 8-19 L
1976 @ 14-46 L
1977 6-42 L
1978 @ 3-42 L
1979 13-16 L
1980 @ 7-44 L
1981 28-24 W
1982 @ 0-35 L
1983 21-38 L
1984 @ 32-31 W
1985 0-41 L
1986 @ 17-34 L
1987 10-20 L
1988 @ 10-53 L
1989 19-41 L
1990 54-26* W
1991 21-22 L
*Little Rock

Arkansas State (2-0-0)
1999 @ 24-21 W
2000 52-3 W

Army (6-0-0)
2001 38-20 W
2002 @ 46-27 W
2003 27-0 W
2004 @ 21-17 W
2005 38-17 W
2006 @31-17 W

Auburn (0-3-0)
1966 @ 6-7 L
1980 7-10 L
1981 @ 16-24 L

Austin College (18-5-0)
1905 @ 21-0 W
1907 @ 27-0 W
1909 @ 18-3 W
1911 @ 0-39 L
1911 8-18 L
1912 @ 7-0 W
1914 13-0 W
1915 @ 28-0 W
1916 28-2 W
1917 @ 59-0 W
1918 25-0 W
1919 @ 0-6 L
1920 9-7 W
1922 @ 7-20 L
1923 0-26 L
1925 21-0 W
1926 7-0 W
1927 20-13 W
1928 21-0 W
1930 33-7 W
1931 38-0 W
1932 68-0 W
1933 @ 33-0 W

Ball State (1-0-0)
1991 22-16 W

Baylor (48-49-7)
1899 @ 0-0 T
1901 0-36 L
1901 0-42 L
1902 0-0 T
1902 0-6 L
1902 0-20 L
1903 0-14 L
1903 0-5 L
1904 0-0 T
1904 0-17 L
1904 @ 5-0 W
1905 16-0 W
1905 6-10 L
1905 17-0 W
1907 6-6 T
1907 @ 11-10 W
1907 @ 8-16 L
1908 15-0 W
1908 10-6 W
1908 8-23 L
1909 @ 9-0 W
1909 @ 11-0 W
1909 @ 3-6 L
1910 @ 0-52 L
1910 3-10 L
1911 @ 0-12 L
1912 22-0 W
1914 @ 14-28 L
1915 @ 0-51 L
1916 14-32 L
1917 34-0 W
1918 @ 12-7 W
1919 0-7 L
1920 @ 21-9 W
1925 7-7 (Dallas) T
1926 7-7 (Dallas) T
1927 @ 14-0 W
1928 6-7 L
1929 @ 34-7 W
1930 14-35 L
1931 @ 19-6 W
1932 27-0 W
1933 @ 0-7 L
1934 34-12 W
1935 @ 28-0 W
1936 28-0 W
1937 @ 0-6 L
1938 39-7 W
1939 @ 0-27 L
1940 14-12 W
1941 @ 23-12 W
1942 7-10 L
1945 @ 7-6 W
1946 19-16 W
1947 @ 14-7 W
1948 3-6 L
1949 @ 14-40 L
1950 14-20 L
1951 @ 20-7 W
1952 20-20 T
1953 @ 7-25 L
1954 7-12 L
1955 @ 28-6 W
1956 7-6 W
1957 @ 19-6 W
1958 22-0 W
1959 @ 14-0 W
1960 14-6 W
1961 @ 14-28 L
1962 28-26 W
1963 @ 13-32 L
1964 17-14 W
1965 @ 10-7 W
1966 6-0 W
1967 @ 29-7 W
1968 47-14 W
1969 @ 31-14 W
1970 24-17 W
1971 @ 34-27 W
1972 9-42 L
1973 @ 34-28 W
1974 7-21 L
1975 @ 6-24 L
1976 19-24 L
1977 @ 9-48 L
1978 21-28 L
1979 @ 3-16 L
1980 6-21 L
1981 @ 21-34 L
1982 38-14 W
1983 @ 21-56 L
1984 38-28 W
1985 @ 0-45 L
1986 17-28 L
1987 @ 24-0 W
1988 24-14 W
1989 @ 9-27 L
1990 21-27 L
1991 @ 9-26 L
1992 20-41 L
1993 @ 38-13 W
1994 18-44 L
1995 @ 24-27 L
2006 @17-7 W

Boise State (0-1-0)
2003 31-34* L
*Fort Worth Bowl

Boston College (1-1-0)
1987 @ 20-38 L
1988 31-17 W

Bowling Green (1-0-0)
1988 49-12 W

Britten Training School (1-0-0)
1912 @ 16-0 W

Burleson College (1-0-0)
1913 @ 25-0 W

BYU (2-4-0)
1987 33-12 W
1988 @ 18-31 L
1996 21-45 L
1997 10-31 L
2005 @ 51-50 (OT)W
2006 17-31 L

Carnegie Tech (1-0-0)
1938 15-7* W
*Sugar Bowl

Carruthers Field (0-1-0)
1918 6-7 L

Centenary (8-4-1)
1923 0-23 L
1926 24-14 W
1927 @ 3-7 L
1929 @ 28-0 W
1933 @ 0-0 T
1934 @ 0-13 L
1935 @ 27-7 W
1936 26-0 W
1937 @ 9-10 L
1938 13-0 W
1939 @ 21-0 W
1940 41-6 W
1941 35-7 W

Centre College (0-1-0)
1920 7-63* L
*Fort Worth Classic

Chatham AAF (1-0-0)
1944 @ 19-7 W

Cincinnati (1-2-0)
2002 @ 29-36 (OT)L
2003 43-10 W
2004 @ 10-21 L

Clemson (1-2-0)
1959 7-23* L
1964 14-10 W
1965 @ 0-3 L
*Bluebonnet Bowl

Colorado State (3-1-0)
1998 @ 21-42 L
2002 17-3* W
2005 33-6 W
2006 @45-14 W
*AXA Liberty Bowl

Dallas University (1-1-1)
1913 0-0 T
1913 @ 0-6 L
1922 @ 21-6 W

Daniel Baker (11-4-0)
1903 @ 5-10 L
1906 @ 0-4 L
1914 @ 0-33 L
1916 @ 23-0 W
1922 13-21 L
1923 47-6 W
1924 13-12 W
1925 12-0 W
1926 5-3 W
1927 27-0 W
1928 21-0 W
1929 61-0 W
1932 55-0 W
1933 @ 28-6 W
1934 @ 33-7 W

Deaf & Dumb Inst. (2-0-0)
1906 17-6 W
1908 59-0 W

Decatur Baptist (0-1-0)
1919 @ 0-20 L

Detroit (0-1-0)
1940 @ 0-3 L

East Carolina (1-2-0)
1999 28-14* W
2001 30-37 L
2002 @ 28-31 L
*Mobile Alabama Bowl

East Dallas (1-0-0)
1897 @ 6-0 W

East Texas State (4-0-0)
1924 43-0 W
1925 31-0 W
1928 21-0 W
1930 40-0 W

Epworth (0-1-0)
1910 0-30 L

First Texas Artillery (1-0-0)
1917 14-7 W

Florida State (2-1-0)
1963 @ 13-0 W
1964 0-10 L
1965 7-3 W

Fordham (0-2-0)
1937 @ 6-7 L
1941 @ 14-28 L

Ft. Worth Central HS (1-0-0)
1911 24-0 W

Fort Worth Univ. (2-2-2)
1897 @ 32-0 W
1898 0-0 T
1904 @ 0-4 L
1906 0-6 L
1906 9-6 W
1907 0-0 T

Fresno State (2-1-0)

1998	21-10	W
1999	@ 19-28	L
2000	24-7	W

Georgia (0-3-0)

1941	26-40*	L
1980	@ 3-34	L
1988	@ 10-38	L

*Orange Bowl

Georgia Tech (0-2-0)

1967	@ 9-24	L
1968	@ 7-17	L

Hardin-Simmons (9-1-2)

1920	31-2	W
1921	@ 7-10	L
1922	@ 7-7	T
1923	16-0	W
1924	@ 7-0	W
1925	28-16	W
1928	@ 19-3	W
1929	@ 20-0	W
1930	@ 0-0	T
1931	@ 6-0	W
1932	@ 27-0	W
1933	20-0	W

Haskell (0-1-0)

1921	0-14	L

Hawai'i (2-0-0)

1999	@ 34-14	W
2000	41-21	W

Houston (11-13-0)

1976	@ 21-49	L
1977	14-42	L
1978	@ 6-63	L
1979	10-21	L
1980	@ 5-37	L
1981	16-20	L
1982	@ 27-31	L
1983	21-28	L
1984	@ 21-14	W
1985	21-26	L
1986	@ 30-14	W
1987	35-7	W
1988	@ 12-40	L
1989	10-55	L
1990	@ 35-56	L
1991	49-45	W
1992	@ 46-49	L
1993	38-10	W
1994	@ 31-10	W
1995	31-21	W
2001	@ 34-17	W
2002	34-17	W
2003	@ 62-55	W
2004	34-27	W

Houston Heavyweights (0-1-1)

1896	@ 0-22	L
1896	0-0	T

Howard Payne (6-2-0)

1912	53-0	W
1913	@ 6-0	W
1914	@ 14-0	W
1916	@ 42-0	W
1922	14-26	L
1923	@ 7-20	L
1935	41-0	W
1936	@ 6-0	W

Idaho (1-0-0)

1973	30-14	W

Indiana (4-0-0)

1941	@ 20-14	W
1948	@ 7-6	W
1949	@ 13-6	W
1972	@ 31-28	W

Iowa (1-2-0)

1958	@ 0-17	L
1967	@ 9-24	L
1968	28-17	W

Iowa State (3-0-0)

1995	27-10	W
1998	@ 31-21	W
2005	27-24*	W

*EV1.net Houston Bowl

Kansas (16-8-4)

1942	41-6	W
1944	@ 7-0	W
1945	@ 18-0	W
1946	0-0 (KC)	T
1947	0-0 (KC)	T
1948	@ 14-13	W
1949	@ 28-0	W
1950	@ 14-7	W
1951	13-27	L
1952	@ 0-13	L
1953	13-0	W
1954	@ 27-6	W
1955	47-14	W
1956	@ 32-0	W
1957	13-13	T
1958	@ 42-0	W
1959	14-7	W
1960	@ 7-21	L
1961	17-16	W
1962	@ 6-3	W
1963	10-6	W
1964	@ 3-7	L
1982	@ 19-30	L
1983	16-16	T
1994	31-21	W
1995	@ 20-38	L
1996	17-52	L
1997	@ 10-17	L

Kansas State (3-2-0)

1922	@ 0-45	L
1983	@ 3-20	L
1984	42-10	W
1985	@ 24-22	W
1986	35-22	W

Kentucky (0-1-0)

1951	7-20*	L

*Cotton Bowl

Louisville (3-1-0)

2001	37-22	W
2002	@ 45-31	W
2003	31-28	W
2004	@ 28-55	L

Loyola-New Orleans (2-0-0)

1934	@ 7-0	W
1935	@ 14-0	W

LSU (2-5-1)

1931	3-0	W
1932	@ 3-3	T
1935	3-2*	W
1943	@ 0-14	L
1959	@ 0-10	L
1962	@ 0-5	L
1963	@ 14-28	L
1968	@ 7-10	L

*Sugar Bowl

Marquette (4-0-0)

1936	16-6*	W
1938	@ 21-0	W
1957	@ 26-7	W
1958	36-8	W

*Cotton Bowl

Memphis (1-0-0)

2002	27-20	W

Meridian (2-0-0)

1916	@ 7-0	W
1917	20-0	W

Miami (Fla.) (3-6-0)

1946	@ 12-20	L
1947	@ 19-6	W
1955	@ 21-19	W
1956	0-14	L
1962	@ 20-21	L
1969	@ 9-14	L
1976	@ 0-49	L
1977	21-17	W
1992	@ 10-45	L

Michigan State (0-1-0)

1953	@ 19-26	L

Minnesota (0-1-0)

1974	@ 7-9	L

Mississippi (1-5-0)

1947	9-13*	L
1949	33-27	W
1950	@ 7-19	L
1955	13-14#	L
1982	@ 9-27	L
1983	7-20	L

*Delta Bowl
#Cotton Bowl

Mississippi State (0-0-1)

1936	0-0 (Dallas)	T

Missouri (1-1-0)

1989	@ 10-14	L
1990	@ 20-19	W

Missouri Osteopaths (2-0-0)

1920	19-3	W
1921	7-0	W

Navy (2-0-0)

2000	@ 24-0	W
2003	17-3	W

Nebraska (1-6-0)

1951	@ 28-7	W
1965	@ 14-34	L
1966	@ 10-14	L
1967	0-29	L
1975	@ 14-56	L
1976	@ 10-64	L
2001	@ 7-21	L

Nevada (1-0-0)

2000	@ 41-10	W

New Mexico (5-3-0)

1991	60-7	W
1992	@ 7-24	L
1993	35-34	W
1994	@ 44-29	W
1996	@ 7-27	L
1997	10-40	L
2005	49-28	W
2006	@27-21	W

North Carolina (0-3-0)

1940	@ 14-21	L
1994	@ 17-27	L
1997	10-31	L

North Dakota (1-0-0)

1933	19-7	W

North Texas (16-2-0)

1913	@ 13-0	W
1914	40-0	W
1918	39-0	W
1919	6-14	L
1929	25-0	W
1930	@ 47-0	W
1931	33-6	W
1932	14-2	W
1933	@ 13-0	W
1934	27-0	W
1935	28-11	W
1984	34-3	W
1985	14-10	W
1986	20-24	L
1987	19-10	W
1999	27-3	W
2001	@19-5	W
2002	16-10	W

Northern Illinois (1-0-0)

2006	37-7*	W

*Poinsettia Bowl

Northwestern (3-1-0)

1999	@ 7-17	L
2000	41-14	W
2002	@ 48-24	W
2004	48-45 (2OT)	W

Northwestern St. (0-1-0)

2001	24-27 (OT)	L

Notre Dame (0-1-0)

1972	@ 0-21	L

Ohio State (1-4-1)

1937	@ 0-14	L
1957	@ 18-14	W
1961	@ 7-7	T
1966	@ 7-14	L
1969	@ 0-62	L
1973	@ 3-37	L

Oklahoma (4-6-0)

1944	19-34 (OKC)	L
1945	13-7	W
1946	12-14	L
1947	@ 20-7	W
1948	18-21	L
1954	@ 16-21	L
1993	3-35	L
1996	@ 20-7	W
1998	9-10	L
2005	@ 17-10	W

Oklahoma School of Mines (1-0-0)

1914	20-0	W

Oklahoma State/A&M (9-11-2)

1915	0-13	L
1919	7-14	L
1921	@ 21-28	L
1922	22-14	W
1923	@ 7-6	W
1924	17-10	W
1925	@ 7-22	L
1926	3-0	W
1943	25-0 (OKC)	W
1944	0-34*	L
1945	12-25	L
1946	6-7 (OKC)	L
1947	7-14	L
1948	@ 21-14	W
1949	33-33	T
1950	@ 7-18	L
1970	@ 20-34	L
1971	14-14	T
1990	31-21	W
1991	@ 24-21	W
1992	13-11	W
1993	@ 22-27	L

*Cotton Bowl

Oregon (1-1-0)

1977	24-29	L
1978	@ 14-10	W

Penn State (1-3-0)

1953	@ 21-27	L
1954	20-7	W
1971	@ 14-66	L
1978	@ 0-58	L

Pensacola NAS (1-0-0)

1942	@ 21-0	W

Phillips University (1-0-1)

1920	3-0	W
1921	@ 0-0	T

Pittsburgh (1-0-1)

1959	@ 13-3	W
1960	7-7	T

Polytechnic (3-1-1)

1909	@ 42-0	W
1910	6-6	T
1911	3-16	L
1912	33-3	W
1912	21-7	W

Purdue (0-2-0)

1969	35-42	L
1970	@ 0-15	L

Rice (41-35-3)

1914	@ 0-0	T
1915	@ 3-33	L
1916	7-7	T
1917	@ 0-26	L
1923	@ 6-0	W
1924	3-7	L
1928	@ 7-0	W
1929	24-0	W
1930	20-0	W
1931	7-6	W
1932	@ 16-6	W
1933	26-3	W
1934	@ 7-2	W
1935	27-6	W
1936	@ 13-0	W
1937	7-2	W
1938	@ 29-7	W
1939	21-0	W
1940	@ 6-14	L
1941	0-0	T
1942	@ 0-26	L
1943	6-13	L
1944	@ 9-6	W
1945	14-13	W
1946	@ 0-13	L
1947	0-7	L
1948	@ 7-21	L
1949	14-20	L
1950	@ 26-14	W
1951	22-6	W
1952	@ 6-12	L
1953	6-19	L
1954	@ 0-6	L

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

1955	35-0	W
1956	@ 20-17	W
1957	0-20	L
1958	@ 21-10	W
1959	35-6	W
1960	@ 0-23	L
1961	16-35	L
1962	@ 30-7	W
1963	7-33	L
1964	@ 0-31	L
1965	42-14	W
1966	@ 10-21	L
1967	14-10	W
1968	@ 24-14	W
1969	21-17	W
1970	@ 15-17	L
1971	20-19	W
1972	@ 21-25	L
1973	9-14	L
1974	@ 14-26	L
1975	28-21	W
1976	23-26	L
1977	@ 35-15	W
1978	14-21	L
1979	@ 17-7	W
1980	24-28	L
1981	@ 28-41	L
1982	24-16	W
1983	@ 34-3	W
1984	45-24	W
1985	@ 27-34	L
1986	31-37	L
1987	@ 30-16	W
1988	21-10	W
1989	@ 30-16	W
1990	38-28	W
1991	@ 38-28	W
1992	12-29	L
1993	@ 19-34	L
1994	27-25	W
1995	@ 33-28	W
1996	17-30	L
1997	@ 19-38	L
1998	12-14	L
1999	@ 21-42	L
2000	37-0	W

San Diego State (2-0-0)

2005	@ 23-20	W
2006	52-0	W

San Jose State (1-1-0)

1999	42-0	W
2000	@ 24-27	L

Santa Clara (3-0-0)

1934	@ 9-7	W
1935	@ 10-6	W
1936	@ 9-0	W

Second Texas 132nd (0-1-0)

1917	7-14	L

SMU (40-39-7)

1915	43-0	W
1916	48-3	W
1917	21-0	W
1918	0-1 (forfeit)	L
1921	@ 13-6	W
1922	0-0	T
1923	@ 0-40	L
1924	0-6	L
1926	@ 13-14	L
1927	6-28	L
1928	@ 15-6	W
1929	7-7	T
1930	@ 13-0	W
1931	0-0	T
1932	@ 8-0	W
1933	26-6	W
1934	@ 0-19	L
1935	14-20	L
1936	@ 0-0	T
1937	3-0	W
1938	@ 20-7	W
1939	7-14	L
1940	@ 0-16	L
1941	15-13	W
1942	@ 14-6	W
1943	0-20	L
1944	@ 6-9	L
1945	0-34	L
1946	@ 13-30	L
1947	19-19	T
1948	@ 7-7	T
1949	21-13	W
1950	@ 27-13	W
1951	13-2	W
1952	@ 14-7	W
1953	13-0	W
1954	@ 6-21	L
1955	20-13	W
1956	@ 21-6	W
1957	21-0	W
1958	@ 13-20	L
1959	19-0	W
1960	@ 13-0	W
1961	28-28	T
1962	@ 14-9	W
1963	22-15	W
1964	17-6	W
1965	10-7	W
1966	0-21	L
1967	@ 14-28	L
1968	14-21	L
1969	@ 17-19	L
1970	26-17	W
1971	@ 18-16	W
1972	22-35	L
1973	@ 19-21	L
1974	13-33	L
1975	@ 13-28	L
1976	@ 14-34	L
1977	21-45	L
1978	@ 14-45	L
1979	7-27	L
1980	@ 14-17	L
1981	9-20	L
1982	@ 13-16	L
1983	17-21	L
1984	@ 17-26	L
1985	21-56	L
1986	@ 21-31	L
1989	28-10	W
1990	@ 42-21	W
1991	18-10	W
1992	@ 9-21	L
1993	15-21	L
1994	@ 35-14	W
1995	19-16	W
1996	@ 24-27	L
1997	21-18	W
1998	@ 6-10	L
1999	21-0	W
2000	@ 62-7	W
2001	@ 38-10	W
2002	17-6	W
2003	@ 20-13	W
2004	44-0	W
2005	@ 10-21	L

South Plains AAF (1-0-0)

1944	34-0	W

Southeast Oklahoma (1-0-0)

1920	20-0	W

Southern Miss (4-2-0)

1989	19-17	W
2000	21-28*	L
2001	@ 14-12	W
2002	37-7	W
2003	@ 28-40	L
2004	42-17	W

*Mobile Alabama Bowl

Southwest Oklahoma (2-0-1)

1911	@ 25-0	W
1911	@ 24-0	W
1913	@ 0-0	T

Southwestern State (0-1-0)

1916	@ 13-41	L

Southwestern (7-4-0)

1908	@ 14-5	W
1909	@ 12-0	W
1910	@ 3-25	L
1911	@ 0-21	L
1912	@ 20-0	W
1914	@ 9-10	L
1915	21-0	W
1917	20-6	W
1918	@ 14-6	W
1919	0-10	L
1920	21-16	W

Syracuse (1-0-0)

1956	28-27*	W

*Cotton Bowl

Taylor (1-0-0)

1901	5-0	W

Temple (1-1-0)

1938	@ 28-6	W
1939	@ 11-13	L

Tennessee (0-2-0)

1973	@ 7-39	L
1976	@ 0-31	L

Texas (20-60-1)

1897	@ 10-18	L
1898	0-15	L
1898	@ 0-29	L
1904	@ 0-40	L
1905	@ 0-11	L
1906	@ 0-22	L
1908	@ 6-11	L
1909	@ 0-24	L
1912	@ 10-30	L
1915	@ 0-72	L
1918	@ 0-19	L
1924	0-13	L
1927	@ 0-0	T
1928	0-6	L
1929	@ 15-12	W
1930	0-7	L
1931	@ 0-10	L
1932	14-0	W
1933	@ 30-0	W
1934	19-20	L
1935	@ 28-0	W
1936	27-6	W
1937	@ 14-0	W
1938	28-6	W
1939	@ 19-25	L
1940	14-21	L
1941	@ 14-7	W
1942	13-7	W
1943	@ 7-46	L
1944	7-6	W
1945	@ 0-20	L
1946	14-0	W
1947	@ 0-20	L
1948	7-14	L
1949	@ 14-13	W
1950	7-21	L
1951	@ 21-32	L
1952	7-14	L
1953	@ 3-13	L
1954	34-35	L
1955	@ 47-20	W
1956	46-0	W
1957	@ 2-14	L
1958	22-8	W
1959	@ 14-9	W
1960	2-3	L
1961	@ 6-0	W
1962	0-14	L
1963	@ 0-17	L
1964	13-28	L
1965	@ 25-10	W
1966	3-13	L
1967	@ 24-17	W
1968	21-47	L
1969	@ 7-69	L
1970	0-58	L
1971	@ 0-31	L
1972	0-27	L
1973	@ 7-52	L
1974	16-81	L
1975	@ 11-27	L
1976	7-34	L
1977	@ 14-44	L
1978	0-41	L
1979	@ 10-35	L
1980	26-51	L
1981	@ 15-31	L
1982	21-38	L
1983	@ 14-20	L
1984	23-44	L
1985	@ 0-20	L
1986	16-45	L
1987	@ 21-24	L
1988	21-30	L
1989	@ 17-31	L
1990	10-38	L
1991	@ 0-32	L
1992	23-14	W
1993	@ 3-24	L
1994	18-34	L
1995	@ 19-27	L

Texas A&M (29-56-7)

1897	@ 30-6	W
1898	0-16	L
1902	0-22	L
1903	@ 6-14	L
1903	@ 0-16	L
1903	0-11	L
1904	@ 0-29	L
1905	@ 0-20	L
1905	11-24	L
1906	@ 0-42	L
1906	0-22	L
1907	@ 5-32	L
1908	10-13	L
1909	@ 0-0	T
1910	@ 0-35	L
1910	6-23	L
1914	@ 0-40	L
1915	10-13	L
1919	0-48	L
1924	@ 0-28	L
1925	3-0	W
1926	@ 13-13	T
1927	0-0	T
1928	@ 6-0	W
1929	13-7	W
1930	@ 3-0	W
1931	6-0	W
1932	@ 17-0	W
1933	13-7	W
1934	@ 13-0	W
1935	19-14	W
1936	@ 7-18	L
1937	7-7	T
1938	@ 34-6	W
1939	6-20	L
1940	@ 7-21	L
1941	0-14	L
1942	@ 7-2	W
1943	0-13	L
1944	@ 13-7	W
1945	13-12	W
1946	@ 0-14	L
1947	26-0	W
1948	@ 27-14	W
1949	28-6	W
1950	@ 23-42	L
1951	20-14	W
1952	@ 7-7	T
1953	7-20	L
1954	@ 21-7	W
1955	16-19	L
1956	6-7	L
1957	0-7	L
1958	@ 24-8	W
1959	39-6	W
1960	@ 14-14	T
1961	15-14	W
1962	@ 20-14	W
1963	14-14	T
1964	@ 14-9	W
1965	17-9	W
1966	@ 7-35	L
1967	0-20	L
1968	@ 7-27	L
1969	16-6	W
1970	@ 31-15	W
1971	14-3	W
1972	@ 13-10	W
1973	16-35	L
1974	@ 0-17	L
1975	6-14	L
1976	@ 10-59	L
1977	23-52	L
1978	@ 7-15	L
1979	7-30	L
1980	@ 10-13	L
1981	7-37	L
1982	@ 14-34	L
1983	10-20	L
1984	@ 21-35	L
1985	6-53	L
1986	@ 10-74	L
1987	24-42	L
1988	@ 0-18	L
1989	7-44	L
1990	@ 10-56	L
1991	7-44	L
1992	@ 10-37	L
1993	3-59	L
1994	@ 17-34	L
1995	6-38	L
2001	9-28*	L

*galleryfurniture.com Bowl

Texas-Arlington (6-2-0)

1970	31-7	W
1971	42-0	W
1972	38-14	W
1973	49-13	W
1974	12-3	W
1975	7-24	L
1979	14-21	L
1981	38-16	W

Texas Military (1-0-0)

1931	@ 40-0	W

Texas Tech (23-28-3)

1926	28-16	W
1927	16-6	W
1928	28-6	W
1929	@ 22-0	W
1930	26-0	W
1936	@ 0-7	L
1942	@ 6-13	L
1943	20-40	L
1944	14-0	W
1945	@ 0-12	L
1950	19-6	W
1951	@ 19-33	L
1955	@ 32-0	W
1956	@ 7-21	L
1958	26-0	W
1959	@ 14-8	W
1960	21-7	W
1961	@ 0-10	L
1962	35-13	W
1963	35-3	W
1964	10-25	L
1965	@ 24-28	L
1966	6-3	W
1967	16-0	W
1968	@ 14-31	L
1969	35-26	W
1970	@ 14-22	L
1971	17-6	W
1972	@ 31-7	W
1973	10-24	L
1974	@ 0-28	L
1975	0-34	L
1976	10-14	L
1977	@ 17-49	L
1978	17-27	L
1979	@ 3-3	T
1980	24-17	W
1981	@ 39-39	T
1982	14-16	L
1983	@ 10-10	T
1984	27-16	W
1985	@ 7-63	L
1986	14-36	L
1987	@ 35-36	L
1988	10-23	L
1989	@ 7-37	L
1990	28-40	L
1991	@ 30-16	W
1992	28-31	L
1993	@ 21-49	L
1994	24-17	W
1995	@ 6-27	L
2004	@ 35-70	L
2006	12-3	W

Toby's Business College (2-0-0)

1896	8-6	W
1898	@ 41-0	W

Trinity (16-4-3)

1901	0-0	T
1902	0-28	L
1902	0-17	L
1903	@ 0-30	L
1905	6-0	W
1907	@ 27-0	W
1907	@ 6-5	W
1908	@ 11-10	W
1908	22-0	W
1910	18-6	W
1910	@ 9-0	W
1911	30-0	W
1912	@ 48-13	W
1914	7-7	T
1915	@ 25-0	W
1916	35-0	W
1917	@ 20-6	W
1919	@ 7-0	W
1920	@ 20-7	W
1921	19-3	W
1922	@ 7-7	T
1923	10-16	L
1952	@ 47-0	W

Tulane (8-4-0)

1978	@ 13-7	W
1979	19-33	L
1985	30-13	W
1986	@ 48-31	W
1993	14-7	W
1994	@ 30-28	W
1995	16-11	W
1996	@ 7-35	L
2001	@ 22-48	L
2002	17-10	W
2003	@ 38-35	W
2004	31-35	L

Tulsa (14-5-0)

1921	16-0	W
1922	@ 0-21	L
1931	@ 0-13	L
1934	@ 14-12	W
1935	@ 13-0	W
1936	@ 10-7	W
1937	20-13	W
1938	@ 21-0	W
1939	16-0	W
1940	@ 0-7	L
1941	6-0	W
1972	@ 35-9	W
1979	@ 24-17	W
1980	17-23	L
1996	@ 31-24	W
1997	22-33	L
1998	@ 17-7	W
1999	56-17	W
2000	@ 17-3	W

UAB (1-2-0)

2001	@ 17-38	L
2003	27-24	W
2004	@ 25-41	L

UC Davis (1-0-0)

2006	46-13	W

UCLA (1-3-0)

1939	@ 2-6	L
1942	@ 7-6	W
1952	@ 0-14	L
1961	@ 7-28	L

UNLV (4-1-0)

1996	42-34	W
1997	@ 19-21	L
1998	@ 41-18	W
2005	51-3	W
2006	@25-10	W

USC (3-2-0)

1951	@ 26-28	L
1954	@ 20-7	W
1960	@ 7-6	W
1977	@ 0-51	L
1998	28-19*	W

*Sun Bowl

USF (1-1-0)

2003	@ 13-10	W
2004	44-45 (2OT)	L

Utah (1-3-0)

1996	@ 7-21	L
1997	18-32	L
2005	23-20 (OT)	W
2006	7-20	L

Utah State (2-0-1)

1981	13-13	T
1982	24-9	W
1984	@ 62-18	W

UTEP/Texas Western (3-2-0)

1965	12-13*	L
1996	18-0	W
1997	@ 17-24	L
1999	52-24	W
2000	47-14	W

*Sun Bowl

Vanderbilt (3-1-0)

1995	@ 16-3	W
1997	@ 16-40	L
1998	19-16 (2OT)	W
2003	30-14	W

Virginia (0-1-0)

1994	10-20*	L

*Independence Bowl

Wake Forest (1-0-0)

1952	27-9	W

Washington (0-1-0)

1971	@ 26-44	L

Washington State (1-1-0)

1953	@ 21-7	W
1990	3-21	L

Western Michigan (0-0-1)

1992	17-17	T

West Texas State (1-0-0)

1921	30-0	W

West Virginia (0-1-0)

1984	14-31*	L

*Bluebonnet Bowl

Wisconsin (0-0-1)

1970	@ 14-14	T

Wyoming (2-1-0)

1998	27-34	L
2005	@ 28-14	W
2006	26-3	W

111 Ambulance (1-0-0)

1917	@ 6-0	W

THE IRON SKILLET

TCU-SMU Series Notes

During the post-World War II college football boom, the TCU and SMU student body created a traveling trophy called the Iron Skillet that was presented to the winner of the annual football game between the rivals. The tradition eventually died, and the skillet was lost. In 1993, the tradition was revived as SMU defeated TCU, 21-15. The skillet is presented to the winning team after each game.

All-Time Series: TCU leads 40-39-7

In Fort Worth: TCU leads 21-16-5

In Dallas: SMU leads 23-19-2

Largest TCU victory margin: 55 in 2000

Largest SMU victory margin: 40 in 1923

Most Points Scored
TCU: 62 in 2000
Most Points Scored – SMU: 56 in 1985
Most Points Scored Both Teams: 77 in 1985
Consecutive TCU wins: 6 (1999-2004)
Consecutive SMU wins: 14 (1973-1986)

TCU Team Game Records
First Downs: 27 in 1989
Total Offense: 562 in 2004
Yards Rushing: 307 in 2000
Yards Passing: 397 in 2004

SMU Team Game Records
First Downs: 31 in 1985
Total Offense: 636 in 1985
Yards Rushing: 467 in 1985
Yards Passing: 372 in 1972

TCU Individual Game Records
Total Offense: 341, Casey Printers, 2000
Yards Rushing: 179, Andre Davis, 1994
Yards Passing: 288, Max Knake, 1993
Pass Receptions: 12, Andre Davis, 1993

SMU Individual Game Records
Yards Offense: 330, Mike Livingston, 1967
Yards Rushing: 195, Paul Page, 1945
Yards Passing: 372, Dan Freiburger,1992
Pass Receptions: 10, Korey Beard, 1992

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

GARY PATTERSON ERA: 4 TOP 25 FINISHES / HAS LED NATION IN DEFENSE TWICE

1896 – (1-1-1)
Coach: none

Toby's Business College	W	8-6
at Houston Heavyweights	L	0-22
Houston Heavyweights	T	0-0

1897 – (3-1)
Coach: Joe J. Field

at East Dallas	W	6-0
at Texas	L	10-18
at Texas A&M	W	30-6
at Ft. Worth University	W	32-0

1898 – (1-3-1)
Coach: James Morrison

Texas	L	0-15
at Toby's Business Coll.	W	41-0
Ft. Worth University	T	0-0
at Texas	L	0-29
Texas A&M	L	0-16

1899 – (0-0-1)
Coach: none

at Baylor	T	0-0

1900 No games played

1901 – (1-2-1)
Coach: none

Baylor	L	0-36
Trinity	T	0-0
Baylor	L	0-42
Taylor	W	5-0

1902 – (0-5-1)
Coach: H. E. Hildebrand

Trinity University	L	0-28
at Baylor	T	0-0
Texas A&M	L	0-22
Baylor	L	0-6
at Trinity	L	0-17
Baylor	L	0-20

1903 – (0-7)
Coach: none

Baylor	L	0-14
at Texas A&M	L	6-14
at Trinity	L	0-30
at Texas A&M	L	0-16
Baylor	L	0-5
at Daniel Baker	L	5-10
Texas A&M	L	0-11

1904 – (1-4-1)
Coach: C.E. Cronk

Baylor	T	0-0
at Texas	L	0-40
at Ft. Worth University	L	0-4
at Texas A&M	L	0-29
Baylor	L	0-17
at Baylor	W	5-0

1905 – (4-4)
Coach: E. J. Hyde

Baylor	W	16-0
at Texas	L	0-11
at Austin College	W	21-0
at Texas A&M	L	0-20
Baylor	L	6-10
Trinity	W	6-0
Texas A&M	L	11-24
Baylor	W	17-0

1906 – (2-5)
Coach: E. J. Hyde

Ft. Worth University	L	0-6
at Texas	L	0-22
at Texas A&M	L	0-42
Texas A&M	L	0-22
at Daniel Baker	L	0-4
Deaf & Dumb Institute	W	17-6
Fort Worth University	W	9-6

1907 – (4-2-2)
Coach: E. J. Hyde

at Fort Worth Univ.	T	0-0
at Baylor	T	6-6
at Austin College	W	27-0
at Trinity	W	27-0
at Baylor	W	11-10
at Texas A&M	L	5-32
at Trinity	W	6-5
at Baylor	L	8-16

1908 – (6-3)
Coach: J.R. Langley

Deaf & Dumb Institute	W	59-0
Baylor	W	15-0
at Texas	L	6-11
at Trinity	W	11-10
Baylor	W	10-6
Texas A&M	L	10-13
Trinity	W	22-0
at Southwestern	W	14-5
Baylor	L	8-23

1909 – (5-2-1)
Coach: J.R. Langley

at Polytechnic	W	42-0
at Texas A&M	T	0-0
at Baylor	W	9-0
at Texas	L	0-24
at Austin College	W	18-3
at Baylor	W	11-0
at Southwestern	W	12-0
at Baylor	L	3-6

1910 – (2-6-1)
Coach: Kemp Lewis

Polytechnic	T	6-6
at Texas A&M	L	0-35
at Baylor	L	0-52
Trinity	W	18-6
Texas A&M	L	6-23
at Trinity	W	9-0
at Southwestern	L	3-25
Baylor	L	3-10
Epworth	L	0-30

1911 – (4-5)
Coach: Henry W. Lever

Trinity	W	30-0
at Southwestern	L	0-21
at Austin College	L	0-39
at Baylor	L	0-12
Austin College	L	8-18
Polytechnic	L	3-16
FW Central High	W	24-0
at SW Oklahoma	W	25-0
at SW Oklahoma	W	24-0

1912 – (8-1)
Coach: W. T. Stewart

at Britten Training School	W	16-0
at Texas	L	10-30
at Southwestern	W	20-0
Baylor	W	22-0
at Austin College	W	7-0
Polytechnic	W	33-3
Howard Payne	W	53-0
at Trinity	W	48-13
Polytechnic	W	21-7

1913 – (3-1-2)
Coach: Fred Cahoon

at SW Oklahoma	T	0-0
Dallas	T	0-0
at Howard Payne	W	6-0
at Burleson College	W	25-0
at North Texas State	W	13-0
at Dallas	L	0-6

1914 – (4-4-2)
Coach: S. A. Boles

North Texas State	W	40-0
Okla. School of Mines	W	20-0
at Southwestern	L	9-10
at Texas A&M	L	0-40
at Rice	T	0-0
at Baylor	L	14-28
Austin College	W	13-0
at Daniel Baker	L	0-33
at Howard Payne	W	14-0
Trinity	T	7-7

1915 – (4-5)
Coach: E. Y. Freeland

at Texas	L	0-72
SMU	W	43-0
Texas A&M	L	10-13
at Austin College	W	28-0
at Rice	L	3-33
at Trinity	W	25-0
Southwestern	W	21-0
Oklahoma A&M	L	0-13
at Baylor	L	0-51

1916 – (6-2-1)
Coach: Milton Daniel

at Meridian	W	7-0
Austin College	W	28-2
at SMU	W	48-3
Rice	T	7-7
Trinity	W	35-0
at Southwestern State	L	13-41
at Daniel Baker	W	23-0
at Howard Payne	W	42-0
Baylor	L	14-32

1917 – (8-2)
Coach: Milton Daniel

Meridian	W	20-0
at Rice	L	0-26
First Texas Artillery	W	14-7
SMU	W	21-0
at Trinity	W	20-6
Southwestern	W	20-6
at Austin College	W	59-0
2nd TX 132nd Infantry	L	7-14
at 111 Ambulance	W	6-0
Baylor	W	34-0

1918 – (4-3)
Coach: E. M. Tipton

at Texas	L	0-19
Carruthers Field	L	6-7
at SMU (forfeit)	L	0-1
at Southwestern	W	14-6
North Texas State	W	39-0
Austin College	W	25-0
at Baylor	W	12-7

1919 – (1-7)
Coach: T. D. Hackney

North Texas State	L	6-14
at Decatur Baptist	L	0-20
Oklahoma A&M	L	7-14
Southwestern	L	0-10
at Trinity	W	7-0
at Austin College	L	0-6
Texas A&M	L	0-48
Baylor	L	0-7

1920 – (9-1 TIAA Champions)
Coach: W. L. Driver

Southeast Oklahoma	W	20-0
Austin College	W	9-7
at Arkansas	W	19-2
at Trinity	W	20-7
Phillips	W	3-0
Missouri Osteopaths	W	19-3
at Baylor	W	21-9
Hardin-Simmons	W	31-2
Southwestern	W	21-16
Fort Worth Dixie Classic		
01/01 at Centre College	L	7-63

1921 – (6-3-1)
Coach: W. L. Driver

West Texas State	W	30-0
at Hardin-Simmons	L	7-10
at Oklahoma A&M	L	21-28
Trinity	W	19-3
Tulsa	W	16-0
at Phillips University	T	0-0
Missouri Osteopaths	W	7-0
at SMU	W	13-6
Haskell	L	0-14
11/24 Arkansas	W	19-14

1922 – (2-5-3)
Coach: John McKnight

at Dallas	W	21-6
at Hardin-Simmons	T	7-7
Daniel Baker	L	13-21
at Tulsa	L	0-21
Oklahoma A&M	W	22-14
at Austin College	L	7-20
Howard Payne	L	14-26
at Trinity	T	7-7
at Kansas State	L	0-45
SMU	T	0-0

1923 – (4-5)
Coach: Madison A. Bell

10/06	at Oklahoma A&M	W	7-6
10/13	Hardin-Simmons	W	16-0
10/20	Daniel Baker	W	47-6
10/27	Centenary	L	0-23
11/04	at SMU	L	0-40
11/10	Austin College	L	0-26
11/17	at Howard Payne	L	7-20
11/24	Trinity	L	10-16
11/29	at Rice	W	6-0

1924 – (4-5)
Coach: Madison A. Bell

09/27	East Texas State	W	43-0
10/04	Daniel Baker	W	13-12
10/11	Oklahoma A&M	W	17-10
10/18	at Hardin-Simmons	W	7-0
10/25	Rice	L	3-7
11/01	SMU	L	0-6
11/07	at Texas A&M	L	0-28
11/15	Texas	L	0-13
11/27	Arkansas	L	0-20

1925 – (7-1-1)
Coach: Madison A. Bell

	East Texas State	W	31-0
	Daniel Baker	W	12-0
10/13	Baylor (@Dallas)	T	7-7
	Hardin Simmons	W	28-16
10/24	at Oklahoma A&M	L	7-22
10/31	Abilene Christian	W	21-9
11/07	Texas A&M	W	3-0
11/14	Arkansas	W	3-0
	Austin College	W	21-0

1926 – (6-1-2)
Coach: Madison A. Bell

	Daniel Baker	W	5-3
	Centenary	W	24-14
10/12	Baylor (@Dallas)	T	7-7
	Austin College	W	7-0
	Oklahoma A&M	W	3-0
	Texas Tech	W	28-16
11/05	at Texas A&M	T	13-13
11/13	at Arkansas	W	10-7
11/25	at SMU	L	13-14

1927 – (4-3-2)
Coach: Madison A. Bell

	Daniel Baker	W	27-0
10/01	at Texas	T	0-0
	Texas Tech	W	16-6
	Austin College	W	20-13
10/22	Texas A&M	T	0-0
10/29	at Baylor	W	14-0
11/05	Arkansas	L	3-10
	at Centenary	L	3-7
11/24	SMU	L	6-28

1928 – (8-2)
Coach: Madison A. Bell

09/22	East Texas State	W	21-0
09/29	Daniel Baker	W	21-0
10/06	at Hardin-Simmons	W	19-3
10/13	Austin College	W	21-0
10/20	at Texas A&M	W	6-0
10/27	Texas Tech	W	28-6
11/03	Baylor	L	6-7
11/10	at Rice	W	7-0
11/17	Texas	L	0-6
11/29	at SMU	W	15-6

1929 – (9-0-1 SWC Champions)
Coach: Francis A. Schmidt

09/28	Daniel Baker	W	61-0
10/05	at Hardin-Simmons	W	20-0
10/12	at Centenary	W	28-0
10/19	Texas A&M	W	13-7
10/26	at Texas Tech	W	22-0
11/02	North Texas State	W	25-0
11/09	Rice	W	24-0
11/16	at Texas	W	15-12
11/23	at Baylor	W	34-7
11/30	SMU	T	7-7

1930 – (9-2-1)
Coach: Francis A. Schmidt

09/19	at North Texas State	W	47-0
09/20	East Texas State	W	40-0
09/27	Austin College	W	33-7
10/04	at Hardin-Simmons	T	0-0
10/11	Arkansas	W	40-0
10/18	at Texas A&M	W	3-0
10/25	Texas Tech	W	26-0
11/12	Abilene Christian	W	62-0
	Rice	W	20-0
11/15	Texas	L	0-7
11/22	Baylor	L	14-35
11/29	at SMU	W	13-0

1931 – (9-2-1)
Coach: Francis A. Schmidt

09/18	at Texas Military	W	40-0
09/19	North Texas State	W	33-6
09/26	LSU	W	3-0
10/03	at Tulsa	L	0-13
10/10	Austin College	W	38-0
10/17	Texas A&M	W	6-0
10/23	at Hardin-Simmons	W	6-0
10/31	at Arkansas	W	7-0
11/07	Rice	W	7-6
11/14	at Texas	L	0-10
11/21	at Baylor	W	19-6
11/28	SMU	T	0-0

1932 – (10-0-1 SWC Champions)
Coach: Francis A. Schmidt

09/17	North Texas State	W	14-2
09/24	at LSU	T	3-3
10/01	Daniel Baker	W	55-0
10/08	Arkansas	W	34-12
10/15	at Texas A&M	W	17-0
10/22	Austin College	W	68-0
10/29	Baylor	W	27-0
11/04	at Hardin-Simmons	W	27-0
11/11	Texas	W	14-0
11/19	at Rice	W	16-6
11/26	at SMU	W	8-0

1933 – (10-1-1)
Coach: Francis A. Schmidt

09/15	at Austin College	W	33-0
09/22	at Daniel Baker	W	28-6
09/29	at North Texas State	W	13-0
10/07	at Arkansas (forfeit)	L	0-13
10/14	Hardin-Simmons	W	20-0
10/21	Texas A&M	W	13-7
10/28	at Centenary	T	0-0
11/04	at Baylor	L	0-7
11/11	North Dakota	W	19-7
11/18	at Texas	W	30-0
11/25	Rice	W	26-3
12/02	SMU	W	26-6

1934 – (8-4)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/21	at Daniel Baker	W	33-7
09/29	North Texas State	W	27-0
10/06	Arkansas	L	10-24
10/13	at Tulsa	W	14-12
10/20	at Texas A&M	W	13-0
10/27	at Centenary	L	0-13
11/03	Baylor	W	34-12
11/10	at Loyola (N.O.)	W	7-0
11/17	Texas	L	19-20
11/24	at Rice	W	7-2
12/01	at SMU	L	0-19
12/08	Santa Clara	W	9-7

1935 – (12-1 National Champions)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/21	Howard Payne	W	41-0
09/28	North Texas State	W	28-11
10/05	at Arkansas	W	13-7
10/12	at Tulsa	W	13-0
10/19	Texas A&M	W	19-14
10/26	at Centenary	W	27-7
11/02	at Baylor	W	28-0
11/09	at Loyola (N.O.)	W	14-0
11/16	at Texas	W	28-0
11/23	Rice	W	27-6
11/30	SMU	L	14-20
12/07	Santa Clara (@SF)	W	10-6
	Sugar Bowl		
01/01	LSU	W	3-2

1936 – (9-2-2)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/18	at Howard Payne	W	6-0
09/26	at Texas Tech	L	0-7
10/03	Arkansas	W	18-14
10/10	at Tulsa	W	10-7
10/17	at Texas A&M	L	7-18
10/24	Miss. St. (@Dallas)	T	0-0
10/31	Baylor	W	28-0
11/07	Texas	W	27-6
11/14	(18) Centenary	W	26-0
11/21	(18) at Rice	W	13-0
11/28	at SMU	T	0-0
12/12	(16) Santa Clara (@SF)	W	9-0
	Cotton Bowl		
01/01	Marquette	W	16-6

1937 – (4-4-2)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/25	at Ohio State	L	0-14
10/02	at Arkansas	T	7-7
10/09	Tulsa	W	20-13
10/16	Texas A&M	T	7-7
10/23	Fordham (@NYC)	L	6-7
10/30	at Baylor (5)	L	0-6
11/06	at Centenary	L	9-10
11/13	at Texas	W	14-0
11/20	Rice	W	7-2
11/27	(14) SMU	W	3-0

1938 – (11-0 SWC & National Champions)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/24	Centenary	W	13-0
10/01	Arkansas	W	21-14
10/08	at Temple	W	28-6
10/15	at Texas A&M	W	34-6
10/22	(7) at Marquette	W	21-0
10/29	(4) Baylor	W	39-7
11/05	(2) at Tulsa	W	21-0
11/12	(1) Texas	W	28-6
11/19	(2) at Rice	W	29-7
11/26	(2) at SMU	W	20-7
	Sugar Bowl		
01/02	(1) Carnegie Tech	W	15-7

1939 – (3-7)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/29	at UCLA (7)	L	2-6
10/07	at Arkansas	L	13-14
10/14	at Temple	L	11-13
10/21	Texas A&M (1)	L	6-20
10/28	at Centenary	W	21-0
11/04	at Baylor	L	0-27
11/11	Tulsa	W	16-0
11/18	at Texas	L	19-25
11/25	Rice	W	21-0
12/02	SMU	L	7-14

1940 – (3-7)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/28	Centenary	W	41-6
10/06	Arkansas	W	20-0
10/12	at North Carolina	L	14-21
10/19	at Texas A&M (6)	L	7-21
10/26	at Tulsa	L	0-7
11/02	Baylor	W	14-12
11/09	at Detroit	L	0-3
11/16	Texas	L	14-21
11/23	at Rice	L	6-14
11/30	at SMU (16)	L	0-16

1941 – (7-3-1)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/27	Tulsa	W	6-0
10/04	at Arkansas	W	9-0
10/11	at Indiana	W	20-14
10/18	Texas A&M (9)	L	0-14
10/25	Fordham (@NYC)	L	14-28
11/01	at Baylor	W	23-12
11/08	Centenary	W	35-7
11/15	at Texas (1)	W	14-7
11/22	(19) Rice	T	0-0
11/29	SMU	W	15-13
	Orange Bowl		
01/01	Georgia	L	26-40

1942 – (7-3)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/25	at UCLA (13)	W	7-6
10/03	Arkansas	W	13-6
10/10	Kansas	W	41-6
10/17	(17) at Texas A&M (9)	W	7-2
10/24	(12) at Pensacola NAS	W	21-0
10/31	(9) Baylor	L	7-10
11/07	at Texas Tech	L	6-13
11/14	Texas (8)	W	13-7
11/21	(18) at Rice	L	0-26
11/28	at SMU	W	14-6

1943 – (2-6)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

10/02	Arkansas (@LR)	W	13-0
10/16	Texas A&M	L	0-13
10/23	Okla. A&M (@OKC)	W	25-0
10/30	at LSU	L	0-14
11/06	Texas Tech	L	20-40
11/13	at Texas (16)	L	7-46
11/20	Rice	L	6-13
11/27	SMU	L	0-20

1944 – (7-3-1 SWC Champions)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/23	at Kansas	W	7-0
09/30	South Plains AAF	W	34-0
10/07	Arkansas	T	6-6
10/21	at Texas A&M	W	13-7
10/28	Oklahoma (@OKC)	L	19-34
11/04	at Chatham AAF	W	19-7
11/11	Texas Tech	W	14-0
11/18	Texas	W	7-6
11/25	at Rice	W	9-6
12/02	at SMU	L	6-9
	Cotton Bowl		
01/01	Oklahoma A&M	L	0-34

1945 – (5-5)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/25	at Kansas	W	18-0
09/29	at Baylor	W	7-6
10/06	at Arkansas	L	14-27
10/20	Texas A&M	W	13-12
10/27	Oklahoma A&M	L	12-25
11/03	at Oklahoma	W	13-7
11/10	at Texas Tech	L	0-12
11/17	at Texas (17)	L	0-20
11/24	Rice	W	14-13
12/01	SMU	L	0-34

1946 – (2-7-1)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/21	Kansas (@KC)	T	0-0
09/28	Baylor	W	19-16
10/05	Arkansas	L	14-34
10/12	at Miami	L	12-20
10/19	at Texas A&M	L	0-14
10/26	Okla. A&M (@OKC)	L	6-7
11/09	Oklahoma	L	12-14
11/16	Texas (6)	W	14-0
11/23	at Rice	L	0-13
11/30	at SMU	L	13-30

1947 – (4-5-2)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/20	Kansas (@KC)	T	0-0
09/27	Oklahoma A&M	L	7-14
10/04	at Arkansas	L	0-6
10/11	at Miami	W	19-6
10/18	Texas A&M	W	26-0
10/25	at Oklahoma	W	20-7
11/01	at Baylor	W	14-7
11/15	at Texas (7)	L	0-20
11/22	Rice	L	0-7
11/29	SMU (3)	T	19-19
	Delta Bowl		
01/01	Mississippi (13)	L	9-13

1948 – (4-5-1)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/18	at Kansas	W	14-13
09/25	at Oklahoma A&M	W	21-14
10/02	Arkansas	L	14-27
10/09	at Indiana	W	7-6
10/16	at Texas A&M	W	27-14
10/23	Oklahoma	L	18-21
10/30	Baylor (20)	L	3-6
11/13	Texas	L	7-14
11/20	at Rice	L	7-21
11/27	at SMU (10)	T	7-7

1949 – (6-3-1)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/17	at Kansas	W	28-0
09/24	Oklahoma A&M	T	33-33
10/01	at Arkansas	L	7-27
10/08	at Indiana	W	13-6
10/15	Texas A&M	W	28-6
10/22	Mississippi	W	33-27
10/29	at Baylor (10)	L	14-40
11/12	at Texas (13)	W	14-13
11/19	Rice	L	14-20
11/26	SMU	W	21-13

FROG FACT
HISTORY
Enis Kerlee (right) was a member of TCU's 1938 National Championship team. The Horned Frogs have won two national titles, the first coming in 1935.

1950 – (5-5)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/23	at Kansas	W	14-7
09/30	at Oklahoma A&M	L	7-18
10/07	Arkansas	W	13-6
10/14	Texas Tech	W	19-6
10/21	at Texas A&M	L	23-42
10/28	at Mississippi	L	7-19
11/04	Baylor	L	14-20
11/18	Texas (6)	L	7-21
11/25	at Rice	W	26-14
12/02	at SMU	W	27-13

1951 – (6-5 SWC Champions)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

	Kansas	L	13-27
09/29	at Nebraska (12)	W	28-7
10/06	Arkansas (@LR)	W	17-7
10/13	at Texas Tech	L	19-33
10/20	Texas A&M	W	20-14
10/27	at Southern Cal	L	26-28
11/03	at Baylor (8)	W	20-7
11/17	at Texas (15)	L	21-32
11/24	Rice	W	22-6
12/01	SMU	W	13-2
	Cotton Bowl		
01/01	Kentucky	L	7-20

1952 – (4-4-2)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/20	(9) at Kansas (17)	L	0-13
09/27	at UCLA (6)	L	0-14
10/04	Arkansas	W	13-7
10/11	at Trinity	W	47-0
10/18	at Texas A&M	T	7-7
11/01	Baylor	T	20-20
11/08	Wake Forest	W	27-9
11/15	Texas (9)	L	7-14
11/22	at Rice	L	6-12
11/29	at SMU	W	14-7

1953 – (3-7; 1-5 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/19	Kansas	W	13-0
10/03	at Arkansas	L	6-13
10/10	at Michigan State	L	19-26
10/17	Texas A&M	L	7-20
10/24	at Penn State	L	21-27
10/31	at Baylor (3)	L	7-25
11/07	at Washington State	W	21-7
11/13	at Texas (10)	L	3-13
11/21	Rice	L	6-19
11/28	SMU	W	13-0

1954 – (4-6; 1-5 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/18	at Kansas	W	27-6
09/25	(20) at Oklahoma	L	16-21
10/02	Arkansas	L	13-20
10/08	at Southern California	W	20-7
10/16	at Texas A&M	W	21-7
10/23	(17) Penn State	W	20-7
10/30	Baylor	L	7-12
11/13	Texas	L	34-35
11/20	at Rice	L	0-6
11/27	at SMU	L	6-21

1955 – (9-2; 5-1 SWC Champions)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/18	Kansas	W	47-14	25,000
09/24	at Texas Tech	W	32-0	
10/01	(10) at Arkansas	W	26-0	
10/08	(8) at Alabama	W	21-0	
10/15	(7) Texas A&M (11)	L	16-19	
10/21	(18) at Miami	W	21-19	44,045
10/29	(14) at Baylor	W	28-6	32,222
11/12	(8) at Texas	W	47-20	55,000
11/19	(7) Rice	W	35-0	
11/26	(7) SMU	W	20-13	33,000
	Cotton Bowl			
01/02	(6) Mississippi	L	13-14	75,504

1956 – (8-3, 5-1 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/23	(7) at Kansas	W	32-0	28,000
10/06	(8) Arkansas	W	41-6	
10/13	(4) at Alabama	W	23-6	
10/20	(4) at Texas A&M (5)	L	6-7	42,000
10/27	(10) Miami (Fla.)	L	0-14	25,000
11/03	(10) Baylor	W	7-6	
11/10	(17) at Texas Tech	L	7-21	
11/17	Texas	W	46-0	
11/24	(18) at Rice	W	20-17	
12/01	(14) at SMU	W	21-6	32,500
	Cotton Bowl			
01/01	(14) Syracuse (8)	W	28-27	68,000

1957 – (5-4-1; 2-4 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/21	Kansas	T	13-13	20,000
09/28	at Ohio State	W	18-14	81,784
10/05	(18) Arkansas (@ LR)	L	7-20	37,000
10/12	Alabama	W	28-0	20,000
10/19	Texas A&M (1)	L	0-7	47,000
10/26	at Marquette	W	26-7	10,925
11/02	at Baylor	W	19-6	30,000
11/16	(17) at Texas	L	2-14	30,000
11/23	Rice	L	0-20	20,000
11/30	SMU	W	21-0	25,000

1958 – (8-2-1 5-1 SWC Champions)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/20	(8) at Kansas	W	42-0	20,000
09/27	(6) at Iowa	L	0-17	54,500
10/04	Arkansas	W	12-7	25,000
10/11	Texas Tech	W	26-0	22,000
10/18	(20) at Texas A&M	W	24-8	26,500
11/01	(18) Baylor	W	22-0	
11/08	(11) Marquette	W	36-8	
11/15	(9) Texas (16)	W	22-8	39,000
11/22	(7) at Rice	W	21-10	55,000
11/29	(7) at SMU (18)	L	13-20	49,000
	Cotton Bowl			
01/01	(10) Air Force	T	0-0	75,504

1959 – (8-3; 5-1 SWC Co-Champions)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/19	(13) Kansas	W	14-7	25,000
09/26	(9) at LSU	L	0-10	67,000
10/03	at Arkansas	L	0-3	21,000
10/10	at Texas Tech	W	14-8	23,000
10/17	Texas A&M	W	39-6	
10/24	(16) at Pittsburgh	W	13-3	27,397
10/31	(15) at Baylor	W	14-0	26,000
11/14	(18) at Texas (2)	W	14-9	43,000
11/21	(10) Rice	W	35-6	
11/ 28	(8) SMU	W	19-0	40,000
	Bluebonnet Bowl			
12/19	(7) Clemson	L	7-23	55,000

1960 – (4-4-2; 3-3-1 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/17	(11) at Kansas	L	7-21	32,000
09/24	at USC	W	7-6	31,475
10/01	Arkansas (14)	L	0-7	38,000
10/08	Texas Tech	W	21-7	25,000
10/15	at Texas A&M	T	14-14	16,000
10/22	Pittsburgh	T	7-7	25,000
10/29	Baylor (7)	W	14-6	35,000
11/12	Texas (11)	L	2-3	
11/19	at Rice (10)	L	0-23	
11/26	at SMU	W	13-0	20,000

1961 – (3-5-2; 2-4-1 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/23	Kansas (8)	W	17-16	27,000
09/30	at Ohio State	T	7-7	82,878
10/07	Arkansas (@LR)	L	3-28	41,000
10/14	at Texas Tech	L	0-10	25,500
10/21	Texas A&M	W	15-14	43,000
11/04	at Baylor (9)	L	14-28	23,000
11/11	at UCLA (16)	L	7-28	29,230
11/18	at Texas (1)	W	6-0	50,000
11/25	Rice	L	16-35	22,000
12/02	SMU	T	28-28	20,000

1962 – (6-4; 5-2 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/22	at Kansas	W	6-3	35,000
09/29	at Miami (Fla.)	L	20-21	51,251
10/06	Arkansas (15)	L	14-42	42,536
10/13	Texas Tech	W	35-13	22,000
10/20	at Texas A&M	W	20-14	23,000
11/03	Baylor	W	28-26	20,000
11/10	at LSU	L	0-5	66,500
11/17	Texas (5)	L	0-14	43,392
11/24	at Rice	W	30-7	
12/01	at SMU	W	14-9	15,400

1963 – (4-5-1; 2-4-1 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/21	Kansas	W	10-3	28,000
09/28	at Florida State	W	13-0	16,000
10/05	at Arkansas (12)	L	3-18	32,000
10/12	at Texas Tech	W	35-3	31,500
10/19	Texas A&M	T	14-14	37,372
11/02	at Baylor	L	13-32	36,000
11/09	at LSU	L	14-28	67,000
11/16	at Texas (1)	L	0-17	58,000
11/30	SMU	W	22-15	19,294
12/07	Rice	L	7-33	13,000

1964 – (4-6; 3-4 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/19	at Kansas	L	3-7	38,000
09/26	Florida State	L	0-10	20,000
10/03	Arkansas (11)	L	6-29	20,000
10/10	Texas Tech	L	10-25	23,902
10/17	at Texas A&M	W	14-9	21,500
10/24	Clemson	W	14-10	14,154
10/31	Baylor	W	17-14	22,119
11/14	Texas (5)	L	13-28	36,000
11/21	at Rice	L	0-31	25,000
11/28	at SMU	W	17-6	12,000

1965 – (6-5; 5-2 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Abe Martin

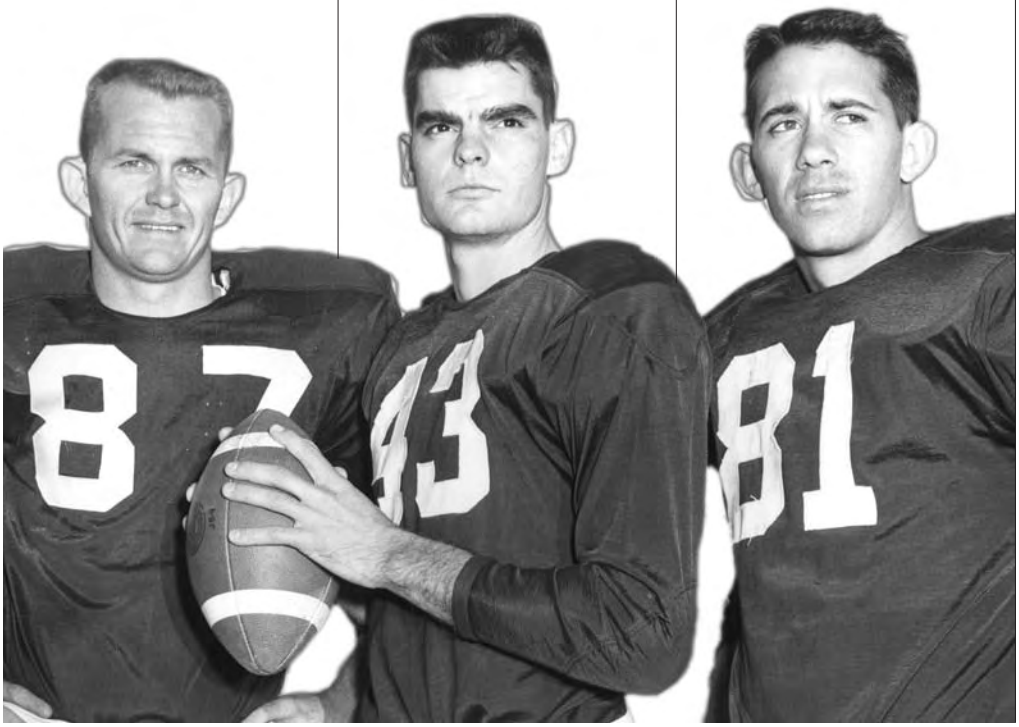
09/18	at Nebraska (1)	L	14-34	52,650
09/25	Florida State	W	7-3	18,506
10/02	Arkansas (4) (@LR)	L	0-28	47,000
10/09	at Texas Tech	L	24-28	35,000
10/16	Texas A&M (9)	W	17-9	35,096
10/23	at Clemson	L	0-3	33,000
10/30	at Baylor	W	10-7	32,000
11/13	at Texas	W	25-10	51,500
11/20	Rice	W	42-14	16,606
11/27	SMU	W	10-7	19,000
	Sun Bowl			
12/19	Texas Western	L	12-13	27,450

1966 – (2-8; 2-5 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/17	at Nebraska (3)	L	10-14	60,974
09/24	at Ohio State	L	7-14	75,374
10/01	Arkansas (7)	L	0-21	44,415
10/08	Texas Tech	W	6-3	25,064
10/15	at Texas A&M (21)	L	7-35	28,500
10/22	at Auburn	L	6-7	40,000
10/29	Baylor (12)	W	6-0	24,378
11/12	Texas	L	3-13	31,457
11/19	at Rice	L	10-21	
11/26	SMU (18)	L	0-21	30,757

1967 – (4-6; 4-3 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Fred Taylor

09/23	at Iowa	L	9-24	46,731
09/30	at Georgia Tech	L	9-24	55,299
10/07	at Arkansas	L	0-26	40,000
10/21	Texas A&M	L	0-20	37,166
10/28	Nebraska	L	0-29	16,656
11/04	at Baylor	W	29-7	25,000
11/11	Texas Tech	W	16-0	23,428
11/18	at Texas	W	24-17	51,000
11/25	Rice	W	14-10	16,600
12/02	at SMU	L	14-28	17,000



FROG FACT
HISTORY
Jimmy Gilmore, Hunter Enis and Bubba Meyer (left to right) were members of the Southwest Conference championship teams in 1958 and 1959. TCU has won back-to-back conference titles twice in the program's history.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

1968 – (3-7; 2-5 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Fred Taylor

09/21	at Georgia Tech	L	7-17	43,273
09/28	Iowa	W	28-17	25,000
10/05	Arkansas (20)	L	7-17	
10/12	SMU	L	14-21	31,542
10/19	at Texas A&M	L	7-27	
10/26	at LSU (18)	L	7-10	66,000
11/02	Baylor	W	47-14	23,078
11/09	at Texas Tech	L	14-31	40,140
11/16	Texas (8)	L	21-47	40,000
11/23	at Rice	W	24-14	18,000

1969 – (4-6; 4-3 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Fred Taylor

09/20	Purdue (18)	L	35-42	25,000
09/27	at Ohio State	L	0-62	86,412
10/04	at Arkansas (3)	L	6-24	50,000
10/10	at SMU	L	17-19	31,575
10/18	Texas A&M	W	16-6	38,123
10/25	at Miami	L	9-14	21,195
11/01	at Baylor	W	31-14	25,000
11/08	Texas Tech	W	35-26	25,278
11/15	at Texas (2)	L	7-69	51,000
11/22	Rice	W	21-17	

1970 – (4-6-1; 3-4 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Fred Taylor

09/12	UTA	W	31-7	25,427
09/19	at Purdue	L	0-15	65,808
09/26	at Wisconsin	T	14-14	61,359
10/03	Arkansas (11)	L	14-49	39,136
10/10	at Oklahoma St.	L	20-34	24,500
10/17	at Texas A&M	W	31-15	29,250
10/31	Baylor	W	24-17	21,817
11/07	at Texas Tech (19)	L	14-22	40,100
11/14	Texas (2)	L	0-58	40,179
11/21	at Rice	L	15-17	18,000
11/28	SMU	W	26-17	17,118

1971 – (6-4-1; 5-2 Southwest Conference)
Coaches: Jim Pittman/Billy Tohill

09/18	UTA	W	42-0	20,868
09/25	at Washington	L	26-44	59,900
10/02	at Arkansas (18)	L	15-49	
10/09	Oklahoma State	T	14-14	21,232
10/16	Texas A&M	W	14-3	31,190
10/23	at Penn State (7)	L	14-66	51,896
10/30	at Baylor	W	34-27	30,000
11/06	Texas Tech	W	17-6	22,138
11/13	at Texas (13)	L	0-31	63,500
11/20	Rice	W	20-19	19,412
11/27	at SMU	W	18-16	18,128

1972 – (5-6; 2-5 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Billy Tohill

09/23	at Indiana	W	31-28	34,004
09/30	UTA	W	38-14	22,300
10/07	Arkansas	L	13-27	42,558
10/14	at Tulsa	W	35-9	18,500
10/21	at Texas A&M	W	13-10	28,770
10/28	at Notre Dame	L	0-21	59,075
11/04	Baylor	L	9-42	22,925
11/11	at Texas Tech (20)	W	31-7	40,120
11/18	Texas (7)	L	0-27	33,536
11/25	at Rice	L	21-25	15,000
12/02	SMU	L	22-35	18,152

1973 – (3-8; 1-6 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Billy Tohill

09/22	UTA	W	49-13	18,930
09/29	at Ohio State	L	3-37	87,439
10/06	at Arkansas	L	5-13	49,456
10/13	Idaho	W	30-14	15,110
10/20	Texas A&M	L	16-35	32,010
10/27	at Tennessee	L	7-39	66,356
11/03	at Baylor	W	34-28	30,257
11/10	Texas Tech (12)	L	10-24	25,029
11/17	at Texas (11)	L	7-52	
11/24	Rice	L	9-14	12,827
12/01	at SMU	L	19-21	18,572

1974 – (1-10; 0-7 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Jim Shofner

09/14	UTA	W	12-3	17,210
09/21	at Arizona State	L	7-37	50,811
09/28	at Minnesota	L	7-9	32,622
10/05	Arkansas (20)	L	0-49	30,210
10/12	SMU	L	13-33	16,492
10/19	at Texas A&M (8)	L	0-17	36,701
10/26	at Alabama	L	3-41	63,191
11/02	Baylor	L	7-21	18,792
11/09	at Texas Tech	L	0-28	40,189
11/16	Texas (7)	L	16-81	24,983
11/23	at Rice	L	14-26	12,000

1975 – (1-10; 1-6 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Jim Shofner

09/12	UTA	L	7-24	17,442
09/20	Arizona State	L	10-33	13,122
09/27	at Nebraska (4)	L	14-56	75,931
10/04	at Arkansas	L	8-19	51,250
10/10	at SMU	L	13-28	15,883
10/18	Texas A&M (6)	L	6-14	34,210
10/25	at Alabama	L	0-45	52,000
11/01	at Baylor	L	6-24	41,500
11/08	Texas Tech	L	0-34	18,200
11/15	at Texas (7)	L	11-27	34,500
11/22	Rice	W	28-21	12,875

1976 – (0-11; 0-8 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Jim Shofner

09/11	at SMU	L	14-34	24,328
09/18	at Tennessee	L	0-31	79,564
09/25	at Nebraska (6)	L	10-64	74,981
10/02	at Arkansas	L	14-46	37,186
10/09	Rice	L	23-26	14,210
10/23	at Miami (Fla.)	L	0-49	10,539
10/30	at Houston (14)	L	21-49	18,263
11/06	Texas Tech (10)	L	10-14	20,986
11/13	Texas	L	7-34	16,523
11/20	at Texas A&M (16)	L	10-59	44,055
11/27	Baylor	L	19-24	11,480

1977 – (2-9; 1-7 Southwest Conference)
Coach: F. A. Dry

09/10	SMU	L	21-45	19,576
09/17	Oregon	L	24-29	15,031
09/24	at USC (2)	L	0-51	54,620
10/01	Arkansas (12)	L	6-42	22,713
10/08	at Rice	W	35-15	12,000
10/22	Miami (Fla.)	W	21-17	12,224
10/29	Houston	L	14-42	17,853
11/05	at Texas Tech	L	17-49	42,124
11/12	at Texas (1)	L	14-44	54,000
11/19	Texas A&M (11)	L	23-52	28,563
11/26	at Baylor	L	9-48	15,000

1978 – (2-9; 0-8 Southwest Conference)
Coach: F. A. Dry

09/09	at SMU	L	14-45	41,112
09/23	at Oregon	W	14-10	30,500
09/30	at Penn State	L	0-58	76,832
10/07	at Arkansas (4)	L	3-42	54,430
10/14	Rice	L	14-21	14,433
10/21	at Tulane	W	13-7	22,748
10/28	Baylor	L	21-28	16,722
11/04	at Houston (11)	L	6-63	30,011
11/11	Texas Tech	L	17-27	17,228
11/18	Texas (9)	L	0-41	20,014
11/25	at Texas A&M	L	7-15	41,484

1979 – (2-8-1; 1-6-1 Southwest Conference)
Coach: F. A. Dry

09/15	SMU	L	7-27	28,732
09/22	Tulane	L	19-33	15,208
09/29	UTA	L	14-21	20,212
10/06	Arkansas (13)	L	13-16	25,317
10/13	at Rice	W	17-7	12,000
10/20	at Tulsa	W	24-17	20,000
10/27	at Baylor	L	3-16	36,250
11/03	Houston	L	10-21	25,412
11/10	at Texas Tech	T	3-3	40,091
11/17	at Texas (6)	L	10-35	61,597
11/24	Texas A&M	L	7-30	27,229

1980 – (1-10; 1-7 Southwest Conference)
Coach: F. A. Dry

09/13	Auburn	L	7-10	22,812
09/20	at SMU	L	14-17	29,622
09/27	at Georgia	L	3-34	59,200
10/04	at Arkansas (14)	L	7-44	42,314
10/11	Rice	L	24-28	15,226
10/18	Tulsa	L	17-23	12,367
10/25	Baylor (11)	L	6-21	22,385
11/01	at Houston	L	5-37	25,502
11/08	Texas Tech	W	24-17	18,752
11/15	Texas	L	26-51	20,569
11/22	at Texas A&M	L	10-13	48,250

1981 – (2-7-2; 1-6-1 Southwest Conference)
Coach: F. A. Dry

09/05	at Auburn	L	16-24	48,000
09/19	UTA	W	38-16	18,071
09/26	SMU	L	9-20	25,862
10/03	Arkansas (18)	W	28-24	30,313
10/10	at Rice	L	28-41	15,000
10/17	Utah State	T	13-13	15,357
10/24	at Baylor	L	21-34	40,000
10/31	Houston	L	16-20	13,257
11/07	at Texas Tech	T	39-39	37,714
11/14	at Texas (10)	L	15-31	60,038
11/21	Texas A&M	L	7-37	29,483

1982 – (3-8; 2-6 Southwest Conference)
Coach: F. A. Dry

09/11	Utah State	W	24-9	17,423
09/18	at Kansas	L	19-30	
09/25	at SMU	L	13-16	34,321
10/02	at Arkansas (10)	L	0-35	54,868
10/09	Rice	W	24-16	20,278
10/16	at Mississippi	L	9-27	37,218
10/23	Baylor	W	38-14	23,811
10/30	at Houston	L	27-31	21,103
11/06	Texas Tech	L	14-16	22,104
11/13	Texas (20)	L	21-38	22,468
11/20	at Texas A&M	L	14-34	51,892

1983 – (1-8-2; 1-6-1 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/10	Kansas	T	16-16	27,244
09/17	at Kansas State	L	3-20	25,400
09/24	SMU	L	17-21	34,405
10/01	Arkansas	L	21-38	28,310
10/08	at Rice	W	34-3	10,000
10/15	Mississippi	L	7-20	21,176
10/22	at Baylor	L	21-56	35,876
10/29	Houston	L	21-28	16,810
11/05	at Texas Tech	T	10-10	37,507
11/12	at Texas (2)	L	14-20	61,156
11/19	Texas A&M	L	10-20	28,640

1984 – (8-4; 5-3 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/15	at Utah State	W	62-18	12,009
09/22	Kansas State	W	42-10	28,412
09/29	at SMU	L	17-26	58,206
10/06	at Arkansas	W	32-31	42,208
10/13	Rice	W	45-24	22,612
10/20	North Texas St.	W	34-3	18,795
10/27	Baylor	W	38-28	23,885
11/03	(20) at Houston	W	21-14	20.102
11/10	(15) Texas Tech	W	27-16	34,075
11/17	(12) Texas (10)	L	23-44	47,280
11/24	(17) at Texas A&M	L	21-35	38,209
	Bluebonnet Bowl			
12/31	West Virginia	L	14-31	43,260

1985 – (3-8; 0-8 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/14	Tulane	W	30-13	31,512
09/21	at Kansas State	W	24-22	15,500
09/28	SMU	L	21-56	42,414
10/05	Arkansas (10)	L	0-41	40,112
10/12	at Rice	L	27-34	10,000
10/19	North Texas St.	W	14-10	19,914
10/26	at Baylor (13)	L	0-45	42,500
11/02	Houston	L	21-26	19,854
11/09	at Texas Tech	L	7-63	33,536
11/16	at Texas	L	0-20	66,397
11/23	Texas A&M	L	6-53	38,782

1986 – (3-8; 1-7 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/13	at Tulane	W	48-31	34,187
09/20	Kansas State	W	35-22	26,139
09/27	at SMU	L	21-31	35,481
10/04	at Arkansas (8)	L	17-34	41,808
10/11	Rice	L	31-37	21,092
10/18	North Texas St.	L	20-24	16,021
10/25	Baylor	L	17-28	24,101
11/01	at Houston	W	30-14	10,125
11/08	Texas Tech	L	14-36	25,729
11/15	Texas	L	16-45	27,517
11/22	at Texas A&M (11)	L	10-74	59,126

1987 – (5-6; 3-4 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/5	at Boston Coll.	L	20-38	30,000
09/12	at Air Force	L	10-21	41,000
09/19	BYU	W	33-12	22,615
10/03	Arkansas	L	10-20	39,017
10/10	at Rice	W	30-16	11,700
10/17	North Texas St.	W	19-10	23,291
10/24	at Baylor	W	24-0	36,138
10/31	Houston	W	35-7	25,257
11/07	at Texas Tech	L	35-36	28,516
11/14	at Texas	L	21-24	63,642
11/21	Texas A&M (8)	L	24-42	40,164

FROG FACT
HISTORY
During the Jim Wacker era at TCU (1983-1991), the Horned Frogs went 40-58-2. Wacker's most "unbeleeev-able" season was 1984. The Frogs finished 8-3, 5-3 in the Southwest Conference, and earned a trip to the Bluebonnet Bowl.

1988 – (4-7; 2-5 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/10	at Georgia	L	10-38	72,680
09/17	Bowling Green	W	49-12	18,706
09/24	Boston College	W	31-17	25,335
10/01	at Arkansas	L	10-53	41,240
10/08	Rice	W	21-10	25,102
10/15	at BYU	L	18-31	64,103
10/22	Baylor	W	24-14	25,221
10/29	at Houston	L	12-40	15,582
11/05	Texas Tech	L	10-23	29,363
11/12	Texas	L	21-30	29,083
11/19	at Texas A&M (13)	L	0-18	52,969

1989 – (4-7; 2-6 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/09	at Missouri	L	10-14	39,449
09/16	Texas A&M	L	7-44	42,960
09/23	Southern Miss	W	19-17	15,839
09/30	SMU	W	28-10	26,023
10/07	Arkansas (7)	L	19-41	25,734
10/14	at Rice	W	30-16	12,100
10/21	Air Force	W	27-9	23,593
10/28	at Baylor	L	9-27	35,713
11/04	Houston	L	10-55	19,112
11/11	at Texas Tech	L	7-37	39,255
11/18	at Texas	L	17-31	50,882

1990 – (5-6; 3-5 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/01	Washington St.	L	3-21	25,198
09/08	at Missouri	W	20-19	35,284
09/22	Oklahoma State	W	31-21	25,082
09/29	at SMU	W	42-21	20,100
10/06	Arkansas (21) (@LR)	W	54-26	51,512
10/13	Rice	W	38-28	23,704
10/27	(24) Baylor	L	21-27	28,035
11/03	at Houston	L	35-56	25,727
11/10	Texas Tech	L	28-40	28,730
11/17	Texas (7)	L	10-38	39,007
11/24	at Texas A&M (19)	L	10-56	40,378

1991 – (7-4; 4-4 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/07	New Mexico	W	60-7	22,005
09/14	Ball State	W	22-16	25,383
09/21	at Oklahoma St.	W	24-21	37,206
09/28	at Texas Tech	W	30-16	40,276
10/05	Arkansas	L	21-22	34,246
10/19	at Rice	W	38-28	22,400
10/26	at Baylor (22)	L	9-26	39,102
11/02	SMU	W	18-10	23,941
11/07	Texas A&M	L	7-44	27,010
11/16	at Texas	L	0-32	57,656
11/23	Houston	W	49-45	20,091

1992 – (2-8-1; 1-6 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Pat Sullivan

09/05	at New Mexico	L	7-24	24,742
09/12	Western Michigan	T	17-17	26,272
09/26	at SMU	L	9-21	18,100
10/03	Oklahoma State	W	13-11	27,222
10/10	Baylor	L	20-41	25,911
10/17	at Miami (1)	L	10-45	42,915
10/24	Rice	L	12-29	21,716
10/31	at Houston	L	46-49	15,126
11/07	Texas (20)	W	23-14	27,238
11/14	Texas Tech	L	28-31	26,386
11/21	at Texas A&M (4)	L	10-37	55,086

1993 – (4-7; 2-5 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Pat Sullivan

09/04	Oklahoma	L	3-35	40,418
09/11	New Mexico	W	35-34	18,184
09/25	SMU	L	15-21	26,799
10/02	at Oklahoma St.	L	22-27	40,007
10/09	at Rice	L	19-34	17,000
10/16	Tulane	W	14-7	22,487
10/23	at Baylor	W	38-13	33,417
10/30	Houston	W	38-10	19,606
11/06	at Texas Tech	L	21-49	31,922
11/13	at Texas	L	3-24	57,317
11/20	Texas A&M (3)	L	3-59	33,537

FROG FACT **HISTORY**

During Gary Patterson's tenure as the Horned Frogs' head coach, TCU has won two conference championships and competed in five bowl games.

1994 – (7-5; 4-3 SWC Co-Champs)
Coach: Pat Sullivan

09/03	at North Carolina	L	17-27	44,000
09/10	at New Mexico	W	44-29	27,957
09/17	Kansas (23)	W	31-21	37,313
09/27	Texas (15)	L	18-34	44,821
10/01	Baylor	L	18-44	32,405
10/15	at Tulane	W	30-28	23,561
10/22	at Houston	W	31-10	14,933
10/29	Rice	W	27-25	27,911
11/12	at SMU	W	35-14	20,463
11/19	at Texas A&M (6)	L	17-34	58,113
11/25	Texas Tech	W	24-17	32,219
	Independence Bowl			
12/28	Virginia	L	10-20	27,242

1995 – (6-5; 3-4 Southwest Conference)
Coach: Pat Sullivan

09/09	Iowa State	W	27-10	35,185
09/14	at Kansas	L	20-38	34,000
09/23	at Vanderbilt	W	16-3	30,562
10/07	Houston	W	31-21	34,628
01/14	at Rice	W	33-28	22,300
10/21	Tulane	W	16-11	25,421
10/28	at Baylor	L	24-27	38,126
11/04	SMU	W	19-16	28,312
11/11	at Texas Tech	L	6-27	37,529
11/18	at Texas (10)	L	19-27	63,342
11/25	Texas A&M (18)	L	6-38	44,282

1996 – (4-7; 3-5 Western Athletic Conf.)
Coach: Pat Sullivan

09/07	at Oklahoma	W	20-7	65,569
09/14	Kansas (24)	L	17-52	37,512
09/28	at New Mexico	L	7-27	29,103
10/05	at Tulane	L	7-35	14,341
10/12	UTEP	W	18-0	25,384
10/19	at Utah (24)	L	7-21	28,786
10/26	BYU	L	21-45	28,961
11/02	UNLV	W	42-34	27,047
11/09	at Tulsa	W	31-24	17,203
11/16	Rice	L	17-30	20,469
11/21	at SMU	L	24-27	21,141

1997 – (1-10; 1-7 Western Athletic Conf.)
Coach: Pat Sullivan

09/06	at Kansas	L	10-17	35,000
09/13	Utah	L	18-32	25,382
09/20	at Vanderbilt	L	16-40	34,824
10/04	North Carolina	L	10-31	29,412
10/11	at UNLV	L	19-21	18,777
10/18	Tulsa	L	22-33	23,813
10/25	at BYU	L	10-31	63,004
11/01	New Mexico	L	10-40	20,017
11/08	at Rice	L	19-38	28,763
11/15	at UTEP	L	17-24	16,247
11/20	SMU	W	21-18	19,094

1998 – (7-5; 4-4 Western Athletic Conf.)
Coach: Dennis Franchione

09/05	at Iowa State	W	31-21	33,008
09/12	Oklahoma	L	9-10	38,256
09/26	Air Force (23)	W	35-34	26,418
10/03	Vanderbilt (2OT)	W	19-16	26,210
10/10	Fresno State	W	21-10	28,013
10/17	at SMU	L	6-10	26,360
10/24	at Colorado State	L	21-42	31,640
10/31	Wyoming	L	27-34	23,080
11/07	Rice	L	12-14	21,111
11/14	at Tulsa	W	17-7	12,628
11/21	at UNLV	W	41-18	15,441
	Sun Bowl			
12/31	USC	W	28-19	46,612

1999 – (8-4; 5-2 WAC Co-Champions)
Coach: Dennis Franchione

09/05	Arizona (15)	L	31-35	34,612
09/11	at Northwestern	L	7-17	26,494
09/25	at Arkansas St.	W	24-21	14,781
10/02	at Fresno St. (OT)	L	19-26	37,112
10/09	San Jose State	W	42-0	21,093
10/16	Tulsa	W	56-17	27,957
10/23	at Rice	L	21-42	28,535
10/30	at Hawai'i	W	34-14	36,026
11/13	North Texas	W	27-3	27,133
11/20	UTEP	W	52-24	21,218
11/26	SMU	W	21-0	25,725
	Mobile Alabama Bowl			
12/22	East Carolina (20)	W	28-14	34,200

2000 – (10-2; 7-1 WAC Co-Champions)
Coach: Dennis Franchione

09/09	at Nevada	W	41-10	19,797
09/16	Northwestern	W	41-14	30,796
09/23	Arkansas State	W	52-3	32,167
09/30	at Navy	W	24-0	28,477
10/07	Hawai'i	W	41-21	31,896
10/21	at Tulsa	W	17-3	20,034
10/28	Rice	W	37-0	30,762
11/04	at San Jose St.	L	24-27	15,681
11/11	Fresno State	W	24-7	29,116
11/18	UTEP	W	47-14	41,068
11/24	at SMU	W	62-7	26,551
	GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl			
12/20	Southern Miss	L	21-28	40,300

2001 – (6-6; 4-3 Conference USA)
Coach: Gary Patterson

08/25	at Nebraska (4)	L	7-21	77,473
09/01	at North Texas	W	19-5	22,837
09/08	at SMU	W	38-10	24,122
09/22	N'western St. (OT)	L	24-27	30,409
09/29	at Houston	W	34-17	19,708
10/13	at Tulane	L	22-48	18,778
10/20	Army	W	38-20	38,168
10/30	East Carolina	L	30-37	25,134
11/10	at UAB	L	17-38	16,972
11/23	Louisville (17)	W	37-22	22,176
12/07	at Southern Miss	W	14-12	23,114
	galleryfurniture.com Bowl			
12/28	Texas A&M	L	9-28	53,480

2002 – (10-2; 6-2 C-USA Co-Champs)
Coach: Gary Patterson

09/02	at Cincinnati (OT)	L	29-36	25,518
09/07	at Northwestern	W	48-24	21,422
09/14	SMU	W	17-6	30,621
09/21	North Texas	W	16-10	33,281
10/05	Houston	W	34-17	24,088
10/12	at Army	W	46-27	32,454
10/19	at Louisville	W	45-31	34,127
10/30	Southern Miss	W	37-7	26,612
11/09	Tulane	W	17-10	27,694
11/23	at East Carolina	L	28-31	23,189
11/30	Memphis	W	27-20	24,583
	Liberty Bowl			
12/31	Colorado St. (23)	W	17-3	55,207

2003 – (11-2; 7-1 Conference USA)
Coach: Gary Patterson

09/01	(25) at Tulane	W	38-35	28,966
09/06	(25) Navy	W	17-3	35,688
09/20	(20) Vanderbilt	W	30-14	37,192
09/27	(19) at Arizona (OT)	W	13-10	39,282
10/04	(20) Army	W	27-0	39,282
10/10	(18) at USF	W	13-10	33,368
10/18	(16) UAB	W	27-24	28,927
10/25	(15) at Houston	W	62-55	21,136
11/05	(13) Louisville	W	31-28	33,681
11/15	(10) Cincinnati	W	43-10	42,161
11/20	(10) at So. Miss	L	28-40	30,141
11/29	(19) at SMU	W	20-13	20,112
	PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl			
12/23	(19) Boise St. (18)	L	31-34	30,028

2004 – (5-6; 3-5 Conference USA)
Coach: Gary Patterson

09/02	Northwestern (2OT)	W	48-45	26,843
09/11	SMU	W	44-0	33,458
09/18	at Texas Tech	L	35-70	51,271
09/25	USF (2OT)	L	44-45	27,546
10/02	at Army	W	21-17	32,707
10/15	at UAB	L	25-41	33,280
10/23	Houston	W	34-27	36,276
10/30	at Cincinnati	L	10-21	20,453
11/10	at Louisville (12)	L	28-55	40,107
11/20	Southern Miss	W	42-17	27,992
11/27	Tulane	L	31-35	24,362

2005 – (11-1; 8-0 MWC Champions)
Coach: Gary Patterson

09/03	at Oklahoma (5)	W	17-10	84,332
09/10	(22) at SMU	L	10-21	22,416
09/15	Utah (OT)	W	23-20	25,220
09/24	at BYU (OT)	W	51-50	58,320
10/01	New Mexico	W	49-28	32,251
10/08	at Wyoming	W	28-14	27,723
10/15	(25) Army	W	38-17	34,478
10/22	(21) at Air Force	W	48-10	33,210
10/29	(20) at S.D. St.	W	23-20	21,698
11/05	(20) Colorado St.	W	33-6	36,284
11/12	(18) UNLV	W	51-3	28,035
	EV1.net Houston Bowl			
12/31	(14) Iowa State	W	27-24	37,286

2006 – (11-2; 6-2 Mountain West Conference)
Coach: Gary Patterson

09/03	(22) at Baylor	W	17-7	42,733
09/09	(23) UC Davis	W	46-13	25,272
09/16	(20) Texas Tech (24)	W	12-3	45,647
09/28	(17) BYU	L	17-31	32,190
10/05	at Utah	L	7-20	43,790
10/21	at Army	W	31-17	33,614
10/28	Wyoming	W	26-3	31,394
11/04	at UNLV	W	25-10	13,916
11/11	at New Mexico	W	27-21	32,754
11/18	San Diego State	W	52-0	26,287
11/25	at Colorado State	W	45-14	16,146
12/02	Air Force	W	38-14	30,767
	Poinsettia Bowl			
12/19	(25) Northern Illinois	W	37-7	29,709

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

1936 SUGAR BOWL
TCU 3, LSU 2 • January 1, 1936

New Orleans, La. — Bernie Moore, coach of the LSU football team, was skeptical that TCU's 3 to 2 victory in the Sugar Bowl game was a conclusive test of the squads. "My conclusion of the game was that the slippery field eliminated at least 30 percent of the offensive power of both teams," he said. Dutch Meyer, coach of TCU, said he thought the contest before a capacity crowd of 35,000 was the "finest I've ever seen played in the rain."

Yesterday's "baseball score" game was a thriller which kept the spectators in their seats despite a slow rain which fell throughout the second half ... LSU scored in the second quarter after passes and runs brought the ball to the TCU two-inch line where it changed hands on downs. When (Sammy) Baugh attempted to pass from behind the goal line he stepped over the end zone, automatically giving LSU a safety for a two-point lead. The Texans came back in the same period to recover a Louisiana fumble on the Louisiana 40 and pushed down to the LSU 16. Taldon Manton then kicked a field goal from the Tiger 26. From that point on the game was a battle of mighty defensives...

TCU played most of the game minus the services of three of her brightest stars — Left Halfback George Kline, All-American Center Darrell Lester and Halfback Rex Clark ... Clark played only one down and that was by the courtesy of Coach Meyer who wanted the injured senior star to be able to say he played in the 1936 Sugar Bowl game ... Baugh made the longest run of the day — a 44-yard gallop.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

TCU 3, LSU 2

TCU	0	3	0	0 —	3
LSU	0	2	0	0 —	2

Attendance — 35,000

Team Statistics

	TCU	LSU
First downs	6	9
Rushes-yards	49-121	45-120
Passing yards	54	59
Return yards	31	42
Passes	8-3-1	21-3-3
Punts	14-46.0	13-44.7
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-2
Penalties-yards	4-20	3-33

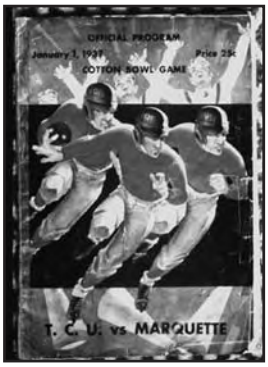
Individual Statistics

Rushing — TCU: Lawrence 6-54, Baugh 22-45, Manton 14-15, Kline 1-6, Harrell 3-1, Roberts 1-1, McCall 1-0, Montgomery 1-minus 1. LSU: Crass 15-34, Reed 6-29, Fatheree 6-117, Mickal 8-16, Seago 3-13, Bowman 6-10, Kohm 1-1.

Passing — TCU: Baugh 2-7-1, 29 yards, Lawrence 1-1-0, 25 yards. LSU: Mickal 2-14-3, 36 yards, Crass 1-7-0, 23 yards.

Receiving — TCU: Walls 1-25, Meyer 1-18, Lawrence 1-11. LSU: Barrett 3-59.

1937 COTTON BOWL
TCU 16, Marquette 6 • January 1, 1937



Dallas — With a sling-back attack that whipped over a field goal and two touchdowns in the first 25 minutes of play and with a sturdy defense that piled up the Marquette Golden Avalanche, TCU captured a spectacular football game here this New Year's Day. The score in the Cotton Bowl classic was 16-6.

So sudden, sharp and dazzling was the sweep of action of the battle that 15,000 spectators, who braved threatening weather, forgot the gray gloom of the afternoon. Led by Sammy Baugh, who out-passed and outplayed "Buzz" Buivid to cinch his claim to the title of the greatest passer of the season, the Texans uncorked an offense that flared into long gains both on the ground and in the air. Although it was Baugh who paced the attack and won the attention of the crowd, it was L.D. Meyer who did the real damage...

He scored all of TCU's 16 points. He kicked a 33-yard field goal for the first three points in the opening minutes. Before the first quarter had ended, Meyer collaborated with Sambo on a 55-yard pass-and-run gain for the first Frog TD, and in the second quarter he took an 18-yard heave from Vic Montgomery for the last score. Meyer even converted after the first touchdown.

A 60-yard punt return by Art Guepe in the first quarter accounted for all of Marquette's points.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

TCU 16, Marquette 6

TCU	10	6	0	0 —	16
Marquette	6	0	0	0 —	6

Attendance — 15,000

Team Statistics

	TCU	MU
First Downs	16	10
Rushes-yards	34-169	32-55
Passing yards	149	134
Return yards	81	109
Passes	20-9-3	21-11-3
Punts	4-32.5	6-39.5
Fumbles-lost	1-0	1-0
Penalties-yards	5-35	3-25

Individual Statistics

Rushing — TCU: McClure 5-48, Roberts 11-46, Baugh 2-28, Montgomery 4-26, McCall 5-17, Clifford 1-4, Hall 1-3, Wilkinson 2-2, Blackmon 2-minus 1, O'Brien 1-minus 4. Marquette: Guepe (Art) 12-31, Cuff 7-30, Guepe (Al) 1-2, Buivid 12-(-8).

Passing — TCU: Baugh 5-13-2, 100 yards, O'Brien 3-6-1, 33 yards, Montgomery 1-1-0, 16 yards. Marquette: Buivid 9-18-3, 111 yards, Guepe (Art) 2-3-0, 23 yards.

Receiving — TCU: Meyer 3-79, McCall 2-32, Roach 2-26, McClure 1-7, Montgomery 1-5. Marquette: Cuff 3-30, Anderson 3-14, Buivid 2-23, Guepe (Art) 1-41, Guepe (Al) 1-19, Cooper 1-7.

1939 SUGAR BOWL
TCU 15, CARNEGIE TECH 7 • JANUARY 2, 1939

New Orleans, La. — It was with power, passes and kicking that the Christians made the two touchdowns and one field goal that enabled them to win, 15-7. Carnegie's most consistent method of attack was a bristling, quick-starting and hard-hitting offense, but it was with a brilliant 38-yard pass in the last seconds of the first half that the Skibos scored ... The second half started with the Pittsburghers leading, 7-6. The first time they got possession of the hoghide, the Frogs proved irresistible. Moving with giant strides, they went 80 yards and a touchdown on five plays.

TCU punted one time. That fact alone indicates accurately how fearfully effective was the ground-gaining maneuvers of the big white-shirted representatives ... The one punt figured in making TCU's first touchdown ... When the Skibos punted out, the TCU regulars took over and went 48 yards on 11 plays to take a 6-0 lead ...

Carnegie took the next kickoff and went to town with big, fast and tough George Muha doing most of the dirty work ... Earl Clark intercepted a pass and ran 25 yards to the Carnegie 35 yard-line, but Durward Horner, a TCU end, had been offsides so the play was called back ... It was on fourth down of this series of plays that Petey Moroz cut loose with his long fine pass for the Carnegie touchdown ...

The third quarter (Davey) O'Brien passed to Horner down the middle ... The big end caught the ball between two Skibos, but evaded both of them and ran 24 yards across the goal line.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

TCU 15, Carnegie Tech 7

TCU	0	6	6	3 —	15
Carnegie Tech	0	7	0	0 —	7

Attendance — 50,000

Team Statistics

	TCU	Tech
First Downs	17	8
Rushes-yards	39-141	41-109
Passing yards	224	59
Return yards	36	0
Passes	28-17-0	88-33-2
Punts	1-40.0	6-42.0
Fumbles-lost	2-2	2-1

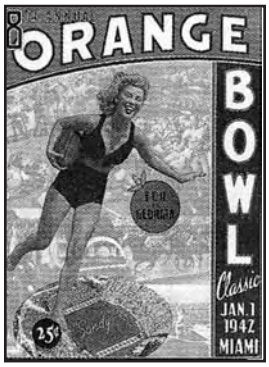
Individual Statistics

Rushing — TCU: Hall 6-47, Sparks 14-37, Wilkinson 5-22, Ware 3-19, O'Brien 5-8, Odle 1-7, Clifford 2-5, McClanahan 1-1, Clark 2-minus 3. Tech: Muha 16-69, Condit 10-31, Ingalls 11-7, Laposki 5-7, Zawaacki 22-4, Jordano 4-4, Lee 1-2, Betz 1-minus 5.

Passing — TCU: O'Brien 17-27-0, 224 yards, Odle 0-1-0. Tech: Moroz 1-2-0, 38 yards, Condit 2-5-1, 21 yards, Jordano 0-1-1.

Receiving — TCU: Clark 7-81, Hall 5-75, Looney 2-21, Horner 1-44, Ware 1-3, Wilkinson 1-0. Tech: Muha 1-38, Fisher 1-2

1942 ORANGE BOWL
Georgia 40, TCU 26 • January 1, 1942



MIAMI, FLA. — In the wildest, weirdest football battle ever waged in this corner of the country, the Georgia Bulldogs outscored the courageous TCU Horned Frogs 40-26 ... Coach Wally Butts' fast team, well-equipped on ground and in the air, almost chased the Frogs off the field for 35 minutes... The score mounted to 40-7 with only a few minutes played in the second half.

But the Frogs are not quitters ... Everything was against them. They couldn't hold the enemy, they couldn't move themselves and they were battered and weary from their empty-handed efforts. But there was too much tradition behind those purple shirts. Suddenly, almost as if a fresh wind had blown into the stadium, the tide turned. They knocked over three touchdowns in rapid order. They turned back every Georgia thrust. The great comeback in the last 25 minutes saved the Frogs from humiliation.

Bruce Alford was the Frog star ... He blocked a punt, he made two great catches for touchdowns... After the rest period, Texas supporters hoped for a rally. But Georgia stepped out and banged 80 yards for still another touchdown that promised to make it a rout ... From that moment to the final gun it was the Bulldogs who held on and the Frogs who ripped.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

1945 COTTON BOWL
Oklahoma A&M 34, TCU 0 • January 1, 1945

DALLAS — With speed, spirit and spiraling passes, the Cowboys of Oklahoma A&M completely outclassed the TCU Horned Frogs in the ninth annual Cotton Bowl football game here this crystal clear New Year's afternoon to win, 34-0. Except for the second quarter when they staved off repeated threats, the Frogs were never able to cope with the double-pronged attack ... The first touchdown, scored in the fifth minute, climaxed a 59-yard advance. The second whirled 61 yards, the third 62 yards, the fourth 40 yards and the fifth 66 yards ...

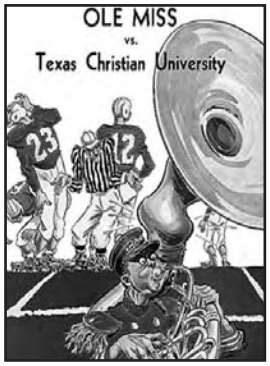
The Frogs moved on the ground several times when in their own territory, but after crossing the 50-yard line they were always thwarted by the bulling tactics of the burly Cowboy line ... Only once did the Frogs get inside the A&M 35-yard line and that was on a pass interception ...

Bob Ruff was the only TCU back who was able to gain with any consistency, although Jesse Mason did some good work for a short time.

Coach Dutch Meyer tried all kinds of defenses against the Aggies, including a seven-man line which moved fullback Cox into the line. None of them worked for more than a few minutes at a time. The Aggies were too good in too many different ways.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

1948 DELTA BOWL
Mississippi 13, TCU 9 • January 1, 1948



MEMPHIS, TENN. — Trailing a hard-trying TCU team by nine points, the great Charley Conerly suddenly soared to the dramatic heights of football throwing expected of him. In just five minutes his rifle arm accounted for two touchdowns as the Confederates bested the Christians, 13-9, in the first Delta Bowl game.

In the closing minutes of the third period, Conerly launched a passing flurry that carried exactly 80 yards in eight plays ... The Frogs, still going strong, marched right back to the Rebel 37 where an intercepted pass sat Conerly up in business again. This time he threw only two passes...and they ate up just 63 yards to win the ball game ...

In more ways than one, it was a tough game for the Frogs to lose... But they fumbled badly, losing the ball twice at crucial moments.

There were nine minutes yet to play and the Frogs gave the enemy fans a heart attack by holding the leather. Just six of them from their one-yard line, where Otis Kelvey was dropped on the kickoff, the Christians powered right up field for 59 yards... But the last threat died when Knox's pass was batted up and intercepted by the Ole Miss linebacker on the Reb 38.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

Georgia 40, TCU 26

Georgia	19	14	7	0	—	40
TCU	7	0	7	12	—	26

Attendance — 39,000

Team Statistics

	TCU	GA.
First Downs	7	12
Rushes-yards	31-56	47-188
Passing yards	143	282
Return yards	23-9-6	23-12-4
Passes	7-36.6	4-21.0
Punts	3-0	3-2
Fumbles-lost	3-0	3-2
Penalties	1-15	8-59

Individual Statistics

Rushing — TCU: Gillespie 10-35, Sparks 3-18, Conway 3-10, Bierman 2-7, Nix 1-6, Ramsey 1-1, Kring 1-1, Medanich 6-minus 5, Brumbaugh 1-minus 7, Bagley 3-minus 10. Georgia: Sinkwich 22-112, Todd 6-38, Keuper 8-18, Davis 3-10, Bray 2-5.

Passing — TCU: Gillespie 5-11-2, 93 yards, Ramsey 1-1-0, 17 yards, Nix 2-8-3, 25 yards, Kring 1-1-0, 8 yards, Bagley 0-1-1, Montgomery 0-1-0. Georgia: Sinkwich 9-11-2, 234 yards, Todd 3-12-2, 48 yards.

Receiving — TCU: Alford 4-57, Kring 1-53, Bierman 1-12, Hall 1-8, Gillespie 1-8, Taylor 1-5. Georgia: Davis 4-70, Kimsey 3-74, Conger 2-98, Keuper 2-26.

Oklahoma A&M 34, TCU 0

Oklahoma A&M	14	0	7	13	—	34
TCU	0	0	0	0	—	0

Attendance — 37,500

Team Statistics

	TCU	A&M
First Downs	5	20
Rushes-yards	27-74	60-295
Passing yards	31	199
Return yards	26	82
Passes	10-3-3	17-9-1
Punts	8-34.0	6-31.0
Fumbles-lost	2-1	1-1
Penalties-yards	5-25	7-75

Individual Statistics

Rushing — TCU: Ruff 7-35, Mason 8-26, Busby 1-12, Cox 1-4, Jackson 3-4, Hadaway 7-minus 7. OK A&M: Spavital 18-120, Fenimore 16-63, Hankins 9-57, Thomas 7-25, Creager 5-16, Stafford 2-7, Conner 1-6, Moore 1-3, Karraker 1-minus 2.

Passing — TCU: Hadaway 3-6-1, 31 yards, Cox 0-3-1, Busby 0-1-1. OK A&M: Fenimore 6-13-1, 136 yards, Thomas 2-2-0, 54 yards, Creager 1-2-0, 9 yards.

Receiving — TCU: Jackson 1-34, Ruff 1-minus 1, Gaxxen 1-minus 2. OK A&M: Hankins 4-103, Creager 2-54, Moore 1-17, mstrong 1-16, Thomas 1-9.

Mississippi 13, TCU 9

Mississippi	0	0	0	13	—	13
TCU	0	9	0	0	—	9

Attendance — 28,600

Team Statistics

	TCU	Miss
First Downs	15	15
Rushes-yards	46-141	35-111
Passing yards	55	186
Return yards	73	23
Passes	11-6-2	30-12-4
Punts	5-42.8	3-40.6
Fumbles-lost	2-2	1-1
Penalties-yards	5-45	7-35

Individual Statistics

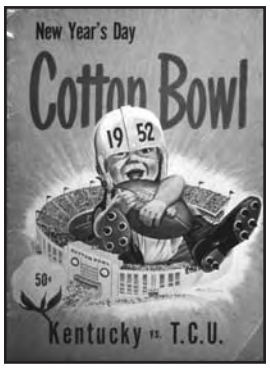
Rushing — TCU: Stout 15-73, McKelvey 7-26, Barry 19-20, Knox 2-17, Browning 1-7, Joslin 1-1, Bloxom 1-minus 3. OLE MISS: Salmon 6-48, Harrell 6-18, Jenkins 5-17, Bowen 6-16, Stalling 1-9, Conerly 10-(-1).

Passing — TCU: Berry 3-5-1, 32 yards, Stout 2-4-0, 17 yards, Knox 1-2-1, 6 yards. OLE MISS: Conerly 12-28-3, 186 yards, Wilson 0-2-1.

Receiving — TCU: Bailey 3-23, Stout 1-13, Kilman 1-13, Boal 1-6. OLE MISS: Johnson 3-79, Howell 2-25, Salmon 2-23, Bowen 2-20, Poole 1-22, Harper 1-9, Odom 1-8.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

1952 COTTON BOWL
Kentucky 20, TCU 7 • January 1, 1952



Dallas — TCU, distressingly flat except for one magnificent minute-and-half surge late in the third quarter, succeeded only in making it a masterpiece of frustration. And so the four-times-beaten Wildcats from the Bluegrass State thoroughly trounced the Southwest Conference champions before a capacity throng of 75,349 ... 20-7. Kentucky scored on two surges of 52 and 57 yards in the first and second quarters to post its 13-0 half-time lead.

Frogs, who had bogged down once on the four, wasted another 59-yard push to the 24 early in the second quarter. Here, Clark intercepted a Mal Fowler pass returned to the Kentucky 43 and the Wildcats tromped on from here for 57 yards and another touchdown in 11 plays ... TCU made its 48-yard move to the five after this and came back later in the quarter with its 51-yard march to the one all for nothing ... (Gilbert) Bartosh drew his first chance of the game ... Here Bartosh called a direct snap — back Bobby Jack Floyd went 43 yards for touchdown on the longest run of the day.

Against the wind in the fourth Bartosh guided the Frogs 40 yards ... The TCU command sent in McKown to punt and he obliged with his neat kick-out on the 8. But here, where holding 'em was imperative for TCU, Tom Fillion broke loose for 17 yards on a third-down-seven-to-go-play ... Kentucky held the ball, put TCU in the hole with the kick and Bartosh was spilled for losses.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

Kentucky 20, TCU 7

Kentucky	7	6	0	7 —	20
TCU	0	0	7	0 —	7

Attendance — 75,349

Team Statistics

	TCU	UK
First Downs	15	13
Rushes-yards	48-201	54-213
Passing yards	99	8
Return yards	10	70
Passes	17-5-1	20-8-1
Punts	5-40.8	6-34.6
Fumbles-lost	2-1	0-0
Penalties-yards	7-32	6-40

Individual Statistics

Rushing — TCU: Floyd 14-115, McKown 16-42, Ray 4-19, Doty 3-14, Bartosh 6-7, Medanich 3-5, Fowler 1-2, Harville 1-minus 3. Kentucky: Fillion 10-73, Jones 11-42, Gruner 11-39, Parilli 8-22, Hamilton 3-14, Jones 3-9, Felch 4-6, Clark 3-6.

Passing — TCU: McKown 1-8-0, 51 yards, Bartosh 2-5-0, 26 yards, Fowler 2-4-1, 22 yards. Kentucky: Parilli 8-20-1, 85 yards.

Receiving — TCU: Medanich 3-43, Vaught 1-51, Floyd 1-5. Kentucky: Meilinger 3-61, Ck 2-17, Fillion 2-11.

1956 COTTON BOWL
Mississippi 14, TCU 13 • January 2, 1956

Dallas, Texas —The University of Mississippi Rebels, champions of the Southeastern Conference, spotted the TCU Horned Frogs, champions of the Southwest Conference, 13 points in the 20th annual Cotton Bowl football game before 75,000 spectators here this warm and sunny Monday afternoon and then swung back to win by the margin of a single point, 14-13 ... (TCU) actually lost the game for being in motion on a conversion effort.

They made the 14th point on the first try, but because a player was in motion, they had to try again from five yards farther back, and missed. They probably lost the game on the opening kickoff when quarterback Chuck Curtis made the mistake of receiving and running with the ball. He was so badly injured when tackled that he never returned to action ... In spite of the handicap, the Horned Frogs scored a touchdown in the first quarter and counted in the second to lead 13-0 before the Rebels got their first touchdown to make it 13-7 at the half ... Mississippi won the game in the 11th minute of the fourth quarter ... Billy Lott scored on a five-yard gallop around his right wing. The Rebs' winning move traveled exactly the same distance as their first touchdown parade: 66 yards ... The Frogs went 44 and 75 yards for their touchdowns.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

Mississippi 14, TCU 13

Mississippi	0	7	0	7 —	14
TCU	7	6	0	0 —	13

Attendance — 75,000

Team Statistics

	TCU	Miss.
First Downs	11	12
Rushes-yards	54-233	36-92
Passing yards	20	137
Return yards	55	35
Passes	5-2-2	21-10-2
Punts	5-29.0	6-42.7
Fumbles-lost	2-1	1-1
Penalties-yards	8-80	6-80

Individual Statistics

Rushing — TCU: Swink 19-107, Taylor 10-76, Hallbeck 12-33, Shofner 2-7, Finney 9-5, Wineburg 1-4, Pollard 1-1. OLE MISS: Cothren 12-79, Lott 2-7, Kinard 3-5, Day 13-3, Blair 6-minus 2.

Passing — TCU: Finney 1-3-2, 13 yards, Wineburg 1-1-0, 7 yards, Swink 0-1-0. OLE MISS: Day 10-21-0, 137 yards.

Receiving — TCU: Williams 1-13, Nickel 1-7. OLE MISS: Kinard 6-83, Cothren 2-19, Blair 1-28, Baker 1-7.

1957 COTTON BOWL
TCU 28, Syracuse 27 • January 1, 1957

Dallas — Harold Pollard's four-for-four conversions and the blocking of Syracuse's third point-after-touchdown attempt by (Chico) Mendoza produced a 28-27 Cotton Bowl victory for TCU after 18 years of waiting. The Frogs had dropped five successive bowl appearances and had not recorded a post-season triumph since 1939. It was a moving offensive show all the way with the TCU passing providing a balance Syracuse couldn't stop and the Saltine Warriors riding powerfully on a running game spearheaded by the All-America halfback, Jim Brown. He gained 132 yards and was voted the game's outstanding back. The Frogs' All-American tackle, Norman Hamilton, was the one defender who came nearest to stopping Brown consistently and he was chosen as the game's outstanding lineman.

Syracuse scored in the last two minutes to give the game its touch of such hair-breadth closeness. For much of the afternoon it was TCU's game and a couple of times seemed on the verge of turning decisive.

There was a unique twist to the first-half scoring in that each team intercepted passes and then drove 70 yards to score and each recovered fumbles and pushed out short yardage for the second touchdowns.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

TCU 28, Syracuse 27

TCU	7	7	7	7 —	28
Syracuse	0	14	0	13 —	27

Attendance – 68,000

Team Statistics

	TCU	SU
First Downs	15	16
Rushes-yards	56-133	53-235
Passing yards	204	62
Return yards	3	5
Passes	16-13-0	7-3-1
Punts	4-37.5	2-46.5
Fumbles-lost	3-2	3-3
Penalties-yards	4-40	1-5

Individual Statistics

Rushing — TCU: Dike 11-54, Swink 12-41, Wineburg 6-17, Hallbeck 13-13, Curtis 3-11, Miller 1-6, Shofner 4-5, Vacek 1-4, Finney 4-minus 18. Syracuse: Brown 26-132, Cann 8-28, Ridlon 5-22, Zimmerman 4-21, Kuczala 3-14, Coffin 3-8, Jackson 2-4, Ackley 2-2.

Passing — TCU: Curtis 12-15-0, 176 yards, Miller 1-1-0, 28 yards. Syracuse: Zimmerman 1-3-0, 27 yards, Brown 1-2-1, 20 yards, Ridlon 1-2-0, 15 yards.

Receiving — TCU: Swink 4-60, Nikkel 3-57, Williams 2-37, Vacek 1-28, Shofner 2-16, Wineburg 1-6, Syracuse: Ridlon 2-47, Massey 1-15.

1959 COTTON BOWL
TCU 0, Air Force 0 • January 1, 1959

Dallas — The gentlemen operating the scoreboard had the easiest occupation in all land as the Southwest Conference champions (TCU) and the future generals (Air Force Academy) from Colorado Springs played the second 0-0 deadlock in the 23-year history of the New Year's Day classic ... It was the fourth tie game ever unreeled before a Cotton Bowl assemblage ... It was a disappointing final for both clubs. The Horned Frogs took the field bearing an 8-2 record. The Falcons were unbeaten in 10 games and had their season immaculate but for a tie with Iowa. The Frogs fumbled the ball on eight occasions and on three of these wasted possession. One of these came early in the final period and surely tried the composure of Coach Abe Martin as he saw the Falcons reclaim a bobble just eight steps from the Air Force Academy's end zone ...

The field, covered by tarpaulin during the snow fall earlier in the week, was damp and contributed to the uneasy handling of the ball. The visiting Falcons also had difficulty retaining the sphere and lost control on three of their five fumbles. Jack Spikes attempted both of TCU's field goals, the first early in the opening period ... The Airmen offered their severest threat midway of the second quarter ... It was here that the Frog line gave its best performance, restraining the Silver and Blue on the six, the spot from where George Pupich missed a field goal.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

TCU 0, Air Force 0

TCU	0	0	0	0	—	0
Air Force	0	0	0	0	—	0

Attendance – 75,504

Team Statistics

	TCU	AFA
First Downs	9	13
Rushes-yards	48-190	45-140
Passing yards	37	91
Return yards	59	35
Passes	11-3-0	23-12-2
Punts	9-38.8	7-38.1
Fumbles-lost	8-3	5-3
Penalties-yards	8-61	3-15

Individual Statistics

Rushing — TCU: Spikes 17-108, Moreland 3-35, Harris 7-24, Terrell 3-15, Lasater 4-15, Priddy 3-6, Dawson 5-4, Vacek 1-3, Gault 1-3, Enis 4-minus 23. AFA: Galios 13-52, Quinlan 7-33, Lane 5-16, Pupich 7-12, Mayo 4-3.

Passing — TCU: Lasater 1-1-0, 37 yards, Enis 2-8-0, 0 yards, Dawson 0-2-0. AFA: 9-19-2, 70 yards, Rosane 1-2-0, 14 yards, Kuenzel 2-2-0, 7 yards.

Receiving — TCU: Meyer 1-37, Gilmore 1-5, Harris 1-minus 5. AFA: Lane 4-27, Rodgers 2-17, Jozwiak 2-11, Rickey 1-19, Quinlan 1-10.

1959 BLUEBONNET BOWL
Clemson 23, TCU 7 • December 19, 1959

Houston — The Frogs were drowned, 23-7, by a deadly sprinkle of Clemson passes in a seven-minute period of the final quarter ... The sudden Clemson scoring flood washed away a 7-3 lead TCU carried into the fatal final period. A narrow margin, but one that, at the time, appeared enough to send the luckless Tigers down to their fourth straight bowl defeat ... Neither team had threatened seriously after Clemson's second quarter 22-yard field goal by Lon Armstrong, and TCU's lone touchdown, a 19-yard pass from Jack Redding to Harry Moreland with 5:45 left in the first half. Clemson had completed only one gaining pass all afternoon, that a 5-yard throw from Tiger quarterback Harvey White ...

White must have spotted the silver lining in the gathering darkness for Tiger hopes. He took plenty of time behind the mammoth line and arched a long, high shot toward right end Gary Barnes, racing past TCU's Larry Dawson at the Frog 35. Armstrong added the extra point ... Two plays after the kickoff, Armstrong lassoed a pass from TCU quarterback Donald George ... From there, Lowndes Shingler, overwhelmingly voted outstanding back, came back to guide the Tigers for the final slap on the cheek to a proud TCU team which had gained wide respect as the class of the Southwest Conference, winning seven games to finish in a 3-way tie for the title.

– The Dallas Morning News

Clemson 23, TCU 7

Clemson	0	3	0	20	—	23
TCU	0	7	0	0	—	7

Attendance – 55,000

Team Statistics

	TCU	CU
First Downs	12	16
Rushes-yards	39-89	54-203
Passing yards	70	103
Return yards	10	61
Passes	17-7-4	13-6-1
Punts	5-32.0	3-37.0
Fumbles-lost	1-0	3-1
Penalties-yards	5-35	3-23

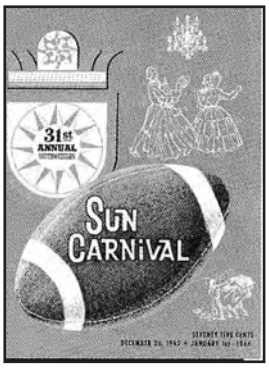
Individual Statistics

Rushing — TCU: Spikes 11-33, Harris 8-29, Priddy 3-17, Moreland 7-17, Sledge 1-11, Lasater 3-5, Reding 1-3, Terrell 1-1, Dawson 2-minus 5. Clemson: Shingler 3-65, Daigeneault 12-50, Cline 9-33, Mathis 6-21, Scrudato 8-21, Usry 9-14, Pavilack 2-1.

Passing — TCU: George 3-7-2, 37 yards, Reding 1-2-0, 19 yards, Sledge 1-3-1, 10 yards, Dawson 2-4-1, 4 yards, Lasater 0-1-0. Clemson: White 4-9-1, 69 yards, Shingler 2-4-0, 24 yards.

Receiving — TCU: Moreland 2-37, Harris 2-17, Meger 1-14, Reding 1-5, Dodson 1-minus 3. Clemson: Usry 2-5, Barnes 1-17

1965 SUN BOWL
Texas Western 13, TCU 12 • December 19, 1965



El Paso, Texas — The Miners sulked off the field with a 10-point deficit at the intermission, but then pumped up Billy Stevens' arm and Joe Cook's foot and eventually deflated the Frogs, 13-12. Stevens, who gained second rank among the nation's passers this season, proved his stardom to TCU by racking up 208 yards on 21 pass completions, the most ever against an Abe Martin team. The skinny sophomore had only seven strikes in the first half as the ball-controlling Frogs rammed into a 10-0 lead. Stevens made the 31st annual post season game a vastly different story in the second half.

Stevens shot a 34-yard touchdown pass to 165-pound flanker Chuck Hughes and a startling comeback was begun ... The Miners drove 70 yards for a tying 21-yard field goal by Cook... Texas Western, a raging defensive team by this time, hopped on a TCU fumble at the Frog 29 ...

Cook kicked an 18-yard three-pointer FG four plays deep in the final period to boot the Miners into a 13-10 cushion. TCU's final two points were a gift. With 43 seconds left in the game ... The Miner quarterback raced back in his end zone for a safety ... The Frogs got their last chance. They could get only eight yards before the clock ran out ...

Although Stevens won the great air race in the end, TCU's senior quarterback, Kent Nix got a head start ...

David Smith hauling in Nix's 11-yard pass for the score ... The Frogs had another scoring opportunity in the first period ... (Bruce) Alford missed a kick from the 28.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

Texas Western 13, TCU 12

Texas Western	0	0	10	3	—	13
TCU	0	10	0	2	—	12

Attendance – 27,450

Team Statistics

	TCU	TWU
First Downs	18	14
Rushes-yards	49-100	24-12
Passing yards	157	202
Return yards	42	72
Passes	28-15-3	34-21-3
Punts	4-48.5	5-39.0
Fumbles-lost	4-3	2-0
Penalties-yards	5-35	3-45

Individual Statistics

Rushing — TCU: Post 22-76, Landon 15-28, Smith 5-0, Nix 7-minus 4. TWU: Davis 14-44, Harrell 1-9, Yarborough 1-1, Stevens 8-minus 42.

Passing — TCU: Nix 15-27-3, 157 yards, Landon 0-1-0. TWU: Stevens 21-34-3, 202 yards.

Receiving — TCU: Campbell 6-74, Smith 5-39, Ball 3-35, Post 1-9. TWU: Hughes 6-115, Wallace 6-26, Anderson 4-45, Yarborough 2-13, Harrell 1-13.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

1984 BLUEBONNET BOWL

West Virginia 31, TCU 14 • December 31, 1984

Houston — What had promise of being the exciting finish to an "unbelievable" season turned closer to a nightmare ... at least until TCU's dramatic, fourth-quarter comeback restored some degree of respect to the outcome in the 25th edition of the Bluebonnet Bowl. The final score was West Virginia 31, TCU 14. But for the Horned Frogs there were lots of dips and swerves along the way. For starters, a 21-point West Virginia blitz during a 14-minute span of the first half had somewhat of a sobering effect on the Purples. So did the loss of All-American running back Kenneth Davis, to a knee injury, in the early moments of the post-season classic.

After being shoved up and down the field by the Mountaineers' offense (355 yards), while countering with little punch themselves (148 yards) during the first 30 minutes, the Horned Frogs did make a contest of it after the intermission, scoring the only touchdown of the second half while mounting a couple of other drives which nearly resulted in points. Much of TCU's second half turnaround was due to the passing arm of senior Anthony Gulley who finished with 150 yards passing including TD tosses to Dan Sharp and Keith Burnett. Senior receiver James Maness caught five passes for 90 yards but was no match statistically for the six-catch, 152-yard performance of WVU lightning bug.

-Associated Press

West Virginia 31, TCU 14

West Virginia	14	17	0	0	—	31
TCU	0	7	0	7	—	14

Attendance — 46,000

Team Statistics

	TCU	WVU
First Downs	15	23
Rushing Yards	44-92	49-200
Passing yards	187	302
Return yards	26	42
Passes	12-22-1	17-31-1
Punts	6-47.5	4-37.0
Fumbles-lost	2-2	2-2
Penalties-yards	2-15	5-45

Individual Statistics

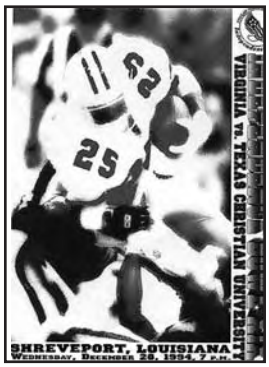
Rushing — TCU: Jeffery 10-37, Gulley 13-34, Sciaraffa 6-22, Davis 6-19, Littles 1-6, Riddick 7-minus 6, Tatum 1-minus 20. WVU: Holifield 13-84, Wolfley 7-53, Gay 9-47, Randolph 6-25, Mullen 1-11, Peccon 7-8, Hill 2-6, White 4-minus 34.

Passing — TCU: Gulley 9-14-0, 150 yards, Sciaraffa 3-8-1, 37 yards. WVU: White 16-30-1, 280 yards, Mullen 1-1-0, 22 yards.

Receiving — TCU: Maness 5-90, Burnett 3-65, Sharp 3-29, Davis 1-3. WVU: Drewery 6-152, Wolfley 3-36, Bennett 2-16, Fisher 2-17, Mullen 1-62.

1994 INDEPENDENCE BOWL

Virginia 20, TCU 10 • December 28, 1994



Shreveport, La. – A decade slipped by before TCU's Horned Frogs resurfaced from oblivion into the post-season... The Frogs mostly slipped however, as they trudged and muddied themselves on the rain-drenched field of Independence Stadium... Some 27,242 fans – a majority of them TCU supporters – withstood the temptation to stay home ... The view became painstakingly clear no matter the vantage point ... Virginia proved too good for these upstart Frogs and captured its first bowl triumph in five attempts since 1987 with the 20-10 victory ... "We can't use the field as an excuse in any way," TCU coach Pat Sullivan said. "I couldn't be more proud of our football team, but we weren't quite good enough in a couple of ways."

The 15th-ranked Cavaliers (9-3) dominated at the point of attack, where so many games will be won or lost ... The Frogs and their Southwest Conference-leading offense, which averaged 411.6 yards per game during the regular season, sustained nothing on this chilly, wet night. Virginia, which entered the contest with the nation's No. 1-ranked defensive unit against the run, surrendered only 191 yards and 11 first downs to the Frogs ...

The running of junior tailback Andre Davis, who rushed for 97 yards on 24 carries, failed to provide enough offense on a night when (quarterback Max) Knake struggled. "The truth of it is I played terrible," said Knake. "If I could have played better, there may have been a different outcome."

-Associated Press

Virginia 20, TCU 10

Virginia	0	10	10	0	—	20
TCU	0	3	0	7	—	10

Attendance — 27,242

Team Statistics

	TCU	VA
First Downs	11	20
Rushing Yards	32-126	52-237
Passing Yards	65	199
Passes	25-8-2	23-14-1
Punts	8-37.3	4-38.5
Fumbles-lost	2-1	1-0
Penalties-yards	6-39	9-66

Individual Statistics

Rushing — TCU: Davis 24-97, Knake 4-17. VIRGINIA: Brooks 17-114, Way 24-90, Barber 3-18.

Passing — TCU: Knake 24-8-1, 65 yards - 1 TD. VIRGINIA: Groh 23-14-2, 199 yards - 1 TD.

Receiving — TCU: Brasfield 2-11, Collins 2-14, A. Davis 2-9, Oliver 1-22, Washington 1-11. VIRGINIA: Jeffers 3-60, Neely 3-55, Barber 3-2, Allen 2-32.

1998 SUN BOWL

TCU 28, USC 19 • December 31, 1998

El Paso, Texas — With only six wins, many thought TCU was not worthy of a bowl appearance. But, the Horned Frogs proved their critics wrong in a big way.

Basil Mitchell rushed for 185 yards and two touchdowns on only 19 carries as TCU earned its first bowl victory in 41 years with a 28-19 win over USC in the 65th Sun Bowl.

Quarterback Patrick Batteaux added 94 yards and two scores for TCU, which recorded its first post-season win since defeating Syracuse in the 1957 Cotton Bowl.

TCU (7-5) dominated the line of scrimmage, rushing for 314 yards while holding USC to a Sun Bowl record minus-23, breaking by two yards the mark set by Florida State in 1951. The Trojans (8-5) also posted the lowest rushing total in school history, eclipsing the previous record of minus-11 yards against Iowa in 1976.

Mitchell fell just short of Charles Alexander's Sun Bowl rushing record of 197 yards. He opened the scoring with a three-yard run 7:07 into the first quarter.

True freshman Carson Palmer completed 17-of-28 passes for a season-best 280 yards to rally USC.

The Horned Frogs put away the game by chewing more than six minutes off the clock before pinning USC inside its 15 with less than two minutes remaining.

-gofrogs.com

TCU 28, USC 19

USC	0	3	13	3	—	19
TCU	14	7	7	0	—	28

Attendance – 46,612

Team Statistics

	USC	TCU
First Downs	12	18
Rushes-yards	21-(-23)	61-314
Passing yards	280	51
Return yards	74	110
Passes	28-17-0	6-4-0
Punts	6-45.8	5-37.8
Fumbles-lost	1-0	0-0
Penalties-yards	7-49	6-55

Individual Statistics

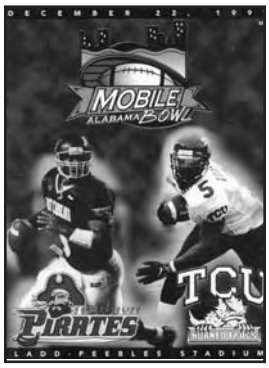
Rushing — USC: Morton 11-18, Papadakis 3-5, Soward 1-1, Palmer 6-(-47). TCU-:Mitchell 19-185, Batteaux 28-94, Tomlinson 12-30, Williams 2-5.

Passing — USC: Palmer 17-of-28, 280 yards, 0 INT, 1 TD. TCU: Batteaux 4-of-5, 51 yards, 0 INT, 0 TD; Tomlinson, 0-of-1, 0 yards.

Receiving — USC: Soward 6-64, Parker 4-104, Miller 3-67, Bastianelli 2-36, Morton 1-5, Harris 1-4. TCU: Tomlinson 1-25, Maiden 1-22, Williams 1-4, Mitchell 1-0.

2000 MOBILE ALABAMA BOWL

TCU 28, East Carolina 14 • December 22, 1999



Mobile, Ala. — LaDainian Tomlinson ran for 124 yards and two touchdowns to lead TCU to a 28-14 victory over No. 20 East Carolina in the inaugural Mobile Alabama Bowl.

It was the second consecutive bowl upset for TCU (8-4). East Carolina (9-3) entered the game as six-point favorites.

That didn't bother the Horned Frogs, who completely shut down the Pirates' running game, holding them to minus-16 yards.

East Carolina went into the game focusing on stopping Tomlinson, whose 1,850 yards edged Heisman Trophy winner Ron Dayne for the NCAA Division I rushing title.

TCU, which alternated between quarterbacks Casey Printers and Patrick Batteaux, made it impossible for the Pirates to adjust.

Early in the first quarter, Printers gained seven yards on an option run to move TCU to the 2. Batteaux, a senior who runs the option better than Printers, came in on the next play and pitched the ball to Tomlinson, who ran in for the touchdown. That tied the game at 7 and TCU slowly pulled away from there.

East Carolina, which couldn't run the ball at all against TCU, had to go to the air in the second half.

It initially worked, but early in the fourth quarter, Russell Gary intercepted Garrard's pass and returned it 32 yards for a touchdown. That gave TCU a 28-14 lead with 14:04 to play.

– Associated Press

TCU 28, East Carolina 14

TCU	7	14	0	7 —	28
ECU	7	0	7	0 —	14

Attendance – 34,200

Team Statistics

	TCU	ECU
First Downs	16	12
Rushes-yards	50-186	26-(-16)
Passing yards	174	239
Return yards	69	140
Passes	19-13-1	37-20-1
Punts	6-31.7	7-38.1
Fumbles-lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties-yards	8-80	3-15

Individual Statistics

Rushing — TCU: Tomlinson 36-124, Batteaux 6-37, Printers 7-27, Layne 1-(-2). ECU: Henry 4-22, Wilson 9-16, Alston 1-(-7), Stokes 2-(-14), Garrard 10-(-33).

Passing — TCU: Printers 13-of-19, 174 yards, 1 INT, 1 TD. ECU: Garrard 19-of-35, 191 yards, 1 INT, 1 TD; Alston, 1-of-2, 48 yards.

Receiving — TCU: Tomlinson 4-29, Scarborough 2-49, Maiden 2-41, Dunbar 2-16, Batteaux 1-17, James 1-13, Brown 1-9. ECU: Wilson 8-23, Chappell 5-116, Powell 2-67, Stokes 2-9, Floyd 1-11, Henry 1-9, Burns 1-4.

2000 MOBILE ALABAMA BOWL

Southern Miss 28, TCU 21 • December 20, 2000

Mobile, Ala. — Jeff Kelly's 28-yard touchdown pass to freshman Kenny Johnson with eight seconds left lifted Southern Miss to a 28-21 victory over No. 13 TCU in the Mobile Alabama Bowl.

In the first major bowl game of the season, TCU tailback LaDainian Tomlinson ran for 118 yards, his lowest total of the season. The Heisman Trophy finalist carried 28 times and scored two TDs in the third quarter.

Southern Miss (8-4) got a second chance after a fourth missed field goal, and trusted their senior quarterback instead of the shaky kicking game.

With 33 seconds left, they took over at the TCU 43-yard line after Mobile native Etric Pruitt got a hand on John Braziel's punt. Kelly threw two incompletions, then scrambled 14 yards for a first down. On the next play, he lofted a perfect strike over the middle just above safety LaVar Veale's outstretched arm, victimizing the nation's top defense.

The Horned Frogs (10-2) endured a December coaching change and uncertainty over who would lead them into the game. In the end, former defensive coordinator Gary Patterson replaced Dennis Franchione on the sidelines. Franchione left for Alabama Dec. 1 and was initially expected to coach the bowl game. TCU officials decided late last week to allow the Patterson era to begin a season early.

-gofrogs.com

Southern Miss 28, TCU 21

TCU	7	0	14	0 —	21
Southern Miss	7	0	7	14 —	28

Attendance — 40,300

Team Statistics

	TCU	USM
First Downs	16	15
Rushing yards	43-150	36-158
Passing yards	115	159
Return yards	132	100
Passes	10-22-2	11-23-0
Punts	6-33.3	4-40.5
Fumbles-lost	2-0	0-0
Penalties-yards	8-68	5-35

Individual Statistics

Passing — TCU: Casey Printers, 10-22, 115 yards, 1 TD, 2 INT. USM: Jeff Kelly, 11-23, 159 yards, 3 TD.

Rushing — TCU: LaDainian Tomlinson, 28-118, 2 TD, George Layne 7-31, Casey Printers 8-1. USM: Kelby Nance 16-104, Jeff Kelly 11-43, Dawayne Woods 8-12, Team 1-(-1).

Receiving — TCU: Kevin Brown 3-37, George Layne 3-14, LaTarence Dunbar 2-42, Tim Maiden 2-22. USM: LeRoy Handy 5-84, Bobby Garner 3-42, Kenneth Johnson 1-29, Shawn Mills 1-7, Dawayne Woods 1-(-3).

2001 galleryfurniture.com BOWL

Texas A&M 28, TCU 9 • December 28, 2001

Houston — Byron Jones intercepted three passes in his first start and Joe Weber scored two touchdowns, helping Texas A&M end a four-game bowl losing streak with a 28-9 victory over TCU (6-6) in the galleryfurniture.com Bowl.

The Aggies (8-4) beat their former Southwest Conference rivals for the 24th straight time.

Weber, voted offensive player of the game, broke a 7-7 second-quarter tie with a 2-yard touchdown run and added a 14-yard run that put the Aggies in control with 1:14 left in the third quarter.

TCU's Casey Printers was intercepted four times.

Jones earned MVP honors and also was the defensive player of the game with three tackles. Starting in place of injured Sean Weston, Jones had only two broken-up passes on his defensive chart in 11 games before he returned his first interception 62 yards in the first quarter to the Frog 35.

The Aggies couldn't score on that chance but Jones had a 15-yard interception to the TCU 1-yard line in the second quarter, setting up Mark Farris' quarterback keeper for the score.

Charlie Owens scooped up a fumble by A&M running back Derek Farmer and returned it 89 yards for a TCU touchdown with four minutes left in the half for a 7-7 tie. It was the second longest fumble return in school history.

-gofrogs.com

Texas A&M 28, TCU 9

TCU	0	7	0	2 —	9
Texas A&M	0	14	7	7 —	28

Attendance — 53,480

Team Statistics

	TCU	A&M
First Downs	11	17
Rushing Yards	24-(-26)	49-104
Passing yards	144	191
Return yards	107	143
Passes	15-30-4	9-20-0
Punts	6-49.8	7-41.7
Fumbles-lost	2-1	1-1
Penalties-yards	11-87	4-25

Individual Statistics

Passing — TCU: Casey Printers, 15-30, 144 yards, 0 TD, 4 INT. A&M: Mark Farris, 9-19, 191 yards, 1 TD, 0 INT; Osch. Flemming 0-1, 0 yards; Dustin Long 0-0, 0 yards.

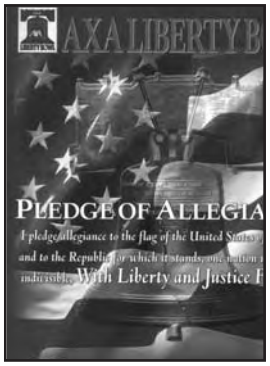
Rushing — TCU: Ricky Madison 11-29; Reggie Holts 3-9; Team 1-0; LaTarence Dunbar 1-0; Casey Printers 8- (-64). A&M: Joe Weber 9-59 2 TD; Derek Farmer 17-33; Osch. Flemming 5-16; Keith Joseph 8-13; Dwain Goynes 2-2; Kevin Mangum 1-0; Team 1-(-1); Dustin Long 1-(-4); Mark Farris 5-(-14).

Receiving — TCU: Adrian Madise 7-65; LaTarence Dunbar 4-36; Matt Schobel 2-22; Terran Williams 2-21. A&M: Thomas Carriger 2-57; Derek Farmer 2-18; Joe Weber 2-25; Mickey Jones 1-82 1 TD; Jamaar Taylor 1-15; Greg Porter 1-4.

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

2002 AXA LIBERTY BOWL

TCU 17, Colorado State 3 • December 31, 2002



MEMPHIS, Tenn. — TCU figured out how to stop Colorado State standout Cecil Sapp after just two runs in the Liberty Bowl.

Sapp reeled off big gains of 59 and 25 yards on the Rams' first two possessions, but had 22 yards the rest of the game, and TCU tailback Ricky Madison stole the show with 111 yards rushing and a touchdown as the Horned Frogs beat No. 23 Colorado State 17-3 Tuesday.

It was the Horned Frogs' 500th victory in school history.

Madison ran for 107 of his yards in the rainy second half as TCU's offense came alive after a sloppy opening by both teams.

In the first half, the teams combined for three lost fumbles, two interceptions, a missed field goal and an unsuccessful faked field goal. Their sloppy play made for the lowest scoring first half of a Liberty Bowl since Penn State led Tulane 6-0 in 1979.

TCU (10-2) finally put together a seven-play, 62-yard scoring drive led by Lonta Hobbs in the closing minutes of the second quarter. The freshman ran for 39 yards in the drive, capped when Sean Stilley threw a 15-yard touchdown pass to LaTarence Dunbar with 1:21 remaining to put TCU up 7-0 at the break.

The Rams were held to 89 yards rushing - compared with 197 for TCU - for their lowest total of the season. TCU also outgained Colorado State 338-149.

– Associated Press

TCU 17, Colorado State 3

Colorado State	0	0	3	0 —	3
TCU	0	7	0	10 —	17

Attendance — 55,207

Team Statistics

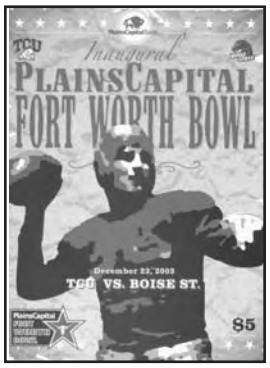
	CSU	TCU
First Downs	8	19
Rushing yards	31-89	52-197
Passing yards	50	141
Return yards	111	71
Passes	6-28-3	16-28-1
Punts	8-36.9	8-36.6
Fumbles-lost	5-3	2-1
Penalties-yards	7-49	9-70

Individual Statistics

Passing — CSU: Brad Van Pelt 4-19, 24 yards, 0 TD, 1 INT; Justin Holland 2-8, 26 yards, 0 TD, 2 INT; Joey Cuppari 0-1, 0 yards, 0 TD, 0 INT.
TCU: Sean Stilley 16-28, 141 yards, 1 TD, 1 INT.
Rushing — CSU: Cecil Sapp 19-106; Henri Childs 1-0; Rahsaan Sanders 1-(-4); Brad Van Pelt 9-(-6); Justin Holland 1-(-7). TCU: Ricky Madison 19-111; Lonta Hobbs 20-77; Reggie Holts 3-13; Sean Stilley 7-10; LaTarence Dunbar 1-0; Team 2-(-14).
Receiving — CSU: Chris Pittman 4-33; Joel Dreessen 1-11; Joey Cuppari 1-6. TCU: LaTarence Dunbar 6-71; Lonta Hobbs 3-10; Adrian Madise 2-18; Terran Williams 2-12; Ricky Madison 1-12; Cody McCarty 1-9; Reggie Harrell 1-9.

2003 PLAINSCAPITAL FORT WORTH BOWL

Boise State 34, TCU 31 • December 22, 2003



FORT WORTH, Texas — Ryan Dinwiddie, who ended his career as the most efficient passer in college football, threw for 325 yards and three touchdowns to lead the No. 18 Broncos (13-1) to a 34-31 win Tuesday night over No. 19 TCU in the inaugural Fort Worth Bowl.

Their bowl win on TCU's campus wasn't secured until sophomore Mike Wynn was well short on a 51-yard field goal attempt, the first kick in his college career, with 7 seconds left.

TCU (11-2) had its school-record 13-game home winning streak snapped. The Frogs had been in contention for a Bowl Championship Series spot until their only regular-season loss Nov. 20 and then turned down an invitation to last week's GMAC Bowl because it conflicted with exams.

Dinwiddie hit 19 of 35 passes with two interceptions, but his last touchdown was an 18-yarder to Derek Schouman for the winning score with 12:43 left.

"I thought we beat them on both sides of the football. Three big plays beat us," TCU coach Gary Patterson said. "There's a reason they've won a lot of games."

– Associated Press

Boise State 34, TCU 31

TCU	14	10	7	0 —	31
Boise State	7	17	3	7 —	34

Attendance — 38,028

Team Statistics

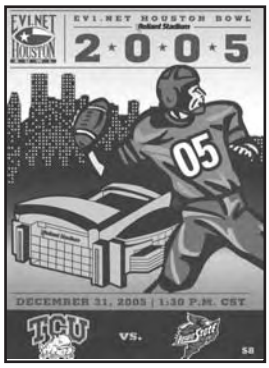
	TCU	BSU
First Downs	26	19
Rushing yards	57-280	29-117
Passing yards	214	325
Return yards	99	161
Passes	15-29-1	19-35-2
Punts	4-40.8	5-36.8
Fumbles-lost	2-2	0-0
Penalties-yards	6-57	6-70

Individual Statistics

Passing — TCU: Brandon Hassell 26-13-1-160; Kyle Kummer 2-2-0-54; Cody McCarty 1-0-0-0. BSU: Dinwiddie 35-19-2-325.
Rushing — TCU: Lonta Hobbs 23-117; Brandon Hassell 19-110; Robert Merrill 8-26; Cory Rodgers 3-14; Michael DePriest 1-14; Kenny Hayter 1-2; Kyle Kummer 2-(-3). BSU: Mikell 16-101; Heck 6-11; Marks 3-7; Dinwiddie 2-0; Team 1-(-1); Bady 1-(-1).
Receiving — TCU: Reggie Harrell 6-107; Cory Rodgers 4-51; Cody McCarty 2-2; Lonta Hobbs 1-45; Chad Andrus 1-6; Quentily Harmon 1-3. BSU: Acree 8-150; Smith 3-21; Schouman 2-24; Carpenter 1-54; Gilligan 1-28; Bady 1-26; Mikell 1-10; Weldon 1-9; Heck 1-3.

2005 EV1.net HOUSTON BOWL

#14 TCU 27, Iowa State 24 • December 31, 2005



Houston — Peter LoCoco hit a 44-yard field goal with 5:25 left in the game to put TCU on top 27-24 and the Frogs' defense held Iowa State in check on the ensuing drive for the victory at Reliant Stadium.

The TCU defense forced four Iowa State turnovers and Robert Merrill reached the century mark in rushing yards for the 10th time in his career as he ran for 109 yards on 11 carries with a touchdown to help lead the Frogs to the win.

TCU scored on its opening two possessions for a 14-0 lead just 6:36 into the contest. The two touchdowns came in a 1:55 span.

The Horned Frogs took the opening kickoff and drove 80 yards in 12 plays, capped by a 20-yard Merrill touchdown run.

On the second play of Iowa State's ensuing possession, Jeremy Modkins forced a fumble that was recovered by Drew Coleman, giving the Frogs possession at the Cyclone 21. Three plays later, an Aaron Brown 7-yard scoring run extended TCU's lead to 14-0.

Iowa State scored 17 points in a 4:30 stretch of the second quarter to take a 17-14 lead with 10:30 left in the first half.

The Cyclones' third turnover of the first half, a fumble recovery by David Roach, led to the Frogs going back on top. The first snap of TCU's ensuing series saw Jeff Ballard connect on an 84-yard touchdown pass to Michael DePriest to give the Frogs a 21-17 lead with 4:05 left in the half.

-gofrogs.com

TCU 27, Iowa State 24

TCU	14	10	0	3	-	27
Iowa State	0	17	7	0	-	24

Attendance - 37,286

Team Statistics

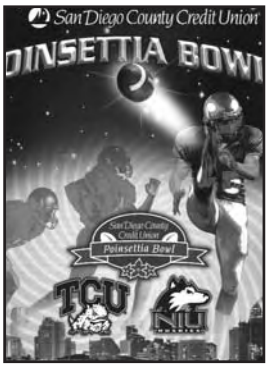
	TCU	ISU
First Downs	21	12
Rushes-yards	46-135	25-34
Passing yards	275	254
Return yards	87	15
Passes	21-33-1	20-33-2
Punts	7-37.4	8-42.1
Fumbles-lost	2-2	2-2

Individual Statistics

Rushing —TCU: Merrill 11-109, Brown 12-48, Massey 1-4, Rodgers 1-4, DePriest 1-2, Ballard 16-minus 13, Team 4-minus 19. ISU: Meyer 12-27, Coleman 3-9, Team 1-minus 1, Hicks 9-minus 1.
Passing —TCU: Ballard 21-33-1, 275 yards. ISU: Meyer 20-33-2, 254 yards.
Receiving — TCU: Rodgers 4-46, Bryant 4-35, DePriest 3-97, Massey 3-11, Moore 2-34, Grimmett 2-18, Pearson 1-14, Hecht 1-12, Merrill 1-8. ISU: Blythe 5-105, Flynn 3-32, Barkema 3-24, Davis 3-15, Sumrall 2-41, Hicks 2-23, Nickel 2-14..

2006 San Diego County Credit Union Poinsettia Bowl

#25 TCU 37, N. Illinois 7 • December 19, 2006



SAN DIEGO (AP) - Penned in by a bunch of tough Horned Frogs, Garrett Wolfe had nowhere to run.

The national rushing leader was held to 28 yards, a whopping 130 below his average, and No. 25 TCU won a Poinsettia Bowl mismatch against Northern Illinois 37-7.

While Wolfe was repeatedly stuffed by one of the nation's best defenses, led by end Tommy Blake, Horned Frogs quarterback Jeff Ballard ran for three touchdowns and threw for another.

Ballard looked like more of a running back as he scored on runs of 10, 1 and 6 yards. He threw a 6-yard TD pass to tight end Brent Hecht and finished with 258 passing yards.

TCU's Lonta Hobbs rushed for 114 yards and one TD.

Wolfe came in leading the nation with an average of 158.3 yards rushing and 178.9 all-purpose yards.

The Horned Frogs, though, were fourth nationally in run defense after allowing only 67.6 yards per game. TCU kept alive its string of not allowing a 100-yard rusher, one of only four teams to do so this year.

Wolfe, who carried 20 times, came dangerously close to his career-low of 24 yards set in his first game, the 2004 season opener. The Huskies had only five first downs and 60 yards of total offense, compared to 23 first downs and 456 yards for TCU.

– Associated Press

TCU 37, Northern Illinois 7

Northern Illinois	0	0	0	7	-	7
TCU	6	10	14	7	-	37

Attendance - 29, 709

Team Statistics

	NIU	TCU
First Downs	5	23
Rushes-yards	29--20	46-198
Passing yards	80	258
Return yards	122	127
Passes	6-19-1	19-29-0
Punts	9-40.6	6-27.3
Fumbles-lost	1-0	2-0

Individual Statistics

Rushing —NIU: Wolfe 20-47, Anderson 3-6, Britt 1-0, Nicholson 5-0, Team 29-53. TCU: Hobbs 18-114, Brown 14-53, Ballard 11-29, Massey 3-18, Team 46-214.

Passing —NIU: Nicholson 6-18-1, 80 yards, Morris 0-1-0, 0 yards. TCU: Ballard 19-29-0, 258 yards.

Receiving — NIU: Carter 2-14, Wolfe 2-2, Simon 1-62, Davis 1-2. TCU: Harmon 6-94, Hobbs 3-61, Moore 2-26, Reagan 2-23, Bryant 2-20, Andrus 1-12, Brown 1-8, Massey 1-8, Hecht 1-6.

TEAM

Most Points Scored
37: vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
31: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
28: vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
28: vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
28: vs. Syracuse, 1957 Cotton Bowl

Most Points Allowed
63: vs. Centre College, 1921 Fort Worth Dixie Classic
40: vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl
34: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
34: vs. Oklahoma A&M, 1945 Cotton Bowl

Most Yards Total Offense
494: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
456: vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
410: vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
366: vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl

Most Plays Total Offense
86: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
80: vs. Colorado State, 2002 AXA Liberty Bowl
79: vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
78: vs. Texas Western, 1965 Sun Bowl

Most First Downs
26: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
23: vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
21: vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
19: vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl
18: vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
18: vs. Marquette, 1937 Cotton Bowl
18: vs. Texas Western, 1965 Sun Bowl

Most Yards Rushing
314: vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
280: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
233: vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl

Most Rushes
61: vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
57: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
54: vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl
52: vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

Most Yards Passing
275: vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
258: vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
225: vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl

Most Passes Attempted
33: vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
30: vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
29: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
29: vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

Most Passes Completed
21: vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
19: vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
17: vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl
16: vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl
15: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl

Most Passes Had Intercepted
6: vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl

Most Times Punted
14: vs. LSU, 1936 Sugar Bowl

Best Punting Average
49.8: vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl

Most Penalties
14: vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
11: vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
9: vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

Most Yards Penalized
134: vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
87: vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
80: vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl
80: vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
80: vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

Most Touchdowns Scored
5: vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
4: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
4: vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
4: vs. Syracuse, 1957 Sun Bowl
4: vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl

Fewest Yards Rushing by an Opponent
-23: by USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
-20; by Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
-16: by East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl

INDIVIDUAL

Most Yards Total Offense
277: Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Iowa, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
275: Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
270: Brandon Hassell vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
233: Davey O'Brien vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl

Most Plays Total Offense
49: Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
45: Brandon Hassell vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
40: Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
38: Casey Printers vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl

Most Yards Rushing
185: Basil Mitchell vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
124: LaDainian Tomlinson vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
118: LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Southern Miss, 2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl
117: Lonta Hobbs vs. Boise St., 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
115: Bobby Jack Floyd vs. Kentucky, 1952 Cotton Bowl

Most Rushes
36: LaDainian Tomlinson vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
28: LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Southern Miss, 2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl
28: Patrick Batteaux vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
23: Lonta Hobbs vs. Boise St., 2003 Fort Worth Bowl

Most Yards Passing
275: Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
258: Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
225: Davey O'Brien vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl
225: Kent Nix vs. Texas Western, 1965 Sun Bowl

Most Passes Attempted
33: Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
30: Casey Printers vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
29: Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
28: Sean Stilley vs. Colorado St., 2002 Liberty Bowl

Most Passes Completed
21: Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
19: Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
17: Davey O'Brien vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl
16: Sean Stilley vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

Most Pass Receptions
7: Earl Clark vs. Carnegie Tech,1939 Sugar Bowl
7: Adrian Madise vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
6: Reggie Harrell vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
6: Quentily Harmon vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

Most Yards Receiving
107: Reggie Harrell vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
97: Michael DePriest vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
94: Quentily Harmon vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
90: James Maness vs. West Virginia, 1984 Bluebonnet Bowl

Most Punts
14: Sammy Baugh vs. LSU, 1936 Sugar Bowl

Best Punting Average
49.8: Joey Biasatti vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl

Most Points Scored
18: Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
16: L.D. Meyer vs. Marquette, 1937 Cotton Bowl
16: Bruce Alford vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl
16: Jim Swink vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl

Most Touchdowns Scored
3: Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
2: Cory Rodgers vs. Boise St., 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
2: LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Southern Miss, 2000 Mobile Bowl
2: LaDainian Tomlinson vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Bowl
2: Patrick Batteaux vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
2: Basil Mitchell vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
2: L.D. Meyer vs. Marquette, 1937 Cotton Bowl
2: Bruce Alford vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl
2: Jim Swink vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl

Most Punt Returns
6: Brian Bonner vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

Most Punt Return Yards
89: Brian Bonner vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

Most Kickoff Returns
5: LaDainian Tomlinson vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl

Most Kickoff Yards Returns
91: LaDainian Tomlinson vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
89: LaTarence Dunbar vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

COACH PATTERSON ERA

2007 HORNED FROG FOOTBALL

THE UNIVERSITY

16 PLAYERS DRAFTED

2 CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIPS

5 BOWL GAMES

54 VICTORIES (3rd All-Time at TCU)

3 11-WIN SEASONS

20 NATIONAL RANK FOR TEAM GSR

TCU

VICTOR BOSCHINI

Chancellor

Top Frog From Boardroom to Classroom, Victor Boschini Advances TCU

Anyone arriving on the TCU campus can see firsthand the results of Chancellor Victor J. Boschini's leadership. Construction is underway on the $100-million Campus Commons project, located across Stadium Drive from Daniel-Meyer Coliseum. Designed to enhance the TCU experience for students, the Commons will comprise four residence halls housing more than 600 students. The project also includes the new Brown-Lupton University Union and a grand, open greenscape — destined to become the focus of campus life.

Work has finished on the J.E. and L.E. Mabee Foundation Education Complex. This project includes a renovation of the Bailey Building and the addition of the Betsy and Steve Palko Hall. Athletics is also a beneficiary of the building boom. A new indoor practice facility will benefit the Horned Frogs' Division I teams, as well as the campus intramural program.

Further assuring TCU's forward momentum, the University has added more than 40 faculty positions over the past three years, improving the already low 15:1 student/faculty ratio. Facilities and academic initiatives grew from Vision in Action, a major strategic planning effort Dr. Boschini launched after becoming TCU's 10th chancellor in 2003. The future promises the implementation of other initiatives identified during the strategic planning process.

Each fall, the Chancellor keeps his finger on the pulse of the campus by teaching an academic course, The American University Experience, in the School of Education. It's a natural. He not only holds the rank of professor of education, but also brings an extensive background in higher education administration to the classroom. He served as president of Illinois State University and held key administrative positions at Butler and Indiana universities.

Dr. Boschini maintains a high profile in the world of higher education. He is chair elect of the NAICU (National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities) board of directors, and also serves on the board of ICUT (Independent Colleges and Universities of Texas). He serves as president of the executive board of the Mountain West Athletic Conference and is a member of the executive committee of the Texas Campus Compact.

Acknowledging his leadership and service, Indiana University recognized Chancellor Boschini with the School of Education's 2005 Distinguished Alumni Award.

The Chancellor is well-known among TCU's alumni and friends and in the greater community. He serves on the boards of the Fort Worth Symphony Orchestra, the Van Cliburn Foundation and the Safe City Commission. Dr. Boschini is a member of the Board of Trustees of Brite Divinity School. He also serves on the board of the State Farm Company Mutual Funds.

When TCU recruited Victor Boschini, the University got the added bonus of the Boschini family, including his wife, Megan McAuliffe Boschini, daughters Elizabeth Anne, Mary Catherine and Margaret Ellen, and son Edward Mark.

"I'm excited about the coming year," the Chancellor says. "We'll dedicate eight new facilities over the next two years, allowing us to house more students on campus and further provide a world-class, values-centered university experience. I'll also be working with our closest supporters to increase scholarship dollars so that future generations can benefit from an exceptional TCU experience."

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Chairman	J. Luther King, Jr.
Vice Chairman	Clarence Scharbauer III
Secretary	Karen M. Baker

Term Expires Spring 2008
Robert A. Buschman (San Antonio)
Marcia Fuller French (Midland)
Charlie L. Geren (Fort Worth)
Nick A. Giachino (Chicago)
J. Luther King, Jr. (Dallas)
G. Malcolm Louden (Fort Worth)
Kit Tennison Moncrief (Fort Worth)
Roger A. Ramsey (Houston)
Amy E. Roach (Fort Worth)
Joan G. Rogers (Fort Worth)
Edgar H. Schollmaier (Fort Worth)
Jan Tucker Scully, Alumni Assoc. Rep (Fort Worth)
Rick L Wittenbraker (Houston)

Term Expires Spring 2009
Peter L. Bermont (Miami, FL)
John F. Davis III (Dallas)
A.R. "Buddy" Dike (Fort Worth)
Kenneth J. Huffman (New York, NY)
Kade L. Matthews (Clarendon)
Ronald C. Parker (Dallas)
Billy Rosenthal (Fort Worth)
Clarence Scharbauer III (Midland)
Sarah Hales Smith (Austin)
Lissa N. Wagner (Midland)
Robert J. Wright (Dallas)

Term Expires Spring 2010
Allie Beth Allman (Dallas)
Brenda A. Cline (Fort Worth)
Ronald W. Clinkscale (Fort Worth)
Lou Hill Davidson (Washington, D.C.)
Mark L. Johnson (Fort Worth)
J. Roger King (Scottsdale, AZ)
Jerrol J. Ray (Austin)
Roy C. Snodgrass III (Austin)
William E. Steele III (Fort Worth)
J. Roger Williams (Austin)
John Wooldridge, Alumni Assoc. Rep. (Houston)

Term Expires Spring 2011
F. Howard Walsh, Jr. (Fort Worth)
Ann Jones (Albany)
J. Kelly Cox (Midland)
Kay Fortson (Fort Worth)
Alan D. Friedman (Dallas)
Patricia Penrose Schieffer (Washington, D.C.)
Matthew K. Rose (Fort Worth)
Mary Ralph Lowe (Fort Worth)

Ex-Officio Members
Dani L. Cartwright, Regional Minister, Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) in the Southwest (Fort Worth)
R. Vance Dell, President, TCU Alumni Association (Fort Worth)

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

DANNY MORRISON

Athletics Director

Dr. Daniel B. Morrison Jr. is in his third year as TCU's athletics director. Hired on May 19, 2005 by TCU Chancellor Dr. Victor J. Boschini Jr., Morrison was previously commissioner of the Southern Conference since 2001.

"My family and I are extremely fortunate and delighted to be at TCU," Morrison said. "We love TCU and Fort Worth.

"It's been an exciting time the last couple of years. Through the efforts of our coaches, staff and the TCU community, we've been able to build on a terrific foundation that was already in place when we arrived. Now, we need to keep the momentum moving forward."

During his first two years at TCU, Morrison has helped usher in the Horned Frogs' Mountain West Conference era. Seven league championships have been won with 16 of 20 sports represented in NCAA postseason play by either teams or individuals. TCU student-athletes totaled 21 All-America and 131 All-Conference selections in 2006-07.

Academics are progressing on an upward swing. The last two semesters have seen the highest grade-point averages by TCU student-athletes since the department began tracking the scores in 1999. Over half of the student-athletes had a 3.0 GPA or better. Furthermore, the football team had an 86 percent graduation rate for freshmen entering in 2001, well above the national average of 60 percent.

On the financial side, a partnership with ISP, the nation's leader in collegiate sports marketing, record football ticket sales and Mountain West Conference distributions led to an all-time best in departmental revenue in 2006-07.

In addition, Frog Club donations have continued to reach record levels, including $3.3 million in the 2007 fiscal year. When combined with $17.8 million given to TCU in both capital and endowment projects, Frog supporters have contributed approximately $21 million over the past year with that number reaching $27 million over two years.

Helping lead the way in the endowment area were Ron Parker and his wife Paula. They made a commitment to fully endow an athletic scholarship for the tight end position on the Frog football team. It's the first fully endowed position scholarship for any sport at TCU.

The momentum from the Parkers' gift extends into continued facility improvements at TCU.

In spring 2007, a new scoreboard was unveiled at the Lowdon Track and Field Complex and the $7 million Sam Baugh Indoor Practice Facility was officially dedicated on May 10. The Jane and John Justin Foundation and the Cox Family made the facility a reality.

Work also began on the $13 million Athletics Renovation Complex Project in the south end zone of Amon G. Carter Stadium. Primary donors included Dick Lowe, Hunter Enis, Four Sevens Oil Company, Tex Moncrief, Duer Wagner III, Luther King, John Roach and the Amon G. Carter Foundation. Set for completion in time for the 2008 football season, the project will include six suites, 226 club seats, meeting and hospitality rooms, and an increased academic area for TCU student-athletes.

Facility improvements planned for 2007-08 include the installation of LED scoreboards in the home venues for basketball, volleyball, swimming and diving, tennis and soccer. There will also be new LED scorers' tables and video boards at the Daniel-Meyer Coliseum, as well as LED panels on the Dave E. Bloxum Sr. Scoreboard in the Amon G. Carter Stadium.

Upgrading facilities remains a focus for the future. Clarence Scharbauer will serve as chairman of the Amon G. Carter Stadium committee that will examine the various alternatives and options for the historical stadium.

As the seventh commissioner of the Southern Conference, Morrison established numerous progressive initiatives. He also presided over the first and second rounds of the 2002 NCAA Men's Basketball Championship hosted by the SoCon in Greenville, S.C.; instituted the SoCon's Distinguished Service Award program; tripled the number of post-graduate scholarships distributed by the league; and increased the number of students recognized with weekly, monthly and annual awards.

Prior to serving as Southern Conference commissioner, Morrison was senior vice president of Wofford College from 1997 to 2001 and director of athletics for Wofford from 1985 to 1997.

During his time as senior vice president, Morrison helped secure funds for campus-wide facility improvements totaling more than $20 million and had direct involvement in the Campaign for Wofford which raised $115 million.

As director of athletics, Morrison was instrumental in Wofford's move from the NAIA to NCAA Division II and then Division I status and Southern Conference membership in 1995.

During Morrison's tenure at Wofford, six women's sports were added, more than 65 named or endowed athletic scholarships were established and the athletics endowment increased from $150,000 to $15.5 million (during his time as senior vice president and athletics director). He also led negotiations that resulted in a 15-year agreement to host the NFL's Carolina Panthers training camp at the college.

A native of Burlington, N.C., Morrison attended Wofford, where he lettered four years in basketball and graduated summa cum laude and Phi Beta Kappa in 1975 with a Bachelor of Arts in mathematics. He obtained a Master of Education degree in administration and supervision from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill in 1981, and a doctorate in educational leadership from the University of South Carolina in 2000.

Honors during Morrison's career include being named Wofford's 1992 Young Alumnus of the Year, as well as the University of South Carolina's 2002 Higher Education Department's Alumnus of the Year. He was elected to the Wofford Athletics Hall of Fame in 2002.

Morrison and his wife, Peggy, have two children: Trey, a graduate of the University of South Carolina, and Meg, who received her degree from Wofford.

DAVIS BABB
Associate Athletics Director

ROSS BAILEY
Associate Athletics Director

MARCY GIRTON
Associate Athletics Director/
SWA

RHONDA HATCHER
Faculty Athletics
Representative

JACK HESSELBROCK
Associate Athletics Director

SCOTT KULL
Associate Athletics Director

ANDREA NORDMANN
Associate Athletics Director

MEDIA CREDENTIALS

Requests for official working media credentials should be directed to the TCU Athletics Media Relations Office. All credential requests must be submitted on official news outlet letterhead, and such requests should be received no later than noon, two days prior to the game. For more information, contact TCU Athletics Media Relations at (817) 257-7969 or (817) 257-5394.

Season credentials will be mailed prior to the first game. No credentials will be mailed after Tuesday preceding the game. Thereafter, credentials may be picked up on game day at the media will-call located at the Press Elevator entrance under the West stands at Amon G. Carter Stadium. Weekly print media and non-reporting radio-TV representatives have least priority to media reservations.

MEDIA PARKING

Media receiving credentials for TCU's home football games are also provided convenient parking privileges. However, parking may be limited at times. The media parking lot is located on the lower parking lot, just southwest of Amon G. Carter Stadium. Access is gained from Bellaire Drive North.

WIRELESS INTERNET

Wireless Internet is available in the Amon G. Carter Stadium Press Box as well as for postgame filing in the Special Events Room of the John Justin Athletic Center.

Please see a media relations representative for a user name and password.

TELEPHONE UNITS

Several credit card accessible telephone units are available to visiting writers along press row. Media members wishing for a dedicated line should make their own arrangements through TCU Connect at 817-257-4357.

MEDIA ELEVATOR

The media entrance to the Amon G. Carter Stadium Press Box is via the media (old) elevator located under the West stands.

WEEKLY NOTES, RELEASES, STATS

All TCU game notes, media releases and statistics can be found on the department's website at www.gofrogs.com.

RADIO BROADCASTS

Three (3) pots and one (1) ISDN hook-up are available in the visiting radio booth. In addition, there is a dry-pair located in the visiting team locker room for use during post-game interviews. The visitor's radio booth is located on the south end of the lower press box level (writer's level). The TCU/ISP Sports Network is located on the upper press box level. Additional lines should be ordered through TCU Connect at 817-257-4357.

TELEVISION

TCU's live television appearances will be governed by the existing Mountain West Conference policy and association. All nonconference television appearances originating from Amon G. Carter Stadium must be approved by TCU Athletics Director Danny Morrison. Those TV production crews planning to telecast TCU games may contact the TCU Media Relations Office for suggestions of catering services to handle production crew's game day meal arrangements, as these crews are not served through TCU's pre-game media meal service. For information concerning electrical power, hookups and other similar needs, contact TCU Associate Athletics Director Ross Bailey at r.bailey@tcu.edu or (817) 257-7009. The TCU Physical Plant can also be of assistance at (817) 257-7955.

TIMEOUT POLICY

All electronic timeouts will be scheduled in accordance with Mountain West Conference-approved guidelines.

PRESS BOX SERVICES

Complete team and individual statistics, scoring summaries, running play-by-play, quickie stats and post-game notes and quotes are provided by the TCU Media Relations Office. Pre-game food service is available beginning approximately two hours prior to kickoff, while beverages are available throughout the contest. This service is provided as a courtesy to working media. In addition, concession areas are available within the stadium confines.

Just TCU, Thank You!

AP, NCAA, ABC, CBS, NBC, AFCA. And, TCU Athletics.

Though the TCU Department of Intercollegiate Athletics is a proud and integral part of Texas Christian University, it desires to be recognized simply as TCU (acronym only) Athletics. Ditto regarding references to its sports teams: TCU football, TCU baseball, TCU golf, etc.

In all sports-related media references, we respectfully urge that the university's teams be identified with an appropriate appellation – TCU. In subsequent references of the same presentation the team may be referred to by nickname - Horned Frogs. A shorter version of the nickname, Frogs, is acceptable in later usage.

SCOUTING PASSES

Professional scouts may obtain credentials through TCU's Media Relations Office. Scouts will be issued credentials to the press box on a space-available basis.

LOCKER ROOMS

The TCU locker room is closed, both at home and on the road. The visiting team's post-game press conference is held just outside the visiting locker room area located at the southwest corner of Amon G. Carter Stadium.

POST-GAME INTERVIEWS

Following an approximate 10-minute cooling-off period, TCU coach Gary Patterson and requested players will conduct interviews in the media room located in the John Justin Athletic Center. Following road games, Patterson and requested players will be available outside the visitor's locker room. Post-game interviews should be arranged through a member of the TCU Athletics Media Relations staff. For home games, Horned Frog coach Gary Patterson and selected players will be brought to the Player Lounge in the John Justin Athletic Center. Enter through the weight room area located in the Walsh Complex. Admission to the post-game press conferences are limited to those individuals holding media credentials issued by the TCU Media Relations Office.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Field photographers must wear a photo armband in plain sight at all times. Photographers may obtain armbands in exchange for their sideline-photo credentials. This exchange may be made at either the bottom of the elevator prior to the game or on level one of the press box by a member of the TCU Media Relations staff. These sideline credentials are limited to representatives of daily newspapers, wire services, television camera persons, specially-approved publications and those persons on assignment from the TCU Media Relations Office. Only those photographers on assignment will be authorized credentials. Space does not allow for free-lancers. NCAA rules limit photographers to restraining lines clearly marked on the field. Photographers uncertain of sideline restrictions should seek clarification from a member of the TCU Media Relations staff. Photographers desiring to work from the photo deck will be issued passes and may use the non-reserved photo deck location of the Amon G. Carter Stadium press box.

COVERING PRACTICE

The TCU football team typically conducts workouts between the hours of 3 p.m. and 6 p.m, Tuesday through Thursday. Normally, the Frogs do not practice on Monday. Walk-thrus on Friday are closed. All remaining practices are generally open, unless otherwise specified, and interested media are invited to attend.

Photographers – both print and electronic – are welcome to TCU workouts but must adhere to restrictions of photo location and availability at the practice site. TV crews and photographers are permitted to shoot practice only after receiving clearance from the Media Relations Office.

INTERVIEWS WITH COACH PATTERSON

TCU coach Gary Patterson is available for telephone interviews between 2 and 3 p.m. Monday through Thursday. Interviews with Coach Patterson are coordinated through TCU Media Relations Director Mark Cohen at m.cohen@tcu.edu or (817) 257-5394. Patterson will also be available each Tuesday throughout the season at his weekly press luncheon in the Special Events Room in the John Justin Athletic Center. The luncheons run from noon to 1 p.m. Patterson will also be available for comments following practice sessions.

INTERVIEWS WITH PLAYERS

All interviews must be coordinated through the TCU Media Relations Office. Media wishing to conduct player interviews are encouraged to do so at the TCU Football Media Luncheon each Tuesday (in season) in the Special Events Room in the John Justin Athletic Center. The luncheons run from noon until 1 p.m. Interviews may also be obtained before the players report to pre-practice meetings or at the conclusion of practice. To schedule an interview, contact the TCU Media Relations Office before 10 a.m. on the day you wish to conduct the interview. No player will be pulled from the practice field to conduct an interview. Home or cell numbers will not be made available to the media and players have been instructed not to conduct interviews when contacted without prior approval from the Media Relations staff.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEWS

To arrange a telephone interview, contact the TCU Media Relations Office at least one day in advance so that ample time is given to notify the player or coach.

WORLD WIDE WEB

More information on TCU football, as well as all Horned Frog games, can be accessed on the internet at www.gofrogs.com.

MOUNTAIN WEST CONFERENCE MEDIA RELATIONS

Contact the Mountain West Conference Media Relations Department for any information or questions concerning football in the MWC. League information is available at www.themwc.com. The football contact is Javan Hedlund. He can be reached at jhedlund@themwc.com or (719) 488-4051.

MOUNTAIN WEST CONFERENCE TELECONFERENCE

Coach Patterson will participate in the Mountain West Conference's weekly football coaches media teleconference each Tuesday, beginning Aug. 29. Coach Patterson's time slot is scheduled for 11:42 a.m. CT (10:42 a.m. MT and 9:42 a.m. PT). Interested media may access the teleconference by calling Javan Hedlund at the Mountain West Conference for more details.

TELECONFERENCE SCHEDULE

Central/Mountain/Pacific Call Schedule

11:00 a.m./10:00 a.m./9:00 a.m.
Moderator opens call

11:02 a.m./10:02 a.m./9:02 a.m.
Kyle Whittingham — Utah

11:12 a.m./10:12 a.m./9:12 a.m.
Troy Calhoun — Air Force

11:22 a.m./10:22 a.m./9:22 a.m.
Chuck Long — San Diego State

11:32 a.m./10:32 a.m./9:32 a.m.
Mike Sanford — UNLV

11:42 a.m./10:42 a.m./10:32 a.m.
Gary Patterson – TCU

11:52 a.m./10:52 a.m./9:52 a.m.
Rocky Long — New Mexico

12:02 p.m./11:02 a.m./10:02 a.m.
Sonny Lubick — Colorado State

12:12 p.m./11:12 a.m./10:12 a.m.
Bronco Mendenhall — BYU

12:22 p.m./11:22 a.m./10:22 a.m.
Joe Glenn — Wyoming

12:32 p.m./11:32 a.m./10:32 a.m.
Craig Thompson – Mountain West Conference

PRINT

Fort Worth Star-Telegram
400 W. 7th Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Phone .....(817) 390-7760
Fax.....(817) 390-7210
Celeste Williams, Sports Editor
Terry Bigham, College Sports Editor
Jeff Wilson, Beat Writer
Gil Lebreton, Columnist
Jim Reeves, Columnist
Randy Galloway, Columnist

The Dallas Morning News
Communications Center
Dallas, Texas 75265
Phone .....(214) 977-8444
Fax.....(214) 651-0580
Bob Yates, Asst. Managing Editor-Sports
Garry Leavell, Sports Editor
Mark Konradi, Deputy Sports Editor
Kate Hairopoulos, Beat Writer

TCU Daily Skiff
TCU Box 298050
Fort Worth, Texas 76129
Phone .....(817) 257-7428
Fax.....(817) 257-7133

Associated Press
4851 LBJ Freeway, Suite 300
Dallas, Texas 75244
Phone .....(972) 991-2100
Fax.....(972) 991-7207
Jaime Aron, Sports Editor
Stephen Hawkins, Writer

RADIO

TCU/ISP Sports Network
TCU Box 297600
Fort Worth, Texas 76129
Phone .....(817) 257-5462
Fax.....(817) 257-7964
Brian Estridge, Director

KESN (103.3 FM)
2221 E. Lamar Blvd. Suite 300
Arlington, Texas 76006
Phone .....(817) 695-1820
Fax.....(817) 695-3505
Pete Dits, General Manager
Dave Shore, Sports Director

KTCU (88.7 FM)
TCU Box 298000
Fort Worth, Texas 76129
Phone .....(817) 257-7631
Fax.....(817) 257-7637
Russell Scott, Station Manager/Sports Director

KRLD (1080 AM)
1080 Ballpark Way
Arlington, Texas 76004
Phone .....(817) 543-5462
Fax.....(817) 543-5514

KHFX (1460 AM)
P.O. Box 1629
Cleburne, Texas 76033
Phone ..... (817) 645-6643
Fax .....(817) 645-6644

THE SPORTSFAN 990 AM
12900 Preston Road
Suite 201
Dallas, TX 75230
Office..... 972-354-1990
Studio Line..... 972-490-0990

KTCK (1310 AM)
3500 Maple Ave., Suite 1310
Dallas, Texas 75219
Phone .....(214) 526-7400
Fax.....(214) 525-2525
Mark Friedman, Sports Director

WBAP (820 AM)
2221 East Lamar, Suite 400
Arlington, Texas 76006
Phone .....(817) 695-1820
Fax.....(817) 695-0850
Steve Lamb, Sports Director

TELEVISION

KDFW-TV (Fox–Channel 4)
400 N. Griffin
Dallas, Texas 75202
Phone .....(214) 720-3158
Fax.....(214) 720-3263
Kevin Morrell, Mike Doocy, Max Morgan,
Nita Wiggins, Chris Yates

KXAS-TV (NBC–Channel 5)
3900 Barnett Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76103
Phone .....(817) 654-6465
Fax.....(817) 654-6354
Newy Scruggs, Derek Castillo, Sam Hale

WFAA-TV (ABC–Channel 8)
606 Young Street
Dallas, Texas 75202
Phone .....(214) 748-9631
Fax.....(214) 977-6280
Sean Hamilton, Dale Hansen, Joe Trahan,
Erin Hawksworth, George Riba, Ted Madden

KTVT-TV (CBS–Channel 11)
5233 Bridge Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76103
Phone .....(817) 586-7441
Fax.....(817) 509-1063
Dandy Killeen, Chris Bullock, Ted Jakis,
Babe Laufenberg, Steve Dennis, Gina Miller,
Chuck Fisher, Lewis Jackson

KDAF-TV (CW–Channel 33)
8001 John Carpenter Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75247
Phone .....(214) 252-3334
Fax.....(214) 252-3379
Bob Irzyk, Dave Crome

FOX Sports Southwest
100 East Royal Lane Suite 200
Irving, Texas 75039
Phone .....(972) 868-1436
Fax.....(972) 868-1678
Jeff Gibson, John Rhadigan, Ric Renner, Dana Larson, Bob Schmelzle

FORT WORTH DIRECTORY

AREA CODE (817)

AIRLINES

American.....817-267-1151
America West.....800-235-9292
Continental 817-268-2300
Delta.....800-325-1999
Southwest.....800-435-9792
United 800-241-6522
US Airways.....800-428-4322

ATTRACTIONS

Amon Carter Museum.....738-1933
Bass Performance Hall 212-4200
Cowgirl Hall of Fame.....336-4475
Dallas Cowboys .....(972) 785-4800
Dallas Mavericks.....(972) 988-3865
Dallas Stars.....(214) 467-8277
FC Dallas.....(214) 979-0303
Fort Worth Chamber of Commerce
(Sundance Square, Stockyards,
Cultural District).....(800) 433-5747
Fort Worth Zoo.....871-7050
Kimball Art Museum 332-8451
Modern Art Museum.....738-9215
Museum of Science &
History 255-9300
Texas Rangers.....273-5100

FORT WORTH HOTELS

AmeriSuites.....361-9797
Ashton Hotel 332-0100
Clarion Hotel 332-9017
Courtyard - Lands End.....737-6923
Courtyard Marriott
(Downtown) 885-8700
(University).....335-1300
Fairfield Inn 335-2000
Fort Worth Plaza.....335-7000
Green Oaks Hotel.....377-5961
Holiday Inn South 293-3088
Radisson Plaza.....870-2100
Renaissance Worthington.....870-1000
Residence Inn
(University).....870-1011
(FW Cultural District).....885-8250
Spring Hill Suites 878-2554

RENTAL CARS

Advantage–DFW Airport..972-263-8686
Alamo.....800-327-9633
Avis 800-331-1212
Budget 800-527-7000
Enterprise 800-736-8222
Hertz 800-654-3131
National–DFW Airport 800-227-7368
Thrifty–DFW Airport 972-929-6300

TAXI CAB

Yellow Cab (General) 534-5555

RESTAURANTS

Blue Mesa Grill 332-6372
Cachonga's 731-9104
Charleston's 735-8900
Chili's 429-2002
Hoffbrau Steakhouse.....870-1952
Joe T. Garcia's 626-4356
Kincaid's Burgers.....732-2881
Macaroni Grill.....336-6676
Mi Cocina 569-1444
Pappadeaux Seafood.....877-3343
Railhead BBQ.....738-9808
Red, Hot & Blue.....731-8770
Razzoo's Cajun Cafe.....292-8584
Rosa's Cafe 361-5900

TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

Admissions.....(800) 828-3764
Athletics Information 257-7969
Athletics Ticket Office.....257-FROG
(3764)
Information Desk 257-7927

DIRECTIONS TO AMON G. CARTER STADIUM

From I-30: Take Interstate 30 until you come to the University Drive exit. Take University Drive exit south to Bellaire Drive North, turn right (west) and proceed across Stadium Drive, down the hill to the lower parking lot and turn right into the media parking lot.

From I-20: Take Interstate 20 until you come to the Hulen Street exit. Take the Hulen Street exit north until you come to Bellaire Drive. Take Bellaire Drive east (right) until you come to Stadium Drive (traffic light). Turn left on Stadium Drive. Go one block and turn left at Bellaire Drive North. Go down the hill on Bellaire Drive to the lower parking lot. Turn right into the lot.

From I-35: From Interstate 35, take the Berry Street exit and go west. Drive approximately five miles on Berry Street until you reach the TCU campus. Cross over University Drive and then turn right on Stadium Drive (traffic light). Go one block and turn left at Bellaire Drive North. Go down the hill on Bellaire Drive to the lower parking lot. Turn right into the lot.

Amon G. Carter Stadium • Fort Worth, Texas

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

TV PRESENCE

After setting a single-season school record with 12 television appearances in 2006, TCU football has nine of its 12 regular-season games set for broadcast this year with the possibility of two additional contests airing.

The Horned Frogs have six nationally-televised games in 2007, including the opening four contests.

TCU's Sept. 1 season opener with Baylor will be televised on CSTV and kickoff at 5 p.m. at Amon G. Carter Stadium. Following a Sept. 8 game at Texas on FSN, the Frogs have back-to-back CSTV dates at Air Force (Sept. 13) and versus SMU (Sept. 22).

TCU's other national TV appearances are both Thursday night games on VERSUS as the Frogs host Utah (Oct. 18) and travel to BYU (Nov. 8).

The Frogs have three games (Sept. 29 vs. Colorado State, Oct. 6 at Wyoming, Nov. 3 vs. New Mexico) set for The Mtn. -- MountainWest Sports Network -- the first super regional sports network dedicated solely to an intercollegiate athletic conference.

TCU's final two regular-season contests, Nov. 17 vs. UNLV and Nov. 24 at San Diego State, are not yet set for television but could be picked up at a later date.

CSTV

CSTV Networks, Inc., the 24-hour power in college sports, is the nation's leading digital and cable programming company dedicated to college sports. CSTV, part of CBS Corporation, connects more fans to more college sports than any other company and is now available to more than 65 million households across the nation.

Building upon a successful inaugural season of MWC football in 2006, CSTV will broadcast at least 14 MWC football games this year.

VERSUS

The Mountain West Conference and its member institutions comprise many of the country's legendary college football programs. The conference's teams are a showcase for some of the country's top college football talent, intense conference/regional rivalries, and never-say-die spirit on the field – serving as true role models of student/athletics with a commitment to sportsmanship. MWC Football exemplifies all the attributes of the VERSUS competitive gene.

The 2007 MWC Football on VERSUS schedule kicks off Sept. 1 with a doubleheader showcasing the MWC against the country's top conferences. In total, VERSUS will carry eight (8) college football telecasts featuring MWC schools.

The Mtn. – MOUNTAINWEST SPORTS NETWORK

The Mtn. - MountainWest Sports Network is the first network dedicated to a collegiate athletic conference. The Mtn. provides sports fans blanket coverage of MWC athletics across multiple sports. The Mtn. features more MWC games on television than ever before, including 30 live MWC football games, 75 live men's basketball games, 23 live women's basketball games, conference championships and men's and women's Olympic sports.

On July 1, 2006, TCU reached a seven-year agreement with ISP Sports, the national leader in collegiate sports marketing, that provides the company with primary multi-media rights to TCU Athletics.

With the partnership, ISP Sports receives the rights to all sales and marketing opportunities associated with Horned Frog sports, including the TCU radio network for all sports, print advertising in various athletic department publications, promotions and all signage in TCU athletics facilities.

"ISP is nationally recognized for its excellence in multi-media sports marketing, and we are excited to begin a relationship with such an outstanding company," says TCU Director of Athletics Danny Morrison. "We have been most impressed with the ISP team, and we look forward to a productive seven years."

TCU is the 32nd major NCAA athletic program to align itself with ISP Sports.

The unique TCU/ISP partnership provides comprehensive play-by-play coverage of TCU Athletics. Thanks in part to a multi-year agreement between TCU and Metroplex-based 100,000-watt 103.3 ESPN, the Horned Frog faithful and nearly six million people throughout the region will have access to every Horned Frog football and men's basketball game. The TCU/ISP Sports Network broadcasts can also be heard around the world via the internet on gofrogs.com.

The Gary Patterson Call-In Radio Show returns each Thursday from 6-7 p.m. The fast-paced show hosted by Brian Estridge, the Voice of the Frogs, features TCU players, coaches and fans. It's your chance to talk TCU football with the Head Coach of the Frogs.

Brian Estridge wraps up his first decade with insightful and entertaining play-by-play as the "Voice of the Horned Frogs" and TCU's Director of Broadcasting. In addition to his TCU radio responsibilities, Estridge has also provided play-by-play for numerous ESPNU and CBS/Westwood One radio productions. The Kershaw, S.C., native's radio career began at age 14 with stops along the way in South Carolina, North Carolina and Ohio where he served as the play-by-play voice of Miami (Ohio) University and Appalachian State University. His play-by-play has been honored by both the Texas Associated Press Broadcasters and the Press Club of Dallas as the best collegiate play-by-play in the state. He was one of three nominees in 1996 for North Carolina Sportscaster of the Year. Co-host of the popular "Galloway and Company" heard afternoons on TCU/ISP Sports Network flagship station 103.3 FM ESPN, Estridge graduated from Appalachian State with a B.S. in Political Communication. Estridge and his wife, Rebecca Ringer, and their children, Gaines and Ellie, reside in Colleyville.

John Denton returns to the TCU radio booth as the color analyst. The 2007 season marks the 19th year on the TCU/ISP Sports Network for the former Horned Frog kicker. Denton, who came to TCU as a walk-on, lettered four years as a kicker and punter for the Horned Frogs from 1981-84. He completed his career in the 1984 Bluebonnet Bowl. In 1983, only 11 of his 60 kickoffs were returned. Denton has drawn myriad broadcast assignments with Westwood One and CBS Radio Sports and their coverage of the NCAA Basketball Tournament, NFL Monday Night Football, NFL Playoffs and Major League Baseball's Game of the Week. In addition to his TCU football color analyst duties, Denton serves as analyst for TCU men's basketball and is a regular fixture on 103.3 ESPN's college and professional football coverage. In May, the All-American Football Foundation awarded Denton with its Lindsey Nelson Outstanding Broadcaster Award for excellence in broadcasting and dedication to the game of college football. Denton graduated from TCU in 1985 with a B.S. in broadcast journalism and serves as Director of the TCU Frog Club. Denton and his wife, Linda, reside in Southlake with their two daughters, Erin and Meredith.

Jeff Williams is back for his ninth season with the network. Serving as the play-by-play voice of TCU women's basketball since 1998, Williams began in 1999 as the sideline analyst for TCU radio and television broadcasts in football. He also provides play-by-play accounts for select men's basketball games. A current staff member at WBAP radio, Williams was the play-by-play voice of Penn State women's basketball from 1993-95. The former sports director of WMAJ in State College, Pa., Williams resides in Weatherford with his wife, Kathy, and their three children, Dustin, Abby and Jake.

Taylor Durham is in his second year as studio host. The 1996 Elon graduate has worked with ISP Sports as director of affiliate relations since March 2000.

Josiah Miller will be in his third season in his current capacity as the network engineer. He was previously the network coordinating producer for five years. A 2003 TCU graduate with a degree in radio, television and film, Miller also served as the network producer for the Dallas Mavericks Radio Network from 2003-2005. The Fort Worth resident is currently the production director for 103.3 ESPN in Fort Worth/Dallas. He and wife Sara were married in September and reside in Fort Worth.

Wayne Gossard is in his 17th season as a spotter for the TCU broadcasts. He is an independent oil producer, historian and leadership consultant. A graduate of SMU and the University of Oklahoma, Gossard and his wife, Lisa, have been married for 24 years and reside in Dallas.

Brian Sperry begins his 12th year as the game statistician for TCU football and his 18th overall keeping stats. He has also provided statistical assistance for Horned Frog men's basketball games the last seven years. In addition to his work with TCU, Sperry has also been the chief statistician for the Dallas Cowboys Radio Network while working with the Dallas Mavericks, CBS Radio, the Texas Longhorns and a host of other sports teams and media outlets. Sperry his wife, Tina, and their daughters Audrey, Lauren and Ella reside in McKinney.

Jeff Williams, Brian Estridge and John Denton (left to right).

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

Amon G. Carter Stadium • Fort Worth, Texas

THIS IS THE MOUNTAIN WEST

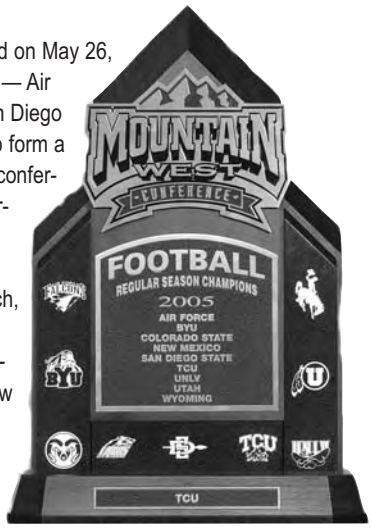
From its inception in 1999, the Mountain West Conference has been committed to excellence in intercollegiate athletics, while promoting the academic missions of its member institutions. Progressive in its approach, the MWC continues to cultivate opportunities for student-athletes to compete at the highest level, while fostering academic achievement and sportsmanship. Now in its ninth year, the MWC has been assertive in its involvement with the NCAA governance structure and has taken a leadership role in the overall administration of intercollegiate athletics.

CRAIG THOMPSON
MWC Commissioner

The Mountain West Conference is noted for its geographic diversity. Some of the most beautiful terrain and landscapes in the nation can be found within Mountain West Conference boundaries, including the majestic Rocky Mountain range, which borders four MWC schools (Utah, BYU, Air Force and Colorado State). The high plains of Wyoming (elevation 7,220 feet – the highest Division I campus in the nation) contrast with the desert city of Las Vegas (the fastest growing metropolitan area in the West) and the Pacific Ocean locale of San Diego State. The southwestern flavor of New Mexico complements the western heritage and culture of Fort Worth, Texas, home of the MWC's newest member, TCU.

HISTORY

The Mountain West Conference was conceived on May 26, 1998, when the presidents of eight institutions — Air Force, BYU, Colorado State, New Mexico, San Diego State, UNLV, Utah and Wyoming — decided to form a new NCAA Division I-A intercollegiate athletic conference. The split from the former 16-team conference re-established continuity and stability among the membership within the new league and signaled the continuation of its tradition-rich, long-standing athletic rivalries. Five of the MWC's eight original members have been conference rivals since the 1960s (BYU, Utah, New Mexico, Wyoming, Colorado State), while San Diego State (1978) and Air Force (1980) were longtime members as well.



2007-08 MWC CHAMPIONSHIPS

October 27, 2007
Men's and Women's
Cross Country Championships
San Diego State University

November 7-10, 2007
Women's Soccer Championship
Brigham Young University

November 21-24, 2007
Women's Volleyball Championship
Cox Pavilion - Las Vegas

February 27-March 1, 2008
Men's and Women's
Swimming and Diving Championships
Oklahoma City, Okla. -
OKCCC Aquatic Center

February 28-March 1, 2008
Men's and Women's
Indoor Track and Field Championships
Air Force Academy

March 11-15, 2008
Men's and Women's
Basketball Championships
Thomas and Mack Center - Las Vegas

April 17-19, 2008
Women's Golf Championship
University of New Mexico

April 23-26, 2008
Men's and Women's
Tennis Championships
TCU

April 24-26, 2008
Men's Golf Championship
Tucson (Ariz.) National (tentative)

May 14-17, 2008
Men's and Women's
Outdoor Track and Field Championships
TCU

May 21-24, 2008
Baseball Championship
TCU

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

WK	Day	Date	Game	Telecast	Time	Zone
1	Thursday	8/30	UNLV at Utah State	TBD	TBD	MT
1	Thursday	8/30	Utah at Oregon State	Fox Sports Northwest	7:00 PM	PT
1	Saturday	9/1	Virginia at Wyoming	VERSUS	12:00 PM	MT
1	Saturday	9/1	South Carolina State at Air Force	The Mtn.	12:00 PM	MT
1	Saturday	9/1	Arizona at BYU	VERSUS	3:30 PM	MT
1	Saturday	9/1	Baylor at TCU	CSTV	5:00 PM	CT
1	Saturday	9/1	New Mexico at UTEP	CSTV	8:00 PM	MT
1	Saturday	9/1	Colorado State at Colorado $	Fox Sports Net	TBD	MT
2	Saturday	9/8	Utah State at Wyoming	The Mtn.	12:00 PM	MT
2	Saturday	9/8	California at Colorado State	CSTV	12:00 PM	MT
2	Saturday	9/8	Air Force at Utah	The Mtn.	4:00 PM	MT
2	Saturday	9/8	BYU at UCLA	VERSUS	3:30 PM	PT
2	Saturday	9/8	TCU at Texas	Fox Sports Net	6:00 PM	CT
2	Saturday	9/8	New Mexico State at New Mexico	The Mtn.	7:30 PM	MT
2	Saturday	9/8	Wisconsin at UNLV	VERSUS	7:00 PM	PT
2	Saturday	9/8	San Diego State at Washington State %	TBD	TBD	PT
3	Thursday	9/13	TCU at Air Force	CSTV	6:00 PM	MT
3	Saturday	9/15	UCLA at Utah	VERSUS	3:00 PM	MT
3	Saturday	9/15	Wyoming at Boise State	KBOI	6:00 PM	MT
3	Saturday	9/15	Hawai'i at UNLV	The Mtn.	6:30 PM	PT
3	Saturday	9/15	BYU at Tulsa	CSTV	8:00 PM	CT
3	Saturday	9/15	New Mexico at Arizona	TBD	TBD	AT
3	Saturday	9/15	San Diego State at Arizona State	TBD	7:00 PM	AT
4	Saturday	9/22	Air Force at BYU	The Mtn.	1:00 PM	MT
4	Saturday	9/22	Colorado State at Houston	CSTV	3:30 PM	CT
4	Saturday	9/22	Portland State at San Diego State	The Mtn.	3:30 PM	PT
4	Saturday	9/22	Sacramento State at New Mexico	No TV	6:00 PM	MT
4	Saturday	9/22	SMU at TCU	CSTV	7:30 PM	CT
4	Saturday	9/22	Utah at UNLV	The Mtn.	7:00 PM	PT
4	Saturday	9/22	Wyoming at Ohio	Ohio Local	3:30 PM	ET
5	Saturday	9/29	Air Force at Navy	CSTV	1:00 PM	ET
5	Saturday	9/29	Utah State at Utah	The Mtn.	1:00 PM	MT
5	Saturday	9/29	Colorado State at TCU	The Mtn.	6:00 PM	CT
5	Saturday	9/29	BYU at New Mexico	CSTV	6:30 PM	MT
5	Saturday	9/29	Cincinnati at San Diego State	VERSUS	7:00 PM	PT
5	Saturday	9/29	UNLV at Nevada	TBD	TBD	PT
6	Friday	10/5	Utah at Louisville	ESPN	8:00 PM	ET
6	Saturday	10/6	TCU at Wyoming	The Mtn.	12:00 PM	MT
6	Saturday	10/6	San Diego State at Colorado State	The Mtn.	3:30 PM	MT
6	Saturday	10/6	UNLV at Air Force	The Mtn.	7:00 PM	MT
7	Saturday	10/13	New Mexico at Wyoming	The Mtn.	12:00 PM	MT
7	Saturday	10/13	San Diego State at Utah	No TV	1:00 PM	MT
7	Saturday	10/13	TCU at Stanford	TBD	2:00 PM	PT
7	Saturday	10/13	Air Force at Colorado State	The Mtn.	3:30 PM	MT
7	Saturday	10/13	BYU at UNLV	The Mtn.	6:30 PM	PT
8	Thursday	10/18	Utah at TCU	VERSUS	7:00 PM	CT
8	Saturday	10/20	Wyoming at Air Force	The Mtn.	12:00 PM	MT
8	Saturday	10/20	Eastern Washington at BYU	The Mtn.	3:30 PM	MT
8	Saturday	10/20	New Mexico at San Diego State	CSTV	5:30 PM	PT
8	Saturday	10/20	Colorado State at UNLV	No TV	6:00 PM	PT
9	Thursday	10/25	Air Force at New Mexico	VERSUS	7:00 PM	MT
9	Saturday	10/27	UNLV at Wyoming	The Mtn.	12:00 PM	MT
9	Saturday	10/27	Utah at Colorado State	The Mtn.	3:30 PM	MT
9	Saturday	10/27	BYU at San Diego State	The Mtn.	6:30 PM	PT
10	Saturday	11/3	Colorado State at BYU	The Mtn.	12:00 PM	MT
10	Saturday	11/3	Army at Air Force	CSTV	1:30 PM	MT
10	Saturday	11/3	New Mexico at TCU	The Mtn.	4:30 PM	CT
10	Saturday	11/3	Wyoming at San Diego State	The Mtn.	6:00 PM	PT
11	Thursday	11/8	TCU at BYU	VERSUS	7:00 PM	MT
11	Saturday	11/10	Air Force at Notre Dame	NBC	2:30 PM	ET
11	Saturday	11/10	Colorado State at New Mexico	The Mtn.	1:00 PM	MT
11	Saturday	11/10	Wyoming at Utah	CSTV	1:30 PM	MT
11	Saturday	11/10	San Diego State at UNLV	CSTV	8:00 PM	PT
12	Saturday	11/17	BYU at Wyoming	The Mtn.	12:00 PM	MT
12	Saturday	11/17	San Diego State at Air Force	No TV	12:00 PM	MT
12	Saturday	11/17	Georgia Southern at Colorado State	No TV	12:00 PM	MT
12	Saturday	11/17	New Mexico at Utah	The Mtn.	3:30 PM	MT
12	Saturday	11/17	UNLV at TCU	TBD	6:30 PM	CT
13	Friday	11/23	Wyoming at Colorado State	The Mtn.	12:00 PM	MT
13	Saturday	11/24	Utah at BYU	The Mtn. & CSTV	12:00 PM	MT
13	Saturday	11/24	UNLV at New Mexico	The Mtn.	3:30 PM	MT
13	Saturday	11/24	TCU at San Diego State	TBD	TBD	PT
Bowl	Thursday	12/20	San Diego County Credit Union Poinsettia Bowl	ESPN	6:00 PM	PT
Bowl	Saturday	12/22	New Mexico Bowl	ESPN	2:30 PM	MT
Bowl	Saturday	12/22	Pioneer Pure Vision Las Vegas Bowl	ESPN	5:00 PM	PT
Bowl	Monday	12/31	Bell Helicopter Armed Forces Bowl	ESPN	11:30 AM	CT

$ Invesco Field at Mile High (Denver, Colo.)
% QWEST Field (Seattle, Wash.)

MOUNTAIN WEST AT A GLANCE

AIR FORCE FALCONS

Opens the 2007 season at home against South Carolina State; early showdown with Frogs in Colorado Springs.

BYU COUGARS

Gets three non-conference games out of the way before hosting Air Force on Sept. 22.

COLORADO STATE RAMS

Goes on the road to play Houston the week before traveling to Fort Worth on Sept. 22.

NEW MEXICO LOBOS

Game against TCU will end a road swing for the Lobos, who will play three out of four games away from Albuquerque during that stretch.

SAN DIEGO STATE AZTECS

Host TCU in their regular-season finale; kick off the season with back-to-back Pac-10 road games.

TCU HORNED FROGS

First two opponents are from the Big 12 (Baylor and Texas); start MWC play early when they travel to Air Force on Sept. 13.

UNLV REBELS

Scheduled for a showdown with the Frogs on Nov. 17; they close out the regular season with back-to-back road contests.

UTAH UTES

Non-conference schedule includes two Pac-10 schools (Oregon State and UCLA) and one Big East school (Louisville).

WYOMING COWBOYS

Cowboys complete their four-game non-MWC schedule before hosting TCU on Oct. 6; kick off season at Virginia.

collegepressbox.com
EVERYTHING BUT THE PRE-GAME MEAL

CollegePressBox.com is the official media website for Mountain West Conference football. Access and download weekly game notes, statistics, media guides and more for the conference and each of its nine member schools throughout the season. Login information will be distributed by the conference office to accredited media or you can apply for a password by sending an e-mail to password@collegepressbox.com.

PROSPECTS

Who is a Prospective Student-Athlete (Prospect)?
You are a prospect if you have started classes for the ninth grade. Before the ninth grade, you may become a prospect if a university provides you (or your family or friends) any financial aid or other benefit that is not usually provided to prospective student-athletes.

How do I know if I'm being recruited?
There are several ways to be recruited: (1) A coach may provide you with an official paid visit to view the campus, (2) a coach may arrange an in-person, off-campus meeting with you (or your family), or (3) a coach or staff member may call you (or your family) on more than one occasion for the purpose of recruitment. Only coaches and athletic department staff can be involved in the recruiting process. Athletic representatives are prohibited from contacting a prospective student-athlete or members of his/her family by telephone, letter or in person for the purpose of encouraging participation in athletics at TCU. Please contact the coaching staff if you know of a prospect that may have the interest and ability to participate in intercollegiate athletics at TCU. The coach can then take appropriate action.

WHAT IS A CONTACT?

A contact is any face-to-face encounter between a prospect or the prospect's parent(s) or legal guardian and an institutional staff member or athletic representative during which any dialogue occurs in excess of an exchange of greeting. NOTE: *At the Division I level, athletic representatives (boosters) may not contact you for the purpose of recruiting.*

What can TCU offer you to attend?
You (or your family) may not receive any benefit, inducement, or arrangements (e.g. cash, clothing, cars, gifts, loans, etc…) to encourage you to sign a National Letter of Intent. TCU may offer you a one-year scholarship that covers room and board, tuition and fees, and required course-related books, or any part of these. TCU can recommend that this aid is renewed each year, as is the general practice at the institution, but this renewal is not guaranteed.

BOOSTERS

Who is a "booster"?
A "booster" is known in NCAA terms as a "representative of the institution's athletics interests." You become a booster if:

- you have ever been a member of any organization promoting TCU Athletics,
- you have ever made any type of donation to the Frog Club, TCU Athletics or any other TCU booster organization,
- you have ever assisted in evaluating or recruiting prospective student-athletes,
- you have ever assisted in providing benefits to enrolled student-athletes or their families,
- you have promoted TCU Athletics in any other manner.

NCAA Bylaw 13.02.12.1 mandates that when you become a booster, you retain that identity for the rest of your life. As a representative of TCU's athletics interests, you are bound by NCAA rules. TCU is responsible for your actions.

INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL

"Institutional control" of Athletics is a fundamental requirement of NCAA rules. The NCAA constitution provides that each institution shall be responsible for ensuring that student-athletes, members of the institution's staff and other individuals or groups that represent the institution's athletics interests comply with all applicable NCAA regulations.
Because of the complexity of NCAA rules, this document does not include all applicable situations and should not be relied upon exclusively.

OFFICE OF ATHLETICS COMPLIANCE

Andrea Nordmann
Associate Director of Athletics – Compliance
817.257.6899
a.nordmann@tcu.edu

John Cunningham
Director of Athletics Compliance
817.257.5869
j.a.cunningham@tcu.edu

Kyle Yates
Assistant Director of Athletics Compliance
817.257.7068
k.yates@tcu.edu

CONTACT INFORMATION

NCAA
700 W. Washington Street
Indianapolis, IN 46206
317.917.6222
www.ncaa.org

Mountain West Conference
15455 Gleneagle Drive, Suite 200
Colorado Springs, CO 80921
719.488.4040
www.TheMWC.com

Texas Christian University
Office of Athletics Compliance
2800 Stadium Drive
Fort Worth, TX 76129
www.gofrogs.com

STUDENT-ATHLETES

If Amon G. Carter Stadium could talk, the stories it would tell. All told, hundreds of games have been played inside its classic stone facade. Yet, the stadium stands silent, save for two Latin phrases etched in stone forever.

Mens Sana in Copore Sano…a sound mind in a sound body. From the very beginning, TCU athletics has empowered the student as well as the athlete in its quest for the best in intercollegiate athletics.

Crede Quod Habeus et Habes…believe that you can and you will. Indeed, TCU continues to compete–and win–at the highest level of collegiate athletics, sponsoring 20 varsity sports, 11 for women and nine for men.

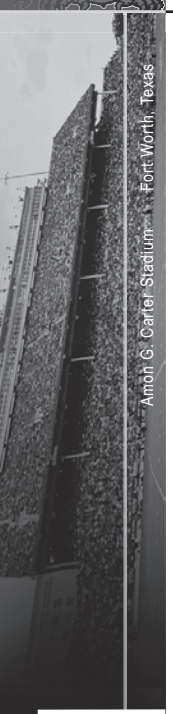
That quest for balance–to develop the student as well as the athlete–is still true today at TCU.

In striving to prepare the student-athlete for the challenges of today's competitive world, TCU provides an academic support program that serves to enhance the collegiate experience of the student-athlete.

During the past year, TCU student-athletes did very well academically. The last two semesters have seen the highest grade-point averages by TCU student-athletes since the department began tracking the scores in 1999. Over half of the student-athletes had a 3.0 GPA or better. In an effort to graduate well-rounded student-athletes, TCU athletics marketing has involved the students in various community outreach efforts, including Cook Children's Medical Center, Reading Frogs, the I Have a Dream Foundation and many other Fort Worth service projects.

Student-athletes have full access to the Academic Center located in the 38,000-square foot John Justin Athletic Center. This academic support area includes individual tutor rooms, group study rooms and a computer lab. The center provides student-athletes with much-needed academic space near their workout and competitive venues. The administration offices, including the athletic director's staff, as well as the football and compliance offices are located inside the Justin Center.

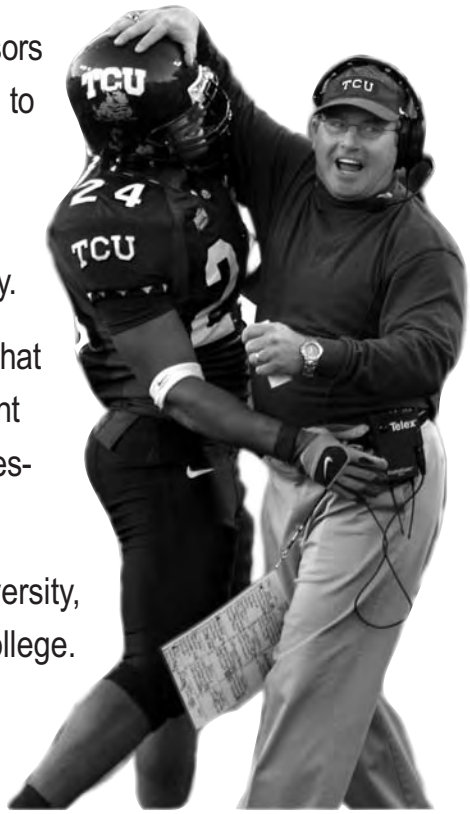
INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU


Amon G. Carter Stadium • Fort Worth, Texas

INTRO
THIS IS TCU
THE FROGS
COACHES
REVIEW
RECORDS
HISTORY
TCU

THE TCU EXPERIENCE

- A global university with the warmth of a smaller college.
- A friendly, caring community, marked by professors engaged in research yet who remain committed to undergraduate teaching in a small class.
- To educate individuals to act as ethical leaders and responsible citizens in the global community.
- An environment where students can examine what they believe and stand for. More than 40 different faiths and religions have found a place for expression at TCU.
- Has the strengths and choices of a major university, tempered by the true humanity of a smaller college.



TCU

GOFROGS.COM

2007 HORNED FROG FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

September 1	**vs. BAYLOR**
September 8	at Texas
September 13	at Air Force*
September 22	**vs. SMU** **(Homecoming)**
September 29	**vs. COLORADO ST.*** **(Family Weekend)**
October 6	at Wyoming*
October 13	at Stanford
October 18	**vs. UTAH*** **(Fiesta de los Frogs)**
November 3	**vs. NEW MEXICO*** **(Frogs for the Cure)**
November 8	at BYU*
November 17	**vs. UNLV***
November 24	at San Diego State*

* Mountain West Conference Games
Home games in **ALL CAPS & BOLD**

MOUNTAIN WEST